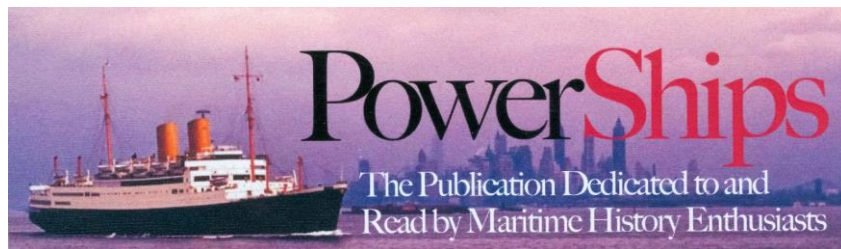


A Cumulative Index for

STEAMBOAT BILL

and



From 1940 to 2023

Issues #1 to #326



© 2023 Steamship Historical Society of America

This is a publication of
THE STEAMSHIP HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, INC.

2500 Post Road, Warwick, RI 02886

This project has been compiled, designed and typed by Jillian Fulda, and funded by Brent and Rely Dibner Charitable Trust. Revised and updated in 2018-23 by Garrison Hayes.

Created 2010
Revised 2018

TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>Part</u>	<u>Subject</u>	<u>Page</u>
I	Listing of whole numbers of issues, with publication date of each	3
II	Feature Articles	7
III	Authors of Feature Articles	49
IV	Illustrations of Vessels	73
V	Portraits	175
VI	Other Illustrations (including cartoons)	181
VII	Maps and Charts	216
VIII	Fleet Lists	219
IX	Regional News and Departments	221
X	Reviews of Books and Other Publications	224
XI	Obituaries	261
XII	SSHSA Presidents	263
XIII	Editors-in-Chief	263

(Please note that Steamboat Bill becomes PowerShips starting with issue #273.)

PART I -- WHOLE NUMBERS AND DATES

(Under volume heading will follow issue number and date of publication.)

VOLUME I

- 1 April 1940
- 2 August 1940
- 3 December 1940
- 4 April 1941
- 5 August 1941
- 6 December 1941
- 7 April 1942
- 8 August 1942
- 9 December 1942

VOLUME II

- 10 June 1943
- 11 August 1943
- 12 December 1943
- 13 April 1944
- 14 August 1944

VOLUME III

- 15 December 1944
- 16 April 1945
- 17 August 1945
- 18 December 1945
- 19 April 1946
- 20 August 1946
- 21 December 1946

VOLUME IV

- 22 April 1947
- 23 August 1947
- 24 December 1947

VOLUME V

- 25 March 1948
- 26 June 1948
- 27 September 1948
- 28 December 1948

VOLUME VI

- 29 March 1949
- 30 June 1949
- 31 September 1949
- 32 December 1949

VOLUME VII

- 33 March 1950
- 34 June 1950
- 35 September 1950
- 36 December 1950

VOLUME VIII

- 37 March 1951
- 38 June 1951
- 39 September 1951
- 40 December 1951

VOLUME IX

- 41 March 1952
- 42 June 1952
- 43 September 1952
- 44 December 1952

VOLUME X

- 45 March 1953
- 46 June 1953
- 47 September 1953
- 48 December 1953

VOLUME XI

- 49 March 1954
- 50 June 1954
- 51 September 1954
- 52 December 1954

VOLUME XII

- 53 March 1955
- 54 June 1955
- 55 September 1955
- 56 December 1955

VOLUME XIII

- 57 March 1956
- 58 June 1956
- 59 September 1956
- 60 December 1956

VOLUME XIV

- 61 March 1957
- 62 June 1957
- 63 September 1957
- 64 December 1957

VOLUME XV

- 65 March 1958
- 66 June 1958
- 67 September 1958
- 68 December 1958

VOLUME XVI

- 69 Spring 1959
- 70 Summer 1959
- 71 Fall 1959
- 72 Winter 1959

VOLUME XVII

- 73 Spring 1960
- 74 Summer 1960
- 75 Fall 1960
- 76 Winter 1960

VOLUME XVIII

- 77 Spring 1961
- 78 Summer 1961
- 79 Fall 1961
- 80 Winter 1961

VOLUME XIX

- 81 Spring 1962
- 82 Summer 1962
- 83 Fall 1962
- 84 Winter 1962

VOLUME XX

- 85 Spring 1963
- 86 Summer 1963
- 87 Fall 1963
- 88 Winter 1963

VOLUME XXI

89 Spring 1964
 90 Summer 1964
 91 Fall 1964
 92 Winter 1964

VOLUME XXII

93 Spring 1965
 94 Summer 1965
 95 Fall 1965
 96 Winter 1965

VOLUME XXIII

97 Spring 1966
 98 Summer 1966
 99 Fall 1966
 100 Winter 1966

VOLUME XXIV

101 Spring 1967
 102 Summer 1967
 103 Fall 1967
 104 Winter 1967

VOLUME XXV

105 Spring 1968
 106 Summer 1968
 107 Fall 1968
 108 Winter 1968

VOLUME XXVI

109 Spring 1969
 110 Summer 1969
 111 Fall 1969
 112 Winter 1969

VOLUME XXVII

113 Spring 1970
 114 Summer 1970
 115 Fall 1970
 116 Winter 1970

VOLUME XXVIII

117 Spring 1971
 118 Summer 1971
 119 Fall 1971
 120 Winter 1971

VOLUME XXIX

121 Spring 1972
 122 Summer 1972
 123 Fall 1972
 124 Winter 1972

VOLUME XXX

125 Spring 1973
 126 Summer 1973
 127 Fall 1973
 128 Winter 1973

VOLUME XXXI

129 Spring 1974
 130 Summer 1974
 131 Fall 1974
 132 Winter 1974

VOLUME XXXII

133 Spring 1975
 134 Summer 1975
 135 Fall 1975
 136 Winter 1975

VOLUME XXXIII

137 Spring 1976
 138 Summer 1976
 139 Fall 1976
 140 Winter 1976

VOLUME XXXIV

141 Spring 1977
 142 Summer 1977
 143 Fall 1977
 144 Winter 1977

VOLUME XXXV

145 Spring 1978
 146 Summer 1978
 147 Fall 1978
 148 Winter 1978

VOLUME XXXVI

149 Spring 1979
 150 Summer 1979
 151 Fall 1979
 152 Winter 1979

VOLUME XXXVII

153 Spring 1980
 154 Summer 1980
 155 Fall 1980
 156 Winter 1980

VOLUME XXXVIII

157 Spring 1981
 158 Summer 1981
 159 Fall 1981
 160 Winter 1981

VOLUME XXXIX

161 Spring 1982
 162 Summer 1982
 163 Fall 1982
 164 Winter 1982

VOLUME XL

165 Spring 1983
 166 Summer 1983
 167 Fall 1983
 168 Winter 1983

VOLUME XLI

169 Spring 1984
 170 Summer 1984
 171 Fall 1984
 172 Winter 1984

VOLUME XLII

173 Spring 1985
 174 Summer 1985
 175 Fall 1985
 176 Winter 1985

VOLUME XLIII

177 Spring 1986
 178 Summer 1986
 179 Fall 1986
 180 Winter 1986

VOLUME XLIV

181 Spring 1987
 182 Summer 1987
 183 Fall 1987
 184 Winter 1987

VOLUME XLV

185 Spring 1988
 186 Summer 1988
 187 Fall 1988
 188 Winter 1988

VOLUME XLVI

189 Spring 1989
 190 Summer 1989
 191 Fall 1989
 192 Winter 1989

VOLUME XLVII

193 Spring 1990
 194 Summer 1990
 195 Fall 1990
 196 Winter 1990

VOLUME XLVIII

197 Spring 1991
 198 Summer 1991
 199 Fall 1991
 200 Winter 1991

VOLUME XLIX

201 Spring 1992
 202 Summer 1992
 203 Fall 1992
 204 Winter 1992

VOLUME L

205 Spring 1993
 206 Summer 1993
 207 Fall 1993
 208 Winter 1993

VOLUME LI

209 Spring 1994
 210 Summer 1994
 211 Fall 1994
 212 Winter 1994

VOLUME LII

213 Spring 1995
 214 Summer 1995
 215 Fall 1995
 216 Winter 1995

VOLUME LIII

217 Spring 1996
 218 Summer 1996
 219 Fall 1996
 220 Winter 1996

VOLUME LIV

221 Spring 1997
 222 Summer 1997
 223 Fall 1997
 224 Winter 1997

VOLUME LV

225 Spring 1998
 226 Summer 1998
 227 Fall 1998
 228 Winter 1998

VOLUME LVI

229 Spring 1999
 230 Summer 1999
 231 Fall 1999
 232 Winter 1999

VOLUME LVII

233 Spring 2000
 234 Summer 2000
 235 Fall 2000
 236 Winter 2000

VOLUME LVIII

237 Spring 2001
 238 Summer 2001
 239 Fall 2001
 240 Winter 2001

VOLUME LVIX

241 Spring 2002
 242 Summer 2002
 243 Fall 2002
 244 Winter 2002

VOLUME LX

245 Spring 2003
 246 Summer 2003
 247 Fall 2003
 248 Winter 2003

VOLUME LXI

249 Spring 2004
 250 Summer 2004
 251 Fall 2004
 252 Winter 2004

VOLUME LXII

253 Spring 2005
 254 Summer 2005
 255 Fall 2005
 256 Winter 2005

VOLUME LXIII

257 Spring 2006
 258 Summer 2006
 259 Fall 2006
 260 Winter 2006

VOLUME LXIV

261 Spring 2007
 262 Summer 2007
 263 Fall 2007
 264 Winter 2007

VOLUME LXV

265 Spring 2008
 266 Summer 2008
 267 Fall 2008
 268 Winter 2008

VOLUME LXVI

269 Spring 2009
 270 Summer 2009
 271 Fall 2009
 272 Winter 2009

VOLUME LXVII

273 Spring 2010
 274 Summer 2010
 275 Fall 2010
 276 Winter 2011

VOLUME LXVIII

277 Spring 2011
 278 Summer 2011
 279 Fall 2011
 280 Winter 2012

VOLUME LXIX

281 Spring 2012
 282 Summer 2012
 283 Fall 2012
 284 Winter 2013

313 Spring 2020
 314 Summer 2020
 315 Fall 2020
 316 Winter 2021

VOLUME LXX

285 Spring 2013
 286 Summer 2013
 287 Fall 2013
 288 Winter 2014

VOLUME LXXVIII

317 Spring 2021
 318 Summer 2021
 319 Fall 2021
 320 Winter 2022

VOLUME LXXI

289 Spring 2014
 290 Summer 2014
 291 Fall 2014
 292 Winter 2015

VOLUME LXXIX

321 Spring 2022
 322 Summer 2022
 323 Fall 2022
 324 Winter 2023

VOLUME LXXII

293 Spring 2015
 294 Summer 2015
 295 Fall 2015
 296 Winter 2016

VOLUME LXXX

325 Spring 2023
 326 Summer 2023

VOLUME LXXIII

297 Spring 2016
 298 Summer 2016
 299 Fall 2016
 300 Winter 2017

VOLUME LXXIV

301 Spring 2017
 302 Summer 2017
 303 Fall 2017
 304 Winter 2018

VOLUME LXXV

305 Spring 2018
 306 Summer 2018
 307 Fall 2018
 308 Winter 2019

VOLUME LXXVI

309 Spring 2019
 310 Summer 2019
 311 Fall 2019
 312 Winter 2020

VOLUME LXXVII

PART II -- FEATURE ARTICLES

All Steamboat Bill (PowerShips) feature articles are shown under the section headings listed in the following table. Articles encompassing more than one geographical area or subject are indexed under all pertinent subject headings, with further cross-references provided so that articles dealing with a particular company can be readily located. For example, an article entitled “The Hoboken Ferry” will be found in the section headed Ferries and Ferryboats under the title “Hoboken Ferry, The”, and under “Hoboken Ferry Company (Hoboken Land & Improvement Company).” These entries will also be found under the New York and Hudson River section.

Numbers following entries indicate **issue number**, followed by the **page** on which the article appears.

<u>Feature Article Section Headings</u>	<u>Page Number</u>
Atlantic Coast:	8
Chesapeake Bay	8
Delaware River and Bay	9
Down East (of Cape Cod)	10
Down South (of Norfolk)	12
Long Island Sound & Adjacent Waters	13
New York Harbor & Hudson River	15
St. Lawrence River & Gulf	19
Atlantic and Gulf Coastwise	19
Biographies	21
Canada – Inland Lakes & Rivers	22
Ferries & Ferryboats	22
Great Lakes	24
High Seas	27
Inland Lakes and Canals – United States	33
Inland and Western Rivers – United States	34
Museums and Libraries	36
Overseas	36
Pacific Coast—Inland Waters and Canada	39
Pacific Coastwise	41
Steam Launches	41
Engines, Boilers and Other Technical Matters	42
Cruise Ships	42
Tugs	45
SSHSA Affairs	45
Miscellaneous	46

ATLANTIC COAST: Chesapeake Bay

- Across the Tred Avon by Harry Cotterell, Jr. 161/19
 ALBANY – POTOMAC, Muffled Drums for, By
 Thomas A. Larremore 30/25 32/82
 Annual Meeting – Baltimore, 1987 by Peter T. Eisele
 182/117
 ATLANTA of the Chesapeake Line by H. Osborne
 Michael 91/78
 AVALON, The Eagle of the, by Robert H. Burgess
 54/38
 Backwoods Ferries, The, by Rodger W. Fredrick
 87/72
 Baltimore & Eastern Shore Railroad Co.
 See: The Chesapeake Bay Ferry System 43/56
 Baltimore & Virginia Steamboat Co.
 See: The Weems Line 5/62
 The Weems Line of the Chesapeake
 13/220
 The End of the Line, NORTHUMBERLAND
 and RICHMOND 16/292
 Baltimore Boats, A Day with the, by William C. Steuart
 20/387 21/414
 Baltimore, Chesapeake & Richmond Steamboat Co.
 See: ATLANTA of the Chesapeake Line 91/78
 Baltimore Steam Packet Co.
 See: Old Bay Line Ends 122 Years Service 82/45
 BEAR MOUNTAIN's Farewell to Baltimore by H.
 Graham Wood 28/82
 Boat Trips Around the Eastern Seaboard by William M.
 Rau 149/17
 Boat Trips Around the Eastern Seaboard (conclusion) by
 William M. Rau 150/75
 Buxton Line
 See: The End of the Line, NORTHUMBERLAND
 and RICHMOND 16/292
 Centennial Salute to ALBANY, A by Harry Jones
 152/215
 Chesapeake Bay Ferry System, The, by H. Graham
 Wood 43/56
 Chesapeake Bay's Link with the Panama Canal by
 Robert H. Burgess 195/188
 Chesapeake, Migratory Steamboats of the, by C.B.
 Mitchell 5/68
 Chesapeake Steamship Co.
 See: ATLANTA of the Chesapeake Line 91/78
 Steamer CITY OF RICHMOND 93/3
 CITY Ships of the Chesapeake by Peter C. Kohler
 255/173
 CITY OF RICHMOND, Last Passenger Sailing of, by
 David S. Cooper 119/153
 CITY OF RICHMOND, Steamer, by John H. Shaum, Jr.
 93/3
 Claiborne – Annapolis Ferry Inc.
 See: Log of the Wandering Ferryboat 5/63
 The Chesapeake Bay Ferry System 43/56
 DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, Steamer, by Jack Shaum
 126/67
 DOROTHY, Hull Number One Comes Home By
 William A. Fox 141/3
 E. CLAY TIMANUS, Installing a New Shaft Log on, by
 H. Osborne Michael 119/137
 E. CLAY TIMANUS of Baltimore by H. Osborne
 Michael 71/71
 Early Steamboats on the Susquehanna by Roy C.
 Machinery 14/247
 EASTERN SHORE – 57 Years on the Same Route by
 Graham H. Wood 168/241
 Eastern Shore Development Co.
 See: The Chesapeake Bay Ferry System 43/56
 Ebony Entrepreneur: Capt. Hansford C. Bayton by Wm.
 J. Bray, Jr. 223/193
 EL TORO by William A. Fox 163/165
 EMMA GILES, The Ghost of the (a poem) by Charles
 Waldschmidt 127/145
 End of the Line, NORTHUMBERLAND and
 POTOMAC, The, by H. Graham Wood 16/292
 First Steam Pilot Boat, the by Capt. Brian H. Hope
 168/243
 Floating Miscellany, A by James Wilson 154/93
 Francis Scott Key Cruises
 See: M.V. Port Welcome 127/143
 Fredericksburg To Baltimore: Ninety Miles by Air, Two
 Days and Two Nights on Two Different
 Steamers by Graham H. Wood 188/279
 From the Diary of Jerome Napoleon Bonaparte, Jr.
 20/396
 Graham's Gallery. Pictorial display by R. Loren Graham
 103/127
 Guide to American Water Excursions Updated, A by
 Peter T. Eisele 175/175
 Guide to American Water Excursions Updated, A by
 Peter T. Eisele 179/191
 HOWARD CASSARD, Knife Blade on Edge, by W.C.
 Steuart 33/7
 In a Poquoson Graveyard by Alexander C. Brown
 120/211
 JOSEPH HENRY at 75 by William A. Fox 169/27
 Log of the Wandering Ferryboat by James T. Wilson
 5/63
 Maryland Port Authority Excursion Co.
 See: M.V. PORT WELCOME 127/143
 MARYLAND Route, The Steamer, by George W. Hilton
 95/87
 Maryland Steamboat Co.
 See: The Eagle of the AVALON 54/38
 New England Transfer Co.
 See: The Steamer MARYLAND Route 95/87
 New Old Bay Lines by Jack Shaum 133/3
 Newport News Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Company:
 See: DOROTHY, Hull Number One Comes Home
 by William A. Fox 141/3
 See: EL TORO by William A. Fox 163/165

See: JOSEPH HENRY at 75 by William A. Fox 169/27

See: Newport News Ships: 1886-1986 by William A. Fox 181/21

See: Once and Forever Champion – UNITED STATES, The by Gregory J. Norris 153/3

Newport News Ships: 1886-1986 by William A. Fox 181/21

New York, Philadelphia & Norfolk Railroad
See: A Room With A View 19/262

Norfolk & Washington Steamboat Co.
See: A Room With A View 19/262
Steamer DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA 126/67

Old Bay Line, The: A New Perspective by W. Robert Lange 266/32

Old Bay Line
See: A Room With A View 19/262
Steam Packet Bids Melancholy Farewell 72/10
Steamer CITY OF RICHMOND 93/3
Last Passenger Sailing of the CITY OF RICHMOND 119/153

Old Bay Line:
See: New Old Bay Liners by Jack Shaum 133/3
See: YORKTOWN: A Bicentennial Memoir by Alexander Crosby Brown 159/188

Old Bay Line Ends 122 Years of Service. Alexander Crosby Brown, reprint from Newport News (VA) Daily Press. 82/45

Old Dominion Line
See: Steamships and Steamboats of the Old Dominion Line 29/10 31/52
Paddle Box Carving from out of the Past 116/206

Paddle Box Carving from Out of the Past by Robert H. Burgess 116/206

Peninsula Ferry Corp.
See: the PIONEER a) FERDINANDO GORGES 128/195

Philadelphia & Norfolk Steamship Co.
See: The Speedy Twins 45/13

Philadelphia, Wilmington & Baltimore Railroad
See: The Steamer MARYLAND Route 95/87

PILGRIM BELLE – A Compliment to Steamboating by Willie and Marie Tinnemeyer 176/247

PIONEER a) FERDINANDO GORGES, The, by William A. Wall 128/195

PORT WELCOME, M.V. by Jerry J. Donohue 127/143

Potomac River Line
See: Muffled Drums for Albany-Potomac 30/25 32/82

Queen Anne Railroad
See: The End of the Line, NORTHUMBERLAND and RICHMOND 16/292

Recovery of the Crosshead Engine from the Steamboat Columbus by David C. Holly 213/40

Return to the *City of Richmond* by Dave Milhouser 271/34

Room With a View, A, by H. Graham Wood 19/362

Small Part of POTOMAC Lives On, A by H. Graham Wood 158/101

Speedy Twins, The, by A.E. Duncan, Jr. 45/13

Steam Packet Bids Melancholy Farewell by Alexander Crosby Brown 125/9

Steamboat Reveries by John H. Shaum, Jr. 245/28

Steamboat That Wasn't, The, by William C. Stuart 100/132

SUSAN GAIL, A Labor of Love, by Alexander Crosby Brown 125/9

Susquehanna, River Coal Steamboats of the, by Alexander Crosby Brown 31/49

Tolchester Line
See: The Ghost of the EMMA GILES (poem) 127/145
Three Rivers Fire, The: A Tragedy Remembered by Ernest F. Imhoff 259/222

UNITED STATES On a Short Cruise by William A. Fox 155/173

Vessels of the Virginia Ferry Corporation, 1930-1956 by William L. Baxter 279/22

Victor Lynn Lines
See: The Great Rum & Banana Derby 38/55

Wayward Ferry, The, by Alexander Crosby Brown 27/53

Weems Line, The, by Harvey S. Ford 5/62

Weems Line of the Chesapeake, The, by William C. Stuart 13/220

Western Shore Steamboat Company, The, by A. A. Spencer Marsellis 83/67

Yacht of Camelot: Bringing Back the Honey Fitz by Vera Harsh & Diana Moraco 288/48

YORKTOWN: A Bicentennial Memoir by Alexander Crosby Brown 159/188

ATLANTIC COAST: Delaware River and Bay

American Clyde, The, by Grant S. Taylor 35/61

Another Veteran Succumbs by Edward O. Clark 60/100

Annual Meeting at Philadelphia, The, by William A. Rau 159/185

BAY BELLE Steams Again by Richard V. Elliott 101/14

Boat Trips Around the Eastern Seaboard by William M. Rau 149/17

Boat Trips Around the Eastern Seaboard (conclusion) by William M. Rau 150/75

Cape May in the Gay 'Nineties by Herman F.W. Langer 91/82

Cape May – Lewes Ferry
See: The New M.V. DELAWARE 131/151

Delaware – New Jersey Ferry Co.
See: They Crossed the Delaware 39/49

DELAWARE, The New M.V., by William M. Rau 131/151

Dredgeboating on the Delaware by Harlan Soeten 207/192

Dolphin Line

See: Steamboats on the Upper Delaware 71/67
 Floating Miscellany, A, by James Wilson 154/93
 Guide to American Water Excursions, A, by Peter T. Eisele 175/175
 Guide to American Water Excursions Updated, A, by Peter T. Eisele 179/191
 HAMMONTON Lives On by John H. Shaum, Jr. 250/131
 Merchants Transportation Co.
 See: Steamboats on the Upper Delaware 71/67
 New Castle – Pennsville Ferries, Inc.
 See: They Crossed the Delaware 39/49
 Night Boat From Philadelphia by Rev. Richard S. Bailey 163/175
 Philadelphia & Norfolk Steamship Co.
 See: The Speedy Twins 45/13
 Philadelphia Ice Boats, The, by Edward O. Clark 22/8
 Pioneer Steamboat JOHN STEVENS by Edward O. Clark 187/173
 Shipbuilding Shift to Iron and to the Delaware by David B. Tyler 67/64
 Speedy Twins, The, by A.E. Duncan, Jr. 45/13
 They Crossed the Delaware by Edward O. Clark 39/49
 Three Years Short of Ninety by Edward O. Clark 57/18
 Transatlantic Passenger Steamships to Philadelphia by Ferdinand Maresh 174/157
 Trenton Transportation Co.
 See: Steamboats on the Upper Delaware 71/67
 Trip Down River, A, by Rev. Richard S. Bailey 174/95
 Union Line
 See: Steamboats on the Upper Delaware 71/67
 Upper Delaware, Steamboats on the, by Bengt T. Hyberg 71/67
 Wilson Line
 See: Another Veteran Succumbs 60/100
 See: BAY BELLE Steams Again 101/14

ATLANTIC COAST: Down East (of Cape Cod)

Bar Harbor Pioneers by G. Prescott Cleaves 23/36
 Black Wake of the ARGO MERCHANT by William P. Quinn 187/197
 Boat Trips Around the Eastern Seaboard by William M. Rau 149/17
 Boat Trips Around the Eastern Seaboard (Conclusion) by William M. Rau 150/175
 Boston and Bangor Steamship Co.
 See: Eastern S/S Co's Intra-Maine Lines 6/80
 When the CAMBRIDGE Was Lost 69/15
 Maine Steamboating 1818-1868 116/196
 Boston & Hingham Steamboat Co.
 See: The Story of Two Steamboats 46/32
 Boston & Portsmouth Steamship Co.
 See: Smokestacks on the Piscataqua 25/5
 Boston & Yarmouth Steamship Co.
 See: Historic Night Line Revived 121/18
 Boston Harbor, Work Horses of, by Ronald and Mark De Angelis 119/135

Boston, Hingham & Nantasket Steamboat Co.
 See: ROSE STANDISH, First of the Name 51/55
 Boston Pastoral by Frank J. Skelly 35/66
 Boston, Revere Beach & Lynn Railroad
 See: Boston Pastoral 35/66
 Boston Tow Boat Co.
 See: Work Horses of Boston Harbor 119/135
 Boston Waterfront at the Turn of the Century, The, by P.M. Stone 63/64 64/91
 Calais Steamboat Co.
 See: Maine Steamboating 1818-1868 116/200
 CAMBRIDGE Was Lost, When the, by Lawrence T. Smyth (reprint from Bangor Daily News) 69/15
 Casco Bay Lines
 See: SABINO Being Sold Down the Coast 77/13
 Addenda to the Above 79/77
 Memento of MERRYCONEAG 116/204
 Clements Line
 See: Historic Night Line Revived 121/16
 Collins, The Story of Captain Jason, by Alfred W. Collins 81/11
 Commercial Steamboat Co.
 See: The Neptune Quintuplets 37/2
 Crystal Stream Steamship Co.
 See: The Saint John River Steamers 25/7
 Cumberland Steam Navigation Co.
 See: Maine Steamboating 1818-1868 116/196
 Damariscotta River Steamboat Company, The, by Byron M. Boyles 23/32
 See also: A Short History of the Steamer SABINO 105/48
 Dominion Atlantic Railway
 See: Historic Night Line Revived 212/17
 Eastern Canada Coastal Steamships Ltd.
 See: The Saint John River Steamers 25/9
 Eastern Maine Towing Co.
 See: The 90 Year Wonder, SEGUIN 132/221
 Eastern Steamboat Line
 See: Maine Steamboating 1818-1868 116/196
 Eastern S/S Company's Intra-Maine Lines, The, by Byron M. Boyles 6/79
 See also: J.T. MORSE 3/26
 Morsiana 33/1
 Eastern Steamship Lines
 See: MASSACHUSETTS, BUNKER HILL & OLD COLONY 10/159
 The Boston-New York Passenger Service 1907-1941 50/33
 The Ship, the Man, the Lady 120/200
 Historic Night Line Revived 121/16
 Saga of the Surviving Coastal Twins 128/209
 Eastern Steamship Lines, Inc.:
 See: WEST{PRT – The Wandering Twin by Peter T. Eisele and Donald C. Ringwald 134/93
 You Can't Watch the "New York" Boat Anymore by Robert H. Farson 135/131
 Eastport Eastern Steamboat Co.
 See: Maine Steamboating 1818-1868 116/200

- ETRUSCO, Salvage of, by Thomas H. Eames 67/68
Excursion To Boston's 350th, An, by Barry W. Eager 157/29
- Floating Miscellany, A by James Wilson 154/93
Frontier Steamboat Co.
See: ROSE STANDISH, First of the Name 51/55
HENRY F. EATON 58/36
- General Greene* to the Rescue, The by Eric Wiberg 312/42
- GENERAL LINCOLN by Steven Pope 34/40
- GOVERNOR DINGLEY on the Boston-Portland Run, Steamer, by Capt. Walter E. Scott 9/144
- Guide To American Water Excursions, A by Peter T. Eisele 175/175
- Guide to American Water Excursions Updated, A, by Peter T. Eisele 179/191
- HENRY F. EATON by Vincent Short 58/36
- Historic Night Line Revived by Arthur L. Johnson 121/16
- Hometown Fleet of Southport, Maine, The by Alden P. Stickney 190/98
- ICEBOUND! The Story of the RMS BRITANNIA at Boston by David Longshore 300/22
- International Steamship Co.
See: Steamboating Between Boston & St. John 14/240
- Maine Steamboating 1818-1868 116/200
- J.T. MORSE, Working on the, by Capt. Walter E. Scott 74/36
- Kennebec & Boston Steam Packet Co.
See: Maine Steamboating 1818-1868 116/2196
- Kennebec Steam Navigation Co.
See: Main Steamboating 1818-1868 116/196
- Kennebec Steamboat Co.
See: The Story of Captain Jason Collins 81/11
- Lynn Steamboat Company, The, by R. Loren Graham 57/13
- Maine Central Railroad
See: the PIONEER a) FERDINANDO GORGES 128/195
- Maine Steamboating 1818-1868 by Richard A. Savage 116/196
- Majestic Steamship Co.
See: The Saint John River Steamers 25/7
- MARTHA'S VINEYARD and the White Fleet by William M. Wagner 169/3
- MAYFLOWER Revisited by Capt. L.H. Bottum 154/87
- MERRYCONEAG, Memento of, by Thomas P. O'Connor 116/204
- Metropolitan Steamship Co.
See: HARVARD & YALE 7/100
The Boston-New York Passenger Service 1907-1941 50/33
The Boston Waterfront at the Turn of the Century 63/64
- Morse Name in Steamship History, The, by Byron M. Boyles 11/189
- Morsiana by Jay Allen 33/1
- Nantasket Beach Steamboat Co.:
See: MAYFLOWER Revisited by Capt. L.H. Bottum 154/87
- Nantasket Beach Steamboat Company, Later Years of the, by R. Loren Graham 74/41
- Nantucket Lightship/LV-112 by Robert Mannino, Jr. 276/22
- Neptune Quintuplets, The, by Erik Heyl 37/2
- New England, Excursion & Ferry Vessels of, by Stephen Dininio 113/13 114/90
- New England Steamship Co.:
See: MARTHA'S VINEYARD and the White Fleet by William M. Wagner 169/3
- New London to Oblivion. Reprint from The Boothbay Register. 125/28
- Nice Work UNCATENA by Brian J. Cudahy 185/39
- Nickerson & Co., F.
See: The Neptune Quintuplets 37/2
- 1902-1903: A Bad Luck Year for the Fall River Line by Edwin L. Dunbaugh 261/6
- OCEAN HAWK by Roy S. Hartshorn 96/115
- OCEAN HAWK II by George H. Burns 172/255
- Old VINAL, Gone but Not Forgotten, The, by Malcolm MacDuffie 116/214
- One That Went South by Edward D. Hamilton 44/83
- Passage Down East by Clarence N. Rogers 36/85
- PENOBSCOT by R. Loren Graham 110/94
- Pictorial Display, A, by Allie Ryan and Jay Allen 110/95
- PIONEER a) FERDINANDO GORGES, The, by William A. Wall 128/195
- Piscataqua, Smokestacks On the, by Edith G. Brewster 25/5
- Popham Beach Steamboat Co. by Byron M. Boyles 33/14
- Portland & Machias Steamboat Co.
See: Maine Steamboating 1818-1868 116/196
- Portland, Bar Harbor & Machias Steamboat Co.
See: Maine Steamboating 1818-1868 116/196
- PORTLAND, More about the Steamer, by Dr. Thomas H. Eames 12/200
- Portland, Mt. Desert & Machias Steamboat Co.
See: Bar Harbor Pioneers 23/36
- PORTLAND – 1945, Dive Over, by Al George 19/364
- Portland – Rockland Steamboat Line
See: Eastern S/S Co's Intra-Maine Lines 6/81
- PORTLAND, TREMONT and Peggy Bligh's Voyage by Harry Cotterell Jr. 181/33
- Portland Steam Packet Co.
See: Steamer GOVERNOR DINGLEY on the Boston-Portland run 9/144
More About the Steamer PORTLAND 12/200
A Dive Over PORTLAND 19/364
The Boston Waterfront at the Turn of the Century 63/64
Maine Steamboating 1818-1868 116/196
The Ship, the Man, the Lady 120/200
- Portsmouth, Kittery & York Street Railway

- See: Smokestacks on the Piscataqua 25/5
- Retired Nantucket Lightships: A Trio Weathering All Storms by captain William J. Frappier 286/44
- Romantic Provincetown Boat by Edward G. Hammond 201/5
- ROSE STANDISH 1863-1900, The First Steamboat, by Short and Sears 123/132
- ROSE STANDISH – First of the Name, by Vincent Short 51/55
- Runner and Her Sister, A, by C. Bradford Mitchell 39/55
- SABINO, A Short History of the Steamer, by David Crockett 105/48
- SABINO Being Sold Down the Coast by Harrison Brown 77/13
Addenda to above article 79/77
- Saga of the Surviving Coastal Twins by Peter T. Eisele 128/209
- Saint John River Steamers 1816-1946, The, by George I. Higgins 25/7
- Second Annual Boston Tug Master and Parade by Henry T. Bishop 183/207
- SEGUIN – The 90 Year Wonder by William P. Quinn 132/221
- STARTLED FAWN by R.K. Cheney (Reprinted from Newburyport, Mass. *Daily News*). 35/63
- Steamboating Between Boston and St. John, N.B., by John Lipton Lochhead 14/240
- Steamer J.T. MORSE in Her Prime by Capt. Walter E. Scott 3/26
- Steamers To the Maritimes Before Easter by Arthur L. Johnson 172/243
- Story of Two Steamboats, The, by Vincent Short 46/32
- TOWN OF HULL, S.S., by William B. Taylor 21/418
- Tragedy of the Steamboat SWALLOW, The, by Peter Hess 289/50
- U-Boats Off New England, 1942-1945 by Capt. Eric T. Wiberg, Esq. 304/40
- Vinal Haven & Rockland Steamboat Co.
See: The Old VINAL, Gone but Not Forgotten 116/214
- WESTPORT – The Wandering Twin by Peter T. Eisele and Donald C. Ringwald 134/93
- Working the Port, New Bedford Towboating by Martin J. Butler 204/257
- Yarmouth & Boston Steamship Co.
See: Historic Night Line Revived 121/17
- Yarmouth Steam Navigation Co.
See: Historic Night Line Revived 121/16
- Yarmouth Steamship Co.
See: Historic Night Line Revived 121/16
- You Can't Watch the "New York" Boat Anymore by Robert H. Farson 135/131
- Al Foster, Fishing Steamboat Magnate by Edward A. Keefe, Jr. 257/5
- Alabama River Incidents, Tragic, by J.H. Scruggs, Jr. 50/27
- Alabama River, Steamboating on the, by William N. Still, Jr. 119/131
See also: Steamboat Days in the Alabama Black Belt 1875-1917 57/1
- Back from the Brink: The Triumphant Return of the Delta Queen Steamboat Company by Frank X. Prudent 245/23
- Baltimore Steamboats by H. Graham Wood 203/173
- Baya Line
See: Beds About the Dimensions of a Poor-House Coffin 121/25 122/98
- Beds About the Dimensions of a Poor-House Coffin by Edward A. Mueller 121/25 122/98
- Boat Trips Around the Eastern Seaboard by William M. Rau 149/17
- Boat Trips Around the Eastern Seaboard (Conclusion) by William M. Rau 150/75
- Boxcars to Boxships, From: The Ships of Seatrain Lines by David Hendrickson 254/89
- Brock Line – "The Old Reliable" by Edward A. Mueller 132/207
- Captain's Revenge, The: The Old Dominion Steam Boat Company by William J. Bray, Jr. 241/4
- Century on the River, Greene Line & Delta Queen Steamboat Co. by David F. Massie 200/257
- CHEROKEE and HENRY R. MALLORY Tried in Vain by Thomas R. Blandford 154/79
- City of Savannah's* Unusual Voyage, The, by Edward A. Mueller 254/125
- Clyde Line
See: Beds About the Dimensions of a Poor-House Coffin 122/102
- Coastal Cotton & Comfort by Terry Tilton 317/24
- COASTAL QUEEN, From Savannah to Norfolk in the, by Katherine McInnis 89/21
- Colonna Marine Railway of 1875, The, by Willoughby W. Colonna, Jr., Benjamin O. Colonna, Jr., & Nicholas W. Paxson 254/119
- DeBary Merchants' Line
See: Beds About the Dimensions of a Poor-House Coffin 121/25 122/98
- Dismal Swamp Steam Transportation Co.
See: The Passenger Steamers of Dismal Swamp 124/203
- Dismal Swamp, The Passenger Steamers of, by Alexander Crosby Brown 124/203
- Disney Fleet, The, by Peter T. Eisele 132/215
- Enterprise Steamboat Co.
See: The Passenger Steamers of Dismal Swamp 124/206
- Ferro-Concrete Shipbuilding in Wilmington, North Carolina During World War I by Fred Hopkins 222/115
- Floating Miscellany by James Wilson 154/93

ATLANTIC COAST: Down South (of Norfolk)

- Florida East Coast Steamship Company by Edward A. Mueller 158/105
- Florida Steamboating, Early East Coast, by Edward A. Mueller 78/35
- Georgia & Florida Inland Navigation Company and the Steamboat *Florida*, The, by Edward A. Mueller 261/40
- Guide to American Water Excursions, A, by Peter T. Eisele 175/175
- Guide to American Water Excursions Updated, A, by Peter T. Eisele 179/191
- Hamburger on the Hoof-or-The Pandemoniacal Voyage of *Genevieve Lykes* by William duBarry Thomas 269/37
- Huntington's* Final Voyage Down the James river by Capt. Reggie Hunley 219/188
- Kelsey Line
See: Beds About the Dimensions of a Poor-House Coffin 122/98
- Many Lives of Newport News Hull, The, by Peter T. Eisele 274/6
- Merchants and Miners Transportation Company, The, by Edward A. Mueller 230/89
- Mini Liner Migrates South via the Grand Canal by Alexander Crosby Brown 129/17
- Miss Ann*, The, by Captain Tom Colligan 269/16
- MISSISSIPPI QUEEN 1976-2010: A Life Cut Short by Charles H. Bogart 274/36
- Mobile Bay, Steamboats on, by Roland P. Carr 115/153
- My Time in a Southern Shipyard 324/42 by Don Persson
- New Freighters for the Lykes Bros., 1960-1973 by David Hendrickson 276/10
- North Carolina Steam Transportation Co.
See: The Passenger Steamers of Dismal Swamp 124/206
- NS *Savannah*: Nuclear Pioneer Sails Ahead by William A. Fox 260/291
- Ocklawaha Steamboatin' by C.B. Mitchell and Edward A. Mueller 104/183
- Old Dominion Line, Steamships and Steamboats of the, by John L. Lochhead 29/10 31/52
- One Hundred Years of Steamboating by Edward A. Mueller 174/101
- One That Went South by Edward D. Hamilton 44/83
- Passenger Ships of Theodore E. Ferris, The, by John Emery 275/10
- Peninsular & Occidental Steamship Company, the, by Edward A. Mueller 170/79
- Plant Steamship Line, The, by Edward A. Mueller 167/165
- Principia Recycled by Maynard Bray 213/31
- Rate War on the Rappahannock by William J. Bray, Jr. 193/4
- Recessed Sternwheel Steamboat OSCEOLA, The, by Edward A. Mueller 195/205
- St. Johns River Steamboat Co.
See: Beds About the Dimensions of a Poor-House Coffin 122/98
- Saga of MOUNTAIN LILY, The, by Henry G. Pettitt 205/35
- Sea-Breezing 2,000 Miles Inland by Capt. Fred Way, Jr. 31/51
- S.S. POTOMAC in the Summer of '65 by Brian J. Cudahy 220/264
- S.S. UNITED STATES Sails Toward A New Career by William A. Fox 203/210
- Steam Tug *Baltimore*, The-Municipal Maritime Ambassador by Steven Loveless 261/32
- Steam Yacht *Cangarda*-Back From Oblivion by Matthew S. Schulte 270/17
- Steamboat Days in the Alabama Black Belt, 1875-1917 by Glenn N. Sisk 57/1
- Steamer *DELTA QUEEN*, The-The Story of A River Legend by Brian M. Hughes 270/5
- Suwanee River Steamboating by Edward A. Mueller 92/107 93/11
- TARPON'S Unlucky 1,375th Trip by Edward A. Mueller 184/271
- Thirty Ships from Chickasaw: Waterman Steamships Corporation's C2-S-E1 Freighters of 1942-1946 by David Hendrickson 269/20
- Twins That Were Not Twins by Edward A. Mueller 161/23
- Vessels of the Virginia Ferry Corporation: 1956 to Present by William L. Baxter 296/16
- Voyage of the *Alligator*: The Story of an Ocklawaha Steamboat & Some of the History of the Lucas Line by Dan L. Smith 267/5
- ATLANTIC COAST: Long Island Sound & Adjacent Waters**
- Annual Meeting at Fort Schuyler by Kathy Farnsworth 186/105
- ATLANTIC, Gaslight Queen of the Sound by Arthur C. ("Sandy") Adams 33/4
- Block Island Services
See: NEW SHOREHAM and the Steamboat Wars 51/49
- Boat Trips Around the Eastern Seaboard by William M. Rau 149/17
- Boat Trips Around the Eastern Seaboard (Conclusion) by William M. Rau 150/75
- Boston – New York Passenger Service 1907-1941, The, by P.M. Stone 50/33
- Bridgeport & Port Jefferson Steamboat Company, The, by Edward C. Jablonsky 165/3
- C.V. Excursion, The, by Richard M. Mitchell 52/81
- Central Vermont Transportation Co., The, by Arthur C. Adams 4/44
- Changing Water Front, The, by William H. Ewen, Jr. 186/104
- CHELSEA, The Steamer, by Robert R. O'Loughlin 93/19
- Collision at Cornfield Point by Bob McGuiness 171/167
- Commercial Steamboat Co.

- See: The Neptune Quintuplets 37/2
COMMONWEALTH: A Fiftieth Anniversary
Appreciation by Wm. King Covell 66/27
CONNECTICUT by Roland P. Carr 110/86
Connecticut River Ramble by Harry Cotterell Jr. 77/12
Day New York Shocked the World, The, by James M. Merrill 79/67
Death in the East River by William Peirce Randel 53/1
Dickens and the American Steamboat, Charles, by Harold S. Colton 76/103
Down to the Shore by Gerard E. Jensen 103/117
Eastern Steamship Lines
See: MASSACHUSETTS, BUNKER HILL & OLD COLONY 10/159
The Boston-New York Passenger Service, 1907-1941 50/33
The Ship, the Man, the Lady 120/200
Historic Night Line Revived 121/16
Saga of the Surviving Coastal Twins 128/209
Ericsson Propeller on the Farmington Canal, An, by Frederick J. Kingsbury 62/38
Fall River Line
See: The Fall River Line METROPOLIS 17/315
Five Paintings 24/9
The COMMONWEALTH: A 50th Anniversary Appreciation 66/27
A Visit to OLD COLONY 102/70
Memory of a Lovely Lady 115/156
My Affair with PRISCILLA by Henry G. Pettitt 146/88
PRISCILLA by Charles S. Fox 133/27
Fate of the CITY OF LAWRENCE, The by Carol W. Kimball 135/147
Floating Miscellany, A, by James Wilson 154/93
GENERAL SLOCUM holocaust
See: Death in the East River 53/1
The Day New York Shocked the World 79/67
Graham's Gallery. Pictorial display by R. Loren Graham 103/127
GRANITE STATE, Fire on, by Carol W. Kimball 120/204
Guide to American Water Excursions, A, by Peter T. Eisele 175/175
Guide to American Water Excursions Updated, A, by Peter T. Eisele 179/191
Hartford, New Haven & New York Steamboat Co.
See: Fire on GRANITE STATE 120/204
HARVARD and YALE by John Haskell Kemble 7/100
"In Memoriam, Sidewheeler UNCATENA" by Robert Hillyer, reprint from N.Y. Herald Tribune 26/41
JAMES MORGAN, The, by Edwin A. Patt 26/35
Knickerbocker Steamboat Co. Inc.
See: Death in the East River 53/1
The Day New York Shocked the World 79/67
Lawbreaker by Harry Cotterell Jr. 37/5
LITTLE ADA by Clifford S. Hawkins 23/44
Long Island North Shore Passenger & Freight Transportation Co.
See: SEAWANHAKA Revisited, 70 Years After 34/29 35/67
Long Island Sound, Unforgettable Nights on, by Roland P. Carr 56/81
Loss of METIS, The, by Edwin L. Dunbaugh 169/18
Main Deck (A Photo Feature) 153/37 156/264
MAINE, He Remembers the, by Robert Beattie. Reprint from National Fisherman 127/150
MAINE, Remember the (other) by Capt. T.H. Howell 92/125
Martha's Vineyard Steamboat Co.
See: The Nonquitt – Cuttyhunk Boats 99/91
MASSACHUSETTS, BUNKER HILL & OLD COLONY by Freeman R. Hathaway 10/159
Memorial Steamboat Excursion, 1979 151/159
Memory of a Lovely Lady by Joseph E. Goold 115/156
Meseck Steamboat Co.
See: NAUSHON & NEW BEDFORD at War 128/201
New York Harbor Steamboating, 1939 131/154
Metropolitan Steamship Co.
See: HARVARD & YALE 7/100
The Boston-New York Passenger Service 1907-1941 50/33
The Boston Waterfront at the Turn of the Century 63/64
Mighty Banner, A, by Arthur C. Adams 4/61
Montauk Line, The, by Edwin L. Dunbaugh 253/31
Morse Name in the Steamship History, The, by Byron M. Boyles 11/189
M/V *Manitou*: The Beginning of The End by Joe Giglietti 316/42
My Affair with PRISCILLA by Henry G. Pettitt 146/88
Mystery of the Unfinished Passenger Liners of 1945 by Charles O.L. Lawesson 199/197
Nantucket Sound, Ordeal on, by Charlotte B. Chase 41/5
NAUSHON & NEW BEDFORD at War by Theodore C. Wyman 128/201
Neptune Quintuplets, The, by Erik Heyl 37/2
Neptune Steamship Co.
(See: The Neptune Quintuplets) 37/2
New Bedford – Fairhaven Ferry, The, by Martin J. Butler 112/201
New Bedford, Martha's Vineyard & Nantucket S/B Co.
See: NAUSHON & NEW BEDFORD at War 128/201
NEW BEDFORD Revisited 129/6
NEW BEDFORD Revisited by Joseph Morin 129/6
New Bedford Towboat Company
See: The Nonquitt – Cuttyhunk Boats 99/91
New England, Excursion & Ferry Vessels of, by Stephen Dininio 113/13 114/90
New England Steamship Co.
See: The RICHARD PECK 2/14
Fall River Line METROPOLIS 17/315
Five Fall River Line Paintings 24/49

The COMMONWEALTH: 50th Anniv. Apprec. 66/27
 Remember the (Other) MAINE 92/125
 Memory of a Lovely Lady 115/156
 He Remembers the MAINE 127/150

New Haven Steamboat Co.
 See: The RICHARD PECK 2/14
 Lawbreaker 37/5
 Charles Dickens and the American Steamboat 76/103

New London to Oblivion. Reprint from The Boothbay Register. 125/28

NEW SHOREHAM and the Steamboat Wars by Edward D. Hamilton 51/49

Night Boat Cruise by Barry W. Eager 163/168, 295/40

1909 Steamboat Picture Album by Frank A. Clapp 148/231

Nonquitt – Cuttyhunk Boats, The, by Martin J. Butler 99/91

Norwich Line
 See: Fate of the CITY OF LAWRENCE, The, by Carol W. Kimball 135/147

Norwich & New York Propeller Company
 See: The Steamer CHELSEA 93/19

OLD COLONY, A Visit to, by Grant S. Taylor 102/71

PILGRIM BELLE – A Compliment to Steamboating by Willie and Marie Tinnemeyer

PRISCILLA by Charles S. Fox 133/27

Providence & New York Steamship Co.
 See: The Neptune Quintuplets 37/2
 Loss of METIS, The, by Edwin L. Dunbaugh 169/18

Providence & Stonington Steamship Co.
 See: The Neptune Quintuplets 37/2

Providence, Fall River & Newport Steamboat Co.
 See: NEW SHOREHAM and the Steamboat Wars 51/49

RICHARD PECK, The, by “Railroader” (Harry Cotterell, Jr.) 2/14

Saga of the Surviving Coastal Twins by Peter T. Eisele 128/209

SEAWANHAKA Revisited, 70 Years After, by Thomas A. Larremore 34/29 35/67

Some Ships and Their Models by Roland P. Carr 85/9

Sound Steamship Lines
 See: NAUSHON & NEW BEDFORD at War 128/201
 New York Harbor Steamboating, 1939 131/154

Stamford – Oyster Bay Ferries Corp.
 See: The Steamer CHELSEA 93/19

Steers Sand & Gravel Co.
 See: Sunk Without Trace, in New York City 65/12

Story of Two Steamboats, The, by Vincent Short 46/32

Sunk Without Trace – in New York City by James T. Wilson 65/12

Thames River (reminiscences of steamboats on)
 See: Down to the Shore 103/117

The Ship, the Man, the Lady by Capt. Edward N. Dingley, Jr. 120/200
 They Remember You When by Edwin A. Patt 21/409

ATLANTIC COAST: New York Harbor and Hudson River

A Survivor’s Link to the GENERAL SLOCUM Tragedy by Rachel Conley 290/46

Al Foster, Fishing Steamboat Magnate by Edward A. Keefe, Jr. 257/5

Albany & Troy Steamboat Co.
 See: Tell Me Not in Mournful Numbers 21/411
 Albany to Poughkeepsie by Douglas L. Haverly 135/154

ALBANY – POTOMAC, Muffled Drums for, by Thomas A. Larremore 30/25 32/82

ALEXANDER HAMILTON in 1971 by Donald C. Ringwald 120/195

Amboy Towboats
 See: Where Did They Get That Name? 129/22

Anatomy of an Ugly Duckling (*N.Y. Central No. 14*) by Alan D. Frazer 218/104

Annual Meeting at Fort Schuyler by Kathy Farnsworth 186/105

ARMENIA of 1847 by F. Van Loon Ryder 58/32

Around Manhattan Island, Circle Line at 50 by Brian J. Cudahy 215/173

Bannerman’s Arsenal by Commander E.J. Quinby 115/155

BAY BELLE -- “Last of the Steamboats” by Peter T. Eisele 125/12

BAY BELLE Steams Again by Richard V. Elliott 101/14

BARTHOLDI by Harry Jones 150/84

Barzillai Pease and the Two Steamboats by Harvey Strum 176/257

BERKSHIRE – World’s Largest River Steamer by William H. Ewen 19/360

Bicentennial Cruise by Donald C. Ringwald 141/21

BINGHAMTON Proves It Can Be Done by Peter T. Eisele 137/3

Birth of a Ferry Route, The, by Clifford S. Hawkins 42/32

Boat Trips Around the Eastern Seaboard by William M. Rau 149/17

Boat Trips Around the Eastern Seaboard (Conclusion) by William M. Rau 150/75

Boxcars to Boxships, From: The Ships of Seatrail Lines by David Hendrickson 254/89

Brooklyn & Richmond Ferry Company
 See: The Birth of a Ferry Route 42/32

Casey Line
 See: BAY BELLE – “Last of the Steamboats” 125/12

Catskill Evening Line, Recollections of the, by A. Fred Saunders 82/35

Catskill Evening Line, Tales of the, by Capt. William O. Benson 69/3

- Celebrating a Steamboat Still With Us by Capt. Wm. J. Frappier 224/257
- Celebrating a Steamboat Still With Us (Part II) by Capt. Wm. J. Frappier 225/34
- Centennial of the 1904 *GENERAL SLOCUM* Steamboat Disaster by Francis J. Duffy 250/128
- Centennial Salute to ALBANY, A by Harry Jones 152/215
- Central-Hudson Steamboat Company by Donald C. Ringwald 164/231
- Central – Hudson Steamboat Co.
See: JAMES W. BALDWIN (in Pilot House) 56/93
The Last Days of the JACOB H. TREMPER 60/86
North River Ice Breaker 124/199
- Central Railroad Company of New Jersey
See: The Sandy Hook Route 9/142
Jersey Central Ferries 13/225
Addenda to the above article 14/263
Flyers to the Hook 41/9
New York Harbor Steamboating, 1939 131/154
- CHAUNCEY M., Odyssey of the, by Jack Shaum 130/87
- Chilling Experience, A, by Capt. Francis A. Burn, Jr. 177/31
- Circle Line – Stature of Liberty Ferry, Inc.
See: Fifty Years of Service to Miss Liberty 130/84
- Citizens' Troy Line
See: CITY OF TROY 27/60
Night Boat 39/52
- CITY OF KEANSBURG?, Wither, by Brad Jones 108/191
- CITY OF TROY by Ugo Navarette 27/60
- City of Vera Cruz* and the Alexandre Line, The, by Edward A. Mueller 270/34
- Clermont* Revisited, The, by Alan D. Frazer 221/26
- Collision at Sandy Hook by William du Barry Thomas 75/77
- Cornell Steamboat Co.
See: Down Memories Lane 11/181
Dowager Tugboat 28/81
The Hudson's Last Large Steam Tugs Pass On 34/35
Ice King 54/25 55/55
An Observation on Confusion 72/111
Collision at Sandy Hook 75/77
MADISON and ONONDAGA on the Hudson 99/101
CITY OF KINGSTON by Lloyd M. Stadum and William O. Benson 192/257
Two Notable Tugs by Donald C. Ringwald 168/255
- Cunard Queens and a New York Tradition by Peter T. Eisele 250/119
- Day New York Shocked the World, The, by James M. Merrill 79/67
- Day Line and Years of the "6", The, by William du Barry Thomas 260/299
- DAYLINER, The New, by Donald C. Ringwald 123/147
- Death in the East River by William Peirce Randel 53/1
- DE WITT CLINTON by William H. Ewen 27/49
- Disaster in Manhattan by A.A. Hoehling 167/155
- Dowager Tugboat by Donald C. Ringwald 28/81
- Down Memories Lane by Tracey I. Brooks 11/181
- Downer Mystery, The, by William du Barry Thomas 205/28
- Drew (night boat)
See: The Man from Peru 46/28
- Early Manhattan Sightseeing Revisited by Brian J. Cudahy 220/287
- Ellis Island Weekend by Thomas E. Cassidy 213/46
- Farmer's Frolic, The by Roger W. Mabie 190/102
- Floating Miscellany, A, by James Wilson 154/03
- French Line:
See: Disaster in Manhattan by A.A. Hoehling 167/155
- From Cargo to Fun (50 Years on tourboat *Juniper*) by Capt. Frank Pabst 219/192
- Fifty Years of Service to Miss Liberty by Peter T. Eisele 130/77
- Fleet Week 1993 by Francis J. Duffy 207/189
- Flyers to the Hook by Joseph O. Osgood 41/1 42/29
- Flying the Ships (New York Harbor) by Francis J. Duffy 199/202
- GENERAL SEDGWICK, The by Edward A. Mueller 142/77
- GENERAL SLOCUM Disaster, The by Francis J. Duffy 191/197
- GENERAL SLOCUM holocaust
See: Death in the East River 53/1
The Day New York shocked the World 79/67
- Gowanus Towing Co.
See: Touring the Brooklyn Tugboat Fleets 54/34
- Graham's Gallery. Pictorial display by R. Loren Graham 103/127
- Guide to American Water Excursions, A, by Peter T. Eisele 175/175
- Guide to American Water Excursions Updated, A, by Peter T. Eisele 179/191
- Handling the Liners at Bethlehem Steel in Hoboken by William H. Miller 311/8
- Hardly Glamorous – But Highly Necessary by Joseph Noble 71/74
- Heroes on the Hudson by Peter T. Eisele 269/33
- Hey-Day of the Williamsburgh Ferries by Clifford S. Hawkins 19/366
- High Speed by Donald C. Ringwald 67/59
- History of the Kingston-Rhinecliff Ferry by Donald C. Ringwald 186/89
- Hoboken Ferries, The, by Graham T. Wilson 150/91
- Hoboken Ferries, The (conclusion), by Graham T. Wilson 150/91
- Hoboken Ferry Company (Hoboken Land and Improvement Company)

- See: BINGHAMTON Proves It Can Be Done by Peter T. Eisele 137/3
Hoboken Ferries, The, by Graham T. Wilson
Hoboken Ferries, The (Conclusion), by Graham T. Wilson 150/91
Hoboken's Pier B by William Miller 292/8
Hopes For the HAMILTON by Peter T. Eisele 145/21
Hostess of New York Harbor, The Passing of the, by Dr. John I. Griffin 29/4
Hudson's Lost Steam Fleet, The, by Thomas Rinaldi 247/173
Hudson River Day Line
See: DE WITT CLINTON 27/49
Muffled Drums for ALBANY-POTOMAC 30/25 32/82
High Speed 67/59
Still Going Like 60! 73/10
ALEXANDER HAMILTON in 1971 120/195
The New DAYLINER 123/147
Odyssey of the CHAUNCEY M. 130/87
New York Harbor Steamboating, 1939 131/154
Hopes For the HAMILTON by Peter T. Eisele 145/21
PETER STUYVESANT and the Winter of 1978 by Peter T. Eisele 146/90
Hudson River day Line, The by Peter Hess 285/34
Hudson River Day Line Alumni Reunion
George V.W. Kelly 108/190
Second Reunion (author unk.) 113/22
Hudson River Night Line
See: BERKSHIRE, World's Largest River Steamer 19/360
The Man from Peru 46/28
The PIONEER a) FERDINANDO GORGES 128/195
New York Harbor Steamboating, 1939 131/154
Hudson's Last Large Steam Tugs Pass On, the, by Donald C. Ringwald 34/35
I Remember by Fred G. Godfrey 177/19
Ice King by Donald C. Ringwald 54/25 55/55
In the Pilot House with Captain Clancy by Theodore W. Scull 183/185
Iron Steamboat Co.
See: Where Did They Get That Name? 129/22
PERSEUS at Twilight, The, by Roger W. Mabie 137/21
Year In the Life of PERSEUS, A by Roger W. Mabie 135/151
JACOB H. TREMPER, The Last Days of the, by Capt. William O. Benson 60/86
JAMES MORGAN, The, by Edwin A. Patt 26/35
Jerry Austin and the A.&C. Line by Ann A. Eberle 222/126
Jersey Central Ferries by Harry Cotterell, Jr. 13/225 (addenda) 14/263
Jet Propulsion by Harry Cotterell, Jr. 30/33
JOHN J. HARVEY, 60 Years of Outstanding Service by Al Trojanowicz 200/285
Keansburg Steamboat Co.
See: Whither CITY OF KEANSBURG? 108/191
New York Harbor Steamboating, 1939 131/154
Keansburg Steamboat Co. – Alias "Gelhaus Navy" by Graham T. Wilson 143/151
Knickerbocker Steamboat Co., Inc.
See: Death in the East River 53/1
The Day New York Shocked the World 79/67
LANGDALE QUEEN by Frank A. Clapp 144/195
Last Farewell to the Ferryboat *Ellis Island*, A, by Barry Moreno 276/34
Lawbreaker by Harry Cotterell, Jr. 37/5
Liberty Steamboat Corp.
See: Fifty Years of Service to Miss Liberty 130/79
Liberty Weekend 1986 by William M. Rau 181/35
Lifetime's Memories of Some Special Ships and Shipyards, A, by Philip Thiel 262/29
Lives of the Liners: Hoboken's Fifth Street Pier by William H. Miller 304/12
Log of the Wandering Ferryboat by James T. Wilson 5/63
Long Career of the *Quonset*, The, by Joseph Giglietti 275/22
Main Deck (A Photo Feature) 153/37 156/264
Man from Peru, The, by Donald C. Ringwald 46/28
Manhattan's Luxury Liner Row by William H. Miller 313/10
MARYLAND Route, The Steamer, by George W. Hilton 95/87
McAllister Navigation Co.
See: Fifty Years of Service to Miss Liberty 130/77
Memorial Steamboat Excursion, 1979 151/159
Morse Name in Steamship History, The, by Byron M. Boyles 11/189
Motor Whaleboat Gets Steam Power by Capt. L.S. McCready 54/30
Mourning on the Hudson. Reprint from *New York World* Oct. 11, 1877 71/91
My First Ship by Harry Hyder 208/284
New York & Hudson Steamboat Co.
See: Recollections of the Catskill Evening Line 82/35
New York, Catskill & Athens S/B Co., Ltd.
See: Recollections of the Catskill Evening Line 82/35
A Collision on the Hudson in 1882 91/84 92/120
New York Central No. 14 (ii)-The Final Chapter by Captain Eric J. Takakjian 264/33
New York Central No. 16: Personal Recollections by Alan D. Frazer 261/27
New York Central Railroad Co.
See: Weehawken & West Shore Ferries 70/38
New York City's Garbage Fleet
See: Hardly Glamorous, but Highly Necessary 71/74
New York Ferry Renaissance by Peter T. Eisele 252/173

- New York Harbor Steamboating, 1939 by Donald C. Ringwald 131/154
- New York Harbor, Working Craft of, by George Swede (a photo series) 124/221
- New York, New Haven & Hartford Railroad Co.
See: Transfer No. 8 84/107
- New York, Ontario & Western Railroad
See: Log of the Wandering Ferryboat 5/63
Weehawken & West Shore Ferries 70/40
- New York's Newest and Shortest Ferry by James T. Wilson 32/80
- Newark Terminal & Transportation Co.
See: Vagabond Voyage down the Passaic 24/52
- Night Boat by Earl C. Haring 39/52
- Night Boat Cruise by Barry W. Eager 163/168
- Night Out with the Three Cunard Queens, A, by Robert C. Cleasby 277/24
- 1916 Photo, A by Donald C. Ringwald 142/81
- 1910 Forecast by Samuel Ward Stanton 196/274
- North River Ice Breaker by Commander E.J. Quinby 124/199
- North River Steam Boat Line
See: Period to PARAGON 49/7
- North River Steamboat – 175 Years Later by William H. Ewen 163/169
- Novel Excursion, A, by Harry Cotterell, Jr. 97/11
- NOVELTY: An Innovation in Design, steamer, by David P. Bikle 95/93
- NYC Private Ferry Operators Fleet List by Peter T. Eisele 253/27
- October Weekend Voyage to Albany 1977 by William H. Ewen 145/18
- One Hundred Years of Steamboating by Edward A. Mueller 174/101
- On the Waterfront: The Hoboken Piers Piers by William H. Miller 321/10
- Opposition Night Lines on the Hudson 1908-1915 by Donald C. Ringwald 151/139
- Op-Sail's Spectacular Spectator Fleet by William M. Rau 140/195
- Other End of the Line, The, by Alan D. Frazer 268/40
- PARAGON, Period to, by Donald C. Ringwald 49/7
- Passaic, Vagabond Voyage Down the, by Harry Cotterell, Jr. 24/52
- Past Years on the Passaic by Harry Cotterell, Jr. 141/13
- Pearsall Excursion Line, The, as told by Capt. Everett H. Pearsall 21/419
- People's Night Line
See: the Man from Peru 46/28
- PERSEUS at Twilight, The, by Roger W. Mabie 137/21
- PETER STUYVESANT and the Winter of 1978 by Peter T. Eisele 146/90
- PIONEER a) FERDINANDO GORGES, The, by William A. Wall 128/195
- Pioneer Steamboat JOHN STEVENS by Edward O. Clark 187/173
- Pulling a Treasure Back from the Brink by Richard Anderson 277/38
- R. Cornell White's *Rockaway* of 1877-The Greatest Excursion Steamer New Yorkers Never Knew by Richard V. Elliott 272/25
- REINDEER, The Loss of the, by Donald C. Ringwald 25/12
- Remembering a Pioneering New York Commuter Steamboat: *Sylvan Dell* by Richard Elliott 280/26
- ROBERT FULTON-A Sentimental Journey by Steven Duff 264/26
- ROBERT FULTON, Farewell Visit to, by George V.W. Kelly 107/125
- ROBERT FULTON Passes, The, by William H. Ewen 59/68
- ROBERT FULTON, S.S., by F.R. Hathaway and S. Gmelin 14/244
- Romer & Tremper Steamboat Co.
See: The Last Days of the JACOB H. TREMPER 60/86
- Ryder Collection of Hudson River Steamboat Models by Walter A. Tuttle 57/10
- Salvation Navy, All Aboard the, by Brigadier Clarence Simmons 118/84
- Sandy Hook Route, The, by Stephan Gmelin 9/142
- Saugerties Evening Line by John S. Overbagh and Donald C. Ringwald 145/3
- Sidewheel Ferryboats in Service at N.Y. and Vicinity, 1939 (compilation) by Donald C. Ringwald 2/18
- Sinking of the Cunard Liner *Oregon*, The, by Jane Mitchell LaSure 278/40
- Staten Island Ferry, The, by B.C. Betancourt, Jr. 26/25
27/54 28/83
- Staten Island Ferry Enters the 21st Century, The, by Edmund Squire 256/280
- Staten Island – Perth Amboy Ferry, The, by Herbert B. Reed 53/17
- Steam Boat Ventilation. Reprint from New York Tribune, Dec. 11, 1848 121/35
- Steamboat Excursion of a Century Ago, A, by Harry Cotterell, Jr. 21/417
- Steamboating Memories by William G. Muller 272/11
- Steers Sand & Gravel Co.
See: Sunk Without Trace – in New York City 65/12
- Still going Like 60! By William G. Muller 73/10
- Sunk Without Trace – in New York City by James T. Wilson 65/12
- Sutton Line
See: Fifty Years of Service to Miss Liberty 130/81
New York Harbor Steamboating, 1939 131/156
- SWALLOW by Capt. J. Henry Bogardus 21/413
- Tell Me Not in Mournful Numbers by Tracey I. Brooks 21/411
- Touring the Brooklyn Tugboat Fleets by John Breynaert, Bill Viden & Bob Bracchi 54/34
- TRANSFER NO. 8 by H. Osborne Michael 84/107
- T.S. Marvel Builds a New "Queen of the Hudson" by Wm. duBarry Thomas 221/16

Two Anniversaries by Brian J. Cudahy 188/269
 Two Notable Tugs by Donald C. Ringwald 168/255
 TURECAMO BOYS, The Ocean Tug, by Capt. Howard L. Wentworth, Sr. 106/90
 Ugly Duckling Meets the Swan, The, by Alan D. Frazer 222/114
United States Returns Home by John Curdy 220/284
 Visit of the Three Queens to New York City, The, by Steven Loveless 265/11
 Voyage Through the Golden Door by Francis James Duffy 142/73
 Weehawken and West Shore Ferries, The, by Harry Cotterell, Jr. 70/38
 When Hudson River Towboat Companies Were Family Businesses by J. Thomas Allison 294/44
 Where Did They Get That Name? by Harry Cotterell, Jr. 70/38
 Whither N.Y.'s Steam Fleet? by Peter T. Eisele and William M. Rau 126/87
 Wills, Benjamin B.
 See: Fifty Years of Service to Miss Liberty 130/83
 Wilson Line
 See: BAY BELLE Steams Again 101/14
 Year In the Life of PERSEUS, A, by Roger W. Mabie 131/151

ATLANTIC COAST: St. Lawrence River & Gulf

A. TRMBLAY, the Steam Golette by Daniel C. McCormick 110/77
 Boat Trips Around the Eastern Seaboard by William M. Rau 149/17
 Boat Trips Around the Eastern Seaboard (Conclusion) by William M. Rau 150/175
 Canada Steamship Lines
 See: KINGSTON, TORONTO & MONTREAL 17/314
 River Reflections 34/37
 The Saguenay Service 98/56
 19th Century Steamboating at Port Hope, Ont. 52/75
 Canada Steamship Lines under Great Lakes section
 Canada's First Steamboat by H. Philip Spratt 55/53
 Canada's Oldest Steamboat by R.W. Shepherd 29/6
 Canadian Navigation Co.
 See: 19th Century Steamboating at Port Hope, Ont. 52/75
 The Saguenay Service 98/56
 Canaller Odyssey by Capt. John Ivany 107/132
 CIGAR, the Steam Launch by Daniel C. McCormick 111/165
 Clarke Steamship Co. Ltd., The, by Ivan S. Brookes 60/81 61/4
 See also: A Summer Trip Down the River 57/7
 The Steam Golette A. TREMBLAY 110/77

EASTCLIFFE HALL, A Reminiscence of, by Robert D. Graham 117/12
 Floating Miscellany, A, by James Wilson 154/93
 Guide to American Water Excursions, A, by Peter T. Eisele 175/175
 Guide to American Water Excursion Updated, A, by Peter T. Eisele 179/191
 KINGSTON, TORONTO & MONTREAL by James M. Kidd 17/314
 MAUDE, The Loss of the Steamer, by Robert W. Shepherd 47/64
 NORTHUMBERLAND, Fifty-Eight Years from Tyneside by "Micmac" (C. Bradford Mitchell) 31/61
 Novel Excursion, A, by Harry Cotterell, Jr. 97/11
 Ottawa River, Earlier days on the, by S.J. Jarvis 39/59
 Ottawa River Navigation Co.
 See: A Short History of 23/25 24/55
 See also: Loss of the Steamer Maude 47/64
 SOVEREIGN, Flagship of the Fleet 54/31
 Port Hope, Ont., 19th Century Steamboating at: from Port Hope Historical Sketches, 1901 52/75
 RAFTSMAN, the Saint Lawrence Timber Tug by J.D. Calvin 36/78
 Richelieu & Ontario Navigation Co.
 See: 19th Century Steamboating at Port Hope. Ont. 52/75
 Saguenay Service, The, by Gordon P. Bugbee 98/56
 SOVEREIGN – Flagship of the Fleet by Robert W. Shepherd 54/31
 Steam Yacht, Ike Harter Builds a, by Alexander Crosby Brown and Thomas R. Hagley 108/185
 Summer Trip Down the River, A, by Ivan S. Brookes 57/7
 Touring the Ottawa and St. Lawrence a Century Ago (Extracted from Hunter's Ottawa Scenery, Canada West 1855, by R.W. Shepherd.) 45/5

Atlantic and Gulf Coastwise

ADIRONDACK, Lady of Lake Champlain by Lynn H. Bottum 208/277
 A History of Bahamian Mailboats: 1804 to the Present by Eric Wiberg 299/36
 Alexandre Line to Cuba and Mexico 1867-1888, The, by Cedric Ridgely-Nevitt 146/81
 American Innovation in the Shipping Industry by Jim Shaw 309/28
 America's Junior Cruise Ships by Willis H. Miller 179/173
 Approaching the Century Mark. Reprint from Marine Review 20/390
 Atlantic Conference, The: How the Great Ocean Liners were Regulated by Louis C. Kleber 251/192
 Black Wake of the ARGO MERCHANT by William P. Quinn 187/119
 Boston & Philadelphia Steamship Co.

- See: A Brief History of the Merchants & Miners Transportation Co., Part IV 42/35
A Brief History of the B&P S/S Co. 49/5
Caribbean Freighter Trips in the 1930's by Harry W. Shipp 298/36
Captain Cobb's Steamer: The DESPATCH by James G. Brown 300/44
Central Vermont Transportation Company, The Other New London Line: The Last New York Steamers by Martin J. Butler 234/89
Century-Old Motor Yacht: MAR-SUE, A, by William L. (Butch) Baxter 300/34
CITY OF SAVANNAH by Roland P. Carr 68/98
Clyde Line
See: SHAWNEE – Clyde Line's Last Flagship by Thomas R. Blandford 147/155
Clyde Line 1944-1944, The, by Thomas R. Blandford 131/131
See also: S.S. ANKARA 125/19
Coal to New England by Captain Edward C. March 259/181
Coastal Colliers by R. Loren Graham 123/143
Commercial Steamboat Co.
See: The Neptune Quintuplets 37/2
Cromwell Line
See: Double Compound Walking Beam Engined Screw Steamship LOUISIANA, The, by Cedric Ridgely-Nevitt
DORCHESTER, Merchants & Miners Transportation Co. by H. Graham Wood & Ross H. Black 17/313
Double-Compound Walking-Beam Engined Screw Steamship LOUISIANA, The, by Cedric Ridgely-Nevitt 155/167
Floating Miscellany, A, by James Wilson 154/93
Graham's Gallery. Pictorial display by R. Loren Graham 103/127
Great Fake, The (A Merchant Ship That Went to War) by Douglas L. Roberts 211/195
Guide to American Water Excursions, A, by Peter T. Eisele 175/175
Guide to American Water Excursions Updated, A, by Peter T. Eisele 179/191
HETZEL, The Stranding and Salving of , by Robert Erwin Johnson 75/71
Ingalls Shipbuilding 1946-1961 by Terry Tilton 315/22
Jinx Ship by George Beater 87/67
Lady Was a Tramp, The, by Erik Heyl 87/73
Little White Boats of Penobscot, Steamboats from the Barbour Yard by Mildred N. Thayer 214/89
Loss of *Empress of Canada*, The, by Gordon Turner 217/30
MADISON, The Old, by William B. Taylor 24/58
Maine Steamboating 1818-1868 by Richard A. Savage 116/196
Meet S.S. ALLIANCA by Willis H. Miller 156/231
Merchants & Miners Transportation Co., A Brief History of, by William B. Taylor 38/25 40/83 41/7 42/35 43/65 44/79
Addenda to above article 44/87
See also: DORCHESTER 17/313
Approaching the Century Mark 20/390
ONTARIO of the M&M 28/77
The Jinx Ship 87/67
Loss of the DORCHESTER 107/119
Merchant Ships That Launched Mailplanes by David H. Grover 226/89
MIAMI, The Wandering, by Rev. Canon F.C. St. Clair 60/85
MISSISSIPPI, ex-MEMPHIS, An Unsuccessful Blockade Runner by Cedric Ridgely-Nevitt 137/17
Morse Name in Steamship History, The, by Byron M. Boyles 11/189
Mount Hope, The-Reminiscences by William King Covell 226/108
NASA's Moonship Fleet by Eric Pearson 314/38
Neptune Quintuplets, The, by Erik Heyl 37/2
Neptune Steamship Co.
See: The Neptune Quintuplets 37/2
New England Screw Steamship Co.
See: Maine Steamboating 1818-1868 116/198
Normandie: Hail and Farewell by Walter L. Meseck 220/257
Ocean and Coastal Steamship Wrecks 1865-1873 A Transcription by Capt. Earl C. Palmer 48/91 49/11 50/36
Old Dominion Line
See: The Old MADISON 24/58
Steamships and Steamboats of the Old Dominion Line by John L. Lochhead 29/10 31/52
ONTARIO of the M&M by John L. Lochhead and William B. Taylor 28/77
Passenger Lists & Temporary Communities: Who was on the North Atlantic in the Interwar Period by Douglas Hart 261/14
Peninsular & Occidental Steamship Co., The, by Carl Raymond Brown 58/25
Addenda to above article by W.R. Meirs 62/53
Peril of the Deep by Charles H. Luffbarry 189/21
Presidential Yachts: 1880-1921 by Dr. Gary A. Lombardo 310/20
Providence and the Fabre Line by Patrick T. Conley, J.D., Ph.D. 270/21
Providence Steamboat Company: Still a Family Business by Jillian Fulda, Ed Spinney and Brent Dibner 282/22
QUEEN ELIZABETH 2 and QUEEN VICTORIA-A Historic Tandem Crossing of the North Atlantic by Captain Roger Emtage 265/5
Railroading on the High Seas by Charles H. Luffbarry 180/273

- Revisiting the Great Eastern by Edward A. Mueller 215/202
- Revival of Inland Waterway Passenger Traffic, The, by G.V.W. Kelly 138/75
- RHODE ISLAND 1861-1867, USS, by Charles H. Bogart 123/138 125/14
- Rough Seas off Cape Hatteras by Roland P. Carr 93/21
- Safety of Life At Sea: A Retrospective Look William duBarry Thomas 271/25
- Saga of the Surviving Coastal Twins by Peter T. Eisele 128/209
- SAVANNAH: Illustrious Failure by Frank O. Braynard 309/24
- Savannah Line
See: CITY OF SAVANNAH 68/98
Rough Seas off Cape Hatteras 93/21
The Savannah Liner (poem) 100/134
- SCOTIA, The Blockade Runner, by Erik Heyl 56/79
- SHAWNEE – Clyde Line’s Last Flagship by Thomas R. Blandford 147/155
- Some British-Built Blockade Runners of the American Civil War by Arthur C. Wardle 52/77
- Some Ships and Their Models by Roland P. Carr 85/9
- South Atlantic Sisters by Peter C. Kohler 210/89
- South Atlantic Sisters-Delta Line’s “Dels” of 1940 by Peter C. Kohler 206/89
- S.S. *Newcastle City*: A Nineteenth Century Time Capsule by Eric Takakjian 281/46
- S.S. SAPONA Whiskey Galore-Bahama Style by Jim Leggett 291/42
- SS SAVANNAH: The Bicentennial of Her Historic Voyage by Brian Rodgers 309/16
- SS V.A. *Fogg* Explosion, The, by Eric Pearson 318/46
- Stars and Stripes on the Atlantic: The American Line, 1871-1902 by William Henry Flayhart III, PhD. 241/18
- Steamers Saluted in Passing by Edward F. Hamilton 36/82
- Sternwheeler in New Jersey by Stephan Gmelin 64/94
- Tampa Dock & the Bridge to France by Charles M. Fuss, Jr. 316/48
- TITANIC-From A Different Angle by Edwin L. Dunbaugh 237/5
- To Shining Sea (SS MANHATTAN/SS WASHINGTON)-I by Peter C. Kohler 202/89
- To Shining Sea (SS MANHATTAN/SS WASHINGTON)-II by Peter C. Kohler 203/195
- U-Boats in the Bahamas & Bermuda in WW II by Capt. Eric Troels Wiberg, Esq 292/32
- Union Army’s Procurement of Vessels for Coast and Gulf of Mexico Service 1861-1865, The, by Charles Dana Gibson 279/38
- World of Tomorrow Ships by Peter C. Kohler 198/89
- Yankee Reminiscence, A*, by Greg Abbott 224/274
- Alexanderson, Commodore Leroy by James F. Whalen 233/29, 249/48
- Alexanderson, Commodore Leroy, 1910-2004 by William A. Fox 249/48
- Allaire, James P. – Marine Engine Builder 180/263
- Anderson, Elizabeth Stanton, 1899-1992, A Tribute to, by William A. Fox 205/27
- Austin, Jerry and the A.&C. Line by Ann A. Eberle 222/126
- Braynard, Frank O.-Pioneer, Friend & Leader, SSHSA Mourns the Loss of, by Robert C. Cleasby 265/45
- Captain Geiger and the Coal Haul by Anonymous 189/17
- Dority, Capt. Frank A.
See: A Grand Fresh and Salt Water “Old Man” 120/221
- Dowling, Edward J., S.J., 1906-1996 by William M. Worden 221/45, 259/221
- Dunbaugh, Edwin L, 1927-2006 by William duBarry Thomas 259/221
- Ewen, William H., Sr., 1913-2003 by Roger W. Mabie 247/212
- Famous People on Shipboard by Jean B. Hess
Greene, Capt. Mary B. 112/227
Greene, Capt. Tom 111/164
Harding, President Warren G. 110/92
Hayes, Ex-President Rutherford B. 118/88
Roosevelt, President Theodore 113/18
Way Jr., Capt. Fred 115/139
Wilson, President Woodrow 117/22
Wright, Capt. Donald T. 116/195
- Fitch, John: Inventor of the Steamboat by Michael G. Fitch 118/79
- From Peonies to Pirates: The Amazing Story of Jane Shelley by Steven Duff 300/40
- Fulton, Robert: A Sentimental Journey by Steven Duff 264/26
- Gamble, J. Mack, Honored, by Capt. Roy Barkhau 108/206
- Goulder, Harvey D., the Steamer and the Man by Harvey S. Ford 18/341
- Grand Fresh and Salt Water “Old Man”, A, 120/221
- Hays, Will S. – the Man by Alan L. Bates 77/3
- Haverly, Douglas L., 1925-2003 247/212
- James Bard Remembered by William H. Ewen, Sr. 192/279
- James I. Waddel, CSN – Pirate or Hero? By James Shuttleworth 311/50
- Kate McCue’s Journey to the Bridge by Lorraine Coons 303/40
- Kirby, Frank E., A Biographical Sketch by Gordon P. Bugbee 221/5
- Kirby, Frank E. – the Steamer and the Man by Capt. Frank E. Hamilton 13/217
- Lathrop, Captain Gideon. The Diary of, ed. By Capt. A.C. Scott 69/7

Biographies

Mabie, Roger, Remembering, by William duBarry Thomas 266/42
 Manolis, Capt. Nicholas. Autobiography 22/11
 Meseck, Walter, Finished With Engines, June 20, 1996 by William duBarry Thomas 218/88
 Post, Captain Charles-The Life of a Long Island Steamboat Captain and his Adventures in the Civil War by Edward Magnani 246/116
 Rau, William M. (1929-2007) by William duBarry Thomas 263/48
 Rumsey, James – Steamboat Inventor by Alexander Crosby Brown 111/134
 Schulte, Matthew (Author Unlisted) 261/5
 Stanton, Elizabeth Anderson, 1899-1992, Tribute to, by William A. Fox 205/27
 Stanton, Samuel Ward by William A. Fox 196/261
 Twain, Mark: Ship Inspector by Ralph Renwick, Jr. 85/11
 Van Cleve, Captain James, by Erik Heyl 48/81
 Walter Meseck, Finished With Engines, June 20, 1996 by William duBarry Thomas 218/88
 Wood, H. Graham (1911-1998) by William H. Ewen, Sr. 226/126

(See also Obituaries-Part XI)

CANADA—Inland Lakes and Rivers

Canallers and Currents: Fourteen Foot Navigation on the St. Lawrence by Capt. L. E. McDonald, Edited by R.D. Graham 147/149
 Canadian Pacific Railway
 See: Steamboatin' in the Kootenays 23/30 24/59 25/10
 KEENORA by Molly McFadden 98/70
 Lake Ontario's Railway Ships by Ted Rafuse 246/105
 Muskoka Lakes navigation Co.
 See: Saga of the SAGAMO 113/21
 Ontario's SEGWUN 122/67
 SEGWUN's Restoration Begun 128/205
 Navigation North and West by Loudon Wilson. 45/53 44/88 45/1 46/36 47/60 48/87 49/14 50/38 52/82 53/14 54/35 56/83 58/37 59/66 61/11 62/40 64/88 66/37 Addenda 51/72
 Polson Iron Works-*Trillium's* Renowned 19th Century Shipbuilder Leaves Legacy by Jenny Ono Suttaby 274/35
 Return of the Keewatin, The, by Steven Duff 284/28
 SS *KEWATIN*-The First 100 Years, 1907-2007 by Bob & Cindy Zimmerman 262/5
 SAGAMO, Saga of the, by Skip Gillham 113/21
 Saint-Class Tugs Under the Canadian Flag by John D. Henderson 201/35
 Samuel Ward Stanton by William A. Fox 196/261
 SEGWUN, Ontario's: to Steam or Not to Steam by Richard S. Tatley 122/67
 SEGWUN's Restoration Begun (author unk.) 128/205
 Selkirk Navigation Co.

See: KEENORA 98/70
 Shipping on the Rideau Canal by J.M. Mills 155/181
 Steamboatin' in the Kootenays by Robert W. Parkinson 23/30 24/59 25/10
 Steamboats on the Red River of the North by Loudon Wilson 8/123
 WENDY B. of Montreal by David G. McMillan 199/200
 When Ellerman Ships Flew the Maple Leaf by James Shaw 315/14

Ferries & Ferryboats

Across the Canal by Harry Cotterell, Jr. 89/17
 Across the Tred Avon by Harry Cotterell, Jr. 161/19
 Backwoods Ferries, The, by Rodger W. Fredrick 87/72
Badger by George W. Hilton 224/278
 BINGHAMTON Proves It Can Be Done by Peter T. Eisele 137/3
 Birth of a Ferry Route, The, by Clifford S. Hawkins 42/32
 Black Ball: 200 Years Strong by Ryan Malone 307/34
 Boat Trips Around the Eastern Seaboard by William M. Rau 149/17
 Boat Trips Around the Eastern Seaboard (Conclusion) by William M. Rau 150/75
 Bon Ton Ferries, The, by Mildred N. Thayer 220/281
 Boston Pastoral by Frank J. Skelly 35/66
 Boston, Revere Beach & Lynn Railroad (See: Boston Pastoral) 35/66
 Brazil, New Information on Beam Engines Operation in, by Donald C. Ringwald 78/54
 Brazilian Ferry Boats by W.R. Pratt and Donald Nevin 90/52
 See: New Information on Beam Engines Operating in Brazil 78/54
 Bridgeport & Port Jefferson Steamboat Company, The, by Edward C. Jablonsky 165/3
 British Columbia Ferries
 See: Where Did They Get That Name? 129/22
 British Columbia "Highways" Coastal Ferries by Frank A. Clapp 153/19
 Brooklyn & Richmond Ferry Co.
 See: The Birth of a Ferry Route 42/32
 Buenos Aires Ferry Scene (photos) by Andrew Kilk 218/124
 CANORA, The Canadian National Railway's Ferry, by Frank A. Clapp 111/139
 Cape May – Lewes Ferry
 See: The New M.V. DELAWARE 131/151
 Chesapeake Bay Ferry System, The, by H. Graham Wood 43/56
 Claiborne – Annapolis Ferry, Inc.
 See: Log of the Wandering Ferryboat 5/63
 The Chesapeake Bay Ferry System 43/56
 Classic American Steamer WILFRED SYKES, A, by Mark Shumaker 302/36
 Coastal Ferries, Ltd. by Frank A. Clapp 159/165

- Delaware – New Jersey Ferry Co.
 See: They Crossed the Delaware 39/49
- DELAWARE, The New M.V. by William M. Rau
 131/151
- Detroit River Car Ferries of the Canadian National
 Railways by George W. Hilton 80/99
- Detroit River, Ferry Service on the, by Rev. Father E.J.
 Dowling, S.J. 40/79
- Double-Ender Diggings by Harry Cotterell, Jr. 147/135
- Erie and Port Dover Ferry, The, by Robert J. MacDonald
 66/34
- Ferries Forever: 75 Years On the Jamestown-Scotland
 Ferry by William A. Fox 236/281
- Ferries in the Tar Heel State by Brian J. Cudahy
 244/272
- Ferry BINGHAMTON: 1905-2017, The, by William A.
 Fox 305/36
- Ferry CAPT. JOHN SMITH Deckhouse Restored, The,
 by William A. Fox 296/50
- Ferry Holiday in Greece by Rodney H. Mills 197/31
- Ferry Tales by Capt. Edward C. March 226/114
- Ferry – Use of the word.
 See: Hear on the Fantail 50/48
- Floating Miscellany, A, by James Wilson 154/93
- Found! A Beam Engine Steamboat in Service! By
 Richard Edgerton 63/69
- From the Golden Gate to Puget Sound by Robert W.
 Parkinson 50/25 and Robert C. Leithead 51/54
- Guide to American Water Excursions, A, by Peter T.
 Eisele 175/175
- Guide to American Water Excursions Updated, A, by
 Peter T. Eisele 179/191
- Happy Birthday TRILLIUM! Famed Toronto Ferry
 Turns 100 This Year 274/28
- Harbor Scenes of Hong Kong by Paul M. Wilson 162/93
- Hey-Day of the Williamsburgh Ferries by Clifford S.
 Hawkins 19/366
- History of the Kingston-Rhinecliff Ferry by Donald C.
 Ringwald 186/89
- Hoboken Ferries, the, by Graham T. Wilson 149/3
- Hoboken Ferries, The (Conclusion) by Graham T.
 Wilson 150/91
- Hoboken Ferry Company (Hoboken land and
 Improvement Company):
 See: BINGHAMTON Proves It Can Be Done by
 Peter T. Eisele 137/3
 Hoboken Ferries, The, By Graham t. Wilson
 149/3
 Hoboken Ferries, The (Conclusion) by Graham
 T. Wilson 150/91
- International Transit Co. Ltd.
 See: Sault Sainte Marie Ferry 94/52
 Correction thereto 96/141
- Japan's Growing Ferry Fleet by James L. Shaw 149/27
- Japan's Long Distance Car Ferries by Ikeda Yoshiho
 149/29
- Jersey Central Ferries by Harry Cotterell, Jr. 13/225
 Addenda 14/263
- KALAKALA by Terry Tilton 307/42
- Last Farewell to the Ferryboat *Ellis Island*, A, by Barry
 Moreno 276/34
- MARYLAND Route, The Steamer, by George W. Hilton
 95/87
- Michigan State Ferries at the Straits of Mackinac, The,
 by Charles Truscott 114/78
- Midland Terminal & Ferry Co.
 See: Weehawken & West Shore Ferries 70/40
- Mount Hope*, The-Reminiscences by William King
 Covell 226/108
- New Bedford – Fairhaven Ferry, The, by Martin J. Butler
 112/201
- New Castle – Pennsville Ferries, Inc.
 See: They Crossed the Delaware 39/49
- New England, Excursion & Ferry Vessels of, by Stephen
 Dininio 113/13 114/90
- New England Transfer Co.
 See: The Steamer MARYLAND Route 95/87
- New Hawaii Superferry *ALAKAI* Sails on "Ocean Path"
 to the Islands by Shawn J. Dake 263/33
- New Westminster Ferry by Harry Cotterell, Jr. 120/198
- New York Central Railroad Co.
 See: Weehawken & West Shore Ferries 70/38
- New York Ferry Renaissance by Peter T. Eisele 252/273
- New York, Ontario & Western Railroad
 See: Log of the Wandering Ferryboat 5/63
 Weehawken and West Shore Ferries 70/40
- New York's Newest and Shortest Ferry by James T.
 Wilson 32/80
- Northland Navigation Company Limited, 1951-1980 by
 Frank A. Clapp 222/99
- NYC Private Ferry Operators Fleet List by Peter T.
 Eisele 253/27
- Ohio River Crossings by Harry Cotterell, Jr. 137/7
- Philadelphia, Wilmington & Baltimore Railroad
 See: The Steamer MARYLAND Route 95/87
- Pioneer Ferry of the Gulf Islands by Frank A. Clapp
 187/191
- Sault Sainte Marie Ferry by Harry Cotterell, Jr. 94/52
 Correction thereto 96/141
- Sea Bus by Frank A. Clapp 148/213
- SECHLT QUEEN by Frank A. Clapp 167/183
- Sidewheel Ferries of N.Y. & Vicinity. 1939
 (compilation) by Donald C. Ringwald 2/18
- Sidewheel Ferryboats in Service at New York, and on
 the Hudson, 1905, by Robert McRoberts 8/130
- SILVER GATE, A Little-Known Double-Ender, by G.F.
 ("Jerry") MacMullen 16/296
- SOUTH STEYNE – The Ultimate Manly Steamer by
 Bruce R. J. Miller 138/67
- Southern Pacific Golden Gate Ferries
 See: From the Golden Gate to Puget Sound 50/25
 51/54
- Stamford – Oyster Bay Ferries Corp.
 See: The Steamer CHELSEA 93/19
- Staten Island Ferry, The, by B.C. Betancourt, Jr. 26/25
 27/54 28/83

Staten Island Ferry, The, by Graham T. Wilson 139/153
 Staten Island Ferry Enters the 21st Century, The, by
 Edmund Squire 256/280
 Staten Island Ferry, The – A New Era Arrives by
 Theodore W. Scull 160/241
 Staten Island - Perth Amboy Ferry, The, by Herbert B.
 Reed 53/17
 Tales of Six Sisters-Steel Electric Ferries of San
 Francisco Bay and Puget Sound by Barry W.
 Eager 205/5
 Thatcher Ferry (Panama Canal)
 See: Across the Canal 89/17
 They Crossed the Delaware by Edward O. Clark 39/49
 Toronto Island Ferries
 See: Where Did They Get That Name? 129/22
 Vessels of the Virginia Ferry Corporation 1930-1956 by
 William L. Baxter 279/22
 Voyage Through the Golden Door by Francis James
 Duffy 142/73
 Wandering Ferryboat, Log of the, by James T. Wilson
 5/63
 Washington State Ferries by Brian J. Cudahy 253/15
 Wayward Ferry, The, by Alexander Crosby Brown
 27/53
 Weehawken and West Shore Ferries, The, by Harry
 Cotterell, Jr. 70/38
 West Vancouver Municipal Ferries by Frank A. Clapp
 191/173
 Where Did They Get That Name? by Harry Cotterell, Jr.
 129/22
 Wither N.Y.'s Steam Fleet? by Peter T. Eisele and
 William M. Rau 126/87

Great Lakes

Ahlmann Flag, Under the, by Harry Cotterell, Jr. 53/8
 Arnold Line Steamboat, The Last, by Charles H. Truscott
 127/131
 Ashley & Dustin Boats, 1862-1945, History of the, by
 Capt. Frank E. Hamilton 31/55
 ATLANTIC of Georgian Bay, Steamer, by W.E. Phillips
 10/162
Badger by George W. Hilton 224/278
 Bay Line Steamships Ltd.
 See: Tree Line Great Lakes Service 41/4
 Beaver Island Transit Co.
 See: The Last Arnold Line Steamboat 127/131
 Benson Ford Dream Cottage, The, by Wayne S. Sapulski
 272/21
 Buffalo (N.Y.), Excursion Boats at. Reprint from
Seaboard Magazine. 75/80
 Buffalo Creek District, Steamboats Enrolled at, by Erik
 Heyl 73/16
 By Steam on Lake Ontario, 1820. From diary of Thomas
 P. Cope. 58/31
 CPR Service, The, by William M. Worden 98/44
 Canada Steamship Lines

See: The HAMONIC 18/342
 Tree Line Great Lakes Service 41/4
 19th Century Steamboating at Port Hope, Ont.
 52/75
 Canada Steamship Lines under Atlantic Coast:
 St. Lawrence River & Gulf section
 Canada Steamship Lines, Ltd.:
 See: NORONIC – Century's Worst Marine Disaster
 by Karl Lee 157/17
 Canadian National Railways
 See: Detroit River Car Ferries of the CNR 80/99
 Canadian Navigation Co.
 See: 19th Century Steamboating at Port Hope, Ont.
 52/75
 Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
 See: The Locks & Steamers of Sault Sainte Marie
 23/35
 Early Canadian Pacific Ry. Steamships 46/30
 1907, Golden Anniversaries, 1957 61/1
 Indian Summer on the Lakes 84/105
 CARIBOU, The Canadian Passenger & Frgt. Propeller,
 by William A. McDonald 22/3
 CAROLINE, New Light on, by Erik Heyl 46/34
 Cedar Point, Lagoon Boat Ride at, by Jean B. Hess
 79/73
 Chicago & Muskegon Transportation Co.
 See: Sing A Song O' Doorknobs 29/8
 CHICORA, A Blockade Runner That Came to the Lakes,
 by Capt. Frank E. Hamilton 55/49
 CITY OF ERIE vs. TASHMOO by Jerry Canavit 325/20
 Cleveland & Buffalo Transit Co.
 See: Farewell to the...Georgian Bay Line 105/12
 Crosby Transportation Co.
 See: The Milwaukee, Grand Haven, Muskegon Ferry
 Route 4/42
 The Quiet Life of an Old-Timer 39/60
 Dark Day on Lake Erie by John A. Ottman 201/12
 Design of Passenger Vessels for the Great Lakes, The
 (Reprint from *Transaction*, 1925) by Dr.
 Herbert C. Sadler & Frank E. Kirby 221/32
 Detroit & Cleveland Navigation Co.
 See: First of the D&C Boats, The by Gordon P.
 Bugbee 133/11
 Detroit & Cleveland Steamboat Line
 See: History of the Great Lakes Steamer R.N. RICE
 16/294
 Detroit & Milwaukee Railway
 See: The Milwaukee, Grand Haven, Muskegon Ferry
 Route 4/40
 Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
 See: Ferry Service on the Detroit River 40/77
 Detroit, Belle Isle & Windsor Ferry Co.
 See: Ferry Service on the Detroit River 40/77
 Detroit, Grand Haven & Milwaukee Railway Co.
 See: The Milwaukee, Grand Haven, Muskegon Ferry
 Route 4/40
 Detroit River Car Ferries of the Canadian National
 Railways by George W. Hilton 80/99

- Detroit River, Ferry Service on the, by Rev. Father E.J. Dowling, S.J. 40/76
- Detroit River Mail Boat (Historical account of a unique marine institution, in the Duluth to Niagara regional news section) by Charles D. Bieser 126/111
- Dominion Transportation Co. Ltd.
See: The Canadian Passenger & Freight Propeller CARIBOU 22/3
- Engelmann Transportation Co.
See: The Milwaukee, Grand Haven, Muskegon Ferry Route 4/40
- Erie & Buffalo Line
See: OWANA Under Three Names 28/79
- Erie and Port Dover Ferry, The, by Robert J. MacDonald 66/34
See also: OWANA Under Three Names 28/80
- Farewell to SPRUCEGLEN – One Classy Freighter by Skip Gillham 177/15
- Farewell to the Package Freighters by Skip Gillham 191/187
- Farewell to TROISDOC – An Era Has Ended by Skip Gillham 168/251
- First of the D&C Boats, The, by Gordon P. Bugbee 133/11
- Fletcher Engines on the Great Lakes by Rev. Father E.J. Dowling, S.J. 110/67
Addenda 113/41
- Flint & Pere Marquette Railroad
See: Rails Across Lake Michigan 15/264
- Floating Miscellany, A by James Wilson 154/93
- Foundering, Famous Fresh Water & Salt, by C.B. Mitchell 9/146
- Four Southwest Michigan Classics by Rich Turnwald 277/28
- From Desegregation to Restoration SS COLUMBIA by Aimee Bachari 304/8
- Georgian Bay Line, Farewell to the Steamers of, by William M. Worden 105/4
See also: Indian Summer on the Lakes 84/105
- GLENEAGLES—Last of the Glen Line by Skip Gillham 186/109
- Goodrich Line
See: The Quiet Life of An Old-Timer 39/60
The Lake Michigan Polar Expedition of 1917 122/72
- Grand, Fresh and Salt Water “Old Man”, A, by W.L. Groom 120/221
- Grand Trunk-Milwaukee Car Ferry Co.
See: Loss of the Car Ferry MILWAUKEE 119/157
- Grand Trunk Railway
See: Detroit River Car Ferries of the CNR 80/99
- Great Lakes and St. Lawrence Transportation Co. by the Rev. Father E.J. Dowling, S.J. 32/81
- Great Lakes Album, A, by Rev. Father E.J. Dowling, S.J. 122/85
- Great Lakes Lines of a Half-Century Ago, Some, by James T. Wilson 9/148
- Great Lakes Pioneers: Wyandotte Transportation Company by Skip Gillham 143/143
- Great Lakes Towing by Tom Collins (W.O. Steubig) 12/202
- Great Lakes Transit Corporation
See: Passenger Liners of the Great Lakes Transit Corporation by Lawrence Burke 135/158
- Great Sodus Bay and Its Steamboats, 1874-1910 by Albert H. Benham 55/58
- Great Western Railway of Canada
See: Detroit River Car Ferries of the CNR 80/99
- Grummond Mackinac Line
See: Sing A Song O’ Doorknobs 29/8
- Guide to American Water Excursions, A, by Peter T. Eisele 175/175
- Guide to American Water Excursions Updated, A, by Peter T. Eisele 179/191
- Hall Corp. of Canada
See: VCNV, a Reminiscence of EASTCLIFFE HALL 117/12
- HAMONIC, The, by Gordon M. Potter 18/342
- HARVEY D. GOULDER, the Steamer and the Man by Harvey S. Ford 18/341
- ILLINOIS and MISSOURI, The, by Rev. Father E.J. Dowling, S.J. 26/31
- Indian Summer on the Lakes by Gordon P. Bugbee 84/105
- International Transit Co. Ltd.
See: Sault Sainte Marie Ferry 94/52
Correction thereto 96/141
- Inter-Ocean Transit Co.
See: The Noble Experiment 21/412
- Island Transportation Co.
See: The Last Arnold Line Steamboat 127/131
- KIRBY, FRANK E. – The Steamer and the Man by Capt. Frank E. Hamilton 13/217
- Lake Michigan & Lake Superior Transportation Co.
See: PEERLESS, in Many Ways 36/77
- Lake Michigan Polar Expedition of 1917, The, by Stuart Walsh and Willard Groom 122/72
- Lake Ontario, 1820, By Steam on, Excerpts from diary of Thomas P. Cope 58/31
- Lake Ontario’s Railway Ships by Ted Rafuse 246/105
- Lake Superior Transit Company 1872/1892, The Ships of, by The Rev. Father E.J. Dowling, S.J. 47/56
- LITTLE ADA by Clifford S. Hawkins 23/44
- Little Traverse Bay, A Steamboat Chronology of, by Allen McCune 23/41
- Little Traverse Bay Steamers, The Last of the, by Richard B. Willis 80/111
- Loss and Resurrection of FAVORITE, The, by William Lafferty 166/99
- Loss of the *Daniel J. Morrell* by Brian P. Morgan 260/269
- Lost Pleasures: Memories of the D&C Night Boats by John Henry 192/285
- Lost, Strayed, or Stolen – One Large Steamer! By Erik Heyl

- Addenda 39/71
Maid of the Mist Steamboat Co.
See: The MAIDS OF THE MIST 54/29
MAIDS OF THE MIST, The, by Capt. Geoffrey Hawthorn 54/29
Manistique, Marquette & Northern Railroad
See: Rails Across Lake Michigan 15/266
Marquette & Bessemer Dock & Navigation Co.
See: Rails Across Lake Michigan 15/266
Memories of a New SPARTAN and BADGER by Capt. John S. Blank 173/31
MIAMI, The Wandering, by Rev. Canon F.C. St. Clair 60/85
Michigan State Ferries at the Straits of Mackinac, The, by Charles Truscott 114/78
Michigan's Grand River, Steamboats on, by Norman J. Brouwer 117/16
Milwaukee-Grand Haven-Muskegon Ferry Route by F.C. St. Clair 4/40
MILWAUKEE, Loss of the Car Ferry, by Charles H. Truscott 119/157
Niagara Navigation Co.
See: The Saguenay Service 98/56
1907 – Golden Anniversaries – 1957 by Erik Heyl 61/1
Noble Experiment, The, by John Nelson 21/412
NORGOMA of Georgian Bay, The Steamer, by Harry Cotterell, Jr. 45/11
NORMAC, The Story of, by Alan Mann 118/75
NORONIC—Century's Worst Marine Disaster by Karl Lee 157/17
North Channel Cruise by Richard B. Willis 68/95
Northern Michigan Transportation Co.
See: The ILLINOIS and MISSOURIC 26/31
Northern Navigation Co.
See: The HAMONIC 18/342
Northern Steamship Co.
See: The Wandering MIAMI 60/85
Farewell to the...Georgian Bay Line 105/4
Onboard the FRANCES BARLEY by Steven Duff 290/36
OWANA Under Three Names by Capt. Frank E. Hamilton 28/79
Owen Sound Transportation Co. Ltd.
See: The Canadian Passenger & Freight Propeller CARIBOU 22/3
The Steamer NORGOMA of Georgian Bay 45/11
The Steamer NORGOMA of Georgian Bay 45/11
North Channel Cruise 68/95
The Story of NORMAC 118/75
Passenger Liners of the Great Lakes Transit Corporation by Lawrence Burke 135/158
Peculiar Case in Admiralty Law, A, by W.O. Steubig 17/318
PEERLESS – In Many Ways by Rev. F. C. St. Clair 36/77
People's Steamship Line
See: Sing a Song O' Doorknobs 29/8
Pere Marquette Steamer Line
See: The Milwaukee, Grand Haven, Muskegon Ferry Route 4/40
Port Hope, Ont., 19th Century Steamboating at. From Port Hope Historical Sketches, 1901 52/75
Propeller in the Park, The, by Dana Thomas Bowen 43/61
Quiet Life on an Old-Timer, The, by Rev. F.C. St. Clair 39/60
R.N. Rice, History of the Great Lakes Steamer by William A. McDonald 16/294
Rails Across Lake Michigan by C. Bradford Mitchell 15/264
Richelieu & Ontario Navigation Co.
See: 19th Century Steamboating at Port Hope, Ont. 52/75
ROTHESAY CASTLE by Capt. Frank E. Hamilton 85/4
Royal Mail Line
See: 19th Century Steamboating at Port Hope, Ont. 52/75
SS *KEWATIN*-The First 100 Years, 1907-2007 by Bob & Cindy Zimmerman 262/5
Saga of the *Seeandbee*, The, by Steven Duff 257/29
Saving the SOUTH Took Three by Peter T. Eisele 135/144
Sault Sainte Marie, The Locks and Steamers of, by Raymond J. Knight 23/33
Sault Sainte Marie Ferry by Harry Cotterell, Jr. 94/52
Correction thereto 96/141
Scrapped at Hamilton by Ivan S. Brookes 62/31
Shenango Six, The, by Skip Gillham 139/137
Ship That Was Saved by a Book, The by Donald S. Bowman 166/93
Sidewheel Steamer ISLAND QUEEN 1854-1877 by Capt. F.E. Hamilton 20/391
Sing A Song O' Doorknobs by F.C. St. Clair 29/8
Small Bay Steamer, The Life of a, by Rev. Father E.J. Dowling S.J. 80/110
Soo, Our Great National Asset, The, Author unk. 55/68
Soo River Company, The—A New Look on the Great Lakes by Skip Gillham 162/101
Steamboat *Princess*, A one-of-a-kind sidewheeler? by Christopher D. Dougherty 255/210
Steamboats for the Gold Rush.
Capt. Fred Way, Jr. & Alan L. Bates (Part 1) 70/43
Stape Densford (Part II) 70/45
Capt. F.E. Hamilton (Part III) 70/46
Steamboats in the Motor City by Barry W. Eager 152/237
Steamer *Alpena*: The Tale of Two Careers, The, by Mark Shumaker 318/14
Steamers at Pointe Aux Pins by Richard B. Willis 65/1
St. Joseph – Chicago Steamship Co.
See: Tragedy at Clark Street Bridge 94/43
Toronto Island Ferries
See: Where Did They Get That Name? 129/22

- Tragedy at Clark Street Bridge by Rev. Father E.J. Dowling, S.J. 94/43
- Traverse Bay Line
See: the Life of a Small Steamer 80/110
- Tree Line Great Lakes Service by Robert W. Shepherd 41/4
- Valley City Transportation Co.
See: Steamboats for the Gold Rush (Part 3) 70/46
- Van Cleve Book, The, by H.O. Frink 25/1
- Voyage On The Great Lakes – 1851, A, by Freeman R. Hathaway 20/394
- Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
See: Ferry Service on the Detroit River 40/77
- Wallaceburg—Canada's Inland Deep Water Port by Alan Mann 190/89
- Wandering VIRGINIA, The, by F.C. St. Clair 11/179
- Where Did They get That Name? by Harry Cotterell, Jr. 129/22
- White Star Line
See: OWANA Under Three Names 28/80
- White "W" Over Blue Waters by the Rev. Father E.J. Dowling, S.J. 30/34
- Wilderness Voyage by C. Bradford Mitchell 8/141
- Wilson Transit Company
See: White "W" Over Blue Waters 30/34
- Wisconsin & Michigan Transportation Co.
See: The Milwaukee, Grand Haven, Muskegon Ferry Route 4/42
The Quiet Life of an Old-Timer 39/61
Indian Summer on the Lakes 84/105
- Wooden Steamers: The Forgotten Era in Great Lakes Ships by Rodney H. Mills 236/257
- Wyandotte Transportation Company
See: Great Lakes Pioneers: Wyandotte Transportation Company by Skip Gillham 143/143
- High Seas**
- Adler Linie (Eagle Line)
See: The North Atlantic in the 1870's 68/92
- AFRICAN ENDEAVOR & AFRICAN ENTERPRISE, The, by William H. Miller 289/12
- ALCOA SEAPROBE by John Blake 124/210
- Allan Line
See: The North Atlantic in the 1870's 68/92
- Aloha OCEANIC INDEPENDENCE by William H. Miller, Jr. 159/178
- AMERICA: The Indestructible World War I and II Transport by Anthony Anable 97/3
- American Competition on the North Atlantic by William B. Saphire 174/81
- American Export Line
See: End to an Era? 113/3
Where Did They Get That Name? 129/22
- American Freighters of the Post-War Years & Their Operators by Jim Shaw 302/28
- American Hawaiian Steamship Co.
See: Steamships to Hawaii 1854-1959
Fiftieth Star 72/104 73/20
Steamships to San Diego 86/38
- American Line
See: The North Atlantic in the 1870's 68/92
- American President Lines
See: Steamships to Hawaii 1854-1959 72/103
That Was Saigon 93/16
Where Did They Get That Name? 129/22
- American-South African Line, Inc.
See: Ships of the Farrell Line by Graham T. Wilson 160/231
- American Transatlantic Steamships 1819-1872 by Cedric Ridgely-Nevitt 47/65
- AMERIKANIS Sails On by William A. Fox 201/25
- ANKARA, S.S., by S. Pen Cowardin 125/19
- Another grand Old Liner Gone by Charles E. McCombs 61/21
- ARCADIA—Last Voyage of a Liner by James L. Shaw 150/87
- Argonaut Steamship Co.
See: Steamships to San Diego 86/38
- Arosa Line by Peter T. Eisele 124/212
- Arrivederla LEONARDO DA VINCI by Peter C. Kohler 178/81
- Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Navigation Co.
See: The Steamers of the Red "D" Line 59/64
- Atlantic Steam Navigation Co.
See: The Iron Screw Steamer CIRCASSIAN 117/6
- Atlantic Transport Line
See: The Illustrious Ship MONGOLIA 100/123
Memories of a Schoolboy Seaman 104/163
Loss of the MOHEGAN 110/78
Other Ships of the Atlantic Transport Line 110/82
- Australasian & American Steamship Co.
See: Steamships to Hawaii 1854-1959 72/100
- Australian Mail Steamship Line
See: Steamships to Hawaii 1854-1959 72/99
- BALTIC—A Famous American Ship by Frank O. Braynard 46/25
- Baltimore and Liverpool Steamship Line, The, by Cedric Ridgely-Nevitt 95/83
See also: 1867, A Forgotten Year 101/3
- Baltischer Lloyd
See: The North Atlantic in the 1870's 68/92
- Banana Boats, The, by Eric W. Johnson 85/6
- Beaver Line
See: The North Atlantic in the 1870's 68/92
Elder Dempster's American Services 81/7
- BEN BOLT
See: Who? Who? Who? Who? Who? 51/62
- Bessemer Saloon Steamship, The, by Ralph Renwick, Jr. 97/12
- Black Star Line by Milton H. Watson 192/264
- Boxcars to Boxships, From: The Ships of Seatrain Lines by David Hendrickson 254/89

- Brasil & Argentina* of 1958: 45 Years and 17 Names by Edmund Squire 277/8
- Brazil Line
See: 1867, A Forgotten Year 101/3
- BRITANNIC—The Queen That Never Reigned by John H. Shaum Jr. 101/6
- British India Line
See: Voyage on DWARKA, Kuwait to Kawchi, A by James L. Shaw 143/136
- By Freighter to Surinam by John L. Lochhead 86/39
- California & Oriental Steamship Co.
See: Steamships to San Diego 86/37
- California Steam Navigation Co.
See: Steamships to Hawaii 1854-1959 72/99
ORIZABA 73/15
Steamships to San Diego 86/35
- Canadian-Australian Royal Mail Line
See: Fiftieth Star 73/21
- Canaller Odyssey by Capt. John Ivany 107/132
- Cape Horn Fails to Live Up to its Billing by Fredrick Gary Hareland 262/39
- Caribbean Car Cruise. Reprint from Time 18/346
- CARIBIA, S.S., by Lt. Dale R. Wilkison 132/195
- CARONIA and the Light House by B.C. Morse, Jr. 153/156
- CIRCASSIAN 1857-1876, The Iron Screw Steamer, by Cedric Ridgely-Nevitt 117/4
- CITY OF KINGSTON—Little Known Pioneer Steam vessel by Frank O. Braynard 90/47
- Coffier Coffee or What I Learned on a Rust Bucket by Den Leventhal 316/36
- Collins Line
See: BALTIC, Famous American Ship 46/25
- Collision at Sandy Hook by William du Barry Thomas 75/77
- The Columbia Steamship Company by Jim Shaw 321/20
- Completes 75th Year in Atlantic Service. Reprint from N.A.S.M. News 26/32
- Continental Mail Steamship Co.
See: The Iron Screw Steamer CIRCASSIAN 117/7
- Contrast in Careers—COMANCHE and BRITISH QUEEN by Grant S. Taylor 16/290
- Costa Empire, The by William H. Miller, Jr. 169/29
- CRISTOFORO COLOMBO—Forgotten Favorite by Peter C. Kohler 166/79
- Crossing on a Queen, A, by William H. Flayhart, III 100/130
- Cruise to Rotterdam by John Nicholson 113/12
- Cruise Ship on Trial: Putting JUBILEE Through Her Paces by Dr. Lawrence Miller 179/185
- Cruise Ships for the Eighties by Peter T. Eisele 159/155
- Cruise Ships out of Japan by Hisashi Noma 162/109
- Cuba Distilling Ships, The, by Captain Edward C. March 237/9
- Cunard Adds a Countess by Peter T. Eisele 140/209
- Cunard Line
See: Three Big Sisters 35/59
- The Boston Waterfront at the Turn of the Century 63/64
- The North Atlantic in the 1870's 68/91
- A Crossing on a Queen 100/130
- "Q-4," Successor to the Queens 103/113
- Tribute to a Queen 106/59
- This Noble Ship 109/3
- Home in Florida 109/31
- Long Live the Queen 111/131
- End to an Era? 113/3
- "The Queen is Dead! Long Live the Queen!" 121/4
- The Death of a Queen 122/78
- The Four-Stackers 129/25
- S.S. CARIBIA 132/195
- CARONIA and the Light House 135/156
- Cunard Adds a Countess 140/209
- Modernization of QUEEN ELIZABETH 2, The 183/195
- Secret on QUEEN MARY, A 177/23
- CYCLOPS, The Mystery of the USS, by Bertram D. Bent 44/84
- Davy Jones' Helper by Victor E. Scrivens 47/58
- Death of a Queen, The, by Peter T. Eisele 122/78
- DEVONIAN, A Sailing of, by R. Loren Graham 120/215
- Dollar Steamship Lines
See: Steamships to Hawaii 1854-1959 72/103
The Illustrious Steamship MONGOLIA 100/123
- Dominion Line
See: Boston Waterfront at the Turn of the Century 64/91
- Donaldson Line
See: The North Atlantic in the 1870's 68/92
- Doughty DE GRASSE 1924-1962, The by Peter C. Kohler 183/173
- Early Years of Cruising, The, by Graham Stallard 177/5
- East Asiatic Company
See: SELANDIA—Landmark in Motorship History by Colin Carmichael 133/31
- 1867—A Forgotten Year in the History of the American Steamships by Cedric Ridgely-Nevitt 101/3
- Elder Dempster's American Services by M.H. Smye 81/7
- Elegance Personified—FRANCE by William H. Flayhart III 113/9
- End of An Australian Era by Peter Plowman 135/139
- End to an Era? By Bradford D. Jones 113/3
- Engels Line
See: The North Atlantic in the 1870's 68/92
- Epirotiki Line
See: End to an Era? 113/3
- ETRUSCO, Salvage of, by Thomas H. Eames 67/68
- EXPORTERS: American Export Lines' Freighters of 1939-1946 by David Hendrickson 286/16
- Faithful Forty-Eight, The, by Capt. Earl C. Palmer 30/30

- Famous Old Atlantic Line, A, by L. McCormick-Goodhart 22/1
- Farewell to IRPINIA by David L. Powers, Jr. 173/23
- Farrell Line, Inc.
See: Ships of the Farrell Line by Graham T. Wilson 160/231
- Fiftieth Star by Robert W. Parkinson 72/104
- Fifty Years Ago on the North Atlantic by Charles McCombs 84/99
- Final Unlucky Months of the “Golden Yacht”, The, by Peter T. Eisele 163/183
- Final Visit to LEONARDO DA VINCI, A, by David L. Powers, Jr. 167/179
- First Transits of the Panama Canal by James L. Shaw 191/204
- Florio Line
See: The North Atlantic in the 1870’s 68/92
- Foundering, Famous, Fresh Water & Salt, by C.B. Mitchell 9/146
- Four-Stackers, The, by Jack Shaum 129/25
- Free Boat Ride Home, A, by Charles E. McCombs 112/209
- Freighters Deluxe: The Robin Line’s C2-S Cargo Ships of 1941 by David Hendrickson 262/17
- French Line (Compagnie Generale Transatlantique)
See: The NORMANDIE Sails Her Last Mile 22/6
LIBERTE, A Philatelic History of a Ship 37/7
Tricolor and Blue Riband in the 19th Century 49/1 50/29 51/59
The North Atlantic in the 1870’s 68/91
Elegance Personified 113/9
End to an Era? 113/31
The Four-Stackers 129/25
NORMANDIE, Triumph to Tragedy 130/67
Doughty DE GRASSE 1924-1962, The, 183/173
French Line’s 110 Years on the North Atlantic 138/87
S.S. FRANCE—Superliner Remembered 1962-1974 171-155
- French Line’s 110 Years on the North Atlantic by Malcolm Graeme Riddle 138/87
- From a Castle to a Queen by Clive Harvey 171/179
- From Field Marshal to Commoner—AROSA SKY by Dr. Michael Von Kirvan-Pichette 172/231
- From Passenger to Survivor by Elizabeth Price 157/13
- Furness Line
See: The North Atlantic in the 1870’s 68/92
Memories of a Schoolboy Seaman 104/167
Innocent Abroad 108/178
- Galway Line
See: The Iron Screw Steamer CIRCASSIAN 117/6
- General Steam Navigation Co. of Greece
See: Nelly to a Queen—Greek Line 142/83
- Godspeed, Safe Return, and a Merry Christmas by Paul A. Miller 148/203
- Grace Line, The, by Jens Nilsen 103/107
See also: End to an Era? 113/3
- Grand Fresh and Salt Water “Old Man,” A, by W.L. Groom 120/221
- GREAT EASTERN, A Look at. Pictorial article 101/24
- Great Northern Pacific Steamship Co.
See: Steamships to Hawaii 1854-1959 72/101
- Great Rum and Banana Derby, The, by Edward F. Hamilton 38/34
- Great Western Steamship Line
See: The North Atlantic in the 1870’s 68/91
- Great White Fleet, The, an Outline History by Richard W. Berry 36/80 37/10
- Grimaldi-Siosa Story by Peter T. Eisele 173/13
- Guide to Cruise Ships, A, by Peter T. Eisele 148/223 156/241 164/259 172/259 180/277 188/285
- Guide to Cruise Ships Marketed In the United States, A, by Peter T. Eisele 140/205
- Guide to Cruise Ships Updated, A, by Peter T. Eisele 144/201 152/234 160/247 168/247 176/253 184/267
- Guion Line
See: The North Atlantic in the 1870’s 68/91
- Hamburg American Line
See: Another Grand Old Liner Gone 61/21
The North Atlantic in the 1870’s 68/91
Indoors on the Atlantic 97/17
Famous People on Shipboard 113/18
The Four-Stackers 129/25
KAISER FRIEDRICH: The Ship That Failed 169/11
- Hamburger on the Hoof-or-The Pandemoniacal Voyage of *Genevieve Lykes* by William duBarry Thomas 269/37
- Hands Across the Sea—Den Norske Amerikalinje by Peter C. Kohler 178/81
- Hapag-Lloyd’s “Grand Old Lady” by Peter C. Kohler 161/3
- HARTFORD, The Steamer, by Francis A. Hoxie 122/74
- Havre & New York Mail Line
See: The Walking Beam Engine in Atlantic Service 11/154
- Hawaii 1854-1959, Steamships to, by John Haskell
- Hawaiian Pacific Line
See: Steamships to Hawaii 1854-1959 72/103
- Hawaiian Steamship Co.
See: Steamships to Hawaii 1854-1959 72/103
- Hip Hop Hooray for the Good Old WAVERLY by Jim Leggett 287/40
- Hog Island Transports, The, by J.H. Isherwood 91/75
- Hog Islanders, the, by R. Loren Graham & Gordon W. Thomas 118/90
- Hog Islander’s Odyssey in World War II, A, by Eric Pearson 304/24
- Holland-American Line
See: Completes 75th Year in Atlantic Service 26/32
Davy Jones’ Helper 47/58
Cruise to Rotterdam 113/12
The Darling of the Dutch 122/50
Where did They Get That Name? 129/22

- Miracle That Was PRINSENDAM, The 157/3
NIEUW AMSTERDAM—A Vision of New
Elegance 168/259
- Holland Memorial, the, by Alexander Crosby Brown
94/54
- Home in Florida by Edward A. Mueller 109/31
- Home Lines
See: Maiden Voyage of a Modern Cruise Ship
163/155
MARIPOSA/HOMERIC 133/15 134/67
- Honoring WWII Mariners 324/16 by Eric Pearson
- How to Build a Cruise Ship by Peter T. Eisele 121/11
- How to Build a Cruise Ship—"America" Style by Peter
T. Eisele 147/163
- Hydraulic Propulsion by Ralph Renwick, Jr. 92/117
93/8
- Indonesian Pilgrim Ships by Peter T. Eisele 139/131
- Indoors on the Atlantic by Melancthon W. Jacobus
97/17
- Inman Line
See: The North Atlantic in the 1870's 68/91
Indoors on the Atlantic 97/17
- Innocent Abroad by Jean B. Hess 108/178
- Inter-Island Steam Navigation Co.
See: Fiftieth Star 72/105
- Isthmian Line
See: Steamships to San Diego 86/38
- Italian Line
See: Arrivederla LEONARDO DA VINCI 178/81
CRISTOFORO COLOMBO—Forgotten
Favorite 166/79
Final Visit to LEONARDO DA VINCI, A,
167/179
Italian Liners 1932-1975 145/25
- Italian Liners, 1932-1975, The by William A. Fox
145/25
- Italy's Renaissance Superliners by Peter C. Kohler
180/249
- Ivaran's Dual Concept AMERICANA by William M.
Rau 187/187
- Jamaica Steam Navigation Company
See: CITY OF KINGSTON: Little Known Pioneer
Steam Vessel 90/47
- Japan's Mitsui O.S.K. Lines by Jim Shaw 322/18
- JERVAIS BAY, The, by Stephan Gmelin 11/178
- Job Action—1911 Style by James Wilson 163/179
- KAISER FRIEDRICH: The Ship That Failed by W.
Kaye Lamb 169/11
- Jonah of Convoy PQ-17, The, by George R. Delgado
283/44
- LA GRANDE DUCHESSE by Carl R. Brown 63/57
- La Nave Blu—WILLIAM RUY/ACHILLE LAURO by
Dr. Michael von Kirvan-Pichette 182/89
- Ladies of Distinction by Ralph E. Cropley 29/1
- Leyland Line
See: Boston Waterfront at the Turn of the Century
64/91
The North Atlantic in the 1870's 68/92
- LIBERTE—A Philatelic History of a Ship by Harold P.
Faust 37/7
- Liberty Ship, The, by David Levine 116/209
- Liverpool & Mississippi Steamship Co.
See: The North Atlantic in the 1870's 68/91
- Long Live the Queen! By John Shaum, Jr. 111/131
- Loss of a Liner, The, by James L. Shaw 159/181
- Lykes Brothers Steamship Co., Inc.
See: titans and Minnows 112/195
- M.V. FELIX ROUSSEL/AROSA SUN by Dr. Michael
von Kirvan-Pichette 182/89
- Maiden Voyage of a Modern Cruise Ship by Allen E.
Jordan 163/155
- MANHATTAN, Northwest Passage of the S.S., by
Bradford D. Jones 114/67
- MARIPOSA/HOMERIC by William J. Green 133/15
134/67
- Mark Twain: Ship Inspector by Ralph Renwick, Jr.
85/11
- MASSACHUSETTS, The Auxiliary Steam Packet, by
William Earle Geoghegan 113/26
- Matson Navigation Co.
See: Steamships to Hawaii 1854-1959 72/101
MARIPOSE/HOMERIC 133/15 134/67
MONTEREY at Fifty-Seven by William A. Fox
189/5
Other MONTEREY Returns, The, 189/5
QUEEN FREDERICA—A Tribute to Gibbs
146/93
- Mediterranean & New York Steamship Co.
See: the North Atlantic in the 1870's 68/92
- Meet S.S. ALLIANCA by Willis H. Miller 156/231
- Memories of AMERICA by Frank O. Braynard 195/179
- Memories of a Schoolboy Seaman by Bradford D. Jones
104/163
- Messageries Maritimes, Cie. Des
See: M.V. FELIX ROUSSEL/AROSA SUN
144/213
Three "Nautonaphtes", The, 168/231
- Merchantmen at Arms by Edwin A. Patt 13/231
- METROPOLIS, The Wreck of the, by Robert H. Burgess
58/42
- Migrant Ship Addenda by Peter T. Eisele 184/289
- Miracle That Was PRINSENDAM, The, by Peter T.
Eisele 157/3, 293/22
- Mississippi & Dominion Steamship Co.
See: The North Atlantic in the 1870's 68/91
- Modernization of QUEEN ELIZABETH 2, The, by
Bruno Poppen 183/195
- MOHEGAN, Loss of the, by J.C.A. Whetter 110/78
- MONGOLIA, The Illustrious Steamship, by George H.
Seeth 100/123
- MONTEREY at Fifty-Seven by William A. Fox 189/5
- Moore & McCormack Line
See: End to an Era? 113/3
- MORNING STAR, The Fourth, by Dorothy P. Cushing
26/36

- MOSES TAYLOR, The Double Beam-Engined Steamship, by Cedric Ridgely-Nevitt 129/13
- NASA's Retrieval Vessels by Eric Pearson 323/36
- National Line
See: The North Atlantic in the 1870's 68/91
- Nelly to a Queen—Greek Line by Peter T. Eisele 142/83
- New York & Bremen Steamship Co.
See: 1867, A Forgotten Year 101/3
Walking beam Engine in Atlantic Serv. 111/154
- New York & Puerto Rico Line
See: LA GRAND DUCHESSE 61/57
- New York, Havana & Mobile Line
See: The QUAKER CITY 40/80
- New York Shipping & Commercial List 1841-1846, The, by John L. Lochhead 51/57
- NIEUW AMSTERDAM—A Vision of New Elegance by Allen E. Jordan 168/259
- NIEUW AMSTERDAM, S.S., The Darling of the Dutch, by William H. Flayhart III 123/150
- The Night of the Subic Bay Pirates by Den Leventhal 306/40
- No Fire Bell in the night by Arthur L. Johnson 131/141
- NORMANDIE Sails her Last Mile, The, by Stephan Gmelin 22/7
- NORMANDIE—Triumph to Tragedy by George Prince 130/67
- Norse American Line
See: The North Atlantic in the 1870's 68/91
- North American Lloyd Steamship Co.
See: The Walking Beam Engine in Atlantic Service 111/154
The Iron Screw Steamer CIRCASSIAN 117/7
- North Atlantic in the 1870's, The, by N.R.P. Bonsor 68/91
- North Atlantic Steam Navigation Co.
See: The Iron Screw Steamer CIRCASSIAN 117/4
- Norddeutscher Lloyd (North German Lloyd)
See: Sea Queens in Exile 59/57 60/87 61/7 62/34
The North Atlantic in the 1870's 68/91
The Secret in the Ship's Safe 105/21
Twenty Minutes to Tragedy 128/217
The Four-Stackers 129/25
Godspeed, Safe Return, and a Merry Christmas 148/203
Hapag-Lloyd's "Grand Old Lady" 161/3
- NORWAY—Superliner Transformed by Peter T. Eisele 155/155
- Norwegian American line
See: A Visit to SAGAFJORD 105/19
- Norwegian-Caribbean Line
See: Viking Visionaries 114/84
NORWAY—Superliner Transformed 155/155
- Occidental & Oriental Steamship Co.
See: Steamships to Hawaii 1854-1959 72/101
- Ocean and Coastal Steamship Wrecks 1865-1873. A transcription by Capt. Earl C. Palmer 48/91 49/11 50/36
- Oceanic Steamship Co.
See: Steamships to Hawaii 1854-1959 72/100
- Official Returns of Steamships Registered in the United Kingdom, 1851-1870 by Commander C.R.V. Gibbs 74/38
- Old Style Tanker Engineering by L.S. McCready 45/7
- Once and Forever Champion—UNITED STATES, The, by Gregory J. Norris 153/3
- Operation Magellan—A C4 Saga by Robert T. Hess 41/10
- Orient Overseas Line
See: S.S. UNIVERSE—Orient Overseas Line 139/143
Aloha OCEANIC INDEPENDENCE 159/178
- Oteri & Co., S.
See: The Banana Boats 85/6
- Other MONTEREY Returns, The, by Peter T. Eisele 189/35
- Pacific Mail Steamship Co.
See: Steamships to Hawaii 1854-1959 72/99
Fiftieth Star 73/20
Steamships to San Diego 85/35
The Walking Beam Engine in Atlantic Service 111/159
- Pacific Steam Navigation Co.
See: Titans and Minnows 112/195
- Pacific Steamship Lines Ltd.
See: Where Did They Get That Name? 129/22
- Panama Canal, The-Past, Present and Future by James L. Shaw 231/205
- Panama Pacific Line
See: Memories of a Schoolboy Seaman 104/163
- Panama Railroad Co.'s Steamship Lines, the, by Charles Rodney Pittee 89/9
See also: Two ANCONS and a CRISTOBAL 34/33
- Passenger Ships of Charlton Steam Shipping Co. by Anthony Cooke 184/281
- Plant Line
See: LA GRANDE DUCHESSE 61/57
- Plate, Reuchlin & Co.
See: The North Atlantic in the 1870's 68/92
- Peninsular & Oriental S.N. Co.
See: ARCADIA—Last Voyage of a Liner 150/87
- Photo Look at the First Ships of the 80's, A, 161/36
- A Pipeline Pipe Dream: Tanker AMERICAN EXPLORER by Terry Tilton 308/38
- Polish Ocean Lines
See: STEFAN BATORY of the Polish Ocean Lines 162/79
- Porto Rico Line, The, by Rodney H. Mills 223/173
- Primer of Greek Passenger Shipping Updated, A, by Peter T. Eisele 165/27
- "Q-4"—Successor to the Queens by Mike Scott 103/113
- QUAKER CITY, The, by Erik Heyl 40/80
- Quaker Line
See: Steamships to San Diego 86/38
- QUEEN FREDERICA—A Tribute to Gibbs by Allen E. Jordan 146/93

- R.R.Cuyler, Decline and Fall of the, by Erik Heyl 32/74
 Red "D" Line & Associated Firms, 1854-1937, The
 Steamers of the, by F.J. Dallett, Jr. 59/64
 Red Star Line
 See: The North Atlantic in the 1870's 68/92
 Where Did they Get That Name? 129/22
 RHODE ISLAND 1861-1867, USS, by Charles H.
 Bogart 123/138 125/14
 ROBERT F. STOCKTON and the Introduction of Screw
 Propulsion, The, by Alexander Crosby Brown
 40/73
 ROTHESAY CASTLE by Capt. Frank E. Hamilton 85/4
 Royal Caribbean Cruise Lines
 See: Stretching the SONG OF NORWAY 149/11
 Royal Netherlands Steamship Co.
 See: By Freighter to Surinam 86/39
 Rubattino Line
 See: The North Atlantic in the 1870's 68/92
 Ruger Brothers
 See: The Walking Beam Engine in Atlantic Service
 11/154
 SS BATAVIA Rescues the Crew of the Bark CHARLES
 WARD by James Shuttleworth 310/50
 S.S. FRANCE—Superliner Remembered 1962-1974 by
 Peter C. Kohler 171/155
 S.S. MANCO, The, by Capt. Terry Tilton 297/36
 S.S. SANTA ROSA by Edmund M. Squire 267/14
 S.S. *Servian*: A Vessel of Many Names & Missions, The
 by Gary A. Lombardo 286/52
 S.S. Universe—Orient Overseas Line by Don Persson
 139/143
 SAGAFJORD, A Visit to, by Alfred Gray Reid 105/19
 San Diego Steamship Co.
 See: Steamships to Hawaii 1854-1959 72/101
 SANTA CLARA, The Loss of the, by Frank O. Braynard
 33/5
 SAVANNAH, S.S., by Frank O. Braynard 16/300
 Sea-Breezing 2,000 Miles Inland by Capt. Fred Way, Jr.
 31/51
 The *Sea Dart II*: Charting the Past of a Sea Scout Ship
 by Tyler Fuller 321/44
 Seaman's History of the San Francisco Waterfront in the
 1930's, A, by Harlan Soeten 188/257
 Search for TITANIC by Jack Shaum 157/33
 Sea Queens in Exile by Ralph E. Whitney 59/57 60/87
 61/7 62/34
 Sea Train Lines
 See: A Ship That Helped Turn the Tide of Battle for
 the Allies 17/312
 Secret in the Ship's Safe, The, by E.J. Quinby 105/21
 Secret on QUEEN MARY, A, by William H.C. Higgins
 177/23
 SELANDIA—Landmark in Motorship History by Colin
 Carmichael 133/31
 Ship Conversion—An Art by Peter T. Eisele 119/139
 Ships of the Farrell Line by Graham T. Wilson 160/231
 Ship Stack Insignia and Company Flags by John S.
 Styring 61/10
 Ship That Helped Turn The Tide of Battle for the Allies,
 A, by Stephan Gmelin 17/312
 Ships of Stone to Beat the U-Boats by Bill Durham
 82/42
 Sitmar Story, The, by Peter Plowman 179/165
 Some Experiences with Ship Operation in World War I
 by Evers Burtner 115/144
 SONG OF AMERICA by Joseph Bassar 166/105
 South Wales Atlantic Line
 See: The North Atlantic in the 1870's 68/92
 SOVEREIGN OF THE SEAS by Peter T. Eisele 186/15
 Stars of Steamer Fiction by Douglas Brookes 306/28
 State Line
 See: The North Atlantic in the 1870's 68/92
 Steamboat Guide From Argentina to Zaire by William
 M. Worden 201/16
 Steamboats Floated Aboard As Cargo by Allan R. Ottley
 26/29
 Steamers of Argentina, A Portfolio by Alistair Deayton
 226/127
 Steamship Disasters—In Lithographs by Alexander
 Crosby Brown 27/58
 Steamships to San Diego by "Jerry" MacMullen 86/35
 STEFAN BATTERY of the Polish Ocean Lines by
 Theodore W. Scull 162/79
 Stretching the SONG OF NORWAY by Peter T. Eisele
 149/11
 Swayne & Hoyt Inc.—1896-1940 by Frank A. Clapp
 170/95
 Swedish American Line 1915-1975 by Allen E. Jordan
 141/24
 Tacoma Oriental Steamship Co. by Frank A. Clapp 81/3
 A Tanker Tale by Den Leventhal 321/38
 TEXAS CLIPPER, The, by Gary Miller and Paul
 Dempsey 115/166
 That Was Saigon by Alfred Gray Reid 93/16
 "The Queen is Dead! Long Live the Queen!" by Peter T.
 Eisele 121/4
 Thirty Ships from Chickasaw: Waterman Steamship
 Corporation's C2-S-Ei Freighters of 1942-1946
 by David Hendrickson 269/20
 This Noble Ship by Frank Cronican, Jr. 109/3
 They Moved the Masses—Postwar Migrant Ships by
 Peter T. Eisele 181/5
 Three Big Sisters by Victor E. Scrivens 35/59
 Three "Nautonaphtes", The, by Dr. Michael von Kirvan-
 Pichette 168/231
 Three Ships in Three Weeks by John F. Roos 139/147
 TITANIC, The Construction of, by Brian A. Dudley
 121/10
 TITANIC Unsafe at Any Speed? Was, by Colin
 Carmichael 121/5
 Titans and Minnows by Wallace G. Carter 112/195
 Toyo Kisen Kaisha
 See: Steamships to Hawaii 1854-1959 72/101
 Transatlantic Passenger Steamships to Philadelphia by
 Ferdinand Maresh 174/157

- Transformation of a Queen, The, by Dr. William H. Flayhart III 127/139
- Transmarine Line
See: Steamships to San Diego 86/38
- Treasure, Revolution, and the Mysteries of the *MERIDA* by Michael Alderson 250/93
- Tribute to a Queen by Frank Cronican, Jr. 106/59
- Tricolor and Blue Riband, in the 19th Century by Jean Trogoff (translated by C. Bradford Mitchell) 49/1 50/29 51/59
- Trip to the Tip by William (Bill) G.T. Barber 263/22
- Triumph and Tragedy: T.E.L. MORRO CASTLE and ORIENTE by Peter C. Kohler 190/107
- Tropical Journeys by "Oran", reprinted from Harper's New Monthly Magazine 31/57
- Tug's Eve View of UNITED STATES, A, by William A. Fox 191/182
- TURECAMO BOYS, The Ocean Tug, by Capt. Howard L. Wentworth, Sr. 106/90
- Twenty Minutes to Tragedy by Klaus Heck 128/217
- Two ANCONS and a CRISTOBAL by Charles Rodney Pittee 34/33
- Two Flagships Meet by George Fitzgerald 250/132
- Union-Castle Mail Steamship Company
See: From a Castle to a Queen 171/179
Pictorial Tribute to Union-Castle Line, A 137/25
- Union Oil Tanker Trio by Terry Tilton 314/16
- Union Steamship Co. of New Zealand
See: Steamships to Hawaii 1854-1959 72/100
- United Fruit Co.
See: The Great White Fleet 36/80
The Banana Boats 85/6
- U.S. Inter-Coastal Shipping and the Panama Canal by James L. Shaw 182/119
- United States Lines
See: Memories of a Schoolboy Seaman 104/163
End to an Era? 113/3
How To Build a Cruise Ship—"AMERICA" Style 147/163
Once and Forever Champion—UNITED STATES, The 153/3
UNITED STATES On a Short Cruise 155/173
- United States Mail Steamship Co.
See: Double Beam-Engined S/S MOSES TAYLOR 129/13
- UNITED STATES On a Short Cruise by William A. Fox 155/173
- Unlikely Cruising Trio, An, by Peter T. Eisele 185/21
- Vancouver's Postwar Merchant Fleet by Frank A. Clapp 182/101
- Vanderbilt European Line
See: The Walking Beam Engine in Atlantic Service 111/154
- Veteran Transport, A, by Stephan Gmelin 17/313
- Victor Lynn Lines
See: The Great Rum & Banana Derby 38/35
- Victory Ship—Passenger Ship Conversions by William H. Miller, Jr.
- Viking Visionaries by Peter T. Eisele 114/84
- Voices from the Past by Frank O. Braynard 74/38
- Voyage on the DWARKA, Kuwait to Kawchi, A, by James L. Shaw 143/136
- Walking Beam Engine in Atlantic Service, The, by Cedric Ridgely-Nevitt 111/154
- Ward Line
See: Memories of a Schoolboy Seaman 104/163
- Warren Line
See: Boston Waterfront at the Turn of the Century 64/93
- "Well Done" by Ralph Thompson 24/56
- Where Did They Get That Name? by Harry Cotterell, Jr. 129/22
- White Cross Line
See: The North Atlantic in the 1870's 68/92
- White Star Line
See: Three Big Sisters 35/59
The Boston Waterfront at the Turn of the Century 64/91
The North Atlantic in the 1870's 68/91
Fifty Years Ago on the North Atlantic 84/99
Indoors on the Atlantic 97/17
BRITANNIC, the Queen That Never Reigned 101/6
Was TITANIC Unsafe at Any Speed? 121/5
The Construction of TITANIC 121/10
Where Did They Get That Name? 129/22
The Four-Stackers 129/25
- Who? Who? Who? Who? by Erik Heyl 51/62
- Wilder's Steamship Co.
See: Fiftieth Star 72/105
- Wilson Line (British)
See: The North Atlantic in the 1870's 68/92
- Wind-Class Icebreakers, Red White & Gray, Part One by Terry Tilton 307/24
- Wind-Class Icebreakers, Red, White & Gray, Part Two by Terry Tilton 309/40
- YARMOUTH, Cruising with, by Roger W. Fredrick 77/10
- Inland Lakes and Canals—United States**
- An Interview with Captain Bill Huus-Sandy Hook Pilot & Lake George Skipper by Ann Eberle 265/23
- Black Stack Line
See: CITY OF JAMESTOWN, the Lone Survivor 59/62
- Chautauqua Lake Navigation Co.
See: CITY OF JAMESTOWN, the Lone Survivor 59/62
- Chautauqua Steamboat Co.
See: CITY OF JAMESTOWN, the Lone Survivor 59/62
- CITY OF JAMESTOWN, the Lone Survivor by Martin N. Arend 59/62

EFFINGHAM and the Summer People by Carl M. Lathrop 180/261

First Steamboat Race, The by Jerry Canavit, ASN 322/46

Flathead Lake, Vessels and History of, by Thain White 114/92

Floating Miscellany, A, by James Wilson 154/93

Great Salt Lake, Utah
See: Rocky Mountain Mariners 76/105

Guide to American Water Excursions, A, by Peter T. Eisele 175/175

Guide to American Water Excursion Updated, A, by Peter T. Eisele 179/191

Ice Jam at Rondout! by Ann A. Eberle 224/287

LA MAROTTE, Last Winnepesaukee Steamer by John L. Lochhead and Roland P. Carr 36/87

LAC DU SAINT SACRAMENT by Kay Stevens 192/276

Lake Champlain Steam-Boat Co.
See: The Diary of Capt. Gideon Lathrop 69/8

Lake George Meeting 134/83

Lake George Steamboat Co. By Donald C. Ringwald (a photo series) 111/166
See also: Lake George's Steamboat 112/208

Lake George's Steamboat by the Rev. E.P. Schulze 112/208

Lake Steamers by C. Bradford Mitchell 2/12

Lake Sunapee, The Proud Steamers of, by Richard M. Mitchell 90/43

Lake Winnepesaukee, Boat-Train Service on, by Clarence N. Rogers 73/17

Landlocked Steamboats of Lake Minnetonka, The, by John Townsend Gibbons 173/5

Lathrop, The Diary of Captain Gideon, edited by Capt. A.C. Scott 69/7

MOHICAN-A Centennial Observance by Matthew Dow 265/15

"Mountain Climbing" Steamboat DAN RIVER QUEEN, The, by Alexander Crosby Brown 148/217

New England, Excursion & Ferry Vessels of, by Stephen Dininio 113/13 114/90

Observation on Confusion, An, by Donald C. Ringwald 72/111

Oneida Lake and River Boats by J. Elet Milton 76/99 78/45 83/72 88/99 90/49 92/112 99/98 103/121 107/146 110/87
See also: An Observation on Confusion 72/111

Philadelphia Fireboats, The, by Rick Klepfer 219/197

Pilgrimage to TICONDEROGA by Barry W. Eager 161/16

Resort For a Paddle Wheeler, A, by Peter T. Eisele 173/29

Rocky Mountain mariners by Bill Durham 76/105

Seaworthy, The Voyages of Brian, (Chap. 4 only) by Ralph Nading Hill 118/67

Sebago Lake, Passenger Steamboats of, by Edwin A. Patt 32/77

Some Ships and Their Models by Roland P. Carr 85/9

SSHSA Celebrates the Mount's 100th Birthday by Marie Tinnemeyer 188/275

Steamboat MOUNT WASHINGTON, The, by Paul H. Blaisdell 1/1

Steamboat on Lake Winnepesaukee by Bob Bracchi and Bill Viden 48/85

TI' Goes Overland, The, by Ralph Nading Hill 56/76 57/4

TI' Is Through by C. Bradford Mitchell 48/100

TICONDEROGA Awarded Federal Preservation Grant 155/177

TICONDEROGA on Her Diamond Jubilee by Benjamin L. Mason and Capt. L.H. Bottum 158/95

Ticonderoga Reaches the Century Mark, the, by Chip Stulen (color photographs) 258/89, 129

Two Anniversaries by Brian J. Cudahy 188/296

Whistles of History—Stories of Lake Keuka's Steamboats by Lee Hart Merrick 108/173

Woodsum Steamboat Company, Notes about the, by Evers Burtner 22/7

Inland and Western Rivers—United States

AFRICAN QUEEN Saga, The, by Jerry Heermans 124/219

American Barge Line
See: The PIONEER a) FERDINANDO GORGES 128/195

Another Look at the Great Race Between the *Natchez* & the *Robert E. Lee* by Jerry Canavit, ASN 318/36

AVALON, On the Future Career of, by C.W. Stoll 84/114

Ballroom Boats, The, by Gordon P. Bugbee 239/209

Beautiful Ohio, The, by Capt. Roy L. Barkhau 22/4

Becky Thatcher is No More by Charles H. Bogart 273/43

BELLE OF LOUISVILLE Steams on by David Tschiggfre 102/67
See also: The Great Steamboat Race of 1968 106/94
A Report on the Race Situation 111/143

By River and Rail—The White Collar Line. Reprint from Tracks, the C&O Magazine 18/345

Cabbage Halts Steamboat (Believe It or Not) by Allan R. Ottley 224/298

Celebrated Run of FAR WEST, The, by Edward A. Mueller 152/227

Centennial of California Steamboating by R.W. Parkinson – (Part I) 30/42

CHARLES H. SPENCER, The Colorado River Steamboat, by Harold S. Colton 61/6

Columbia River Towboat CLAIRE is Burned by Lawrence Barber. Reprint from The Oregonian. 80/106

- Cruise on the Ohio and Great Kanawha Rivers, A, by
Roosevelt Thompson 12/197
- Delta Queen Steamboat Co.
See: Log of the Shake-Down Cruise 140/217
Luck Was With the Queen 151/161
MISSISSIPPI QUEEN in Service 140/213
- Dickens, Charles, and the American Steamboat by
Harold S. Colton 76/103
- Dog & Broom, The by Jerry Canavit 323/26
- Early Steamboat Accounting: The Interesting Case of
the Steamboat VESUVIUS by Jan Richard
Heier 229/35
- Early Sternwheelers Were Not Sternwheelers by Capt.
Fred Way, Jr. 56/73
- Engine Room Bells, Western River Style by Alan L.
Bates 58/41
- Evansville & Bowling Green Packet Co.
See: A History of J.C. KERR-CHAPERON-
CHOCTAW, 1884-1922 52/73
- 50th Anniversary Cruise Aboard DELTA QUEEN by
Theodore W. Scull 176/248
- Final Voyage of the FF OAKES, The, by Michael J.
Ober 289/28
- First-Table Steamboat, A, by Alan L. Bates 94/49
- Floating Miscellany, A, by James Wilson 154/93
- From the Northwest Corner—the Saga of SPOKANE by
Randall V. Mills 28/83
- Glossary, An Illustrated Steamboat, by Alan L. Bates
62/28 63/61 64/84
- GOLDEN EAGLE—Jeffersonville to Grand Tower by
Capt. Donald T. Wright 23/29
- GORDON C. GREENE, Str., by Roy L. Barkhau 12/199
- Grand Duke on the Mississippi, A, by Roy L. Barkhau
30/29
- Green Line
See: Steamboat to the Mardi Gras 42/33
The Trade That Will Not Die 47/53
Twenty Five Years Ago 73/7
Our Week Aboard the DELTA QUEEN 75/74
Ho for Pittsburgh & Way Landings! 80/103
The Great Steamboat Race of 1968 106/94
A Report on the Race Situation 111/143
- Guide to American Water Excursions, A, by Peter T.
Eisele 175/175
- Guide to American Water Excursions Updated, A, by
Peter T. Eisele 179/191
- Harriman-Type Cargo Ships of World War I, The, by
Captain Edward C. March 207/173
- Hays, Will S., the Man by Alan L. Bates 77/3
- History of J.C. KERR-CHAPERON-CHOCTAW, A,
1884-1922 by Courtney M. Ellis 52/73
- Ho for Pittsburgh and Way Landings! by Harry Cotterell,
Jr. 80/103
- Ho, for the Yellowstone! by Joseph Mills Hanson 28/73
- HOMESTEAD Makes It Sure by “Micmac” (C.
Bradford Mitchell) 34/41
- LADY GRACE Is Different, The, by Capt. Fred Way, Jr.
65/9
- Little Boats on the Big Sandy by Robert H. Niemeyer
117/9
- Log of the Shake-Down Cruise by Commander E.J.
Quinby 140/217
- Louisville & Cincinnati Packet Co.
See: The Trade That Will Not Die 47/53
- Luck Was With the Queen by Commander E. J. Quinby
151/161
- Main Deck (A Photo Feature) 156/266
- Mary Woods 2 Reaches the End of the Line by Charles
H. Bogart 277/44
- Merry Christmas Happy New Year (A Christmas
Mystery) by C. Bradford Mitchell 32/73
- MISSISSIPPI, The Corps of Engineers Sternwheeler, by
Jean Ellen Hopkins, reprint from The
Lauderdale County Enterprise 80/114
- MISSISSIPPI QUEEN In Service by C.W. Stoll
140/213
- Missouri River Commission
See: Where Did They Get That Name? 129/22
- Murder on the Missouri by Gregory J. Nedved 254/110
- Muskingum Packets, The, by J. Mack Gamble 47/49
- Nautical Tour of Ohio, A, by David F. Massie 193/21
- Navigation of the Columbia, Willamette and Snake by
Hazel E. Mills 7/103
- New Lease on Life, A, by Capt. C.W. Stoll 8/126
- New Orleans Pacific Railroad
See: Oldest Mississippi Steamboat? 20/385
- New Orleans Steamboat Co. by Donald C. Ringwald
132/202
- Norman Wiard and His Steam Skater by C. Bradford
Mitchell 33/11
- Not a Bland Powerplant Prototype *Schuyler Otis Bland*
by Terry Tilton 316/32
- Ohio River Crossings by Harry Cotterell, Jr. 137/7
- Oldest Mississippi Steamboat? By Capt. Fred Way, Jr.
20/385
- Oregon Steam Navigation Co.
See: Navigation of the Columbia, Willamette and
Snake 7/104
- Our Week Aboard the DELTA QUEEN by Harry
Cotterell, Jr. 75/74
- Packet Boats on the Monongahela by John W. Zenn
8/125
- Packets, Last Race of the, by H.O. Frink 32/75
- Painting the River Steamboats of the Golden Age by
William E. Reed 53/11
- PIONEER a) FERDINANDO GORGES, The, by
William A. Wall 128/195
- PRESIDENT and Me, The, by Robert Niemeyer
111/149
- Race of 1968, The Great Steamboat, by Edward A.
Mueller 106/94
- Race Situation, A Report on the, by John Fryant 111/143
- RED ROVER (Hospital Ship), USS, by Capt. Dudley W.
Knox 15/269
- River of the West: The First Century Part I-Parade to the
Past by Robert W. Parkinson 35/53

Schuyler Otis Bland C3-S-DX1 Prototype: A Real S.O.B. by Terry Tilton 316/18

Sea-Breezing 2,000 Miles Inland by Capt. Fred Way, Jr. 31/51

Seaport in the Plains by Robert H. Niemeyer 118/99

She Takes the Horns by Capt. Fred Way, Jr. 48/103

Showboat on the Upper Mississippi by Robert Niemeyer 108/194

SSHA Members Enjoy Thrilling Marine Adventure by Colin Carmichael 149/24

Stars on the River by Gordon P. Bugbee 240/256

Steam Dredge As a Museum, A, by Carl Hugh Jones 173/26

Steamboats in the Dells by Graham T. Wilson 156/235

Steamboats Owned, Operated or Chartered by the Greene Line Steamers, A list of, prepared by Capt. C.W. Stoll 140/222

Steamboat Race on the Mississippi, A, by Capt. Fred Way, Jr. 16/293

Steamboat River by Capt. Fred Way, Jr. 37/1 38/34 40/75 43/64 44/84 45/1 46/29 48/90
William E. Reed, Jr. 50/28 51/52 52/77

Steamboat to the Mardi Gras by Capt. Roy L. Barkhau 42/33

Steamboats in Pen-and-Ink by Rev. Lee Huntington Young II 35/58

Steamboats on the Red River of the South by Capt. Hugh Voorhies 8/120

Steaming in the Canyons by Glen J. Lathrop 175/171

Steaming on the Mohawk (The Unknown Battle) by Philip Lord, Jr. 225/25

Steel Ships at Pascagoula by Terry Tilton 295/19

Streckfus Steamers by Robert H. Niemeyer 130/93
See also: The PRESIDENT and Me 111/149

Streitt Towing Co.
See: Where Did They Get That Name? 129/22

Texas & Pacific Railway Co.
See: Oldest Mississippi Steamboat? 20/385

Trade That Will Not Die, The, by Capt. C.W. Stoll 47/53

Trip on the Benson Ford, A, by John E. Jamian 196/280

Twenty Five Years Ago by Jean B. Hess 73/7

Visit to the MV *Sarah L. Ingram*, A, by Charles H. Bogart 257/17

West Memphis Packet Co.
See: A First-Table Steamboat 94/49

Western River Engine, The, by William D. Sawyer 146/71

Western River Engine Part II, The, by William D. Sawyer 147/143

Western River Packet Lines a Half Century Ago by James T. Wilson 8/127

Where Did They Get That Name? by Harry Cotterell, Jr. 129/22

White Collar Line
See: By River & Rail 18/345

Your Ohio—The Story of a River. U.S.A.E. Pittsburgh District 55/65

Museums and Libraries

Canal Museum, The, by Frank B. Thomson 96/117

Col. James M. Schoonmaker: Museum Ship by Mark Shumaker 284/34

Columbia River Maritime Museum 292/42

Cruising the Wolfsonian Museum by Laurence Miller 282/30

Hudson River Maritime Museum, The, by Allynne H. Lange & Lana Chassman 297/42

Marin County Historical Society, The Marine Collection of the, by Robert W. Parkinson 38/38

Maritime Museum of San Diego, The, by no author 290/42

Maritime Museum of the Atlantic: Halifax, Nova Scotia 294/49

Museum Profile: Chesapeake Bay Maritime Museum by unknown author 286/40

Museum Profile: Maine Maritime Museum (author unknown) 282/7

Museum Profile: Mystic Seaport,, Mystic, Connecticut-Museum of America & The Sea by unknown author 285/46

Museum Profile: The Mariners' Museum, Newport News, VA by unknown author 281/38

MV *Rekord*: A Unique Maine Flagship by Captain William J. Frappier 292/14

National Lighthouse Museum, The, by John Arntzen 289/44

National Mississippi River Museum & Aquarium: Dubuque, Iowa, The by Jerry Enzler 295/46

Philadelphia Maritime Museum, The, author unk. 80/108

River Museum at Marietta, Ohio, The, by Capt. Fred Way, Jr. 14/254

Ships of the Okanagan Heritage Museum by Charles H. Bogart 288/44

Society's Hidden Asset, The, by George Foster 111/151

SS *JOHN W. BROWN*: This Museum Sails by Ernest F. Imhoff 259/222

Wisconsin Maritime Museum by Rolf Johnson 293/38

Overseas

Adriatica Line, The Post War Years by James L. Shaw 199/186

African Adventure, An, by Jerome W. Seigfreid 209/39

American Steamships on Japanese Ferry Service by T.M. Milne 120/212

ATLANTA—An Early Link in Turbine Steamer History by Colin Carmichael 137/13

Andrea Doria, 1953-1956, The, (author unlisted) 258/101

Australians Organize to Save Historic Steamships by Capt. Martin E. Jansson 123/134

- Baltic Diary by Peter Knego 235/178
 Blockships at Normandy by William M. Rau 211/201
 BOHUSLAN, S.S., of Goteborg SDKM, by M.H. Spies 115/140
 Captain Cook Cruises by Peter M. Plowman 185/29
 Cargo Liners to Remember by John A. Fostik 278/24
 CHAUNCEY M. DEPEW, Bermuda Flagship by Alan Staight 62/37
 CHAUNCEY M. DEPEW in Bermuda, The, by Alan Staight 36/88
 Clandestine Immigration to Palestine, 1938-1942 by Paul H. Silverstone 199/173
 Clandestine Immigration to Palestine, Part I by Paul H. Silverstone 218/112
 Clandestine Immigration to Palestine, Part II by Paul H. Silverstone 219/173
 CORALITA and WILHEMINA by Alan Staight 29/6
 CORONA, Bermuda's, by Alan Staight 77/8
 CORONA of the Bermuda Transportation Co., The Steamboat, by Alan Staight 26/34
 Cruising in a Desert Storm by Francis J. Duffy 201/23
 Cruising the Swiss Lakes by Francis James Duffy 189/27
 Cunard Story Exhibit Aboard *Queen Mary*, The, by Kevin M. Anthony 315/40
 Daniel K. Ludwig's National Bulk Carriers by Jim Shaw 317/42
 The Demise of the MV UNION RELIANCE by Eric Pearson 310/30
 Doctor Lykes in the Mediterranean-1969 by Philip Sims 284/42
 Dollar Line Steamers on the Yangtze River by David H. Grover 195/173
 Dutch Trio by William H. Miller 229/40
 East Africa, Steamship Service on the Lakes of, by Capt. Martin E. Jansson 120/207
 Eastern Mediterranean Shipping Scene, The, by Frederick Emmons 151/169
 Eimskip: Iceland's Maritime Lifeline by Edward F. Heite 229/5
 Elder Dempster to West Africa by William H. Miller 317/10
 Entwicklung der Dampfschiffahrt auf dem Bodensee by Freggatenkapitan Rollmann 75/67
 European Steamboat Guide by William M. Worden 196/288
 Ever-Young Ship, The, by Paolo Taroni 228/293
 Ferry Holiday in Greece by Rodney H. Mills 197/31
 Finnish Passenger Services, Modern, by Richard T. Braun 88/107
 Fleet the Wars Built, The, by Martin J. Butler 232/289
 Found! A Beam Engine Steamboat in Service! by Richard Edgerton 63/69
 See also: New Information on Beam Engines Operating in Brazil 78/54
 From Southern Cross to Ocean Breeze; A Belated Tribute by Brian J. Cudahy 231/191
 GALLILEO GALILEI, The Graceful Flagship by William A. Fox 197/5
 Gippsland Lakes (Australia), Steamers of the, by H.A. Bull 73/11
 Grace and Majesty Personified: *SS France* (1962-1974) and *SS Norway* (1979-2005) by William Henry Flayhart III, Ph.D., FINS. 256/257
 Graveyard of Liners by James L. Shaw 153/27
 Greece—July, 1985 by Antonio Scrimali 176/261
 Greece—The Shiplovers Paradise by Antonio Scrimali 154/103
 Greek Conversions: The Sisters *Daphne* and *Danae* by William H. Miller 315/10
 GUSTAF WASA Approaches the Century Mark by Tarras Blom 129/9
 Harbor Scenes of Hong Kong by Paul M. Wilson 162/93
 History of Shipboard Education, The, by Paul Liebhardt 227/173
 HMY *Britannia* 1954-1998 by Stephen M. Payne 227/196
 Independence Seaport Museum: Philadelphia 291/36
 Ineffective Cartel, The, by William Saphire 193/12
 Into the Triangle: Recollections of a Freighter Captain by Captain A.W. Kinghorn 273/18
 IONA, COLUMBA and the Haystack Boiler by Colin Carmichael 129/3
 Irish Shipping Ltd. Fleet Roster, compiled by William A. Schell 232/300
 Irish State Transport Co.
 See: Sundown on Galway Bay 65/8
 Italian Immigrant Ships by Rodney H. Mills 217/5
 Italian Motor Ships SATURNIA & VULCANIA by William H. Miller 306/10
 Ivaran Lines – A Norwegian Cross Trader by Jim Shaw 319/18
 Japan's Growing Ferry Fleet by James L. Shaw 149/27
 Japan's Long Distance Car Ferries by Yoshiho Ikeda 149/29
 Kinder, Gentler Time, A, by William duBarry Thomas 252/261
 Koln-Dusseldorf (K-D) Line
 See: Sailing the Rhine With the K-D Line 144/203
 Lake Lucerne, The Noble Paddlers of, by Alexander Crosby Brown 102/63
 Lake Lucerne Revisited by Alexander Crosby Brown 142/67
 Lake of Constance, The Development of Steam Navigation on the, by Freggatenkapitan Rollmann, translated by Mrs. Johanna Whicker 75/67
 Lake Titicaca by Milton Watson 174/111
 Land of the Lost Liners by Peter Knego 230/108
 Last Paddle Steamer Built in Europe by Rev. Bird (Adapted by Editors) 233/45
 Last Paddle Steamer Built in Europe Again by Rev. Bird (Adapted by Editors) 236/281
 LIEMBA by M.H. Spies 107/148

- Limey in Paradise, A, by Captain A.W. Kinghorn 237/35
- Lives of the Liners: Escape from Europe by William Miller 324/10
- Lives of the Liners: Postwar Portuguese Liners, Part I by William Miller 326/10
- London's First Butterfly Boats by Frank C. Bowen 44/77
- Los Angeles Maritime Museum San Pedro, CA by unknown author 287/36
- Loss of the Armed Merchant Cruiser *Rawalpindi*, The, by Louis C. Kleber 255/207
- M/S Mistral: The Wind of the Future by Paolo Taroni 231/214
- Magdalena River Steamers, Some Notes on. Reprint from International Marine Engineering 75/79
- MAHROUSSA, Egyptian Royal Yacht. Reprint from Vol. 19, No. 3, The Compass 25/3
- Main Deck (A Photo Feature) 156/265
- Mediterranean Passage: Mediterranean Shipping as Viewed from a Greek Cargo Ship in the Early 1980's, A by Jim Shaw 285/24
- Mediterranean Summer Photo Survey by Antonio Scrimali 160/264
- Murray River, Gem of, by Ronald Parsons 71/73
- Murray River Paddle Steamers by Capt. Martin E. Jansson 125/3
- 1974 Voyage on RAJAH BROOKE, A, by Theodore W. Scull 187/201
- New Information on Beam Engines Operating in Brazil by Donald C. Ringwald 78/54
- Niger, River Steamers on the, by Michael H. Smye 24/54
- North Irish Channel Services by A.W.H. Pearsall 84/124
- Norway's Coastal Ships by John L. Lochhead 105/24
- Notes on the Great Biiter Lake by Captain Brian McManus 325/40
- Off to Shanghai Aboard the EMPRESS OF JAPAN by William H. Miller 309/8
- Operation Pedestal by Charles H. Bogart 211/173
- On Land and Water by Ann A. Eberle 224/282
- On Sweden's Blue Ribbon-The Gota Canal Steamship Company 228/257
- On the Road from Mandalay by Gordon H. Messegee 67/71
- Other *Scharnhorst*, The by Steven Duff 280/46
- Paddle Steamer—Then and Now by W.L. Walters Page 18/338
- Paddle-Steamers in the Land of the Pharaohs by William M. Worden 216/281
- Paddlewheel Roundup by Richard T. Braun 110/83
- Passenger Ships In the People's Republic of China by Theodore W. Scull 152/241
- Patris*: The First Big Liner for Chandris, The by William H. Miller 293/10
- PCE Boats to Norway by Lloyd M. Stadum and Frank A. Clapp 165/23
- Port Call at Istanbul, A, by James L. Shaw 171/169
- Port Jackson and Manly Steamship Co.
See: SOUTH STEYNE—The Ultimate Manly Steamer 138/67
- Port of da Nang, Vietnam, 1966-1967 by David Hendrickson 310/38
- Posner Maritime Art Collection, The, by Jim Shuttleworth 287/50
- Prague, Steamers at, by Bill Wilson 126/76
- PREANA: One of Australia's Oldest Steam Vessels by Jeff Rowe 305/42
- Primer of Postwar Greek Passenger Shipping, A, by Peter T. Eisele 154/107
- QUEEN ELIZABETH 2: The Early Years by William H. Miller 310/10
- QE2* in Dubai, The, by Ronald W. Warwick 269/15
- Q-Ships: Undercover Naval Warfare by the Merchant Marine by Louis C. Kleber 278/44
- QUEEN ELIZABETH 2 Bids Farewell to the British Isles by David A. Walker 268/22
- Queen on the Clyde, A, by Shawn J. Dake 148/228
- RASA SAYANG—The True Story by Don Persson 143/148
- Rite of Passage, A-Sailing on the GRIPSHOLM by Miriam Sherar 214/119
- Rotterdam-The Grande Dame Returns by Ann Eberle 273/6
- ROYAL EAGLE, Farewell to the. Reprint from Shipbuilding & Shipping Record. 50/33
- ROYAL IRIS, The Twin-Screw Motor Vessel, by Michael H. Smye 40/79
- Russian Steam Frigate KAMSCHATKA, The, by James G. Brown 297/46
- Russia's Revolutionary Round Ship by Jim Leggett 293/44
- Saling (or Avoiding) "The Exile's Line" to India by Laurence Miller 304/34
- Sailing the Rhine With the K-D Line by Alexander Crosby Brown 144/203
- SAXAREN, The Saving of, by M.H. Spies 103/124
- Scotland's Three Surviving Steamships by Alistair Deayton 160/253
- Setback for the *MEDWAY QUEEN* by Rodney H. Mills 252/297
- Shanghai Incident: War Comes Early to an American Liner, The by James D. Scott 280/34
- Ship Watching in Hong Kong by Stephen Berry 179/181
- Ships of the South China Sea by James L. Shaw 156/256
- Sinking of the *Andrea Doria* on July 26, 1956, The, by Ernest R. Melby 258/107
- Some Mediterranean Exotics & Ships As War Refugees by Laurence Miller 296/46
- SOUTH STEYNE—The Ultimate Manly Steamer by Bruce R.J. Miller 138/67
- SS FRANCE/NORWAY-The Last of Her Kind by Fredrick Gary Hareland 265/32
- SS NORMANDIE/USS LAFAYETTE; Death & Dismantling by Robt. J. Russell 213/5

- SS UNITED STATES: The Last Queen of the Merchant Marine, Part One, The, by Larry Driscoll 278/8
- SS UNITED STATES: The Last Queen of the Merchant Marine, Part Two, The by Larry Driscoll 279/8
- SS UNITED STATES: The Last Queen of the Merchant Marine, Part Three, The by Larry Driscoll 280/12
- Spanish Line Update by William A. Schell 221/46
- Steamboating on the Inland Sea of Japan by B.C. Betancourt, Jr. 61/14
- Steamship *Shieldhall*, The-52 Years Young & Still Going Strong by Graham Mackenzie 265/32
- Steamships in the Midnight Sun by Doris Goodrich 167/173
- Steamers by Muleback by Claire A. Lewis 25/4
- Steamers Out of Season by B.A. Young (reprint from Punch) 41/14
- Steamship SIR WALTER SCOTT at Age, The, by Jim Leggett 290/20
- Steam's Swan Song: An Interview with the Officers of the IVORY by Tom Rinaldi 279/48
- Sternwheel Steamboat on the Wey by F.C. Mitchell 92/112
- Strange Reactions by Mitchell Binder 207/193
- Suez Canal: Celebrating 150 Years, The by Jim Shaw 311/42
- Sundown on Galway Bay by R. McElheron 65/8
- Swiss Revival: Old and New Paddle Steamers by Roger Waller, Andrew Thompson & William M. Worden 252/289
- Tale of Three Newcomers, A, by Melita C. Gesche 216/294
- Titanic* Helps Sink the International Mercantile Marine Company by Louis C. Kleber 281/28
- Titanic, Olympic, Britannic*: The First Green Vessels by Frederick Gary Hareland 281/34
- To Vietnam On A Carrier by Don Persson 321/26
- Transatlantic Bridge to Spain, The, by Rodney H. Mills 208/257
- Transatlantic Bridge to Spain, The, Part Two, by Rodney H. Mills 209/5
- Trip to the Tip by William (Bill) G.T. Barber 263/22
- Turkish Vessels Revisited by Antonio Scrimali 174/109
- Twin Screw Steamer EARNSLAW by David Fogg 171/175
- Typaldos—Riches to Rags by Peter T. Eisele 136/207
- Unfortunate Debut of the *FLANDRE*, The, by Steven Duff 272/7
- Up the Amazon 324/30 by Jim Shaw
- Venice, Ghosts in, by S. Pen Cowardin 78/42
- Venture Behind the Iron Curtain, A, by Richard T. Braun 107/140
- Vessels of the Gota Canal Steamship Company (Editors) 228/287
- Visit to Perama Bay, A, by James L. Shaw 151/163
- Voyage to the Roof of the World, A, by Steven Duff 276/38
- Wartime Voyage in a Liberty Ship, A, by Captain Edward C. March 274/18
- Weser, Jubilee on the, by Dr. Ernst Schmidt 72/107
- West German Excursion Boats by Steffen Weirauch 178/111
- West Zeda Odyssey by Captain Warren Miller 213/36
- World War II Greek Merchant Liners by William A. Schell 197/16
- World War II Greek Merchant Losses by William A. Schell 195/192
- World's Largest Container Ship is Delivered by Christian Eckardt 260/305
- Yank on the Bristol Channel, A by Greg Abbot 294/34
- PACIFIC COAST—Inland Waters and Canada**
- Admiral Line, The, by Glenn O. Roberts 64/81 65/4
See also: Where Did They Get That Name? 129/22
- Alaska Steamship Company, The, by John Haskell Kemble 53/5
- Border Line Transportation Company 1913-1943 by Frank A. Clapp 138/77
- British Built Steam Trawlers of British Columbia by Frank A. Clapp 178/101
- British Columbia "Highways" Coastal Ferries by Frank A. Clapp 153/19
- British Columbia Steamers, Some, by Frank A. Clapp 123/54
- California, Oregon & Mexican Steamship Co.
See: Steamships to San Diego 86/37
- California, Virginia & Pennsylvania-Panama Pacific Line by Peter C. Kohler 264/5
- California Steam Navigation Co.
See: Steamships to Hawaii 1854-1959 72/99
ORIZABA 73/15
Steamships to San Diego 86/35
Yankee Paddlewheelers in Canadian Waters 104/180
- Canadian National S.S. Co., Ltd.
See: PRINCE GEORGE: Last Days With Canadian National by Peter Ommundsen 139/135
- Canadian Pacific Railway
See: Tragedy in Alaskan Waters 70/35
- Canadian Pacific's Triangle Service 1904-1974 by W. Kaye Lamb 136/197
- CANORA, The Canadian National Railway's Ferry by Frank A. Clapp 111/139
- CITY OF KINGSTON by Lloyd M. Stadum and William O. Benson 192/257
- Coal Smoke and Oily Steam by Fred B. Duncan 73/3
- Coast Ferries, Ltd. by Frank A. Clapp 159/165
- Coastal Tankers of British Columbia by Frank A. Clapp 176/233
- EPPLETON HALL Celebrates Fourth of July at San Francisco by Robert W. Parkinson 140/201
- ESTEVAN, C.C.G.S., by Frank A. Clapp 126/83
- Fast Boats on the Columbia by Jerry Canavit 215/196

- Floating Miscellany, A, by James Wilson 154/93
 Forty-Ninth Star by Robert W. Parkinson 70/34 71/76
 From the Golden Gate to Puget Sound by Robert W. Parkinson 50/25 and Robert C. Leithead 51/54
 "Great White Steamer" *Catalina* Reaches the End of the Line, The, by Paul Tully 270/28
 Guide to American Water Excursions, A, by Peter T. Eisele 175/175
 Guide to American Water Excursions Updated, A, by Peter T. Eisele 179/191
 Gulf Lines Ltd. by Frank A. Clapp 184/257
 HARVARD and YALE by John Haskell Kemble 7/100
 HARVARD, The Wreck of the, by Capt. John Johnson 76/107
 Hudson's Bay Co.
 See: Yankee Paddlewheelers in Canadian Waters 104/179
 Inland Riverways Co.
 See: Sternwheelers on the Chena 82/44
 Kingsley Navigation Co. Ltd. by Frank A. Clapp 134/85
 LADY CYNTHIA, Last of the Union Day Steamers by Peter Ommundsen 160/251
 Los Angeles Lumber products S/S/ Line, The, by Frank A. Clapp 102/59
 Los Angeles Steamship Co.
 See: HARVARD & YALE 7/100
 Steamships to Hawaii 1854-1959 72/102
 Fiftieth Star 73/21
 The Wreck of the HARVARD 73/107
 Steamships to San Diego 86/37
 Loss of *Empress of Canada*, The, by Gordon Turner 217/30
 Maritime Preservation as Community Service Learning: The California Maritime Academy & the RED OAK VICTORY by Timothy Lynch 266/22
 Museum Profile: San Francisco Maritime Museum 283/8
 New Westminster Ferry by Harry Cotterell, Jr. 120/198
 North American Transportation & Trading Co.
 See: Steamboats for the Gold Rush (Part III) 70/46
 Forty-Ninth Star 71/76
 North Pacific Transportation Co.
 See: Forty-Ninth Star 69/58
 OLYMPIAN, A Ship Which Traveled the Waters of Both Western Continents, St. P., by Freeman R. Hathaway 18/336
 ORIZABA by "Jerry" MacMullen 73/14
 Pacific Alaska Navigation Co.
 See: The Admiral Line 64/81 65/4
 Pacific Coast Steam Schooners by Wallace E. Martin 7/105
 Pacific Coast Steamship Co.
 See: The Admiral Line 64/81 65/4
 ORIZABA 73/14
 Steamships to San Diego 86/36
 Pacific Mail Steamship Co.
 See: Steamships to Hawaii 1854-1959 72/99
 Fiftieth Star 73/20
 Steamships to San Diego 85/35
 Pacific Navigation Co.
 See: Steamships to San Diego 86/37
 Pacific Steamship Co.
 See: The Admiral Line 64/81 65/4
 Where Did They Get That Name? 129/22
 Peace River's Last Sternwheeler by Frank A. Clapp 201/45
 Pioneer Ferry of the 4 Gulf Islands by Frank A. Clapp 187/191
 Pretty Trio, The, by Thomas E. Sandry 38/29
 PRINCE GEORGE: Last Days with Canadian National by Peter Ommundsen 139/135
 "Princess" Line: British Columbia Coast Steamship Service by Shawn J. Dake 223/200
 PRINCESS VICTORIA, The "Old Vic": Canadian Pacific's Veteran by W. Kaye Lamb 19/369
 Public Convenience and Necessity by G.F. ("Jerry") MacMullen 21/420
 Puget Sound Navigation Co.
 See: the Pretty Trio 38/29
 Remembering the INDEPENDENCE by Ben Lyons 266/13
 Russian American Co.
 See: Forty-Ninth Star 69/57
 S.S. CARDENA by Peter Ommundsen 156/249
 S.S. LADY ALEXANDRA by Peter Ommundsen 143/131
 S.S. LADY CECILIA by Peter Ommundsen 150/71
 San Francisco Meeting, The, by William M. Rau 184/285
 Santa Fe Tug, The, by G.F. ("Jerry") MacMullen 33/9
 Sea Bus by Frank A. Clapp 148/213
 SECHLT QUEEN by Frank A. Clapp 167/183
 Seaman's History of the San Francisco Waterfront in the 1930's, A, by Harlan Soeten 188/257
 SECHLT QUEEN by Frank A. Clapp 167/183
 Southern Pacific Golden Gate Ferries
 See: From the Golden Gate to Puget Sound 50/25 51/54
 Steamboating on the Snake River by Robert Mayo 156/253
 Steamboats for the Gold Rush by Capt. Fred Way, Jr. and Alan Bates (Part I) 70/43 Stape Densford (Part II) 70/45 Capt. F.E. Hamilton (Part III) 70/46
 Steamships to San Diego by "Jerry" MacMullen 86/35
 Sternwheeler on the Chena by Leo H. Malley 82/43
 Tragedy in Alaskan Waters: Three Princesses Are Lost by W. Kaye Lamb 70/35
 Two Flagships Meet by George Fitzgerald 250/132
 Union Steamships Ltd.
 See: LADY CYNTHIA, Last of the Union Day Steamers 160/251
 S.S. CARDENA 156/249
 S.S. LADY ALEXANDRA 143/131
 S.S. LADY CECILIA 150/71
 Vancouver's Postwar Merchant Fleet by Frank A. Clapp 182/101

Wandering VIRGINIA, The, by F.C. St. Clair 11/179
 West Vancouver Municipal Ferries by Frank A. Clapp
 191/173
 Where Did They Get That Name? by Harry Cotterell, Jr.
 129/22
 Yankee Paddlewheelers in Canadian Waters by Frank
 Coutant 104/178
 Yukon Steamers by Dale Stirling 177/33

Pacific Coastwise

A Can of Peas: SS AVALON by James Shuttleworth
 306/22
 American Hawaiian Steamship Company, The, by
 Captain Edward C. March 251/177
 Breakbulk by the Bay by Jim Shaw 282/10
 Canadian Pacific's Triangle Service 1904-1974 by W.
 Kaye Lamb 136/197
 Decade of Exploring the *President Coolidge*, A, by
 Stanley Haviland 242/116
 Fleet Flagships: The Story of the *Great Northern* and
 the *Northern Pacific* by John R. Emery 263/5
 Floating Miscellany, A, by James Wilson 154/93
 Great White Steamer, The, by Shawn J. Dake 231/173
 Guide to American Water Excursions, A, by Peter T.
 Eisele 175/175
 Guide to American Water Excursions Updated, A, by
 Peter T. Eisele 179/191
Harvard Hits Honda: The White Flyer's Perfect Wreck
 by George F. Gruner 317/34
 Heineken, Hemlock, & Hula Hoops; Holland America
 Combination Ships – Pacific Coast by Terry
 Tilton 311/18
 Japanese to South America, The, by William H. Miller
 225/32
 Knots, Liberties & Lollipop Ships: Postwar Cargo Ships
 of the Alaska Steamship Company by David
 Hendrickson 299/24
 LADY CYNTHIA, Last of the Union Day Steamers by
 Peter Ommundsen 160/251
 Matson's Flying Fish, S.S. *Malolo* by Peter C. Kohler &
 William T. Tilley 243/173
 New Hawaiian Superferry *ALAKAI* Sails on "Ocean
 Path" to the Islands by Shawn J. Dake 263/33
 Old Bay Liner on Puget Sound, An by Lloyd M. Stadum
 153/31
 Pacific Coast Steam Schooners by Terrence Ryan
 281/38
 Passenger Liners Through the Golden Gate by Jim Shaw
 298/10
 Pilotage Aboard the Pacific Scout by Steven Duff 295/51
 Postwar Pacific Presidents: S.S. President Cleveland &
 S.S. President Wilson by Peter C. Kohler
 238/89
 Prewar Pacific Presidents (SS *President Hoover* & SS
President Coolidge) by Peter C. Kohler 242/89

Princess That Became Queen, A, by Frank A. Clapp
 161/31
Queen Mary Gets Company as Carnival Cruise Lines'
 New West Coast Embarkation Port Opens in
 Long Beach by Shawn J. Dake 248/300
 S.S. CARDENA by Peter Ommundsen 156/249
 S.S. LADY ALEXANDRA by Peter Ommundsen
 143/131
 S.S. LADY CECILIA by Peter Ommundsen 150/71
 Scandalous Ship *MONGOLIA* by Robert Barde 250/112
 Seaman's History of the San Francisco Waterfront in the
 1930's, A, by Harlan Soeten 188/257
 Second City of Honolulu, The, by Gordon R. Ghareeb
 and Martin J. Cox 239/173
 Slow Boat to Europe 293/12 by George & Irene Gruner
 Something New in Alaska by Brian J. Cudahy 250/124
 Steamer CATALINA and Her Engines, The, by William
 D. Sawyer 136/217
 SUNDANCER'S Last Waltz by Frank A. Clapp
 172/253
 Swayne & Hoyt Inc.—1896-1940 by Frank A. Clapp
 170/95
 Tales of Six Sisters-Steel Electric Ferries of San
 Francisco Bay and Puget Sound by Barry W.
 Eager 205/5
 Three Decades of Containerization in the Pacific by
 James L. Shaw 196/277
 Treasure Island and its Fair by Robert W. Parkinson
 193/32
 TROPICAL RAINBOW, Japanese Passenger-Cargo
 Ship by James L. Shaw 205/38
 Tugboat Technology—The Tractor Tug by Josef M.
 Willensky 178/95
 200 Years of Columbia River Navigation by James L.
 Shaw 205/40
 Ugly Ducklings, The: Japan's Liberty Ship Equivalents
 of WWII by S.C. Heal 245/36
 Union Steamships Ltd.
 See: LADY CYNTHIA, Last of the Union Day
 Steamers 160/251
 S.S. CARDENA 156/249
 S.S. LADY ALEXANDRA 143/131
 S.S. LADY CECILIA 150/71
 VAMOOSE and I, The, by Fred B. Duncan 66/32
 VIRGINIA V, Five! Not Vee! by David Fogg 183/199
 Washington State Ferries by Brian J. Cudahy 253/15

Steam Launches

AFRICAN QUEEN Saga, The, by Jerry Heermans
 124/219
 CIGAR, The Steam Launch, by Daniel C. McCormick
 111/165
 Early American Launches by Wilbur J. Chapman 69/12
 George Whitney, Maker of Steamboats, by Richard M.
 Mitchell 27/51
 JOHNNY N, Midget of the Sound, by John Nernoff, Jr.
 51/53

Keeping A Steamboat as a Pet by Richard M. Mitchell 23/27
 LESTREL—Last of Its Kind by Richard M. Mitchell 126/78
 Labor of Love by Richard M. Mitchell 62/25 65/11
 Motor Whaleboat Gets Steam Power by Capt. L.S. McCready 54/30
 SCUDDER and Her Skipper by Commander E.J. Quinby 49/9
 Steam Yacht, Ike Harter Builds a, by Alexander Crosby Brown and Thomas R. Hagley 108/175
 SUSAN GAIL, A Labor of Love by Alexander Crosby Brown 125/9

Engines, Boilers and Other Technical Matters

Art-Space-Ship: The Factory Freezer Trawler *Stubnitz* by Dr. Ingo Heidbrink 282/46
 ATLANTA—An Early Link In Turbine Steamer History by Colin Carmichael 137/13
 ATLANTA of the Chesapeake Line by H. Osborne Michael 91/78
 Atoms for Power: Nuclear Propulsion in SAVANNAH by Terry Tilton 308/26
 Beam Engines Operating in Brazil, New Information on, by Donald C. Ringwald 78/54
 Bessemer Saloon Steamship, The, by Ralph Renwick, Jr. 97/12
 Boiler, The Scotch Marine, by H. Osborne Michael 100/126
 Durable Paddlewheel, The, by Colin Carmichael 148/219
 Early Days of Wireless at Sea, The, by Louis C. Kleber 260/303
 Early Sternwheelers Were Not Sternwheelers by Capt. Fred Way, Jr. 56/73
 Engine Order Telegraphs by Roland R. Parent 289/22
 Final Board of Inquiry: A Cold Case Investigation into the Loss of the Steamship *Titanic* by CDR Richard Paton 281/16
 First Floating Nuclear Power Plant, The by Eric Pearson 312/48
 Fitch, John: Inventor of the Steamboat, by Michael G. Fitch 118/79
 Future of Ship Propulsion, Part I, The, by Jim Shaw 326/22
 HARTFORD, U.S.S., by Capt. L.S. McCready 58/39
 How to Build a Cruise Ship by Peter T. Eisele 121/11
 HOWARD CASSARD, Knife Blade on Edge, by William C. Stuart 33/7
 Hydraulic Propulsion by Ralph Renwick, Jr. 92/117 93/8
 Interior Design of the Steamship SAVANNAH, The by Richard Barns 325/30
 IONA, COLUMBA and the Haystack Boiler by Colin Carmichael 129/3

Keeping the *Shieldhall* Steaming by Graham MacKenzie 280/50
 Liberty Ship, The, by David Levine 116/209
 Liberty Ship Engine, The, by Charles F. Cardinell 185/13
 MASSACHUSETTS, The Auxiliary Steam Packet by William Earle Geoghegan 113/26
 Marine Propulsion to the Modern Era by Jim Shaw 314/28
 New Steam Engines for Paddle Ships by Roger M. Waller 242/119
 NOVELTY, Steamer: An Innovation in Design, by David P. Bikle 95/93
 NS *Savannah*: Nuclear Pioneer Sails Ahead by William A. Fox 260/291
 Other *Scharnhorst*, The by Steven Duff 280/46
 ROBERT. F. STOCKTON and the Introduction of Screw Propulsion, The, by Alexander Crosby Brown 40/73
 Rumsey, James—Steamboat Inventor by Alexander Crosby Brown 111/134
 Safety of Life At Sea: A Retrospective Look by William duBarry Thomas 271/25
 Ship Conversion—An Art by Peter T. Eisele 119/139
 Some Experiences with Ship Operation in World War I by Evers Burtner 115/144
 Spoke Steering vs. Lever Steering by George V.W. Kelly 147/160
 Steam Yacht *Cangarda*—Back From Oblivion by Matthew S. Schulte 270/17
 Steamer CATALINA and Her Engines, the, by William D. Sawyer 136/217
Titanic, Olympic, Britannic: The First Green Vessels by Frederick Gary Hareland 281/34
 TITANIC, The Construction of, by Brian A. Dudley 121/10
 TITANIC Unsafe at Any Speed? Was, by Colin Carmichael 121/5
 TRANSFER NO. 8 by H. Osborne Michael 84/107
 Walking Beam Engine in Atlantic Service, The, by Cedric Ridgely-Nevitt 111/154
 Western River Engine, The, by William D. Sawyer 146/71
 Western River Engine Part II, The, by William D. Sawyer 147/143
 Wireless and the Ships at Sea by Henry G. Pettitt 209/33
 “World’s Largest & Most Efficient” Vessels by Jack Shaum 277/48

Cruise Ships

A Final Visit to *Leonardo da Vinci* by David L. Powers, Jr. 294/26
 Alcoa’s Combination Liners by Captain Terry Tilton, USN, Ret. 305/16
 A Line a Day: The Journal of a 1925 Voyage to South America Aboard a Grace Line Steamer by John Emery 287/28

- All That Glitters-Eurposa's & Stardancer's Casino Boats
by Peter T. Eisele 258/113
- AMERICA by Peter C. Kohler 144/90
- America's Junior Cruise Ships by Willis H. Miller
179/173
- American Cruise Lines, Inc.
See: Revival of Inland Waterway Passenger Traffic,
The, 138/75
- An American Officer on the Bridge of the *Queen Mary 2*
by Jack Shaum 260/306
- A Stay Aboard *Rotterdam* by Norman F. Laskay 292/18
- Away to Sea On P&O: Pt.I by William H. Miller 322/10
- Away to Sea on P&O, Pt. II by William H. Miller 323/10
- Birthday Gift for a Queen, A, by Peter T. Eisele 212/257
- BRITANNIC: The Queen That Never Reigned by John
H. Shaum, Jr. 296/32
- British India: From Bombay to Karachi to the Persian
Gulf by Terry Tilton 302/16
- Building *Titanic II* by Captain Bob Cerullo 287/8
- Cape Horn Fails to Live Up to its Billing by Fredrick
Gary Hareland 262/39
- Carnival's Inaugural Ship: The *Mardi Gras* by William
H. Miller 320/10
- Celebration of the QE2's 25th Anniversary, In, by Mark
D. Warren 212/279
- Courageous TUSTUMENA, The, by Scott MacDonald
301/34
- Crossing the Line from Cruise Ship to Liner by Roddy
Sergiades 290/14
- Cruise Guide '92 by Peter T. Eisele 200/274
- Cruise Ship Guide Update, 2007 by Peter T. Eisele
263/26
- Cruise Ship Update—October 1989 by Peter T. Eisele
192/280
- Cruise Ships for the Eighties by Peter T. Eisele 159/155
- Cruise Shps in Review by Shawn J. Dake 319/32
- Delta Line's *Del Sud, Del Norte, & Del Mar* by Terry
Tilton 322/28
- Early Years of Cruising, The, by Graham Stallard 177/5
- Farewell Norway by Timothy J. Dacey 239/201
- Farewell SAGA RUBY 290/26
- Farewell to *Queen Elizabeth 2* by Timothy J. Dacey
268/5
- 50th Anniversary Celebration of SS Independence:
Hawaiian Island Cruise, June 30-July 7, 2001
by Martin J. Cox 239/189
- Final Westbound Transatlantic Voyage of *QE2*, The, by
Roger Emtage 268/29
- Fire Aboard the *Rasa Sayang* by Don Pearson 326/40
- Five Brilliant Hours on the Princess Marguerite by
Steven Duff 291/14
- Founding of United States Lines: A Tale for its Time,
Part 1, The, by Doug Tilden 317/14
- Founding of United States Lines: A Tale for its Time,
Part II, The, by Doug Tilden 318/28
- Genesis of the *QUEEN MARY 2* by Stephen M. Payne
249/5
- Going to Sea With Cunard by William H. Miller 294/12
- Grand Celebration* by Robert Engler 314/46
- Great Day for the *Queen of Time*, A, by Commodore
Everette Hoard 297/32
- Good Looking OLYMPIA, The by William H. Miller
316/10
- Guide to Cruise Ships, A, by Peter T. Eisele 148/223
156/241 164/259 172/259 180/277 188/285
- Guide to Cruise Ships Marketed in the United States, A,
by Peter T. Eisele 140/205
- Guide to Cruise Ships Updated, A, by Peter T. Eisele
144/201 152/234 160/247 168/247 176/253
184/267
- Guide to Cruise Ships by Peter T. Eisele 204/281
- Guide to Cruise Ships, 1994 by Peter T. Eisele 212/285
- Guide to Cruise Ships, 1996 by Peter T. Eisele 220/290
- Cruise Ship Guide Update-1998 by Peter T. Eisele
224/293
- Grand Saloon & Victorian Propriety by Doug Hart, Ph.D
298/24
- Guide to Cruise Ships 1998 by Peter T. Eisele 227/207
- Guide to Cruise Ships-2000 by Peter T. Eisele 235/199
- Guide to Cruise Ships, 2002 by Peter T. Eisele 243/200
- Guide to Cruise Ships, 2003 by Peter T. Eisele 247/207
- Guide to Cruise Ships, 2004 by Peter T. Eisele 251/199
- Guide to Cruise Ships, 2006 by Peter T. Eisele 259/199
- Guide to Cruise Ships, 2008 by Peter T. Eisele 267/20
- Guide to Cruise Ships Updated-2009 by Peter T. Eisele
271/5
- Guide to Cruise Ships 2010 by Peter T. Eisele 275/66
- How Safe are Cruise Ships in 2012? By Fredrick Gary
Hareland 282/40
- How to Build a Cruise Ship by Peter T. Eisele 121/11
- How to Build a Cruise Ship—"America" Style by Peter
T. Eisele 147/163
- In Colonial Service: JOHAN VAN
OLDENBARNEVELT by William H. Miller
307/8
- In Search of the Remnants of RMS QUEEN
ELIZABETH by Kevin M. Anthoney 307/16
- Insider's Guide to the *Queen Mary*, The, by Don Leavitt
297/24
- Last Cruise of the *SS WEST KEBAR* by Captain Dwight
A. Smith 249/27
- le nouveau paquebot *France* by Jack Shaum 275/30
- Lives of the Liners: *Bretagne/Brittany*: Chandris Lines'
'Ship of Destiny' by William H. Miller 286/12
- Lives of the Liners: French Line Flagship; The
LIBERTÉ by William H. Miller 325/10
- Lives of the Liners: Holland America's RYNDAM of
1951 by William H. Miller 285/12
- Lives of the Liners: the Grace Line Quartet, *Santa Rosa*,
Santa Paula, *Santa Elena* & *Santa Lucia* by
William H. Miller 287/12
- Lives of the Liners: The Last *Empress* by William H.
Miller 319/8
- Lives of the Liners: The Late, Great NORWAY by
William H. Miller 295/12

- Lives of the Liners: The *ORIANA* of 1960 by William H. Miller 296/8
- Lives of the Liners: The President Monroe of 1940 by William Miller 290/8
- Lives of the Liners: Sailing to the East French Style: CAMBODGE, LAOS & VIET-NAM by William H. Miller 302/16
- Lives of the Liners: Ship of Rebirth; *ANDREA DORIA* by William H. Miller 307/46
- Lives of the Liners: The Space Ship *HAMBURG* by William H. Miller 297/8
- Lives of the Liners: *STELLA SOLARIS* by William H. Miller 298/8
- Lives of the Liners: the Stunning *ILE DE FRANCE* by William H. Miller 300/8
- Long Forgotten Ships & Two Italian Legends by Laurence Miller 320/44
- Louis Cruise Lines and its Vintage Steamships by Rick Frendt 271/11
- Luxury Liner Row in the 1950s by Laurence Miller 315/46
- Maiden Voyage of the *QUEEN MARY 2*, The, by Thomas E. Cassidy 249/18
- Maritime History Cruise to Bermuda on *QE2* by Francis James Duffy 219/195
- Might, Style & Splendor: Empress of Britain by William H. Miller 303/10
- Millennium in Steel by John Maxtone-Graham 235/173
- “Mini-Liners” of the 1930s by William H. Miller 305/10
- MONTEREY* at Fifty-Seven by William a. Fox 189/5
- Monterey*-The Last of the Matson Liners by Rick Frendt 253/5
- MS ROTTERDAM*’s Arctic Journey by Lorraine Coons & Alexander Varias 301/28
- Next Cruise Travel Revolution, The-Jet Propulsion by Fredrick Gary Hareland 273/16
- New *MS Rotterdam*, The, by Stephen M. Payne 222/89
- Nieuw Amsterdam* of 1938: Greatest Passenger Ship of All? By Terry Tilton 312/20
- No Fire Bell in the Night by Arthur L. Johnson 292/24
- Nuclear Ship *SAVANNAH* History of a Future Ship by Terry Tilton 308/8
- Ocean Voyage-1842 Style by Charles O.L. Lawesson 204/275
- Ode to the Pacific Princess by William H. Miller 299/8
- One with the Most Cruises Wins, The: Ideas, Tips & Opportunities for Upcoming Travel by Benjamin Lyon, Rich Turnwald, Timothy J. Dacey, Louis C. Kleber and Rick Frendt 282/34
- Original Four Aces, The by Eric Pearson 313/16
- Passenger Ship Advertising-From Mere Announcement to Media Glamour by Louis C. Kleber 263/43
- Patris*: The First Big Liner for Chandris, The by William H. Miller 293/10
- PILGRIM BELLE*—A Compliment to Steamboating by Willie and Marie Tinnemeyer 176/247
- Preserving the *Queen Mary* by Ronald L. Smith 234/114
- Preview of Cunard’s New *Queen Victoria*, A (author unlisted) 258/124
- QE2* Story, A, by Rob Lightbody 314/50
- Queen Elizabeth 2 Anniversary Cruise by Tom Cassidy 231/203
- Queen Elizabeth 2* Bids Farewell to the British Isles by David A. Walker 268/22
- QUEEN ELIZABETH 2* and *QUEEN VICTORIA*-A Historic Tandem Crossing of the North Atlantic by Captain Roger Emtage 265/5
- Queen Mary* Gets Company as Carnival Cruise Lines’ New West Coast Embarkation Port Opens in Long Beach by Shawn J. Dake 248/300
- Queen Mary 2* Nears Completion at St. Nazaire 246/125
- QUEEN MARY 2*: Remastering a Monarch by John A. Fostik, MBA 301/20
- Queen Victoria* and the Pirates by Philip Sims 274/38
- Queen’s Final Voyage to her New Home, The, by Stanley Haviland 269/5
- Recollections of the *QE2* & Her Early Years: Part II by William H. Miller 318/8
- Remembering the *AMERICA* of 1940 by William H. Miller 288/14
- Remembering The *EASTLAND*: A Lasting Legacy by CAPT Eric Christensen, USCG (Ret) 295/33
- Remembering Grace Line’s M-Ships by Cap’n Manny Aschemeyer 298/48
- Remembering the *LA GUARDIA* by William H. Miller 300/8
- Rescue of the Last Passenger from the *Andrea Doria*, The by Don Persson 323/18
- Revival of Inland Waterway passenger Traffic, The, by G.V.W. Kelly 138/75
- Rotterdam-The Grande Dame Returns by Ann Eberle 273/6
- “Run Away to Sea” on P&O-Orient Lines by William H. Miller 312/28
- Ships of Grace: The Four Sisters of the Grace Line by James Zatwarnicki, Jr. 313/26
- S.S. *GEORGE W. ELDER*: A Chronology by George William Elder 291/46
- S.S. *SANTA ROSA* by Edmund M. Squire 267/14
- SAGAFJORD* to Alaska by Carl J. Liba 303/20
- Sinking of the *ANDRIA DORIA*
- Sinking of the M/V *Sea Diamond*, The, by Michael Hipler 262/36
- Sinking of the *SS VESTRIS*, The, by Clint Olivier 289/16
- Slow Boat to Europe 293/12 by George & Irene Gruner
- Steamer *BOSTON* of 1924, The, by Roland R. Parent 307/48
- SUNDANCER*’S Last Waltz by Frank A. Clapp 172/253
- The 52’s: Grace Line’s Combination Ships by Terry Tilton 287/18
- There’s Something About *MARY* by Tom Varney 303/28

Through the Lens of Bryon Huart: Cruise Ships at New York
 Tribute to a *Queen* by Frank Cronican Jr. 297/14
 Update to Guide to Cruise Ships-2005 by Peter T. Eisele 255/201
 Updated Guide to Cruise Ships-1999 by Peter T. Eisele 231/197
 Updates 2001 to Guide to Cruise Ships 2000 by Peter T. Eisele 239/193
 Visit of the Three Queens to New York City, The, by Steven Loveless 265/11
 War Service of the *Queen Mary*: D-Day Memories on the *QM2*, The by Lorraine Coons 311/34

Tugs

Big Mama: The Towboat *Sprague* by Terry Tilton 320/20
 Captain Geiger and the Coal Haul by Anonymous 189/17
 Coast Ferries, Ltd. by Frank Al. Clapp 159/165
 Cornell Steamboat Company
 See: Two Notable Tugs 168/255
 DOROTHY, Hull Number One Comes Home by William A. Fox 141/3
 EL TORO by William A. Fox 163/165
 EPPLETON HALL Celebrates Fourth of July at San Francisco by Robert W. Parkinson 140/201
 The Hometown Fleet of Southport, Maine by Alden P. Stickney 190/98
 I Remember by Fred G. Godfrey 177/19
 OCEAN HAWK II by George H. Burns 172/255
 Peril of the Deep by Charles H. Luffbarray 189/21
 Railroading on the High Seas by Charles H. Luffbarray 180/273
 Saint-Class Tugs Under the Canadian Flag by John D. Henderson 201/35
 Second Annual Boston Tug Master and Parade by Henry T. Bishop 183/207
 Sunny Southern Route to Europe, The, by William H. Miller 314/10
 Three Royal Viking Line Sisters, The, by William H. Miller 291/8
 To Shining Sea: SS MANHATTAN & SS WASHINGTON by Peter C. Kohler 313/36
 Towboats in the Mist: The Knappton-Brix Story by Jim Shaw 289/34
 Tugboat Technology—The Tractor Tug by Josef M. Willensky 178/95
 Two Notable Tugs by Donald C. Ringwald 168/255

SSHSA Affairs

Annual Meeting—Baltimore, 1987 by Peter T. Eisele 182/117

Annual Meeting at Fort Schuyler by Kathy Farnsworth 186/105
 Annual Meeting at Philadelphia, The, by William M. Rau 159/185
 Autumn 2000 Meeting on board RMS Queen Mary by Martin J. Cox 236/295
 Chuck Rochon-2007 Recipient of H. Graham Wood Award 263/42
 Fall Meeting by Hank Bishop 189/31
 Fall Meeting at Norfolk and Newport News, September 25-27, 1998 by William A. Fox 229/33
 Fall SSHSA Meeting at Bath by Stephen Gmelin 197/28
 Frequently Asked Questions That Come To Us at SSHSA 272/5, 272/19
 George W. Hilton Receives the 2008 Samuel Ward Stanton Award by Barry Eager 267/37
 Hampton Roads Meeting by Theodore W. Scull 195/202
 In Memory of Captain William J. Frappier, Jr. 296/52
 International 2009 Art & Photo Contest Winners 273/30
 Jay Allen Award CAPT William Frappier 301/50
 Lake George Meeting 134/83
 Lake George Meeting of the SSHSA by Kay Stevens 208/290
 Liberty Ship *JOHN W. BROWN* is SSHSA's Ship of the Year for 2007 by Jack Shaum 263/39
 Remembering CDR John Hamma by Matthew Schulte 289/10
 1995 Scale Ship Model Competition, SSHSA Award Winner 214/254
 50th Anniversary Cruise Aboard DELTA QUEEN by Theodore W. Scull 176/248
 Pilgrimage to TICONDEROGA by Barry W. Eager 161/16
 Toronto Meeting 215/214
Queen Mary is SSHSA's Ship of the Year for 2006 by Christopher D. Dougherty 259/219
 SSHSA Annual Awards 2014 292/8
 SSHSA Annual Appeal Donors 275/34
 SSHSA Arrives in Home Port by Don Leavitt 315/6
 1996 SSHSA Awards 221/47
 1998 Lifetime Achievement Award, William H. Ewen, Sr. 226/107
 1998 SSHSA Award Winners by Timothy J. Dacey 229/42
 1999 SSHSA Award Winners by Timothy J. Dacey 233/39
 2000 SSHSA Award Winners by Timothy J. Dacey 238/121
 2001 SSHSA Award Winners 242/128
 2002 SSHSA Award Winners 246/126
 2004 SSHSA Award Winners 251/216
 2005 SSHSA Award Winners 256/293
 2009 SSHSA Award Winners by Barry W. Eager 273/26
 2015 SSHSA Awards 295/8
 2008 C. Bradford Mitchell Award Goes to the SS UNITED STATES Conservancy by Christopher Dougherty 267/36

- Samuel Ward Stanton Award H.F. "Gerry" & Marguerite Lenfest 301/50
- SSHSA Holds 2006 Annual Meeting Aboard the *Queen Mary* in Long Beach by Jack Shaum 259/216
- SSHSA Holds 2007 Annual Meeting in Baltimore by Jack Shaum 263/35
- SSHSA Meets in Arlington, VA by Frank X. Prudent 247/213
- SSHSA Annual Appeal Donors 277/54
- SSHSA Annual Meeting Held in New London, CT by John H. Shaum, Jr. 251/219
- SSHSA 2007 Annual Fund 265/46
- SSHSA 2008 Capital Campaign 267/39
- SSHSA 2009 Annual Appeal Contributors 271/39
- SSHSA Donors 281/54
- SSHSA Ship of the Year, Black Ball Ferry Line's Coho by John Hamma 288/10
- Steamboat Bill and PowerShips A Look Back Over 75 Years by Barry W. Eager 294/8
- Spring 1998 Meeting in Michigan & Wisconsin 226/124
- Spring 2000 Meeting in New York by Timothy J. Dacey 234/128
- Society's New Home Port, The: Heritage Harbor Museum by Barry W. Eager 244/265
- SSHSA Ship of the Year, SY *Cangarda* by Richard Rabbett 276/8
- Ship of the Year Award-*E.M. Ford* 225/51
- SSHSA Ship of the Year, SS *United States* by Richard D. Rabbett 276/6
- SSHSA Ship of the Year, VIRGINA V by William M. Worden 216/306
- SSHSA Finalizes Partnership in the Heritage Harbor Museum Project 232/306
- SSHSA ShiPosium™ & Annual Member Meeting 281/7
- Ship of the Year USCGC INGHAM 301/48
- ShiPosium & SSSHSA Annual Meeting: A Resounding Success by CDR John Hamma, President, SSSHSA 282/42
- Steamers and Other Ships, SSSHSA 1997 European Tour by Wm. M. Worden 224/286
- STEAMing Into The Future by Aimee Bachari 306/48
- Steamship Historical Society: Annual Fund Underwriters 244/269
- 2001 SSSHSA Award Winners 242/128
- Meet the Crew of Steamboat Bill 245/41
- 2002 SSSHSA Award Winners 246/126
- Steamship Historical Society: Annual Fund Underwriters 247/215
- 2004 SSSHSA Award Winners 251/216
- Steamship Historical Society 2004 Annual Fund Contributors 255/212
- 2005 SSSHSA Award Winners 256/293
- Bridging the Years, Planned Giving to Secure the Future of SSSHSA 257/38
- Steamer *Sabino* is SSSHSA's Ship of the Year for 2008 by Christopher Dougherty 267/33
- Steamship Historical Society 2005 Annual Fund Contributors 257/40, 259/225
- Steamship Historical Society: Annual Fund Underwriters 241/18
- Steamship Historical Society Opens Office on *Queen Mary* by Martin Cox 244/270
- Steamship Historical Society: Annual Fund Underwriters 247/215
- Steamship Historical Society: 2003 Annual Fund Contributors
- Steamship Historical Society 2004 Annual Fund Contributors 255/212
- Steamship Historical Society 2005 Annual Fund Contributors 257/40, 259/225
- Steamship Historical Society 2006 Annual Fund Contributors 261/49, 261/47
- To the Russian North (The 2002 SSSHSA tour to Russia) by William M. Worden 243/296
- Tugboat of the Year HERCULES 301/49
- Miscellaneous**
- AFRICAN QUEEN by Carl M. Lathrop 165/18
- African Queen* Celebrates Her 100th Birthday by Jim Legget 282/44
- American Tank Ships by Jim Shaw 288/32
- An Interview with Captain Bill Huus-Sandy Hook Pilot & Lake George Skipper by Ann Eberle 265/23
- Andrea Doria*, The (Pictures) (author unlisted) 219/205
- Another Step Forward for the *United States* by Jack Shaum 277/36
- Appraising One-of-a-Kind Ships by Norm Laskay 326/32
- Art in the MANHATTAN and WASHINGTON by David Hendrickson 207/196
- Art-Space-Ship: The Factory Freezer Trawler *Stubnitz* by Dr. Ingo Heidbrink 282/46
- Badger Mariner to Universe* by Paul Liebhardt 227/187
- Blue Riband, The-An Elusive Pearl of Achievement in the Great Days of Ocean Travel by Louis C. Kleber 272/34
- Bogus Brochures, Counterfeit China, & Phony Posters: 10 Fake Ship Collectibles & 5 Ways to Protect Yourself by Don Leavitt 285/50
- Breaking the Glass Ceiling on High Seas: Capt. Inger Klein Olsen by Lorraine Coons 283/30
- Captain of the Line-An Interview with Captain John S. Tucker by Larry Driscoll 266/5
- Collecting Shipline China by Karl D. Spence 192/273
- Collecting Ships Menus: A Little Bit of History by Mariam Ghose Sherar 248/287
- Cuba! "So Near & Yet So Foreign" by Francis Xavier Luca 298/42
- Dating Ships China by Daniel C. Krummes 199/182
- SS *Delphine*: Still america's Largest Steam Yacht by Captain Bob Cerullo 284/20
- Delphine*: The Model by Gene Rayburn 284/24
- End of an Era, The, by Brian Morgan 302/50
- Fast Convoy by Captain Edward C. March 216/285

- Federals, The-U.S. Shipping Board Designs 1037 by Captain Edward C. March 214/100
- Final Board of Inquiry, The: A Cold Case Investigation into the Loss of the Steamship *Titanic* by CDR Richard Paton 281/16
- First Transits of the Panama Canal by James L. Shaw 191/204, 195/185
- Guide to Riverboat Gambling Vessels by David F. Massie 217/20
- Having Fun at the BehindThe FUN Tour by Fredrick Gary Hareland 286/30
- History of a Civil War Transport: The Steamer *Clara Poe*, The by Frances Nash 286/34
- How Safe are Cruise Ships in 2012? By Fredrick Gary Hareland 282/40
- How to Write an Article: 10 Considerations by Terry Tilton 306/46
- Interview with Carol Marlow, President of the Cunard Line: The LinersList (author unlisted) 258/133
- Ironclads: Trials & Tribulations, The, by Steven Lund 299/42
- Is There Gold in Your Closet?: Collecting Ship Brochures by Don Leavitt 283/20
- Job Action—1911 Style by James Wilson 163/179
- JOSEPH HENRY at 75 by William A. Fox 169/27
- Keeping *Shieldhall* Steaming by Graham MacKenzie 280/50
- Liberty Sailor by William A. Fox 211/189
- Life in Marsodak, 1938-1940 by Capt. Edward C. March 233/4
- Lifetime's Memories of Some Special Ships and Shipyards, A, by Philip Thiel 262/29
- Loss of America, The, by Stamos C. Ioannou 210/127
- Lytle List, The, by Forrest R. Holdcamper 28/78
- Marine Art in the World of Power Ships by Robert C. Semler 284/46
- Meet the Crew of Steamboat Bill (author unlisted) 245/41
- Meeting of Namesakes (author unlisted) 278/51
- Memo from the Founder by Jay Allen 74/35
- Mercy Ships-The First 25 Years by Shawn J. Dake 245/5
- Modeling the SS *Catalina* by Norm Kelly 292/48
- My First Voyages by Captain A.W. "Sandy" Kinghorn 264/39
- Navy's Potomac Fleet: Transport for Naval Gun Manufacturing by Philips Sims 286/48
- SS Nomadic: Last of the White Star Line by Jim & Eileen Leggett 288/52
- New Look in American Maritime Licenses, A, by Capt. Robert Stanley Bates 244/285
- No Place for a Lady!: Journal of the Wife of a Steamboat Captain by Francis Nash 283/24
- One Man's Shipping Company by John H. Shaum, Jr. 225/5
- One with the Most Cruises Wins, The: Ideas, Tips & Opportunities for Upcoming Travel by Benjamin Lyon, Rich Turnwald, Timothy J. Dacey, Louis C. Kleber and Rick Frenndt 282/34
- Panama Canal, The, by Robert W. Parkinson 89/3 Addenda 93/10
- Passport to Romance: A Collector's Obsession with Ships on LP Covers by Richard Weiss
- Poster Collection of Stephen Barrett Chase, The, by Edwin L. Dunbaugh 210/125
- Postwar American Export Lines Freighters by David Hendrickson 288/20
- Presidential Yacht USS *Mayflower* by Gary A. Lombardo 312/34
- Remembering a WWII Shipmate by James Stevenson 219/213
- Reviewing the Columbus Quincentenary Celebration by William M. Rau 204/291
- San Pablo*: An Undersea Mystery off Pensacola by Franklin H. Price 287/44
- Shepard Steamship Company & Its Ships, The, by David Hendrickson 291/24
- Shipboard Radio Communications: From Spark-Gap CW to GMDSS by Fredrick Gary Hareland 283/38
- Ship Research: The Basics by James Shuttleworth 303/46
- Ship Research, Part 2: Registers and Documents by James Shuttleworth 304/46
- Ship Research, Part 3: Flags at Sea & Funnel Marks by James Shuttleworth 305/46
- SS *America*-A Photographic Tribute (author unlisted) 254/103
- Skinner and Eddy and Their 1105's by Captain Edward C. March 212/269
- Steam Dredge As a Museum, A, by Carl Hugh Jones 173/26
- Steamboat Courtesy by Conrad Milster, Jr. 102/72
- Steamboat Modeling. Collectively written by 5 modelers 104/172
- Steamers of the United States Shipping Board Recruiting Service-America's WWI Training Program for the Merchant Marine by Norman Brouwer 247/193
- Steamship Historians in the Navy! By Wm. King Covell 63/67
- Steam's Swan Song: An Interview with Officers of the IVORY by Tom Rinaldi 279/48
- Sunoco Shipbuilding, Part 2 by William D. Preston 301/40
- Sunoco Shipbuilding & Shipping Through Two World Wars & Beyond, Part 1 by William D. Preston 299/12
- Tankers and the Shipping Board's Design 1059 by Capt. Edward C. March 220/270
- The 1032's-And More by Capt. Edward C. March 229/21
- "The Hairy Ape" & His Place in Maritime History by Taylor Nutting 293/32
- Touching the Adventures & Perils: The History of Ocean Insurance by Ken Brownlee 319/24

- United States Army
See: JOSEPH HENRY at 75 169/27
- United States Navy
See: Uncle Jack's VESUVIUS 134/77
- Uncle Jack's VESUVIUS by Commander E.J. Quinby
134/77
- United States Gets a Reprieve, The, by Jack Shaum
275/6
- Useful Hog Island Freighters, The, by Captain Edward
C. March 246/89
- U.S. Merchant Marine, The-In Model Form by Captain
Roland R. Parent 273/32
- USCG SORRELL, Wlb 296 by Francis J. Duffy
208/274
- USS OLYMPIA Summit by Robert Foley 278/48
- U.S.S.B. Design 1013 by Captain Edward C. March
203/181
- What to Collect Next in 2016 by Don Leavitt 296/40
- William Muller Marine Paintings by Patricia Smith
170/109
- World of Steam, The, by William M. Worden 216/257
- World of Steam, The, by Alistair Deayton and William
M. Worden 248/257
- World Steamboat Directory by Alistair Deayton 232/257
- World War I Ships of Design 1079 by Capt. Edward C.
March 218/89
- YAMACRAW: Curious Career of a Cable Ship by
David H. Grover 176/251

PART III -- AUTHORS OF FEATURE ARTICLES

This section includes only the authors of Steamboat Bill (PowerShips) feature articles. Authors of books and other publications reviewed in Steamboat Bill (PowerShips) will be found in Part X.

- Abbott, Greg
A Yankee Reminiscence 224/274
 A Yank on the Bristol Channel: My Summer on the MV *Balmoral* 294/34
- Adams, Arthur C. ("Sandy")
 The Central Vermont Transportation Co. 4/44
 A Mighty Banner 4/61
 ATLANTIC, Gaslight Queen of the Sound 33/4
- Alderson, Michael
 Treasure, Revolution and the Mysteries of the MERIDA 250/93
- Allen, Jay (See Allen, Joseph Jr.)
- Allen, Joseph Jr. ("Jay")
 Eastern S/S Lines Fleet List 1939-1940 3/29
 Morsiana 33/1
 Memo from the Founder 74/35
 A Pictorial Display 110/95
- Allison, J. Thomas
 When Hudson River Towboat Companies were Family Businesses 294/44
- Anable, Anthony
 AMERICA: The Indestructible World War I and II Transport 97/3
- Anderson, Richard
 Pulling a Treasure Back from the Brink 277/38
- Anthony, Kevin M.
 In Search of the Remnants of RMS QUEEN ELIZABETH 307/16
 The Cunard Story Exhibit Aboard *Queen Mary* 315/40
- Arend, Martin N.
 CITY OF JAMESTOWN, the Lone Survivor 59/62
- Arntzen, John
 The National Lighthouse Museum 289/44
- Aschemeyer, Cap'n Manny
 Remembering Grace Line's M-Ships 298/48
- Author Unlisted
 Captain Geiger and the Coal Haul 189/17
 1995 Scale Ship Model Competition, SSHSA Award Winner 214/154
 The *Andrea Doria* (Pictures) 219/205
 On Sweden's Blue Ribbon-The Gota Canal Steamship Company 228/257
 SSHSA Finalizes Partnership in the Heritage Harbor Museum Project 232/306
 Last Paddle Steamer Built in Europe 233/45
 Last Paddle Steamer Built in Europe Again 236/281
 Now That's Traveling (traveling from New England to the Mariners Museum in 1946) 241/35
- Queen Mary 2* Nears Completion at St. Nazaire 246/125
 FDR Was One of Us 250/133
 SS AMERICA-A Photographic Tribute 254/103
 The *Andrea Doria*, 1953-1956 258/101
 A Preview of Cunard's New *Queen Victoria* 258/124
 Interview with Carol Marlow, President of the Cunard Line: The LinersList 258/133
 Commodore Ronald Warwick Honored at Farewell Dinner 259/224
 Matthew Schulte 261/5
 All But Gone-SS *KEEWATIN* (Photo Collection) 262/5
 International 2009 Art & Photo Contest Winners 273/30
 Meeting of Namesakes 278/51
 SSHSA ShiPosium™ & Annual Member Meeting 281/7
 Museum Profile: The Mariners' Museum, Newport News, VA 281/13
 Museum Profile: Maine Maritime Museum 282/7
- Bachari, Aimee
 From Desegregation to Restoration SS COLUMBIA 304/8
 STEAMing Into the Future 306/48
- Bailey, Rev. Richard S.
 Night Boat from Philadelphia 163/175
 A Trip Down River 174/95
- Barber, Lawrence
 Columbia River Towboat CLAIRE is Burned 90/106
- Barber, William (Bill) G.T.
 Trip to the Tip 263/22, 285/77
- Barde, Robert
 Scandalous Ship *MONGOLIA* 250/112
- Barkhau, Capt. Roy L.
 Str. GORDON C. GREENE 12/199
 The Beautiful Ohio 22/4
 A Grand Duke on the Mississippi 30/29
 Steamboat to the Mardi Gras 42/33
 J. Mack Gamble Honored 108/206
- Barns, Richard
 The Interior Design of the Steamship SAVANNAH 325/30
- Barry, Stephen
 Shipwatching in Hong Kong 179/181
- Basar, Joseph
 SONG OF AMERICA 166/105
- Bates, Alan L.

- Engine Room Bells, Western River Style 58/41
An Illustrated Steamboat Glossary 62/68 63/61
64/84
Steamboats for the Gold Rush (Part I only) 70/43
Will S. Hays, the Man 77/3
A First-Table Steamboat 94/49
- Bates, Capt. Robert Stanley
A New Look in American Maritime Licenses
244/285
- Baxter, William L.
Vessels of the Virginia Ferry Corporation 1930-
1956 279/22
Vessels of the Virginia Ferry Corporation: 1956 to
Present 296/16
A Century-Old Motor Yacht: MAR-SUE 300/34
- Beater, George
The Jinx Ship 87/67
- Beattie, Robert
He Remembers the MAINE 127/150
- Benham, Albert H.
Great Sodus Bay and Its Steamboats, 1874-1910
55/58
- Benson, Capt. William O.
The Last Days of the JACOB H. TREMPER 60/86
Tales of the Catskill Evening Line 69/3
CITY OF KINGSTON (with Lloyd H. Stadum)
192/257
- Bent, Bertram D.
The Mystery of the USS CYCLOPS 44/84
- Berry, Richard W.
The Great White Fleet: An Outline History 36/80
37/10
- Betancourt, B.C. Jr.
The Staten Island Ferry 26/25 27/54 28/83
Steamboating on the Inland Sea of Japan 61/14
- Bieser, Charles D.
Detroit River Mail Boat (An historical account of a
unique marine institution, carried in the Duluth to
Niagara regional news section.) 126/111
- Bikle, David P.
Steamer NOVELTY 95/93
- Binder, Mitchell
Strange Reactions 207/193
- Bishop, Henry T.
Fall Meeting 189/31
Second Annual Boston Tug Muster and Parade
183/207
- Black, Ross H.
DORCHESTER, Merchants & Miners
Transportation Co. 17/313
- Blaisdell, Paul H.
The Steamboat MOUNT WASHINGTON 1/1
- Blake, John
ALCOA SEAPROBE 124/210
- Blandford, Thomas R.
The Clyde Line, 1844-1944 131/131
CHEROKEE and HENRY R. MALLORY Tried in
Vain 154/79
- SHAWNEE—Clyde Line's Last Flagship 147/155
- Blank, Capt. John S.
Memories of a New SPARTAN and BADGER
173/31
- Blom, Tarras
GUSTAF WASA Approaches the Century Mark
129/9
- Bogardus, Capt. J. Henry
SWALLOW 21/413
- Bogart, Charles H.
USS RHODE ISLAND, 1861-1867 123/138
125/14
Operation Pedestal 207/173
A Visit to the MV *Sarah L. Ingram* 257/17
Becky Thatcher Is No More 273/43
MISSISSIPPI QUEEN 1976-2010: A Life Cut
Short 274/36
Mary Woods 2 Reaches the End of the Line 277/44
Ships of the Okanagan Heritage Museum 288/44
- Bonaparte, Jerome Napoleon Jr.
From the Diary of 20/396
- Bonsor, N.R.P.
The North Atlantic in the 1870's 68/91
- Bottum, Capt. L.H.
MAYFLOWER Revisited 154/87
TICONDEROGA on Her Diamond Jubilee 158/95
- Bottum, Lynn H.
ADIRONDACK, Lady of Lake Champlain 208/277
- Bowen, Dana Thomas
The Propeller in the Park 43/61
- Bowman, Donald S.
The Ship That Was Saved by a Book 166/93
- Boyles, Byron M.
The Eastern S/S Company's Intra-Maine Lines 6/79
The Morse Name in Steamship History 11/189
The Damariscotta River Steamboat Co. 23/32
Popham Beach Steamboat Co. 33/14
- Burgess, Robert H.
Chesapeake Bay's Link with the Panama Canal
195/188
- Bracchi, Bob
Steamboat on Lake Winnepesaukee 48/85
Touring the Brooklyn Tugboat Fleets 54/34
- Braun, Richard To.
Modern Finnish Passenger Services 88/107
A Venture Behind the Iron Curtain 107/140
Paddlewheel Roundup 110/83
- Bray, Maynard
Principia Recycled 213/31
- Bray, William J., Jr.
Rate War on the Rappahannock 193/4
Ebony Entrepreneur: Capt. Hansford C. Bayton
223/193
The Captain's Revenge: The Old Dominion Steam
Boat Company 241/4
- Braynard, Frank O.
S.S. SAVANNAH of 1819 16/300
The Loss of SANTA CLARA 33/5

- BALTIC—A Famous American Ship 46/25
 Voices from the Past 74/38
 CITY OF KINGSTON: Little Known Pioneer
 Steamboat 90/47
 Memories of AMERICA 195/179
 SAVANNAH: Illustrious Failure 309/24
- Brewster, Edith G.
 Smokestacks on the Piscataqua 25/5
- Breynaert, John
 Touring the Brooklyn Tugboat Fleets 54/34
- Brookes, Douglas
 Stars of Steamer Fiction 306/28
- Brookes, Ivan S.
 A Summer Trip Down the River 57/7
 The Clarke S/S Co. Ltd 60/81 61/4
 Scrapped at Hamilton 62/31
- Brooks, Tracey I.
 Down Memories Lane 11/179
 Tell Me Not in Mournful Numbers 21/411
- Brouwer, Norman J.
 Steamboats on Michigan's Grand River 117/16
 Steamers of the United States Shipping Board
 Recruiting Service—America's WWI Training
 Program for the Merchant Marine 247/193
- Brown, Alexander Crosby
 The Wayward Ferry 27/53
 Steamships Disasters, in Lithographs 27/58
 River Coal Steamboats of the Susquehanna 31/49
 The ROBERT STOCKTON and the Introduction of
 Screw Propulsion 40/73
 Steam Packet Bids Melancholy Farewell 72/110
 Old Bay Line Ends 122 Years Service 82/45
 The Holland Memorial 95/54
 The Noble Paddlers of Lake Lucerne 102/63
 Ike Hartner Builds a Steam Yacht 108/185
 James Rumsey—Steamboat Inventor 111/134
 In a Poquoson Graveyard 120/211
 The Passenger Steamers of Dismal Swamp 124/203
 A Labor of Love—s/y SUSAN GAIL 125/9
 Mini Liner Migrates South via Grand Canal 129/17
 Lake Lucerne Revisited 142/67
 Sailing the Rhine with the K-D Line 144/203
 The "Mountain Climbing" Steamboat DAN RIVER
 QUEEN 148/217
 YORKTOWN—A Bicentennial Memoir 159/188
- Brown, Carl Raymond
 The Peninsular & Occidental Steamship Company,
 Fifty Years of Service 58/25
 LA GRANDE DUCHESSE 63/57
- Brown, Harrison
 SABINO Being Sold Down the Coast 77/12
- Brown, James G.
 The Russian Steam Frigate KAMSCHATKA 297/46
- Brownlee, Ken
 Touching the Adventures & Perils: The History of
 Ocean Marine Insurance 319/24
- Bugbee, Gordon P.
 Indian Summer on the Lakes 84/105
- The Saguenay Service 98/56
 The First of the D&C Boats 133/11
 Frank E. Kirby, A Biographical Sketch 221/5
 The Ballroom Boats 239/209
 Stars on the River 240/256
 Captain Cobb's Steamer: The DESPATCH 300/44
- Bull, H.A.
 Steamers of the Gippsland Lakes 73/11
- Burgess, Robert H.
 The Eagle of the AVALON 54/38
 The Wreck of the METROPOLIS 58/42
 Paddlebox Carvings from Out of the Past 116/206
- Burke, Lawrence
 Passenger Liners of the Great Lakes Transit
 Corporation 135/158
- Burn, Capt. Francis A., Jr.
 A Chilling Experience 177/31
- Burns, George H.
 OCEAN HAWK II 172/255
- Burtner, Evers
 Notes About the Woodsum Steamboat Co. 22/7
 Some Experiences with Ship Operation in World
 War I 115/144
- Butler, Martin J.
 The Nonquitt-Cuttyhunk Boats 99/91
 The New Bedford-Farihaven Ferry 112/201
 Working the Port, New Bedford Towboating
 204/257
 The Fleet the Wars Built 232/289
 Central Vermont Transportation Company, The
 Other New London Line: The Last New York
 Steamers 234/89
- Calvin, J.D.
 The Saint Lawrence Timber Tug RAFTSMAN
 36/78
- Canavit, Jerry
 Fast Boats on the Columbia 215/196
 Another Look at the Great Race Between the
 Natchez & the Robert E. Lee 318/36
 The First Steamboat Race 322/46
 The Dog & Broom 323/26
 CITY OF ERIE vs. TASHMOO 325/20
- Cardinell, Charles F.
 The Liberty Ship Engine 185/13
- Carmichael, Colin
 Was TITANIC Unsafe at Any Speed? 121/5
 IONA, COLUMBA and the Haystack Boiler 129/3
 ATLANTA—An Early Link in Turbine Steamer
 History 137/13
 The Durable Paddlewheel 148/219
 SSHSA Members Enjoy Thrilling Marine Adventure
 149/24
 SELANDIA—Landmark in Motorship History
 133/31
- Carr, Roland P.
 LA MAROTTE, Last Winnepesaukee Steamer 36/87
 Unforgettable Nights on Long Island Sound 56/81
 CITY OF SAVANNAH 68/98

- Some Ships and Their Models 85/9
 Rough seas off Cape Hatteras 93/21
 The Savannah Liner (poem) 100/134
 CONNECTICUT 110/86
 Steamboats on Mobile Bay 115/152
- Carter, Wallace G.
 Titans and Minnows 112/195
- Cassidy, Thomas E.
 Ellis Island Weekend 213/46
 Queen Elizabeth 2 Anniversary Cruise 231/203
 The Maiden Voyage of the *QUEEN MARY 2*
 249/18
- Cerullo, Captain Bob
 SS Delphine: Still America's Largest Steam Yacht
 284/20
 Building *Titanic II* 287/8
- Champion, Gordon and Mike Filey
 Happy Birthday TRILLIUM! Famed Toronto Ferry
 Turns 100 This Year 274/28
- Chapman, Wilbur J.
 Early American Launches 69/12
- Chase, Charlotte B.
 Ordeal on Nantucket Sound 41/5
- Chassman, Lana
 The Hudson River Maritime Museum 297/42
- Cheney, R.K.
 STARTLED FAWN 35/63
- Christensen, CAPT Eric, USCG (Ret)
 Remembering the EASTLAND: A Lasting Legacy
 295/32
- Clapp, Frank A.
 Tacoma Oriental Steamship Co. 81/3
 Los Angeles Lumber Products S/S/ Line 102/59
 Canadian National Railway's Ferry CANORA
 111/139
 Some British Columbia Steamers 123/154
 C.C.G.S. ESTEVAN 126/83
 Kingsley Navigation Co. LTD. 134/85
 Border Line Transportation Company 1913-1942
 138/77
 LANGDALE QUEEN 144/195
 Sea Bus 148/213
 British Columbia "Highways" Coastal Ferries
 153/19
 Coastal Ferries Ltd. 159/165
 A Princess That Became Queen 161/31
 PCE Boats to Norway (with Lloyd M. Stadum)
 165/23
 SECHELT QUEEN 167/183
 SUNDANCER's Last Waltz 172/253
 Coastal Tankers of British Columbia 176/233
 British-Built Steam Trawlers of British Columbia
 178/101
 Swayne & Hoyt Inc. 1896-1940 170/95
 Vancouver's Postwar Merchant Fleet 182/99
 Gulf Lines Ltd. 184/257
 Pioneer Ferry of the Gulf Islands 187/191
 West Vancouver Municipal Ferries 191/173
- Peace River's Last Sternwheeler 201/45
 Northland Navigation Company Limited, 1951-1980
 222/99
- Clark, Edward O.
 The Philadelphia Ice Boats 22/8
 They Crossed the Delaware 39/49
 Three Years Short of Ninety 57/18
 Another Veteran Succumbs 60/100
 Pioneer Steamboat JOHN STEVENS 187/173
- Cleasby, Robert C.
 SSHSA Mourns the Loss of Frank O. Braynard-
 Pioneer, Friend and Leader 265/45
 A Night Out with the Three Queens 277/24
- Cleaves, G. Prescott
 Bar Harbor Pioneers 23/36
- Colligan, Captain Tom
 The *Miss Ann* 269/16
- Collins, Alfred W.
 The Story of Captain Jason Collins 81/11
- Colonna, Benjamin O. Jr., Willoughby W. Colonna, Jr.,
 & Nicholas W. Paxson
 The Colonna Marine Railway of 1875 254/119
- Colonna, Willoughby W., Jr., Benjamin O. Colonna, Jr.
 & Nicholas W. Paxson
 The Colonna Marine Railway of 1875 254/119
- Colton, Harold S.
 The Colorado River Steamboat CHARLES H.
 SPENCER 61/6
 Charles Dickens and the American Steamboat
 76/103
- Conley, Patrick T., J.D., PhD.
 Providence and the Fabre Line 270/21
- Conley, Rachel
 A Survivor's Link to the GENERAL SLOCUM
 Tragedy 290/46
- Cooke, Anthony
 Passenger Ships of Charlton Steam Shipping Co.
 184/281
- Coombe, Philip W.
 James P. Allaire—Marine Engine Builder 180/263
- Coons, Lorraine.
 Breaking the Glass Ceiling on High Seas: Capt.
 Inger Klein Olsen 283/30
 MS ROTTERDAM's Arctic Journey 301/28
 Kate McCue's Journey to the Bridge 303/40
 War Service of the *Queen Mary*: D-Day Memories
 on the *QM2*, The 311/34
- Cooper, David S.
 Last Passenger Sailing of the CITY OF
 RICHMOND 119/153
- Cope, Thomas P.
 By Steam on Lake Ontario, 1820 58/31
- Cotterell, Harry Jr. ("Railroader")
 The RICHARD PECK 2/14
 Jersey Central Ferries 13/225
 Addenda to above article 14/263
 A Steamboat Excursion of a Century Ago 21/417
 Vagabond Voyage Down the Passaic 24/52

- Jet Propulsion 30/33
 Lawbreaker 37/5
 The Steamer NORGOMA of Georgian Bay 45/11
 Under the Ahlmann Flag 53/8
 The Weehawken and West Shore Ferries 70/38
 Our Week Aboard the DELTA QUEEN 75/74
 Connecticut River Ramble 77/12
 Ho for Pittsburgh and Way Landings! 80/103
 Across the Canal 89/17
 Sault Sainte Marie Ferry 94/52
 A Novel Excursion 97/11
 New Westminster Ferry 120/198
 Where Did They Get That Name? 129/22
 Ohio River Crossings 137/7
 Past Years on the Passaic 141/13
 Double-Ender Diggings 147/135
 Across the Tred Avon 161/19
 PORTLAND, TREMONT and Peggy Bligh's
 Voyage 181/33
- Coutant, Frank
 Yankee Paddlewheelers in Canadian Waters
 104/178
- Covell, William King
 The Fall River Line METROPOLIS 17/315
 Steamship Historians in the Navy! 63/67
 The COMMONWEALTH: A 50th Anniversary
 Appreciation 66/27
 The *Mount Hope*-Reminiscences 226/108
- Cowardin, S. Pen
 Ghosts in Venice 78/42
 S.S. ANKARA 125/19
- Cox, Martin J.
 Autumn 2000 Meeting on board RMS Queen Mary
 236/295
 50th Anniversary Celebration of SS Independence:
 Hawaiian Island Cruise, June 30-July 7, 2001
 239/189
 Steamship Historical Society Opens Office on
Queen Mary 244/270
- Cox, Martin J. and Gordon R. Ghareeb
 The Second City of Honolulu 239/173
- Crockett, David
 A short History of the Steamer SABINO 105/48
- Cronican, Frank Jr.
 Tribute to a Queen 106/59, 297/14 (edited by Don
 Leavitt),
 This Noble Ship 109/3
- Cropley, Ralph E.
 Ladies of Distinction 29/1
- Cudahy, Brian J.
 Nice Work UNCATENA 185/39
 Two Anniversaries 188/269
 Around Manhattan Island, Circle Line at 50
 215/173
 Early Manhattan Sightseeing Revisited 220/287
 S.S. POTOMAC in the Summer of '65 220/264
 From Southern Cross to Ocean Breeze; A Belated
 Tribute 231/191
- Ferries in the Tar Heel State 244/272
 Something New in Alaska 250/124
 Washington State Ferries 253/15
- Curdy, John
United States Returns Home 220/284
- Cushing, Dorothy P.
 The Fourth MORNING STAR 26/36
- Dacey, Timothy J.
 1998 SSHSA Award Winners 229/42
 Spring 2000 Meeting in New York 234/128
 1999 SSHSA Award Winners 233/39
 Farewell Norway 239/201
 2000 SSHSA Award Winners 238/121
 Farewell *Queen Elizabeth 2* 268/5
 The One with the Most Cruises Wins: Ideas, Tips &
 Opportunities for Upcoming Travel 282/34
 Farewell SAGA RUBY 290/26
- Dake, Shawn J.
 A Queen on the Clyde 148/228
 "Princess" Line: British Columbia Coast Steamship
 Service 223/200
 The Great White Steamer 231/173
 Mercy Ships-The First 25 Years 245/5
Queen Mary Gets Company as Carnival Cruise
 Lines' New West Coast Embarkation Port Opens in
 Long Beach 248/300
 New Hawaii Superferry ALAKAI Sails on "Ocean
 Path" to the Islands 263/33
 Cruise Ships in Review 319/32
- Dallett, F.J. Jr.
 The Steamers of the Red "D" Line & Associated
 Firms, 1854-1937
- De Angelis, Ronald and Mark
 Work Horses of Boston Harbor 119/135
- Deayton, Alistair
 Scotland's Three Surviving Steamships 160/253
 Steamers of Argentina, A Portfolio 226/127
 World Steamboat Directory 232/257
- Deayton, Alistair and William M. Worden
 The World of Steam 248/257
- Delgado, George R.
 The Jonah of Convoy PQ-17 283/44
- Dempsey, Paul
 The TEXAS CLIPPER 115/166
- Densford, Stape
 Steamboats for the Gold Rush (Part II only) 70/45
- Dibner, Brent
 Providence Steamboat Company: Still a Family
 Business 282/22
- Dingley, Capt. Edward N. Jr.
 The Ship, the Man, the Lady 120/200
- Dininio, Stephen
 Excursion and Ferry Vessels of New England
 113/13 114/90
- Donohue, Jerry J.
 M.V. PORT WELCOME 127/143
- Dougherty, Christopher D.

- Steamboat *Princess*, A One-of-a-Kind Sidewheeler? 255/210
Queen Mary is SSHSA's Ship of the Year for 2006 259/219
 Susan Ewen Received the 2006 H. Graham Wood Award 259/220
 Chuck Rochon-2007 Recipient of H. Graham Wood Award 263/42
 Steamer *Sabino* is SSHSA's Ship of the Year for 2008 267/33
 2008 C. Bradford Mitchell Award Goes to the SS UNITED STATES Conservancy 267/36
- Dow, Matthew
 MOHICAN-A Centennial Observance 265/15
- Dowling, Rev. Father E.J., S.J.
 The ILLINOIS and MISSOURI 26/31
 White "W" Over Blue Waters 30/34
 Great Lakes & St. Lawrence Transportation Co. 32/81
 Ferry Service on the Detroit River 40/76
 The Ships of the Lake Superior Transit Co. 47/56
 The Life of a Small Bay Steamer 80/110
 Tragedy at Clark Street Bridge 94/43
 Fletcher Engines on the Great Lakes 110/67
 (addenda) 113/21
 A Great Lakes Album 122/85
- Driscoll, Larry
 Captain of the Line-An Interview with Captain John S. Tucker 266/5
 The *SS United States*: The Last Queen of the Merchant Marine, Part One 278/8
 The *SS United States*: The Last Queen of the Merchant Marine, Part Two 279/8
 The *SS United States*: The Last Queen of the Merchant Marine, Part Three 280/12
- Dudley, Brian A.
 The Construction of TITANIC 121/10
- Duff, Steven
 The Saga of the *Seeandbee* 257/29
 Robert Fulton: A Sentimental Journey 264/26
 The Unfortunate Debut of the *FLANDRE* 272/17
 A Voyage to the Roof of the World 276/38
 The Other *Scharnhorst* 280/46
 The Return of the Keewatin 284/28
 Onboard the *FRANCES BARKLEY* 290/36
 Five Brilliant Hours on the *Princess Marguerite* 291/14
 Pilotage Aboard the *PACIFIC SCOUT* 295/51
 From Peonies to Pirates: The Amazing Story of Jane Shelley 300/40
- Duffy, Francis James
 Cruising the Swiss Lakes 189/27
 The *GENERAL SLOCUM* Disaster 191/197
 Voyage Through the Golden Door 142/73
 Flying the Ships (New York Harbor) 199/202
 Cruising in a Desert Storm 201/23
 Fleet Week 1993 207/189
 USCGC *SORRELL*, Wlb 296 208/274
- Maritime History Cruise to Bermuda on *QE2* 219/195
 Centennial of the 1904 *GENERAL SLOCUM* Steamboat Disaster 250/128
- Dunbaugh, Edwin L.
 The Loss of *METIS* 169/18
 The Poster Collection of Stephen Barrett Chase 206/125
 TITANIC-From A Different Angle 237/5
 The Montauk Line 253/31
 1902-1903: A Bad Luck Year for the Fall River Line 261/6
- Duncan, A.E. Jr.
 The Speedy Twins 45/13
- Duncan, Fred B.
 The *VAMOOSE* and I 66/32
 Coal Smoke and Oily Steam 73/3
- Durham, Bill
 Rocky Mountain Mariners 76/105
 Ships of Stone to Beat the U-Boats 82/42
- Eager, Barry W.
 Steamboats in the Motor City 152/237
 An Excursion to Boston's 350th 157/29
 A Pilgrimage to TICONDEROGA 161/16
 Night Boat Cruise 163/168
 Tales of Six Sisters-Steel Electric Ferries of San Francisco Bay and Puget Sound 205/5
 The Society's New Home Port: The Heritage Harbor Museum 244/265
 Douglas L. Haverly, 1925-2003 247/212
 George W. Hilton Receives the 2008 Samuel Ward Stanton Award 267/37
Steamboat Bill & PowerShips A Look Back Over 75 Years 294/8
- Eames, Dr. Thomas H.
 More About the Steamer *PORTLAND* 12/200
 Salvage of *ETRUSCO* 67/68
- Eberle, Ann A.
 Jerry Austin and the A&C Line 222/126
 On Land and Water 224/282
 Ice Jam at Rondout! 224/287
 An Interview with Captain Bill Huus-Sandy Hook Pilot & Lake George Skipper 265/23
 Rotterdam-The Grande Dame Returns 273/6
- Eckardt, Christian
 World's Largest Container Ship is Delivered 260/305
- Edgerton, Richard
 Found! A Beam Engine Steamboat in Service! 63/69
- Editors
 Vessels of the Gota Canal Steamship Company 228/287
- Eisele, Peter T.
 Viking Visionaries 114/84
 Ship Conversion—An Art 119/139
 "The Queen is Dead! Long Live the Queen!" 121/4
 How To Build a Cruise Ship 121/11

- The Death of a Queen 122/78
 Arosa Line 124/212
 BAY BELLE—"Last of the Steamboats" 125/12
 Wither N.Y.'s Steam Fleet? (co-author) 126/87
 Saga of the Surviving Coastal Twins 128/209
 Fifty Years of Service to Miss Liberty 130/77
 The Disney Fleet 132/215
 Annual Meeting Baltimore, 1987 182/117
 BINGHAMTON Proves It Can Be Done 137/3
 Cruise Ship Update—October 1989 192/280
 Cruise Ships of the Eighties 159/155
 Cunard Adds a Countess 140/209
 The Final Unlucky Months of the "Golden Yacht" 163/183
 Grimaldi-Siosa Story 173/13
 A Guide to American Water Excursions 175/175
 A Guide to American Water Excursions Updated 179/191
 A Guide to Cruise Ships 148/223 156/241 164/259 180/277 188/285
 Guide to Cruise Ships Marketed in the United States 140/205
 A Guide to Cruise Ships Updated 144/201 152/234 160/247 168/247 176/253 184/267
 Hopes for the HAMILTON 145/21
 How to Build a Cruise Ship—"America" Style 147/163
 Indonesian Pilgrim Ships 139/131
 Migrant Ship Addenda 184/289
 The Miracle That Was PRINSENDAN 157/3, 293/22
 Nelly to a Queen—Greeklane 142/83
 NORWAY—Superliner Transformed 155/155
 The Other MONTEREY Returns 189/35
 PETER STUYVESANT and the Winter of 1978 146/90
 Primer of Greek Passenger Shipping Updated 165/27
 A Primer of Postwar Greek Passenger Shipping 154/107
 A Resort for a Paddlewheeler 173/29
 Saving the SOUTH Took Three 135/144
 SOVEREIGN OF THE SEA 186/115
 Stretching the SONG OF NORWAY 149/11
 They Moved the Masses Postwar—Migrant Ships 181/5
 TYPALDOS Riches to Rags 136/207
 An Unlikely Cruising Trio 185/21
 Cruise Guide '92 200/274
 Guide to Cruise Ships 204/281
 A Birthday Gift for a Queen 212/257
 Guide to Cruise Ships, 1994 212/285
 Guide to Cruise Ships, 1996 220/290
 Cruise Ship Guide Update-1998 224/293
 Guide to Cruise Ships 1998 227/207
 Updated Guide to Cruise Ships-1999 231/197
 Guide to Cruise Ships-2000 235/199
 Updates 2001 to Guide to Cruise Ships 2000 239/193
 Guide to Cruise Ships, 2002 243/200
 Guide to Cruise Ships, 2003 247/207
 Cunard Queens and a New York Tradition 250/119
 Guide to Cruise Ships-2004 251/199
 New York Ferry Renaissance 252/273
 NYC Private Ferry Operators Fleet List 253/27
 Update to Guide to Cruise Ships-2005 255/201
 All That Glitters-Eurposa's & Stardancer's Casino Boats 258/113
 Guide to Cruise Ships-2006 259/199
 Cruise Ship Guide Update-2007 263/26
 Guide to Cruise Ships, 2008 267/20
 Heroes on the Hudson 269/33
 Guide to Cruise Ships Updated-2009 271/5
 The Many Lives of Newport News Hull 176 274/6
 Guide to Cruise Ships 2010 275/66
 Eisele, Peter T. and Donald C. Ringwald
 WESTPORT—The Wandering Twin 134/92
 Elder, George William
 S.S. GEORGE W. ELDER: A Chronology 291/46
 Elliott, Richard V.
 BAY BELLE Steams Again 101/14
 R. Cornell White's *Rockaway* of 1877 272/25
 Remembering a Pioneering New York Commuter Steamboat: *Sylvan Dell* 280/26
 Ellis, Courtney M.
 A History of J.C. KERR—CHAPERON—CHOCTAW, 1884-1922 52/73
 Emery, John R.
 Fleet Flagships: The Story of the *Great Northern* and the *Northern Pacific* 263/5
 The Passenger Ships of Theodore E. Ferris 275/10
 A Line a Day: The Journal of a 1925 Voyage to South America Aboard a Grace Line Steamer 287/28
 Emmons, Frederick
 The Eastern Mediterranean Shipping Scene 151/169
 Emtage, Captain Roger
 QUEEN ELIZABETH 2 and QUEEN VICTORIA—A Historic Tandem Crossing of the North Atlantic 265/5
 The Final Westbound Transatlantic Voyage of *QE2* 268/29
 Engler, Robert
Grand Celebration 314/46
 Enzler, Jerry
 The National Mississippi River Museum & Aquarium: Dubuque, Iowa 295/46
 Ewen, William H. Sr.
 BERKSHIRE—World's Largest River Steamer 19/360
 DE WITT CLINTON 27/49
 The ROBERT FULTON Passes 59/68
 October Weekend Voyage to Albany, 1977 145/18
 The NORTH RIVER STEAMBOAT 175 Years Later 163/169

- The Wilsons Step Down 188/283
James Bard Remembered 192/279
Wood, H. Graham (1911-1998) 226/126
- Ewen, William H. Jr.
The Changing Waterfront 186/104
- Farson, Robert H.
You Can't Watch the "New York" Boat Anymore 135/131
- Faust, Harold P.
LIBERTE—A Philatelic History of a Ship 37/7
- Filey, Mike and Gordon Champion
Happy Birthday TRILLIUM! Famed Toronto Ferry Turns 100 This Year 274/28
- Fitch, Michael G.
John Fitch: Inventor of the Steamboat 118/79
- Fitzgerald, George
Two Flagships Meet 250/132
- Flayhart, Dr. William H. III
A Crossing on a Queen 100/130
Elegance Personified—FRANCE 113/9
The Darling of the Dutch, SS NIEUW AMSTERDAM 123/150
The Transformation of a Queen 127/139
Stars and Stripes on the Atlantic: The American Line, 1871-1902 241/18
Grace and Majesty Personified: *SS FRANCE* (1962-1974) and *SS NORWAY* (1979-2005) 256/257
- Fogg, David
Twin Screw Steamer EARNSLAW 171/175
VIRGINIA V, Five! Not VEE! 183/199
- Foley, Robert
USS Olympia Summit 278/48
- Ford, Harvey S.
The Weems Line 5/62
Harvey D. Goulder, the Steamer and the Man 18/341
- Foster, George
The Society's Hidden Asset 111/151
- Fostik, John A.
Cargo Liners to Remember 278/24
Through the Lens of Byron Heart: Cruise Ships at New York 294/18
QUEEN MARY 2: Remastering a Monarch 301/20
- Fox, Charles S.
PRISCILLA 133/27
- Fox, William A.
DOROTHY, Hull Number One Comes Home 141/3
The Italian Liners, 1932-1975 145/25
UNITED STATES on a Short Cruise 155/173
EL TORO 163/165
JOSEPH HENRY at 75 169/27
Newport News Ships 1886-1986 181/21
MONTEREY at Fifty-Seven 189/5
A Tug's Eve View of UNITED STATES 191/182
Samuel Ward Stanton 196/261
GALLILEO GALILEI, The Graceful Flagship 197/5
AMERIKANIS Sails On 201/25
- S.S. UNITED STATES Sails Toward A New Career 203/210
Tribute to Elizabeth Stanton Anderson, 1899-1992 205/27
Liberty Sailor 207/189
Fall Meeting at Norfolk and Newport News, September 25-27, 1998 229/33
Ferries Forever: 75 Years On the Jamestown-Scotland Ferry 236/281
Commodore Leroy J. Alexanderson, 1910-2004 249/48
NS *Savannah*: Nuclear Pioneer Sails Ahead 260/291
The Ferry CAPT. JOHN SMITH Deckhouse Restored 296/50
The Ferry BINGHAMTON: 1905-2017 305/36
- Frappier, Capt. Wm. J.
Celebrating a Steamboat Still With Us 224/257
Celebrating a Steamboat Still With Us (Part II) 225/34
Retired Nantucket Lightships: A Trio Weathering All Storms 286/44
MV *Rekord*: A Unique Maine Museum Flagship
- Frazer, Alan D.
Anatomy of an Ugly Duckling (*N.Y. Central No. 14*) 218/104
The *Clermont* Revisited 221/26
The Ugly Duckling Meets the Swan 222/114
New York Central No. 16: Personal Recollections 261/27
The Other End of the Line 268/40
- Fredrick, Roger Q.
Cruising with YARMOUTH 77/10
The Backwoods Ferries 87/72
- Frendt, Rick
Monterey-The Last of the Matson Liners 253/5
Louis Cruise Lines and its Vintage Steamships 271/11
The One with the Most Cruises Wins: Ideas, Tips & Opportunities for Upcoming Travel 282/34
- Frink, H.O.
The Van Cleve Book 25/1
Last Race of the Packets 32/75
- Fryant, John
A Report on the Race Situation 111/143
- Fulda, Jillian
Providence Steamboat Company: Still a Family Business 282/22
- Fuller, Tyler
The Sea Dart II: Charting the Past of a Sea Scout Ship 321/44
- Fuss, Jr. Charles M.
Tampa Dock & the Bridge to France 316/48
- Gamble, J. Mack
The Muskingum Packets 47/49
- Geoghegan, William Earle
The Auxiliary Steam Packet MASSACHUSETTS 113/26

- George, Al
Dive Over PORTLAND—1945 19/364
- Gesche, Melita C.
A Tale of Three Newcomers 216/294
- Ghareeb, Gordon R. and Martin J. Cox
The Second City of Honolulu 239/173
- Gibbs, Commander C.R.V.
Official Returns of Steamships Registered in the United Kingdom, 1851-1870 74/38
- Gibson, Charles Dana
The Union Army's Procurement of Vessels for Coastal and Gulf of Mexico Service 1861-1865 279/38
- Giglietti, Joseph
The Long Career of the *Quonset* 275/22
M/V *Manitou*: The Beginning of The End 316/42
- Gilham, Skip
Saga of the SAGAMO 113/21
The Shenango Six 139/137
Great Lakes Pioneers, Wyandotte Transportation Co. 143/143
The Soo River Company—A New Look on the Great Lakes 162/101
Farewell to TROISDOC—An Era Has Ended 168/251
Farewell to SPRUCEGLEN—One Classy Freighter 177/15
GLENEAGLES 186/109
Farewell to the Package Freighters 191/187
- Gmelin, Stephen
The Sandy Hook Route 9/142
The JERVIS BAY 11/178
S.S. ROBERT FULTON 14/244
A Ship That Helped Turn the Tide of Battle for the Allies 17/312
A Veteran Transport 17/313
NORMANDIE Sails Her Last Mile 22/6
Sternwheeler in New Jersey 64/94
Fall SSHSA Meeting at Bath 197/28
- Godfrey, Fred G.
I Remember... 177/19
- Goodrich, Doris
Steamships in the Midnight Sun 167/173
- Goold, Joseph E.
Memory of a Lovely Lady 115/156
- Graham, John Maxtone
Millennium in Steel 235/173
- Graham, R. D.
Canallers and Currents: Fourteen-Foot Navigation on the St. Lawrence 147/149
- Graham, R. Loren
The Lynn Steamboat Company 57/13
Later Years of the Nantasket Beach S/B Co. 74/41
Graham's Gallery 103/127
PENOBSCOT 110/94
The Hog Islanders (co-author) 118/90
A Sailing of DEVONIAN 120/215
Coastal Colliers 123/143
- Graham, Robert D.
A Reminiscence of EASTCLIFFE HALL 117/12
- Gray, Edmund P.
A Brief History of the Boston & Philadelphia Steamship Co. 49/5
- Green, William J.
MARIPOSA/HOMERIC 133/15
MARIPOSA/HOMERIC (conclusion) 134/67
- Griffin, Dr. John I.
The Passing of the Hostess of New York Harbor 29/4
- Groom, W.L.
A Grand Fresh and Salt Water "Old Man" 120/221
The Lake Michigan Polar Expedition of 1917 (co-author) 122/72
- Grover, David H.
YAMACRAW: Curious Career of a Cable Ship 176/251
Dollar Line Steamers on the Yangtze River 195/173
Merchant Ships That Launched Mailplanes 226/89
- Gruner, George F.
Harvard Hits Honda: The White Flyer's Perfect Wreck 317/34
- Gruner, George & Irene
Slow Boat to Europe 293/12
- Hagley, Thomas R.
Ike Harter Builds a Steam Yacht 108/185
- Hamilton, Edward D.
One That Went South 44/83
NEW SHOREHAM and the Steamboat Wars 51/49
- Hamilton, Edward F.
Steamers Saluted in Passing 36/82
The Great Rum and Banana Derby 38/34
- Hamilton, Capt. Frank E.
Frank E. Kirby—the Steamer and the Man 13/217
Sidewheel Steamer ISLAND QUEEN 1854-1877 20/391
OWANA Under Three Names 28/79
History of the Ashley & Dustin Boats, 1862-1945 31/55
CHICORA, a Blockade Runner That Came to the Lakes 55/49
Steamboats for the Gold Rush (Part III only) 70/46
ROTHESAY CASTLE 85/4
- Hamma, CDR John
ShiPoisum & SSHSA Annual Meeting: A Resounding Success 282/42
SHSA Ship of the Year, Black Ball Ferry Line's Coho 288/10
- Hammond, Edward G.
Romantic Provincetown Boat 201/5
- Hanson, Joseph Mills
Ho, for the Yellowstone! 28/73
- Hareland, Fredrick Gary
Cape Horn Fails to Live Up to Its Billing 262/39
Shipboard Radio Communications: From Spark-Gap CW to GMDSS 283/38

- SS FRANCE/NORWAY-The Last of Her Kind
265/42
The Next Cruise Travel Revolution-Jet Propulsion
273/16
*Titanic, Olympic, Britannic: The First Green
Vessels* 281/34
How Safe are Cruise Ships in 2012? 282/40
Having Fun at the Behind The FUN Tour 286/30
- Haring, Earl C.
Night Boat 39/52
- Harsh, Vera
The Yacht of Camelot: Bringing Back the HONEY
FITZ 288/48
- Hart, Douglas
Passenger Lists & Temporary Communities: Who
Was on the North Atlantic in the Interwar Period
261/14
The Grand Saloon & Victorian Propriety 298/24
- Hartshorn, Roy S.
OCEAN HAWK 96/115
- Harvey, Clive
From a Castle to a Queen 171/179
- Hathaway, Freeman R.
MASSACHUSETTS, BUNKER HILL and OLD
COLONY 10/159
S.S. ROBERT FULTON 14/244
St. P. OLYMPIAN, a Ship Which Traveled the
Waters of Both Western Continents 18/336
A Voyage on the Great Lakes—1851 20/394
- Haverly, Douglas L.
Albany to Poughkeepsie 135/154
- Haviland, Stanley
A Decade of Exploring the *President Coolidge*
242/116
The Queen's Final Voyage to Her New Home 269/5
- Hawkins, Clifford S.
Hey-Day of the Williamsburgh Ferries 19/366
LITTLE ADA 23/44
The Birth of a Ferry Route 42/32
- Hawthorn, Capt. Geoffrey
The MAIDS OF THE MIST 54/29
- Heal, S.C.
The Ugly Ducklings: Japan's Liberty Ship
Equivalent of WWII 245/36
- Heck, Klaus
Twenty Minutes to Tragedy 128/217
- Heermans, Jerry
The AFRICAN QUEEN Saga 124/219
- Heidbrink, Dr. Ingo
Art-Space-Ship: The Factory Freezer Trawler
Stubnitz 282/46
- Heier, Jan Richard
Early Steamboat Accounting: the Interesting Case
of the Steamboat VESUVIUS 229/35
- Heite, Edward F.
Eimskip: Iceland's Maritime Lifeline 229/5
- Henderson, John D.
Saint-Class Tugs Under the Canadian Flag 201/35
- Hendrickson, David
Art in the MANHATTAN and WASHINGTON
207/196
From Boxcars to Boxships: The Ships of Seatrain
Lines 254/89
Freighters Deluxe: The Robin Line's C2-S Cargo
Ships of 1941 262/17
Thirty Ships From Chickasaw: Waterman
Steamship Corporation's C2-S-E1 Freighters of
1942-1946 269/20
New Freighters for the Lykes Bros., 1960-1973
276/10
EXPORTERS: American Export Lines' Freighters
of 1939-1946 286/16
Postwar American Export Lines Freighters 288/20
The Shepard Steamship company & Its Ships 291/24
Knots, Liberties & Lollipop Ships: Postwar Cargo
Ships of the Alaska Steamship Company 299/24
Port of Da Nang, Vietnam, 1966-1967 310/38
- Henry, John
Lost Pleasures: Memories of the D&C Night Boats
192/285
- Hess, Jean B.
Twenty Five Years Ago 73/7
Lagoon Boat Ride at Cedar Point 79/73
Innocent Abroad 108/178
Famous People on Shipboard series:
President Warren G. Harding 110/92
Captain Tom Greene 111/164
Captain Mary B. Greene 112/227
President Theodore Roosevelt 113/18
Captain Fred Way, Jr. 115/139
Donald T. Wright 116/195
President Woodrow Wilson 117/22
Ex-President Rutherford B. Hayes 118/88
- Hess, Peter
The Hudson River Day Line 285/34
The Tragedy of the Steamboat SWALLOW
289/50
- Hess, Robert T.
Operation Magellan—C4 Saga 41/10
- Heyl, Erik
Decline and Fall of the R.R. CUYLER
32/74
Lost, Strayed or Stolen: One Large
Steamer! 33/13
Addenda to above article 39/71
The Neptune Quintuplets 37/2
The QUAKER CITY 40/80
New Light on CAROLINE 46/34
Who? Who? Who? Who? 51/62
The Blockade Runner SCOTIA 56/79
1907, Golden Anniversaries, 1957 61/1
Steamboats Enrolled at Buffalo Creek District
73/16
The Lady Was a Tramp 87/73
- Higgins, George I.
The Saint John River Steamers, 1816-1946 25/7

- Higgins, William H.C.
A Secret on QUEEN MARY 177/23
- Hill, Ralph Nading
The TI Goes Overland 56/76 57/4
The Voyages of Brian Seaworthy (fiction) 118/67
- Hillyer, Robert
In Memoriam, Sidewheeler UNCATENA 26/41
- Hilton, George W.
Detroit River Car Ferries of the Canadian National
Railways 80/99
The Steamer MARYLAND Route 95/87
Badger 224/278
- Hipler, Michael
The Sinking of the M/V *Sea Diamond* 262/36
- Hoard, Commodore Everette
A Great Day for the *Queen of Time* 297/32
- Hoehling, A.A.
Disaster in Manhattan 167/155
- Holdcamper, Forrest R.
The Lytle List 28/78
- Holly, David C.
Recovery of the Crosshead Engine from the
Steamboat Columbus 213/40
- Hope, Capt. Brian H.
The First Steam Pilot Boat 168/243
- Hopkins, Fred
Ferro-Concrete Shipbuilding in Wilmington, North
Carolina, During World War I 222/115
- Hopkins, Jean Ellen
The Corps of Engineers Sternwheeler MISSISSIPPI
80/114
- Howell, Capt. T.H.
Remember the (Other) MAINE 92/125
- Hoxie, Francis A.
The Steamer HARTFORD 122/74
- Hughes, Brian M.
The Steamer *Delta Queen*-The Story of a River
Legend 270/5
- Hunley, Capt. Reggie
Huntington's Final Voyage Down the James River
219/188
- Hyberg, Bengt T.
Steamboats on the Upper Delaware 71/67
- Hyder, Harry
My First Ship 208/284
- Ikeda, Yoshiho
Japan's Long Distance Car Ferries 149/29
- Imhoff, Ernest F.
SS John W. Brown: This Museum Sails 260/282
The *Three Rivers* Fire: A Tragedy Remembered
259/222
- Ioannou, Stamos C.
The Loss of America 206/127
- Isherwood, J.H.
The Hog Island Transports 91/75
- Ivany, Capt. John
Canaller Odyssey 107/132
- Jablonsky, Edward C.
The Bridgeport & Port Jefferson Steamboat
Company 165/3
- Jacobus, Melancthon W.
Indoors on the Atlantic 97/17
- Jamian, John E.
A Trip on the Benson Ford 196/280
- Jansson, Capt. Martin E.
Steamship Service on the Lakes of East Africa
120/207
Australians Organize to Save Historic Steamships
123/134
Murray River Paddle Steamers 125/3
- Jarvis, S.J.
Earlier Days on the Ottawa River 39/59
- Jensen, Gerard E.
Down to the Shore 103/117
- Johnson, Arthur L.
Historic Night Line Revived 121/16
No Fire Bell in the Night 131/141
Steamers to the Maritimes Before Eastern 172/243
No fire Bell in the Night 292/24
- Johnson, Eric W.
The Banana Boats 85/6
- Johnson, Capt. John
The Wreck of the HARVARD 76/107
- Johnson, Robert Erwin
The Stranding and Salving of HETZEL 75/71
- Johnson, Rolf
Wisconsin Maritime Museum 293/38
- Jones, Bradford D.
Memories of a Schoolboy Seaman 104/163
Wither CITY OF KEANSBURG? 108/191
Other Ships of the Atlantic Transport Line 110/82
End to an Era? 113/9
Northwest Passage of the S.S. MANHATTAN
114/67
- Jones, Carl Hugh
A Steam Dredge as a Museum 173/26
- Jones, Harry
BARTHOLDI 150/84
A Centennial Salute to Albany 152/215
- Jordan, Allen E.
Swedish American Line, 1915-1975 141/24
QUEEN FREDERICA—A Tribute to Gibbs 146/93
Maiden Voyage of a Modern Cruise Ship 163/155
NIEUW AMSTERDAM—A Vision of New
Elegance 168/259
- Keefe, Edward A., Jr.
Al Foster, Fishing Steamboat Magnate 257/5
- Kelley, Norm
Modeling the SS *Catalina* 292/48
- Kelly, George V.W.
Farewell Visit to ROBERT FULTON 107/125
Hudson River Day Line Alumni Reunion 108/190
The Revival of Inland Waterway Passenger Traffic
138/75
Spoke Steering vs. Lever Steering 147/160
- Kemble, John Haskell

- HARVARD and YALE 7/100
The Alaska Steamship Company 53/5
Steamships to Hawaii, 1854-1959 72/99
- Kidd, James M.
KINGSTON, TORONTO and MONTREAL 17/314
- Kilk, Andrew
Buenos Aires Ferry Scene (Pictures) 218/124
- Kimball, Carol W.
Fire on GRANITE STATE 120/204
The Fate of the CITY OF LAWRENCE 135/147
- Kinghorn, Captain A.W.
A Limey in Paradise 237/35
My First Voyages 264/39
Into the Triangle: Recollections of a Freighter Captain 273/18
- Kingsbury, Frederick J.
An Ericsson Propeller on the Farmington Canal 62/38
- Kirby, Frank E. with Herbert C. Sadler
The Design of Passenger Vessels for the Great Lakes (Reprint from *Transactions*, 1925) 221/32
- Kleber, Louis C.
The Atlantic Conference: How the Great Ocean Liners were Regulated 251/192
The Loss of the Armed Merchant Cruiser *Rawalpindi* 253/207
The Early Days of Wireless at Sea 260/303
Passenger Ship Advertising-From Mere Announcement to Media Glamour 263/43
The Blue Riband-An Elusive Pearl of Achievement in the Great Days of Ocean Travel 272/34
Q-Ships: Undercover Naval Warfare by the Merchant Marine 278/44
Titanic Helps Sink the International Mercantile Marine Company 281/28
The One with the Most Cruises Wins: Ideas, Tips & Opportunities for Upcoming Travel 282/34
- Klepper, Rick
The Philadelphia Fireboats 219/197
- Knego, Peter
Land of the Lost Liners 230/108
Baltic Diary 235/178
- Knight, Raymond J.
The Locks and Steamers of Sault Sainte Marie 23/33
- Knox, Capt. Dudley W.
USS RED ROVER (Hospital Ship) 15/296
- Kohler, Peter C.
Arrivederla LEONARDO DA VINCI 158/79
Hapag-Lloyd's "Grand Old Lady" 161/3
CRISTOFORO COLUMBO Forgotten Favorite 166/79
S.S. FRANCE—Superliner Remembered 1962-1974 171/155
Hands Across the Seas—Den Norske Amerikalinje 178/81
Italy's Renaissance Superliners 180/249
The Doughty DEGRASSE 1924-1962 183/173
- Triumph and Tragedy: T.E.L. MORRO CASTLE and ORIENTE 190/107
AMERICA 194/90, (Painting) 294/47
World of Tomorrow Ships 198/89
To Shining Sea (SS MANHATTAN/SS WASHINGTON)-I 202/89
To Shining Sea (SS MANHATTAN/SS WASHINGTON)-II 203/195
South Atlantic Sisters-Delta Line's "Dels" of 1940 206/89
South Atlantic Sisters 206/89
Postwar Pacific Presidents: S.S. President Cleveland & S.S. President Wilson 238/89
Prewar Pacific Presidents (*SS President Hoover & SS President Coolidge*) 242/89
City Ships of the Chesapeake 255/173
California, Virginia & Pennsylvania: Panama Pacific Line 264/5
To Shining Sea: SS MANHATTAN & SS WASHINGTON 313/36
- Kohler, Peter C. and William T. Tilley
Matson's Flying Fish, S.S. *Malolo* 243/173
- Krummes, Daniel C.
Dating Ships China 199/182
- Lafferty, William
The Loss and Resurrection of FAVORITE 166/99
- Lamb, W. Kaye
The "Old Vic": Canadian Pacific's Veteran PRINCESS VICTORIA 19/369
Tragedy in Alaskan Waters: Three Princesses Are Lost 70/35
Canadian Pacific's Triangle Service 1904-1974 136/197
KAISER FRIEDRICH: The Ship That Failed 169/11
- Lange, Allynne H.
The Hudson River Maritime Museum 297/42
- Lange, W. Robert
The Old Bay Line: A New Perspective 266/32
- Langer, Herman F.W.
Cape May in the Gay 'Nineties 91/82
- Larremore, Thomas A.
Muffled Drums for ALBANY-POTOMAC 30/25 32/82
SEAWANHAKA Revisited 70 Yrs. After 34/29 35/67
- Laskay, Norman F.
A stay Aboard *Rotterdam* 292/18
Appraising One-of-a-Kind Ships 326/32
- LaSure, Jane Mitchell
The Sinking of the Cunard Liner *Oregon* 278/40
- Lathrop, Carl M.
AFRICAN QUEEN 165/18
EFFINGHAM and the Summer People 180/261
- Lathrop, Glen J.
Steaming in the Canyons 175/171
- Lawesson, Charles O.L.

- Mystery of the Unfinished Passenger Liners of 1945
199/197
- Ocean Voyage-1842 Style 204/275
- Leavitt, Don.
Is There Gold in Your Closet?: Collecting Ship
Brochures 283/20
Bogus Brochures, Counterfeit China, & Phony
Posters: 10 Fake Ship Collectibles & 5 Ways to
Protect Yourself 285/50
What to Collect Next in 2016 296/40
The Insider's Guide to the QUEEN MARY 297/24
SSHA Arrives in Home Port 315/6
- Lee, Karl
NORONIC—Century's Worst Marine Disaster
157/17
- Leggett, Eileen
SS NOMADIC: Last of the White Star Line 288/52
- Leggett, Jim
African Queen Celebrates Her 100th Birthday
282/44
Hip Hop Hooray for the Good Old WAVERLY
287/40
SS NOMADIC: Last of the White Star Line 288/52
The Steamship SIR WALTER SCOTT at Age
290/20
S.S. SAPONA; Whisky Galore-Bahama Style
291/42
Russia's Revolutionary Round Ship 293/44
- Leithead, Robert C.
From the Golden Gate to Puget Sound (co-author)
50/25 51/54
- Leventhal, Den
The Night of the Subic Bay Pirates 306/40
Coffier Coffee or What I Learned on a Rust Bucket
316/36
A Tanker Tale 321/38
- Levine, David
The Liberty Ship 116/209
- Lewis, Claire A.
Steamers by Muleback 25/4
- Liba, Carl J.
SAGAFJORD to Alaska 303/20
- Liebhardt, Paul
The History of Shipboard Education 227/173
Badger Marine to Universe 227/187
- Lightbody, Rob
A QE2 Story 314/50
- Lochead, John L.
Steamboating between Boston and St. John 14/240
ONTARIO of the M&M 28/77
Steamships and Steamboats of the Old Dominion
Line 29/10 31/52
LA MAROTTE, Last Winnepesaukee Steamer
36/87
The New York Shipping & Commercial List 51/57
By Freighter to Surinam 86/39
Norway's Coastal Ships 105/24
- Lodewick, Kenneth
River of The West: The First Century (Part III only)
35/56
- Lombardo, Gary A.
Presidential Yachts: 1880-1921 310/20
Presidential Yacht USS Mayflower 312/34
- Lonshore, David
ICEBOUND! The Story of the RMS BRITANNIA
at Boston 300/22
- Loveless, Steven
The Steam Tug *Baltimore*-Municipal Maritime
Ambassador 261/32
The Visit of the Three Queens to New York City
265/11
- Lord, Philip, Jr.
Steaming on the Mohawk (The Unknown Battle)
225/25
- Luca, Francis Xavier
Cuba! "So Near & Yet So Foreign" 298/42
- Luffbarry, Charles H.
Railroading on the High Seas 180/273
Four Final Departures 187/205
Peril of the Deep 189/21
- Lund, Steven
The Ironclads: Trials & Tribulations 299/42
- Lynch, Timothy
Maritime Preservation as Community Service
Learning: The California Maritime Academy & the
RED OARK VICTORY 266/22
- Lyon, Benjamin
The One with the Most Cruises Wins: Ideas, Tips &
Opportunities for Upcoming Travel 282/34
- Lyons, Ben
Remembering the INDEPENDENCE 266/13
- Mabie, Roger W.
A Year in the Life of PERSEUS 135/151
The PERSEUS at Twilight 137/21
Donald C. Ringwald 1917-1987
The Farmer's Frolic 190/102
1998 Lifetime Achievement Award, William H.
Ewen, Sr. 226/107
William H. Ewen, Sr., 1913-2003 247/212
- MacDonald, Robert J.
The Erie and Port Dover Ferry 66/34
- MacDonald, Scott
The Courageous TUSTUMENA 301/34
- MacDuffie, Malcolm
The Old VINAL' Gone But Not Forgotten 116/214
- MacKenzie, Graham
The Steamship *Shieldhall*-52 Years Young and Still
Going Strong 265/32
Keeping *Shieldhall* Steaming 280/50
- MacMullen, G.F. ("Jerry")
A Little-Known Double-Ender, SILVER GATE
16/296
Public Convenience and Necessity 21/420
The Santa Fe Tug 33/9
ORIZABA 73/14
Steamships to San Diego 86/35

- Magnani, Edward
 Captain Charles Post-The Life of a Long Island
 Steamboat Captain and his Adventures in the Civil
 War 246/116
- Malane, Ryan
 Black Ball: 200 Years Strong 307/34
- Malley, Leo H.
 Sternwheeler on the Chena 82/43
- Mann, Alan
 The Story of NORMAC 118/75
 Wallaceburg—Canada's Inland Deep Water Port
 190/89
- Mannino, Robert Jr.
Nantucket Lightship/LV-112 276/22
- Manolis, Capt. Nicholas
 Autobiography 22/11
- March, Captain Edward C.
 U.S.S.B. Design 1013 203/181
 The Harriman-Type Cargo Ships of World War I
 207/173
 Skinner and Eddy and Their 1105's 208/269
 Fast Convoy 216/285
 The Federals-U.S. Shipping Board Designs 1037
 214/100
 World War I Ships of Design 1079 218/89
 Tankers and the Shipping Board's Design 1059
 220/270
 Ferry Tales 226/114
 The 1032s-and More 229/21
 Life in Marsodak, 1938-1940 233/4
 The Cuba Distilling Ships 237/9
 The Useful Hog Island Freighters 246/89
 The American Hawaiian Steamship Company
 251/177
 A Wartime Voyage in a Liberty Ship 274/18
- Maresh, Ferdinand
 Transatlantic Passenger Steamships to Philadelphia
 175/157
- Marsellis, A. Spencer
 The Western Shore Steamboat Company 83/67
- Martin, Wallace E.
 Pacific Coast Steam Schooners 7/105
- Mason, Benjamin L.
 TICONDEROGA On her Diamond Jubilee 158/95
- Massie, David F.
 A Nautical Tour of Ohio 193/21
 Century on the River, Greene Line & Delta Queen
 Steamboat Co. 200/257
 Guide to Riverboat Gambling Vessels 217/20
- Mayo, Robert
 Steamboating on the Snake River 156/253
- McCombs, Charles E.
 Another Grand Old Liner Gone 61/21
 Fifty Years Ago on the North Atlantic 84/99
 A Free Boat Ride Home 112/209
- McCormick, Daniel C.
 The Steam Goelette A. TREMBLAY 110/77
 The Steam Launch CIGAR 111/165
- McCormick-Goodhart, L.
 A Famous Old Atlantic Liner 22/1
- McCready, Capt. L.S.
 Old Style Tanker Engineering 45/7
 Motor Whaleboat Gets Steam Power 54/30
 U.S.S. HARTFORD 58/39
- McCune, Allen
 Steamboat Chronology of Little Traverse Bay 23/41
- McDonald, William A.
 History of the Great Lakes Steamer R.N. RICE
 16/294
 Canadian Passenger and Freight Propeller
 CARIBOU 22/3
- McElheron, R.
 Sundown on Galway Bay 65/8
- McFadden, Molly
 KEENORA 98/70
- McGuinness, Bob
 Collision at Cornfield Point 171/167
- McHenry, Roy C.
 Early Steamboats on the Susquehanna 14/247
- McInnis, Katherine
 From Savannah to Norfolk in the COASTAL
 QUEEN 89/21
- McManus, Captain Brian
 Notes on the Great Bitter Lake 325/40
- McMillan, David G.
 WENDY B. of Montreal 199/200
- McRoberts, Robert
 Sidewheel Ferryboats in Service at New York, and
 on the Hudson, 1905 8/130
- Meirs, Walter R.
 Additional Peninsular & Occidental Notes 62/53
- Melby, Ernest R.
 The Sinking of the *Andrea Doria* on July 26, 1956
 258/107, 298/30 (Edited by Don Leavitt)
- Merrill, James M.
 The Day New York Shocked the World 79/67
- Meseck, Walter L.
Normandie: Hail and Farewell 220/257
- Messegee, Gordon H.
 On the Road from Mandalay 67/71
- Michael, H. Osborne
 E. CLAY TIMANUS of Baltimore 71/71
 TRANSFER NO. 8 84/107
 ATLANTA of the Chesapeake Line 91/78
 The Scotch Marine Boiler 100/126
 Installing a New Shaft Log on the Tugboat E. CLAY
 TIMANUS 119/137
 "Micmac" (see: Mitchell, C. Bradford)
- Milhouser, Dave
 Return to the *City of Richmond* 271/34
- Miller, Bruce R.J.
 SOUTH STEYNE—The Ultimate Manly Steamer
 138/67
- Miller, Captain Warren
 West Zeda Odyssey 213/36
- Miller, Dr. Lawrence

- Cruise Ships on Trial: Putting JUBILEE Through Her Paces 179/185
Cruising the Wolfsonian Museum 282/30
- Miller, Gary
The TEXAS CLIPPER 115/166
- Miller, Laurence
Some Mediterranean Exotics & Ships As War Refugees 296/46
Sailing (or Avoiding) "The Exiles' Line" to India 304/34
Luxury Liner Row in the 1950s 315/46
Long Forgotten Ships & Two Italian Legends 320/44
- Miller, Paul A.
Godspeed, Safe Return and a Merry Christmas 148/203
- Miller, William H. Jr.
Aloha OCEAN INDEPENDENCE 159/178
Victory Ship-Passenger Ship Conversions 165/13
The Costa Empire 169/29
The Japanese to South America 225/32
Dutch Trio 229/40
Lives of the Liners: Holland America's RYNDAM of 1951 285/24
Lives of the Liners: *Bretagne/Brittany*: Chandris Lines' 'Ship of Destiny' 286/12
Lives of the Liners: The Grace Line Quartet, *Santa Rosa, Santa Paula, Santa Elena & Santa Lucia* 287/12
Remembering the AMERICA of 1940 288/14
The AFRICAN ENDEAVOR & AFRICAN ENTERPRISE 289/12
Lives of the Liners: The President Monroe of 1940 290/8
The Three royal Viking Line Sisters 291/8
Hoboken's Pier B 292/8
The *Patris*: The First Big Liner for Chandris 293/10
Going to Sea With Cunard 294/12
Lives of the Liners: The Late, Great NORWAY 295/12
Lives of the Liners: The ORIANA of 1960 296/8
Lives of the Liners: The Space Ship HAMBURG 297/8
Lives of the Liners: STELLA SOLARIS 298/8
Ode to the Pacific Princess... 299/8
Remembering the LA GUARDIA 300/8
Lives of the Liners: The Stunning ILE DE FRANCE 301/8
Lives of the Liners: Sailing to the East French Style: CAMBODGE, LAOS & VIET-NAM 302/8
Might, Style & Splendor: Empress of Britain 303/10
Lives of the Liners: Hoboken's Fifth Street Pier 304/12
"Mini-Liners" of the 1930s 305/10
Italian Motor Ships SATURNIA & VULCANIA 306/10
In Colonial Service: JOHAN VAN OLDENBARNEVELT 307/8
- Lives of the Liners: Ship of Rebirth; ANDREA DORIA 308/46
Off to Shanghai Aboard the EMPRESS OF JAPAN 309/8
QUEEN ELIZABETH 2: The Early Years 310/10
Handling the Liners at Bethlehem Steel in Hoboken 311/8
"Run Away to Sea" on P&O-Orient Lines 312/12
Manhattan's Luxury Liner Row 313/10
The Sunny Southern Route to Europe 314/10
Greek Conversions: The Sisters *Daphne* and *Danae* 315/10
The Good Looking Olympia 316/10
Elder Dempster to West Africa 317/10
Recollections of the QE2 & Her Early Years: Part II 318/8
Lives of the Liners: The Last *Empress* 319/8
Carnival's Inaugural Ship: The *Mardi Gras* 320/10
On the Waterfront: The Hoboken Piers 321/10
Away to Sea On P&O: Pt. I 322/10
Away to Sea On P&O, Pt. II 323/10
Lives of the Liners: Escap from Europe 324/10
Lives of the Liners: French Line Flagship; The LIBERTÉ 325/10
Lives of the Liners: Postwar Portuguese Liners, Part I 326/10
- Miller, William T.
1909 Steamboat Picture Album 148/231
- Miller, Willis H.
Meet S.S. ALLIANCA 156/231
America's Junior Cruise Ships 179/173
- Mills, Hazel E.
Navigation of the Columbia, Willamette and Snake 7/103
Steamboats of the Colorado River (list) 7/110
- Mills J.M.
Shipping on the Rideau Canal 155/181
- Mills, Randall V.
From the Northwest Corner, the Saga of SPOKANE 28/83
River of the West: The First Century (Part II only) 35/54
- Mills, Rodney H.
Ferry Holiday in Greece 197/31
The Transatlantic Bridge to Spain 208/257
The Transatlantic Bridge to Spain Part Two 205/5
Italian Immigrant Ships 217/5
The Porto Rico Line 223/173
Wooden Steamers: The Forgotten Era in Great Lakes Ships 236/257
Setback for the *MEDWAY QUEEN* 252/297
- Milne, T.M.
American Steamships on Japanese Ferry Service 120/212
- Milster, Conrad Jr.
Steamboat Courtesy 102/73
- Milton, J. Elet

- Oneida Lake & River Boats 76/99 78/45 83/72
88/99 90/49 92/112 99/98 103/121 107/146
110/87
- Mitchell, C. Bradford (“Micmac”)
Lake Steamers 2/12
Migratory Steamboats of the Chesapeake 5/68
Wilderness Voyage 8/141
Famous Foundering, Fresh Water & Salt 9/146
Rails Across Lake Michigan 15/264
NORTHUMBERLAND, 58 Years from Tyneside
31/61
Merry Christmas Happy New Year (A Christmas
Mystery) 32/73
Norman Wiard and His Steam Skater 33/11
HOMESTEAD Makes It Sure 34/41
Steamboatman—1950 (Capt. Tom Greene Obit.)
35/75
A Runner and Her Sister 39/55
TI’ Is Through 48/100
Tricolor and Blue Riband in the 19th Century
(translator) 49/1 50/29 51/59
Joseph Mills Hanson, 1877-1960 (obit.) 74/55
Robert Ward Shepherd, 1891-1962 (obit.) 83/19
Ocklawaha Steamboat (co-author) 103/183
Forrest Robert Holdcamper, 1907-1972 (obit.)
124/196
R. Loren Graham 1907/1974 (obit.) 131/149
- Mitchell, F.C.
Sternwheel Steamboat on the Wey 92/112
- Mitchell, Richard M.
Keeping a Steamboat as a Pet 23/27
George Whitney, Maker of Steamboats 27/51
The C.V. Excursion 52/81
Labor of Love 62/25 65/11
The Proud Steamers of Lake Sunapee 90/43
KESTREL, Last of Its Kind 126/78
- Moraco, Dianna
The Yacht of Camelot: Bringing back the HONEY
FITZ 288/48
- Moreno, Barry
A Last Farewell to the Ferryboat *Ellis Island* 276/34
- Morgan, Brian P.
Loss of the *Daniel J. Morrell* 260/269
End of an Era 302/50
- Morin, Joseph
NEW BEDFORD Revisited 129/6
- Morse B.C. Jr.
CARONIA and the Light House 135/156
- Mueller, Edward A.
Early East Coast Florida Steamboating 78/35
Suwannee River Steamboating 92/107 93/11
Ocklawaha Steamboat (co-author) 104/183
The Great Steamboat Race of 1968 106/94
Home in Florida 109/31
Beds About the Size of a Poor-House Coffin 121/25
122/98
Brock Line—“The Old Reliable” 132/207
The GENERAL SEDGEWICK 142/77
- The Celebrated Run of the FAR WEST 152/227
The Florida East Coast Steamship Company
158/105
Twins That Were Not Twins 161/23
The Plant Steamship Line 167/165
The Peninsular & Occidental Steamship Company
170/79
One Hundred Years of Steamboating 174/101
TARPON’s Unlucky 1,735th Trip 184/271
The Recessed Sternwheel Steamboat OSCEOLA
195/205
Revisiting the Great Eastern 215/202
The Merchants and Miners Transportation Company
230/89
The *City of Savannah’s* Unusual Voyage 254/125
The Georgia & Florida Inland Navigation Company
and the Steamboat *Florida* 261/40
The *City of Vera Cruz* and the Alexandre Line
270/34
- Muller, William G.
Still Going Like 60! 73/10
Steamboating Memories 272/11
- Nash, Francis.
No Place for a Lady!: Journal of the Wife of a
Steamboat Captain 283/24
The History of a Civil War Transport: The Steamer
Clara Poe 286/34
- Navarett, Ugo
CITY OF TROY 27/60
- Nedved, Gregory J.
Murder on the Missouri 254/110
- Nelson, John
The Noble Experiment 21/412
- Nernoff, John Jr.
JOHNNY N, Midget of the Sound 51/53
- Nevin, Donald
Brazilian Ferryboats 90/52
- Nevitt, Cedric Ridgely: See Ridgely-Nevitt, Cedric
- Nicholson, John
Cruise to Rotterdam 113/12
- Niemeyer, Robert H.
Showboat on the Upper Mississippi 108/194
The PRESIDENT and Me 111/149
Little Boats on the Big Sandy 117/9
Seaport in the Plains 118/99
Streckfus Steamers 130/93
- Nilsen, Jens
The Grace Line 103/107
- Noble, Joseph
Hardly Glamorous—but Highly Necessary 71/74
- Noma, Hisashi
Cruise Ships Out of Japan 162/109
- Norris, Gregory J.
The Once and Forever Champion—UNITED
STATES 153/3
- Nutting, Taylor
“The Hairy Ape” & His Place in Maritime History
293/32

- Ober, Michael J.
The Final Voyage of the FF OAKES 289/28
- O'Connor, Thomas P.
Memento of MERRYCONEAG 116/204
- Olivier, Clint
The Sinking of the SS VESTRIS 289/16
- O'Loughlin, Robert R.
The Steamer CHELSEA 93/19
- Ommundsen, Peter
PRINCE GEORGE: Last Days With Canadian National 139/135
S.S. LADY ALEXANDRA 143/131
S.S. LADY CECILIA 150/71
CARDENA 156/249
LADY CYNTHIA, Last of the Union Day Steamers 160/251
- "Oran"
Tropical Journeys. Reprinted from Harper's New Monthly Magazine. 31/57
- Osgood, Joseph O.
Flyers to the Hook 41/1 42/29
- Ottley, Allan R.
Steamboats Floated Aboard As Cargo 26/29
Cabbage Halts Steamboat (Believe It or Not) 224/298
- Ottman, John A.
Dark Day on Lake Erie 201/12
Spring 1998 Meeting in Michigan & Wisconsin 226/124
- Overbaugh, John S. and Donald C. Ringwald
Sugerties Evening Line 145/3
- Pabst, Capt. Frank
From Cargo to Fun (50 Yrs on tourboat *Juniper*) 219/192
- Page, W.L. Walters
Paddle Steamer—Then and Now 18/338
- Palmer, Capt. Earl C.
The Faithful Forty-Eight 30/30
Ocean and Coastal Steamship Wrecks, 1865-1873 48/91 49/11 50/36
- Parent, Captain Roland R.
The U.S. Merchant Maine-In Model Form 273/32
Engine Order Telegraphs 289/22
The Steamer BOSTON of 1924 307/48
- Parkinson, Robert W.
Steamers of the Monticello S/S Co. 7/109
Steamboatin' in the Kootenays 23/30 24/59 25/10
Centennial of California Steamboating (Part I only) 30/42
River of the West (Part I only) 35/53
The Marine Collection of Marin County Historical Society 38/38
From the Golden Gate to Puget Sound (co-author) 50/25 51/54
Forty-Ninth Star 70/34 71/76
Fiftieth Star 72/104 73/20
The Panama Canal 89/3 93/10
- EPPLETON HALL Celebrates Fourth of July at San Francisco 140/201
Treasure Island and its Fair 193/32
- Parsons, Ronald
Gem of Murray River 71/73
- Paton, Richard R.
The Final Board of Inquiry: A Cold Case Investigation into the Loss of the Steamship *Titanic* 281/16
- Patt, Edwin A.
Merchantmen at Arms 13/231
They Remember You When 21/409
The JAMES MORGAN 26/35
Passenger Steamboats of Sebago Lake 32/77
- Paxson, Nicholas W., Benjamin O. Colonna, Jr., & Willoughby W. Colonna, Jr.
The Colonna Marine Railway of 1975 254/119
- Payne, Stephen M.
The New *MS Rotterdam* 222/89
HMY Britannia 1954-1998 227/196
Genesis of the *QUEEN MARY 2* 249/5
- Pearsall, Everett H.
The Pearsall Excursion Line 21/419
- Pearson, Eric
A Hog Islander's Odyssey in World War II 304/24
The Demise of the MV UNION RELIANCE 310/30
The First Floating Nuclear Power Plant 312/48
The Original Four Aces 313/16
NASA's Moonship Fleet 314/38
The SS V.A. Fogg Explosion 318/46
NASA's Retrieval Vessels 323/36
Honoring WWII Mariners 324/16
- Persson, Don
S.S. UNIVERSE—Orient Overseas Line 139/143
RASA SAYANG—The True Story 143/148
To Vietnam On A Carrier 321/26
The Rescue of the Last Passenger from the *Andrea Doria* 323/18
My Time in a Southern Shipyard 324/42
Fire Abroad the *Rasa Sayang* 326/40
- Pettitt, Henry G.
My Affair With PRISCILLA 146/88
The Saga of MOUNTAIN LILY 205/35
Wireless and the Ships at Sea 205/33
- Phillips, W. Edward
Stmr. ATLANTIC of Georgian Bay 10/159
- Pichette, Dr. Michael Von Kirvan, see Von Kirvan-Pichette, Dr. Michael
- Pittee, Charles Rodney
Two ANCONS and a CRISTOBAL 34/33
The Panama Railroad Co.'s Steamship Lines 89/9
- Plowman, Peter
The End of an Australian Era 135/139
The Sitmar Story 179/165
Captain Cook Cruises 185/29
- Pope, Steven
GENERAL LINCOLN 34/40
- Poppen, Bruno

- The Modernization of QUEEN ELIZABETH 2 183/195
- Potter, Gordon M.
The HAMONIC 18/342
- Powers, David L. Jr.
A Final Visit to LEONARDO DA VINCI 167/179, 294/26 (Edited by Don Leavitt)
Farewell to IRPINIA 173/23
- Pratt, W.R.
Brazilian Ferryboats 90/52
- Preston, William D.
Sunoco Shipbuilding & Shipping Through Two World Wars & Beyond, Part 1 299/12
Sunoco Shipbuilding, Part 2 301/40
- Price, Franklin H.
- Price, Robert C.
Early Canadian Pacific Railway Steamships 46/30
- Price, Elizabeth
From Passenger to Survivor 157/13
- Prince, George
NORMANDIE—Triumph to Tragedy 130/67
- Prudent, Frank X.
Back From The Brink: The Triumphant Return of the Delta Queen Steamboat Company 245/23
SSHA Meets in Arlington, Virginia 247/213
- Quinby, Commander E.J.
SCUDDER and Her Skipper 49/9
The Secret in the Ship's Safe 105/21
Bannerman's Arsenal 115/155
North River Ice Breaker 124/199
Uncle Jack's VESUVIUS 134/77
Log of the Shake Down Cruise 140/217
Luck Was With the Queen 151/161
- Quinn, William P.
SEGUIN—the 90 Year Wonder 132/221
Black Wake of the ARGO MERCHANT 187/197
- Rabbett, Richard D.
Ship of the Year, SS *United States* 276/6
Ship of the Year, SY *Cangarda* 276/8
- Rafuse, Ted
Lake Ontario's Railway Ships 246/105
- "Railroader" (see: Cotterell, Harry Jr.)
- Randall, Wallace E.
Five Fall River Line Paintings 24/49
Aboard a Sidewheeler One December Night 179/189
- Randel, William Pierce
Death in the East River 53/1
- Rau, William M.
Whither N.Y.'s Steam Fleet? (co-author) 126/87
The New M.V. DELAWARE 131/151
Op-Sails Spectacular Spectator Fleet 140/195
Boat Trips Around the Eastern Seaboard 149/17
Boat Trips Around the Eastern Seaboard (conclusion) 150/75
The Annual Meeting at Philadelphia 159/185
Liberty Weekend 186 181/35
- The San Francisco Meeting 184/285
Ivaran's Dual Concept AMERICANA 187/187
Reviewing the Columbus Quincentenary Celebration 204/291
Blockships at Normandy 207/201
- Rayburn, Gene
Delphine: The Model 284/28
- Reed, Herbert B.
The Staten Island - Perth Amboy Ferry 53/17
- Reed, William E.
Steamboat River IX, X, XI 50/28 51/52 52/77
Painting the River Steamboats of the Golden Age 53/11
- Reid, Alfred Gray
That Was Saigon 93/16
A Visit to SAGAFJORD 105/19
- Renwick, Ralph Jr.
Mark Twain: Ship Inspector 85/11
Hydraulic Propulsion 92/117 93/8
The Bessemer Saloon steamship 97/12
- Riddle, Malcolm Graeme
French Line's 110 Years on the North Atlantic 138/87
- Ridgely-Nevitt, Cedric
American Transatlantic Steamships, 1819-1872 47/65
The Baltimore and Liverpool Steamship Line 95/83
1867—A Forgotten Year in the History of American Steamships 101/3
The Walking Beam Engine in Atlantic Service 111/154
The Iron Screw Steamer CIRCASSIAN, 1857-1876 117/4
The Double Beam-Engined Steamship MOSES TAYLOR 129/13
MISSISSIPPI, ex-MEMPHIS, an Unsuccessful Blockade Runner 137/17
Alexandre Line to Cuba and Mexico 1867-1888 146/81
The Double Compound Walking Beam Engined Screw Steamship LOUISIANA 155/167
- Rinaldi, Thomas
The Hudson's Lost Steam Fleet 247/173
Steam's Swan Song: An Interview with the Officers of the *Ivory* 279/48
- Ringwald, Donald C.
Sidewheel Ferries of N.Y. & Vicinity. 1939 (compilation) 2/18
The Loss of the REINDEER 25/12
Dowager Tugboat 28/81
The Hudson's Last Large Steam Tugs Pass On 34/35
The Man from Peru 46/28
Period to PARAGON 49/7
Ice King 54/25 55/55
JAMES W. BALDWIN (in Pilot House) 56/93
Albany Excursions (in Pilot House) 60/103

- Hudson-Champlain Celebration and Jubilee Year (in Pilot House) 64/101
 High Speed 67/59
 John M. Richardson (obit.) 70/48
 An Observation on Confusion 72/111
 New Information on Beam Engines Operating in Brazil 78/54
 Alfred Van Santvoord Olcott (obit.) 79/82
 Elwin M. Eldredge (obit.) 95/94
 MADISON and ONONDAGA on the Hudson 99/101
 Lake George Steamboat Co. (pictorial) 111/166
 ALEXANDER HAMILTON in 1971 120/195
 The New DAYLINER 123/147
 Louisville Meeting 127/149
 New York Harbor Steamboating, 1939 131/154
 New Orleans Steamboat Co. 132/202
 WESTPORT—The Wandering Twin (with Peter T. Eisele) 134/92
 Bicentennial Cruise 141/21
 A 1916 Photo 142/81
 Saugerties Evening Line (with John S. Overbagh) 145/3
 Marsellis, A. Spencer 150/90
 Opposition Night Lines on the Hudson 1908-1915 151/139
 Central-Hudson Steamboat Co. 164/231
 Two Notable Tugs 168/255
- Roberts, Douglas L.
 The Great Fake (A Merchant Ship That Went to War) 207/195
- Roberts, Glenn O.
 The Admiral Line 64/81 65/4
- Rogers, Brian
 SS SAVANNAH: The Bicentennial of Her Historic Voyage 309/16
- Rogers, Clarence N.
 Passage Down East 36/85
 Boat – Train Service on Lake Winnepesaukee 73/17
- Rollmann, Fregattenkapitan
 The Development of Steam Navigation on the Lake of Constance 75/67
- Roos, John F.
 Three Ships in Three Weeks 139/147
- Rowe, Jeff
 PREANA: One of Australia's Oldest Steam Vessels 305/42
- Russell, Robert J.
 SS NORMANDIE/USS LAFAYETTE, Death & Dismantling 213/5
- Ryan, Allie
 A Pictorial Display 110/95
- Ryan, Terrence
 Pacific Coast Steam Schooners 281/38
- Ryder, F. Van Loon
 ARMENIA of 1847 58/32
- Sadler, Herbert C. and Frank E. Kirby
 The Design of Passenger Vessels for the Great Lakes (Reprint from *Transactions*, 1925) 221/32
- St. Clair, Rev. Canon F.C.
 The Milwaukee – Grand Haven – Muskegon Ferry Route 4/40
 The Wandering VIRGINIA 11/179
 Sing a Song O' Doorknobs 29/8
 Peerless in Many Ways 36/77
 The Quiet Life of an Old-Timer 39/60
 The Wandering MIAMI 60/85
- Sandry, Thomas E.
 The Pretty Trio 38/29
- Saphire, William B.
 American Competition on the North Atlantic 174/81
 Cruising Through the Depression 185/5
 The Ineffective Cartel 193/12
- Sapulski, Wayne S.
 The Benson Ford Dream Cottage 272/21
- Savage, Richard A.
 Maine Steamboating: 1818-1868 116/196
- Saunders, A. Fred
 Recollections of the Catskill Evening Line 82/35
 A Collision on the Hudson in 1882 91/84 92/120
- Sawyer, William D.
 The Steamer CATALINA and her Engines 136/217
 The Western River Engine 146/71
 The Western River Engine Part II 147/142
- Schell, William A.
 World War II Greek Merchant Losses 195/192
 World War II, Greek Merchant Liners 197/16
 Spanish Line Update 221/46
 Irish Shipping Ltd. Fleet Roster 232/300
- Schmidt, Dr. Ernst
 Jubilee on the Weser 72/107
- Schulte, Matthew S.
 Steam Yacht *Cangarda*-Back From Oblivion 270/17
 Remembering CDR John Hamma 289/10
- Schulze, Rev. E.P.
 Lake George's Steamboat 112/208
- Scott, Capt. A.C. (ed.)
 The Diary of Captain Gideon Lathrop 69/7
- Scott, Mike
 "Q-4"—Successor to the Queens 103/113
- Scott, Captain Walter E.
 Steamer J.T. MORSE in Her Prime 3/26
 Steamer GOVERNOR DINGLEY on the Boston – Portland Run 9/144
 Working on the J.T. MORSE 74/36
- Scott, James D.
 The Shanghai Incident: War Comes Early to an American Liner 280/34
- Scrimali, Antonio
 Greece—The Shiplovers Paradise 154/103
 Mediterranean Summer Photo Survey 160/264
 Turkish Vessels Revisited 174/109
 Greece—July 1985 176/261

- Scrivens, Victor E.
 Three Big Sisters 35/59
 Davy Jones' Helper 47/58
- Scruggs, J.H. Jr.
 Tragic Alabama River Incidents 50/27
- Scull, Theodore W.
 Passenger Ships in the People's Republic of China 152/241
 The Staten Island Ferry—A New Era Arrives 160/241
 STEFAN BATORY of the Polish Ocean Lines 162/79
 50th Anniversary Cruise Aboard DELTA QUEEN 176/248
 In The Pilot House With Captain Clancy 183/185
 A 1974 Voyage on RAJAH BROOKE 187/201
 Hampton Roads Meeting 195/202
- Seeth, George H.
 The Illustrious Steamship MONGOLIA 100/123
- Seigfreid, Jerome W.
 An African Adventure 205/39
- Semler, Robert C.
- Sergiades, Roddy
 Crossing the Line from cruise Ship to Liner 290/14
- Shaum, John H. Jr. ("Jack")
 Steamer CITY OF RICHMOND 93/3
 BRITANNIC, the Queen That Never Reigned 101/6
 Loss of the DORCHESTER 107/119
 Long Live the Queen 111/131
 Steamer DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA 126/67
 The Four Stackers 129/25
 Odyssey of the CHAUNCEY M' 130/87
 New Old Bay Liners 133/3
 Search for TITANIC 157/33
 One Man's Shipping Company 225/5
 SSHSA Spring Meeting in Albany 243/218
 Steamboat Reveries 245/28
 HAMMONTON Lives On 250/131
 SSHSA Annual Meeting Held in New London, CT 251/219
 SSHSA Holds 2006 Annual Meeting Aboard the *Queen Mary* in Long Beach 259/216
 An American Officer on the Bridge of the *Queen Mary 2* 260/306
 Liberty Ship *JOHN W. BROWN* is SSHSA's Ship of the Year for 2007 263/39
 le nouveau paqueboat *France* 275/30
 The United States Gets a Reprieve 275/6
 Another Step Forward for the *United States* 277/36
 "World's Largest & Most Efficient" Vessels 277/48
 BRITANNIC: The Queen That Never Reigned 296/3
- Shaw, James L.
 A Voyage on DWARKA, Kuwait to Karachi 143/136
 Japan's Growing Ferry Fleet 149/27
 ARCADIA—Last Voyage of a Liner 150/87
 A Visit to Perama Bay 151/163
- Graveyard of Liners 153/27
 Ships of the South China Sea 156/256
 The Loss of a Liner 159/181
 A Port of Call at Istanbul 171/169
 U.S. Intercoastal Shipping and the Panama Canal 182/119
 First Transits of the Panama Canal 191/204
 Three Decades of Containerization in the Pacific 196/277
 Adriatica Line, The Post-War Years 199/186
 TROPICAL RAINBOW, Japanese Passenger-Cargo Ship 205/38
 200 Years of Columbia River Navigation 205/40
 The Panama Canal—Past, Present and Future 231/205
 Breakbulk by the Bay 282/10
 American Tank Ships 288/32
 Towboats in the Mist: The Knappton-Brix Story 289/34
 Marine Propulsion to the Modern Era 314/28
 When Ellerman Ships Flew the Maple Leaf 315/14
- Shaw, Jim
 Passenger Liners Through the Golden Gate 298/10
 American Freighters of the Post-War Years & Their Operators 302/28
 American Innovation in the Shipping Industry 309/28
 Suez Canal: Celebrating 150 Years, The 311/42
 Daniel K. Ludwig's National Bulk Carriers 317/42
 Ivaran Lines – A Norwegian Cross Trader 319/18
 The Columbia Steamship Company 321/20
 Japan's Mitsui O.S.K. Lines 322/18
 Up the Amazon 324/30
 The Future of Ship Propulsion, Part I 326/22
- Shepherd, Robert W.
 A Short History of the Ottawa River Navigation Co. 23/25 24/55
 Canada's Oldest Steamboat 29/6
 River Reflections 34/37
 Tree Line Great Lakes Service 41/4
 Touring the Ottawa and St. Lawrence a Century Ago. (extraction from an old publication) 45/5
 The Loss of the Steamer MAUDE 47/64
 SOVEREIGN, Flagship of the Fleet 54/31
- Sherar, Miriam
 A Rite of Passage—Sailing on the GRIPSHOLM 214/119
- Shipps, Harry W.
 Caribbean Freighter Trips in the 1930's 298/36
- Short, Vincent
 The Story of Two Steamboats 46/32
 ROSE STANDISH, First of the Name 51/55
 HENRY F. EATON 58/36
 The First Steamboat ROSE STANDISH 123/132
- Shumaker, Mark
 Col. James M. Schoonmaker: Museum Ship 284/34
 A Classic American Steamer Wilfred Sykes 302/36

- The Steamer Alpena: The Tale of Two Careers 318/14
- Shuttleworth, James
 Ship Research: The Basics 303/46
 Ship Research, Part 2: Registers & Documents 304/46
 Ship Research, Part 3: Flags at Sea & Funnel Marks 305/46
 A Can of Peas: SS AVALON 306/22
 SS BATAVIA Rescues the Crew of the Bark CHARLES WARD 310/50
 James I. Waddel, CSN – Pirate or Hero? 311/50
- Shuttleworth, Jim
 The Posner Maritime Art Collection 287/50
- Silverstone, Paul H.
 Clandestine Immigration to Palestine, 1938-1942 199/173
 Clandestine Immigration to Palestine, Part I 218/112
 Clandestine Immigration to Palestine, Part II 219/173
- Simmons, Brigadier Clarence
 All Aboard: The Salvation Navy! 118/84
- Sims, Philip
 Queen Victoria and the Pirates 274/38
 The doctor Lykes in the Mediteranean-1969 284/42
 Navy's Potomac Fleet: Transport for Naval Gun Manufacturing 286/48
- Sisk, Glenn N.
 Steamboat Days in the Alabama Black Belt, 1875-1917 57/1
- Skelly, Frank J.
 Boston Pastoral 35/66
- Smith, Captain Dwight A.
 Last Cruise of the *SS WEST KEBAR* 249/27
- Smith, Dan L.
 Voyage of the *Alligator*: The Story of an Ocklawaha Steamboat 267/5
- Smith, Patricia
 William Muller Marine Paintings 170/109
- Smith, Ronald L.
 Preserving the Queen Mary 234/114
- Smye, Michael H.
 River Steamers on the Niger 24/54
 The Twin-Screw Motor Vessel *ROYAL IRIS* 40/79
 Elder Dempster's American Services 81/7
- Smyth, Lawrence T.
 When the *CAMBRIDGE* Was Lost 69/15
- Soeten, Harlan
 A Seaman's History of the San Francisco Water Front in the 1930's 188/257
 Dredgeboating on the Delaware 207/192
- Spence, Karl D.
 Collecting Shipline China 192/273
 Collecting Shipline China 195/185
- Spies, M.H.
 The Saving of *SAXAREN* 103/124
LIEMBA 107/148
- S.S. *MOHUSLAN* of Goteborg SDKM 115/140
- Spinney, Ed
 Providence Steamboat Company: Still a Family Business 282/22
- Spratt, H. Philip
 Canada's First Steamboat 53/55
- Squire, Edmund
 The Staten Island Ferry Enters the 21st Century 256/280
 S.S. *SANTA ROSA* 267/14
Brasil & Argentina of 1958: 45 Years and 17 Names 277/8
- Stadum, Lloyd M.
 Old Bay Liner on Puget Sound 153/31
 History of British Columbia SS Co. 186/119
- Stadum, Lloyd M. and William O. Benson
CITY OF KINGSTON 192/257
- Stadum, Lloyd M. and Frank A. Clapp
 PCE Boats to Norway 165/23
- Staight, Alan
 The Steamboat *CORONA* of the Bermuda Transportation Co. 26/34
CORALITA and *WILHEMINA* 29/6
 The *CHAUNCEY M. DEPEW* in Bermuda 36/88
CHAUNCEY M. DEPEW, Bermuda Flagship 62/37
 Bermuda's *CORONA* 77/8
- Stallard, Graham
 The Early Years of Cruising 177/5
- Stanton, Samuel Ward
 1910 Forecast 196/274
- Steuart, William C.
 The Weems Line of the Chesapeake 13/220
 A Day With the Baltimore Steamboats Part I 20/387
 Part II 21/414
HOWARD CASSARD, Knife Blade on Edge 33/7
 The Steamboat That Wasn't 100/132
- Steubig, W.O. ("Tom Collins")
 Great Lakes Towing 12/202
 A Peculiar Case in Admiralty Law 17/318
- Stevens, Kay
LAC DU SAINT SACRAMENT 192/276
 Lake George Meeting of SSHSA 208/290
- Stevenson, James
 Remembering a WWII Shipmate 219/213
- Stickney, Alden P.
 The Hometown Fleet of Southport, Maine 190/98
- Still, William N. Jr.
 Steamboating on the Alabama River 119/131
- Stirling, Dale
 Yukon Steamers 177/33
- Stoll, Capt. C.W.
 A New Lease on Life 8/126
 The Trade That Will Not Die 47/53
 On the Future Career of *AVALON* 84/114
MISSISSIPPI QUEEN in Service 140/213
 A List of Steamboats Owned, Operated or Chartered by the Greene Line Steamers 140/222

- Stone, P.M.
The Boston-New York Passenger Service, 1907-1941 50/33
The Boston Waterfront at the Turn of the Century 63/64 64/91
- Strum, Harvey
Barzillai Pease and the Two Steamboats 176/257
- Stulen, Chip
The *Ticonderoga* Reaches the Century Mark (color photographs) 258/89, 258/129
- Styring, John S.
Ship Stack Insignia and Company Flags 61/10
- Suttaby, Jenny Ono
Polson Iron Works-*Trillium's* Renowned 19th Century Shipbuilder Leaves Legacy 274/35
- Swede, George
Working Craft of New York Harbor (photo series) 124/221
- Takakjin, Captain Eric J.
New York Central No. 14 (ii)-The Final Chapter 264/33
S.S. Newcastle City: A Nineteenth Century Time Capsule 281/46
- Taroni, Paolo
The Ever-Young Ship 228/293
M/S *Mistral*: The Wind of the Future 231/214
- Tatley, Richard S.
Ontario's SEGWUN: To Steam or Not to Steam 122/67
- Taylor, Grant S.
Contrast in Careers –COMANCHE and BRITISH QUEEN 16/290
The AMERICAN CLYDE 35/61
A Visit to OLD COLONY 102/71
- Taylor, William B.
S.S. TOWN OF HULL 21/418
The Old MADISON 24/58
A Brief History of the Merchants & Miners Transportation Co. 38/25 40/83 41/7 42/35 43/65 44/79
Addenda to above article 44/87
- Thayer, Mildred N.
Little White Boats of Penobscot, Steamboats from the Barbour Yard 214/89
The Bon Ton Ferries 220/281
- Thiel, Philip
A Lifetime's Memories of Some Special Ships and Shipyards 262/29
- Thomas, Gordon W.
The Hog Islanders (co-author) 118/90
- Thomas, William du Barry
Collision at Sandy Hook 75/77
The Downer Master 205/28
Walter Meseck, Finished with Engines, June 20, 1996 218/88
T.S. Marvel Builds A New "Queen of the Hudson" 221/16
A Kinder, Gentler Time 252/261
- Edwin L. Dunbaugh, 1927-2006 259/221
The Day Line and Years of the "6" 260/299
William M. Rau (1929-2007) 263/48
Remembering Roger Mabie 266/42
Hamburger on the Hoof-or-The Pandemoniacal Voyage of *Genevieve Lykes* 269/37
Safety of Life at Sea: A Retrospective Look 271/25
- Thompson, Andrew, William M. Worden & Roger Waller
Swiss Revival: Old and New Paddle Steamers 252/289
- Thompson, Ralph
"Well Done" 24/56
- Thompson, W. Roosevelt
A Cruise on the Ohio and Great Kanawha Rivers 12/197
- Thomson, Frank B.
The Canal Museum 96/117
- Tilden, Doug
The Founding of the United States Lines: A Tale for its Time, Part 1 317/14
The Founding of United States Lines: A Tale For Its Time, Part II 318/28
- Tilley, William T. and Peter C. Kohler
Matson's Flying Fish, *S.S. Malolo* 243/173
- Tilton, Terry
Steel Ships at Pascagoula 295/18
The S.S. MANCO 297/36
British India: From Bombay to Karachi to the Persian Gulf 302/16
Alcoa's Combination Liners 305/16
How to Write an Article: 10 Considerations 306/46
KALAKALA 307/42
Wind-Class Icebreakers, Red White & Gray, Part One 307/24
Nuclear Ship SAVANNAH History of a Future Ship 308/8
Atoms for Power: Nuclear Propulsion in SAVANNAH 308/26
A Pipeline Pipe Dream: Tanker AMERICAN EXPLORER 308/38
Wind-Class Icebreakers, Red, White & Gray, Part Two 309/40
Heineken, Hemlock, & Hula Hoops: Holland America Combination Ships – Pacific Coast 311/18
Nieuw Amsterdam of 1938: Greatest Passenger Ship of All? 312/20
Union Oil Tnaker Trio 314/16
Ingalls Shipbuilding 1946-1961 315/22
Schuyler Otis Bland C3-S-DX1 Prototype: A Real S.O.B. 316/18
Not a Bland Powerplant Prototype *Schuyler Otis Bland* 316/32
Coastal Cotton & Comfort 317/24
Big Mama: The Towboat *Sprague* 320/20
Delta Line's *Del Sud*, *Del Norte*, & *Del Mar* 322/28
- Tinnemeyer, Marie

- SSHA Celebrates the Mount's 100th Birthday
188/275
- Tinnemeyer, Willie and Marie
PILGRIM BELLE—A Compliment to Steamboating
176/247
- “Tom Collins” (See: W.O. Steubig)
- Trojanowicz, Al
JOHN J. HARVEY, 60 Years of Outstanding
Service 200/285
- Truscott, Charles
The Michigan State Ferries at the Straits of
Mackinac 114/78
Loss of the Car Ferry MILWAUKEE 119/157
The Last Arnold Line Steamboat 127/131
- Tschiggfre, David
BELLE OF LOUISVILLE Steams On 102/67
- Tully, Paul
The “Great White Steamer” *Catalina* Reaches the
End of the Line 270/28
- Turner, Gordon
The Loss of *Empress of Canada* 217/30
- Turnwald, Rich
Four Southwest Michigan Classics 277/28
The One with the Most Cruises Wins: Ideas, Tips &
Opportunities for Upcoming Travel 282/34
- Tuttle, Walter A.
The Ryder Collection of Hudson River Steamboat
Models 57/10
- Tyler, David B.
Shipbuilding Shift to Iron and to the Delaware
67/64
- Varias, Alexander
MS ROTTERDAM's Arctic Journey 301/20
- Varney, Tom
There's Something About MARY 303/28
- Viden, Bill
Steamboat on Lake Winnepesaukee 48/85
Touring the Brooklyn Tugboat Fleets 54/34
- Von Kirvan-Pichette, Dr. Michael
M.V. FELIX ROUSSEL/AROSA SUN 144/213
The Three “Nautonaphtes” 168/231
From Field Marshal to Commoner—AROSA SKY
172/231
La Nave Blu—WILLEM RUYLS/ACHILLE
LAURO 182/89
- Voorhies, Capt. Hugh
Steamboats on the Red River of the South 8/120
- Wagner, William M.
MARTHA'S VINEYARD and the White Fleet
169/3
- Waldschmidt, Charles
The Ghost of the EMMA GILES 127/145
- Walker, David A.
Queen Elizabeth 2 Bids Farewell to the British Isles
268/22
- Wall, William A.
THE PIONEER a) FERDINANDO GORGES
128/195
- Waller, Roger M.
New Steam Engines for Paddle Ships 242/119
- Waller, Roger M., Andrew Thompson & William M.
Worden
Swiss Revival: Old and New Paddle Steamers
252/289
- Walsh, Stuart
The Lake Michigan Polar Expedition of 1917 (co-
author) 122/72
- Wardle, Arthur C.
Some British-Built Blockade Runners of the
American Civil War 52/77
- Warren, Mark D.
In Celebration of the QE2's 25th Anniversary
208/279
- Warwick, Ronald W.
The *QE2* in Dubai 269/15
- Watson, Milton H.
Lake Titicaca 174/111
Black Star line 192/264
- Way, Capt. Frederick Jr.
The River Museum at Marietta, Ohio 14/254
NATCHEZ (6th) the Racer 16/293
Oldest Mississippi Steamboat? 20/385
Sea-Breezing 2000 Miles Inland 31/51
Steamboat River I to VIII 37/1 38/34 40/75 43/64
44/84 45/1 46/29 48/90
She Takes the Horns 48/103
Early Sternwheelers Were Not Sternwheelers 56/73
The LADY GRACE is Different 65/9
Steamboats for the Gold Rush (Part I only) 70/43
- Weirauch, Steffen
West German Excursion Boats 178/111
- Weiss, Richard
Passport to Romance: A Collector's Obsession with
Ships on LP Covers 320/36
- Wentworth, Capt. Howard L. Sr.
The Ocean Tug TURECAMO BOYS 106/90
- Whalen, James F.
Commodore Leroy Alexanderson 233/29
- Whetter, J.C.A.
Loss of the MOHEGAN 110/78
- White, Train
Vessels and History of Flathead Lake 114/92
- Whitney, Ralph E.
Sea Queens in Exile 59/57 60/87 61/7 62/34
- Wiberg, Eric
A History of Bahamian Mailboats: 1804 to the
Present 299/36
The *General Greene* to the Rescue 312/42
- Wiberg, capt. Eric Troels, Esq
U-Boats in the Bahamas & Bermuda in WW II
292/32
U-Boats Off New England, 1942-1945 304/40
- Wilkison, Lt. Dale R.
S.S. CARIBIA 132/195
- Willensky, Josef M.
Tugboat Technology—The Tractor Tug 178/95

- Willis, Richard B.
 Steamers at Pointe Aux Pins 65/1
 North Channel Cruise 68/95
 The Last of the Little Traverse Bay Steamers
 80/111
- Wilson, Bill
 Steamers at Prague 126/76
- Wilson, Graham T.
 The Staten Island Ferry 139/153
 Keansburg Steamboat Co.—Alias “Gelhaus Navy”
 143/151
 The Hoboken Ferries 149/3
 The Hoboken Ferries (conclusion) 150/91
 Steamboat in the Dells 156/235
 Ships of the Farrell Line 160/231
- Wilson, James T.
 The Log of the Wandering Ferryboat 5/63
 Western River Packet Lines of a Half-Century Ago
 8/127
 Some Great Lakes Lines of a Half-Century Ago
 9/148
 New York’s Newest and Shortest Ferry 32/80
 Sunk Without Trace, in New York City! 65/12
 A Floating Miscellany 154/93
 Job Action—1911 Style 163/179
- Wilson, Loudon
 Steamboats on the Red River of the North 8/123
 Navigation North and West 43/53 44/88 45/1
 46/36 47/60 48/87 49/14 50/38 52/82 53/14
 54/35 56/83 58/37 59/66 61/11 62/40 64/88
 66/37
 Addenda to above 51/72
- Wood, H. Graham
 The End of the Line—NORTHUMBERLAND and
 RICHMOND 16/292
 DORCHESTER, Merchants & Miners
 Transportation Co. 17/313
 A Room With a View 19/362
 BEAR MOUNTAIN’s Farewell to Baltimore 28/82
 The Chesapeake Bay Ferry System 43/56
 A Small Part of POTOMAC Lives On 158/101
 EASTERN SHORE—57 Years on the Same Route
 168/241
 Fredericksburg to Baltimore: Ninety Miles by Air,
 Two Days and Two Nights on Two Different
 Steamers 188/279
- Baltimore Steamboats 203/173
- Worden, William M.
 The CPR Service 98/44
 Farewell to the Steamers of the Georgian Bay Line
 105/4
 European Steamboat Guide 196/288
 Steamboat Guide From Argentina to Zaire 201/16
 The World of Steam 216/257
 Paddle-Steamers in the Land of the Pharaohs
 216/281
 SSHSA Ship of the Year, VIRGINIA V 216/306
 Edward J. Dowling, S.J., 1906-1996 221/45
 Steamers and Other Ships, SSHSA 1997 European
 Tour 224/286
 To the Russian North (The 2002 SSHSA tour to
 Russia) 243/296
 Worden, William M. and Alistair Deayton
 The World of Steam 248/257
- Worden, William M., Roger Waller & Andrew
 Thompson
 Swiss Revival: Old and New Paddle Steamers
 252/289
- Wright, Capt. Donald T.
 GOLDEN EAGLE—Jeffersonville to Grand Tower
 23/29
- Wyman, Theodore C.
 NAUSHON and NEW BEDFORD at War 128/201
- Young, B.A.
 Steamers Out of Season. (reprint from Punch) 41/14
- Young, Rev. Lee Huntington II
 Steamboats in Pen-and-Ink 35/58
- Zatwarnicki Jr., James
 Ships of Grace: The Four Sisters of the Grace Line
 313/26
- Zenn, John W.
 Packet Boats on the Monongahela 8/125
- Zimmerman, Bob and Cindy
 SS *KEEWATIN*-The First 100 Years, 1907-2007
 262/5

PART IV – ILLUSTRATIONS OF VESSELS

Part IV lists only vessels illustrated in Steamboat Bill (PowerShips), including interior views, artists' impressions, deck plans and other drawings. Wherever Necessary for identification, official numbers are used for United States and Canadian vessels. Canadian official numbers are followed by a "C", (e.g., 152649-C). One or more of the following may be given to further identify the vessel: vessel type, year of construction, the body of water the vessel operated or operates on, or the country of registry.

(*Note: Beginning with issue #193, illustrations of vessels do not have official numbers listed due to time constraints. They have been otherwise identified as accurately as possible.)

107 (USCGC) 310/61	ABEGWEIT (ferry) (New) 165/39	ACHILE LAURO a) WILLEM
109 (USCGC) 310/61	ABEGWEIT b) ABBY 166/114	RUYS 168/247, 176/304,
25580 (USCGC) 326/79	ABEGWEIT (ii) b) ACCRUED	180/304, 182/85, 92, 94
64101 (USCGC) 290/65	MARINER (ferry) 209/42,	ACHILLE LAURO (Australia)
A.A. WOTKYNS (tug) 279/40	223/222, 232/305, 253/45,	193/64, 194/150, 213/74, 83
A.B. VALENTINE 224/288	265/48	ACHILLES (collier) (1915)
A. CUTHRIE (Flathead Lake,	ABEL TASMAN a) NILS	145/41, 259/185
Mont.) 114/97	HOLGERSSON 177/56,	ACHILLEUS a) HANS BROGE
A.D. HEASLEY 268/52	188/318, 308/74	(Greek) 138/103, 169/56
A.F. BEACH 156/296	ABENAKI (292461) 88/119,	ACT 1 307/76, 310/75
A.G. GARRISH a) HMCS	103/140	ACTIVE (Tug) (94894) (1889)
ARMENTIERES (1411341)	ABENAKI 169/38, 198/128	159/166, 285/82
(Tug) (1918) 159/168	ABIGAIL ADAMS 182/126	ADABELLE LYKES 276/16
A.H. FERBERT (Great Lakes)	ABNAKI (509538) 106/110	ADAM E. CORNELIUS 193/58
183/226	ABRAHAM LINCON (USS)	ADAMS (Greek) 195/192
A.J. McALLISTER (238601)	303/57	ADANA (Turkish) 113/55
124/193	ABRIL a) CYTHERA b)	ADDI BELLE (Tug) 302/78
A.J. McALLISTER (Tug) 181/36	ARGOSY (1930) (German)	ADELAAR (Dutch) (tug) 232/262
A.M. GERMAN (152649-C)	219/177	ADELAIDE (1854) 172/242
115/171	ABU-EL-KASSEM a) BERNINA	ADELAIDE (Australia) (1866)
A.M. HALLIDAY (107836)	(Egyptian) 183/232	201/17, 232/254, (painting)
63/60	ABYSSINIA 298/5	232/253
A. MCVITTIE (106710) (1890)	ACACIA (USCG cutter) 273/59	ADELAIDE (HMAS) 298/76,
(fantail) 98/84, 236/274	ACADIA (231673) 110/101	316/76
A.P. MOLLER (Danish) 104/211	ACADIA 185/12, 305/12	ADFINES STAR 314/70
A. REGINA 151/193	ACADIA FOREST (Norwegian)	ADIRONDACK (Lake
A. THOMAS HIGGINS (tugboats)	114/107, 309/35	Champlain) (1867) 181/76,
314/81	ACADIAN WHALE WATCHER	295/43
A.T. LAWSON 139/139	213/52	ADIRONDACK (1896) 159/220,
A. TREMBLAY (138262-C)	ACCOMAC (228015) 40/79,	221, 175/220
110/77	91/92, (hulk) 253/50, 296/23	ADIRONDACK (Lake
A.V. SANDUSKY 269/47	ACCOMAC (Tug) 190/101	Champlain) (1960) 322/86
AALBORGHUS (Danish) 118/112	ACCOMACK (105686) 143/50	ADIRONDACK a) SOUTH
ABBY a) ABEGWEIT 167/206,	ACCOMODATION (Canadian of	JACKSONVILLE b)
194/146	1809) 55/53	MOUNT HOLLY c) GOV.
ABEGWEIT (175450-C) (1947)	ACCRA 317/12, 13	EMERSON C.
28/90, 121/21, 266/87	ACE (217897) 92/130	HARRINGTON II (ferry)

- (1913) 186/87, 132, 188/269, 272, 273, 208/277, 283, (painting) 208/253
 ADIRONDACK (sightseeing NY) 319/60
 ADMIRAL (204086) 63/70, 110/115, 130/97
 ADMIRAL 145/50, 147/147, 185/60, 205/58, 227/242, (bow only) 208/308
 ADMIRAL a) CAPTAIN (tug) 230/142
 ADMIRAL C.F. HUGHES b) USNS GENERAL EDWARD D. PATRICK 275/50
 ADMIRAL CHASE 188/260
 ADMIRAL DUPONT (of 1847) 39/56
 ADMIRAL HIPPER 285/6
 ADMIRAL JACKSON (tug) 271/78
 ADMIRAL JOE FOWLER (Disney World) 132/218
 ADMIRAL NAKHIMOV 184/326
 ADMIRAL SAMPSON (107419) 64/81
 ADM. WM. M. CALLAGHAM 288/29, 301/45
 ADONIA 296/53, 296/73, 299/53, 72, 305/55
 ADRIANA a) AQUARIUS 187/234, 204/281
 ADRIAN ISELIN (212089) 103/147
 ADRIANA a) AQUARIUS (1972) 251/200
 ADRIATIC (204726) 83/83
 ADRIATIC QUEEN 291/62
 ADRIATIC STAR a) PRINCESS OF TASMANIA b) MARINE CRUISER c) MAJORCA ROSE d) EQUATOR e) NOMI (Greek) 176/262
 ADRIATIKI (Greek) 106/104
 ADRIATIKI 136/208, 254
 ADSTEAM GINGA (tug) 271/66
 ADVANCE (106145) 36/92, 89/12
 ADVANCE (107469) 39/63
 ADVANCE (Australian) 205/66, (Painting) 284/50
 ADVENTURE OF THE SEAS 241/47, 48, 243/201, 305/72, 319/55
 ADVENTURER (ferry) 252/286
 AEGEAN I (1973) 255/202
 AEGAEON (Greek) 78/43, 102/83, 136/206
 AEGEAN DOLPHIN a) NARCIS b) ALKYON 182/156, 184/314, 188/254, 284
 AEGEAN PARADISE 296/55, 298/56
 AEGEAN SEA (Tug) 289/83
 AEGEAN SEA 311/66
 AEGEAN SPIRIT (Greek) 235/199
 AEGEAN TWO a) AUSONIA (1956) 262/88
 AENOS (Greek) 195/192
 AEP LEGACY 297/78
 AFOUNDRIA (1943) 269/23
 AFRICA 153/58
 AFRICA MERCY a) DRONNING INGRID 245/20, 22
 AFRICAN COMET 210/100, 103, 110, 111, 295/18, 24, 27
 AFRICAN CRESCENT 289/14
 AFRICAN ENDEAVOR a) DELBRASIL 160/236, 206/119, 121, 122, 127
 AFRICAN ENTERPRISE a) DELTARGENTINO (240124) 31/69, 206/117, 199, 127, 278/27, 289/12, 13, 14
 AFRICAN GLADE 160/236
 AFRICAN GLEN 325/42
 AFRICAN MERCURY 289/14, 305/8
 AFRICAN METEOR 210/101, 103, 295/18, 19, 24
 AFRICAN PILOT 160/234
 AFRICAN PLANET 210/102, 103, 295/18, 24
 AFRICAN QUEEN (1912) (steam launch) 124/220, 165/18, 19, 20, 21, 282/44
 AFRICAN RAINBOW (1946) 278/27
 AFRICAN STAR 160/234
 AFRICAN SUN 160/236
 AFROS 314/66
 AGALAMPUS 325/42, 50
 AGAMEMNON (Greek) 107/162
 AGAPENOR 325/42, 47, 50
 AGASSIZ a) T'LAGUNNA 187/224
 AGATHONISSOS (tanker) 226/139
 AGAWA CANYON 144/235, 229/62, 277/69
 AGGIE D 147/141
 AGGREGATE ANNIE II 259/241
 AGHIOS NICOLAOS (Greek) 70/53
 AGIOS ADREAS a) JERVIS BAY (Greek) 214/146
 AGNES (Swedish) 155/189, 232/282
 AGOMING (150338-C) 94/54
 AIDA 276/72
 AIDA LUNA 281/69, 294/20
 AIDAAURA (2003) 251/201
 AIDABELLA 301/52
 AIDABLU a) CROWN PRINCESS b) A'ROSA BLU (1990) 263/27
 AIDACOSMA 322/56
 AIDADIVA (German) 262/80, 263/78, (keel laying) 258/167
 AIDALUNA 270/69
 AIDAMIRA 307/53
 AIDANOVA 326/24
 AIDAPERLA 319/42
 AIDAPRIMA 298/57, 299/55
 AIDAURA (German cruise ship) 273/55
 AIDAVITA (2002) 267/26, 294/74
 AIGION 151/174
 AIGLE D'OCEAN (Canadian) 136/245, 201/37
 AIKATERINI (Greek) 195/193
 AIMEE LYKES (1963) 276/14
 AIR PHEASANT 299/37
 AISHIMA MARU 187/224
 AIVIQ 286/82
 AJAX (1210) 72/100
 AKADEMIK IOFFE 308/63
 AKADEMIK IOFFE (Russian) (research ship) 210/153
 AKADEMIK KOROLEV (Soviet) 144/240
 AKADEMIK PAVLOV a) THE LAMBS 214/103
 AKADEMIK SERGEY VAVILOV 214/197
 AKADEMIK VERNADSKY (Soviet) 190/130
 AKEBONO MARU (Japanese) 61/15
 AKERSHUS (Danish) 96/139
 AKITA MARU (Japanese) 205/38
 AKROPOLIS 136/210
 AKTEA (freighter) 222/140
 AL FOSTER (fishing steamer) (1892) 257/5, 13
 AL WATTYAH (containership) (Kuwait) 196/304
 ALABAMA (106223) 119/132
 ALABAMA (207138) 22/17, 105/5, 113/42, 122/87, (bow

- only) 105/12, (fantail) 105/52,
(icebound) 122/73, (interior)
105/7
- ALAKAI (Hawaiian superferry)
272/49, 277/66
- ALAMEDA (106184) 72/99
- ALANA PAIGE 271/55
- ALANDIA FORCE (tanker)
217/50
- ALASKA (1430) 111/157, 299/32,
33
- ALASKA (105798) 31/56
- ALASKA (106538) 113/40
- ALASKA b) MAZATLAN 185/28
- ALASKA a) CITY OF NEW
ORLEANS (Ferry) 146/106
- ALASKA PRINCE 222/100, 108
- ALASKA STANDARD 170/124
- ALASKAN a) WHEATON
182/118
- ALASKAN (i) (1902) 251/178
- ALASKAN NAVIGATOR
266/65
- ALATNA (USN) 191/232
- ALBA a) CITY OF OMAHA
214/112
- ALBACORE (USS) (Submarine)
(AGSS-569) 173/39, 315/63
- ALBANY (1880) (painting)
272/17
- ALBANY (Hudson River)
150/127, 152/218, 154/144,
156/295, 167/219, 169/67,
170/112, (wreck) 245/52,
247/186, 187, (painting)
247/169, 285/36, 37, 295/45
- ALBANY (USAE) (dry-land
fantail) 89/37
- ALBANY (105908) 30/25, 37/24,
(drawing) 86/34
- ALBATROS a) ROYAL VIKING
SEA (1973) 249/75, 251/200,
259/199, 320/55
- ALBATROSS a) LEDA b)
NALJA c) NAJLA e)
IONIAN DOPHIN f) BETSY
ROSS g) AMALFI (1953)
(Greek) 165/35, 168/248,
170/138, 171/210, 191/170,
212/286, 240/327
- ALBATROSS (Transfer Steamer)
170/151
- ALBEMARLE a) CLYTIE 225/5,
6, 300/5
- ALBERT BALLIN (Russian)
121/39
- ALBERT J. SAVOIE a)
GARIBALDI b)
- WESTWOOD (314008)
(1961) 153/19
- ALBERT SOPER (1881) (Great
Lakes) 236/267
- ALBERTA 166/92
- ALBERTA (85765-C) 46/32,
98/44
- ALBERTA (116950-C) 66/38
- ALBERTO DODERO a) ETAIWI
b) CORMORAN (Argentine)
178/134
- ALCAEOS a) MARELLA (Greek)
165/32
- ALCANTE (ii) a) PEGU (Spanish)
(1889) 208/269
- ALCOA CAVALIER 165/16,
305/16, 17, 18, 19
- ALCOA CLIPPER 289/5, 305/18,
34
- ALCOA CORSAIR 305/20, 33
- ALCOA LEADER 211/210
- ALCOA PURITAN 321/39
- ALCOA SEAPROBE (534500)
124/211
- ALCOA SHIPPER 292/39
- ALCON (ferry) 201/45
- ALDEN (Norwegian) 105/28
- ALDER (USCGC) 320/71
- ALERT (Cuttyhunk lighter of
1966; motorboat number)
99/97, 204/270, 271, 214/131
- ALERT ("gas" launch) 75/94
- ALERT (106337) (Fantail) 74/64
- ALERT (215337) 99/97
- ALERT (former coast guard vessel
1927) 314/67, 324/65
- ALERT II (launch) 99/97, 228/300
- ALERT III (203194) 99/97
- ALETHA 155/180
- ALEUTIAN (203116) 53/21,
185/26, 258/155
- ALEX D. CHISHOLM 139/138
- ALEX LA VALLEY (Isthmian
Canal Comm.) 89/5
- ALEXANDER (British) 180/306,
294/76
- ALEXANDER GRANTHAN
(Chinese) 162/98
- ALEXANDER HAMILTON
(223775) (1924) 18/354,
63/71, 73/1, 110/65, 119/192,
129/40, 136/234, 144/202,
145/1, 21, 22, 23, 24, 158/118,
144, 145, 166/143, 180/327,
183/192, 212/259, 247/184,
257/1, 279/5, (paintings)
272/13, 17, (aerial view)
108/230, (engine room)
- 119/164, (fantail) 28/95,
120/251, (pilothouse)
120/194, (whistle) 69/22,
113/22, 285/44, 299/85,
- ALEXANDER HAMILTON
(dayliner) 199/202
- ALEXANDER HENRY (310138-
C) 71/80, 299/69, 303/63,
304/71
- ALEXANDER LESLIE (154692-
C) 114/112
- ALEXANDER MITCHELL
(1878) 156/234
- ALEXANDER MOZHAJSKI a)
PATRIA b) SVIR 150/121
- ALEXANDER PUSHKIN
(Russian) 108/212
- ALEXANDER VON
HUMBOLDT a) MINERVA
(1996) 259/199, 201, 307/54
- ALEXANDRA (tug) (German)
207/190, 216/260, 224/254,
232/257
- ALEXANDRA (MSC vessel)
273/71
- ALEXANDRIA (85768-C) 34/38
- ALEXANDROS (Greek) (Day
Steamer) 160/303
- ALEXANDROS a)
KARAIKAKIS c) NYMPH
(Greek) 143/192, 174/134
- ALF LINDEBERG a) NORTH
CAPE 187/186
- ALFERDOSS 185/1
- ALFRED CYTACKI (161565-C)
130/118
- ALFRED E. SMITH (fireboat)
204/296
- ALFONSO XII (ii) (Spanish)
(1888) 208/266
- ALFONSO XII (i) (Spanish)
(1888) 208/267
- ALGIC 207/179
- ALGOBAY (Great Lakes) 165/51,
275/52, 285/72
- ALGOCANADA 272/71
- ALGOCAPE 247/232, 284/71
- ALGOCEN (325748-C) 112/235,
268/51
- ALGOEAST 295/71
- ALGOFAX 253/55
- ALGOISLE 277/69
- ALGOL 294/68
- ALGOLAKE (Great Lakes)
169/52
- ALGOMA (of 1883; C) 98/46
- ALGOMA (111803-C) 94/52
- ALGOMA COMPASS 307/68

- ALGOMA CONVEYOR 315/70
 ALGOMA EQUINOX 289/72
 ALGOMAH (1881) (Great Lakes) 236/257
 ALGOMAH II (222185) 68/108, 78/52, 127/34, 207/212, (fantail) 78/61
 ALGOMA HANSA 326/68
 ALGOMA HARVESTER 292/70
 ALGOMA INTEGRITY 295/71
 ALGOMA MONTEALAIS 294/70
 ALGOMA PROGRESS 294/70
 ALGOMA PROVIDER 288/70
 ALGOMA QUEBECOIS 289/71
 ALGOMA STRONGFIELD 303/69
 ALGONA (105927) 105/41
 ALGONAC (116025) 59/70
 ALGONOVA 262/59
 ALGONQUIN (USCG Cutter) (fantail) 31/71
 ALGONQUIN (226126) 131/136
 ALGONQUIN (154872-C) 2/12, 74/50
 ALGONTARIO 253/56, 280/68
 ALGOPORT 235/232, 272/71
 ALGORIVER 244/324
 ALGOSAR 299/71
 ALGOSEA a) BROOKNES 158/132
 ALGOSOO (Great Lakes) 178/129, 301/69
 ALGOSOO (ii) (Great Lakes) 220/320
 ALGOSOUND 252/313
 ALGOSTEEL 307/69
 ALGOSTREAM (Canadian) (Great Lakes) 217/64
 ALGOTERRA 311/69
 ALGOWAY 308/70
 ALGOWEST (Great Lakes) (372057-C) (1982) 164/282, 188/314, 231/233
 ALGOWOOD 311/70
 ALHUCEMAS 294/74
 ALICE (107253) 70/64
 ALICE (Yukon River) 177/34
 ALICE a) BRANDON W. (towboat) 229/62
 ALICE AUSTEN (ferry) 256/286, 266/47, 277/58, 280/59
 ALICE AUSTIN (ferry) 180/287, 186/106, 253/48
 ALICE BROWN 157/52
 ALICE C. PRICE (of 1853) 41/1
 ALICE DEAN 309/52
 ALICE DOLLAR (flagship) 195/175-177
 ALICE L. MORAN (tug) 108/220
 ALICE M. MORAN (tug) 218/89
 ALICE M. WINSLOW 190/98
 ALIDA 285/38
 ALINA (Canadian) 210/143
 ALIX ANNE ECKSTEIN (towboat) 209/55
 AL-KI (1884) 138/80
 ALLEGHANY (222760) 43/65, 301/5, 324/71
 ALLEGHENY 276/74
 ALLEGHENY (of 1830) 56/74
 ALLERTON (95920) (fantail) 32/96, 300/85
 ALLERTON a) HOMER RAMSDELL 137/55, 170/144
 ALLIANCA 156/231, 233, 191/208
 ALLIGATOR (106613) (1888) 104/189, 267/5, 7, (painting) 267/13
 ALLISON LYKES (view of stern) 199/250
 ALLUNGA 177/46
 ALLURE OF THE SEAS 277/70, 282/41, 301/72, 303/71
 ALMA a) FENICE 218/116, 283/9
 ALMERIA LYKES 211/186
 ALPENA (206130) 124/246
 ALPENA b) SYDNEY E. SMITH JR. c) ALPENA (206130) (1909) 142/144
 ALPENA a) LEON FRASER 200/311, 318/15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 22, 24, 25, 26
 ALPHEUS W. DRINKWATER (ferry) 250/142
 ALTADOC (171069-C) 74/50
 ALTON BELLE CASINO 200/310, 205/60
 ALTON CASINO BELLE II 206/137
 ALUMCHINE (Welsh ferry; British) 85/25
 ALUSTHA (Russian) 244/300
 ALVARADO (212017) (1914) 170/104
 ALVIN C. JOHNSTON (1976) (towboat) 243/236, 291/80
 AL YASRAH 307/76
 AMADEA a) ASUKA (1991) 259/199, 279/60, 303/72
 AMAGIRI (Japanese) 282/5
 AMAMI MARU (Japanese) 149/26
 AMANDA K (tug) 264/68
 AMARYLLIS (Greek) 99/113
 AMAZING GRACE 198/155
 AMAZON (105252) 4/40
 AMBASSADOR 158/115
 AMBASSADOR II (gambling cruise) 232/311, 264/55, 265/76
 AMBER SUN 297/76
 AMBROSE LIGHTSHIP (painting) 243/259
 AMBROSE SHEA (329072-C) 121/23
 AMBROSE SHEA (1968) 193/44
 AMELIA DESGAGNES 304/69
 AMERICA (590) 47/53
 AMERICA (100717) 47/52
 AMERICA (140644) 80/110
 AMERICA (210348) 41/23
 AMERICA (215316) (Carried in 1930 MVUS as 215448) 61/21, 97/7, 8, 9, 10, 97/40, (aerial view) 60/88, (painting) 97/5
 AMERICA (239738) 93/23, 25
 AMERICA (279857) 109/57
 AMERICA (283441) 76/119
 AMERICA a) PEGASUS (1881) 135/153, 137/22
 AMERICA (Italian) 217/15
 AMERICA (Excursion Steamer) (Chicago River) 166/100
 AMERICA a) AMERIKA 174/77, 90, 317/16
 AMERICA (Coastal Cruise Ship) 160/273, 162/118, 179/176, 198/123
 AMERICA a) AMERICAN STAR (U.S. Lines) 147/134, 162, 165, 166, 167/200, 152/214, 250, 181/1, 24, 194/86-92, 96, 107, 108, 110, 117-120, 122, 124, 125, 127, 195/179-184, 208/293, 294, 209/3, 251/194., 254/103, 104, 106, 109, 262/42, 276/26, (bridge) 254/87, 280/14, 15, (painting) 254/85, (lithograph) 254/168, (wreck) 257/83, 288/ (Hull) 16, 18, 301/17, 310/86, 313/11, 13, 318/34, 325/16
 AMERICA (tug) 224/312, 267/63, 284/60, 289/42
 AMERICA MARU 282/10, 322/20
 AMERICAN AUGUARIES (530999) 117/53
 AMERICAN BEAUTY (513017) 108/232

- AMERICAN CENTURY 314/69
 AMERICAN CHALLENGER a)
 PIONEER MOON 181/26,
 278/33, 306/7
 AMERICAN CHAMPION (1976)
 (tug) 261/72
 AMERICAN CHARGER 318/35
 AMERICAN CLIPPER 278/33
 AMERICAN CONDOR 310/38,
 46
 AMERICAN CONSTELLATION
 303/56
 AMERICAN CONSTITUTION
 306/55
 AMERICAN DRACO 302/28
 AMERICAN EAGLE (Coastal
 Cruise Ship) 138/75, 140/199,
 231/238, 233/53, 235/218,
 222, 238/128, 244/304,
 247/223, 258/142, 294/58
 AMERICAN EXPLORER 308/40,
 41
 AMERICAN FARMER (220927)
 118/91
 AMERICAN FORTITUDE
 294/71
 AMERICAN FORWARDER
 (1945) (cargo ship) 233/36
 AMERICAN GLORY 240/309,
 242/137
 AMERICAN HARMONY 312/58
 AMERICAN HAWK 310/47
 AMERICAN HERITAGE 325/78,
 79
 AMERICAN IMPORTER
 (220853) (drawing) 91/76
 AMERICAN INTEGRITY
 265/58, 305/69
 AMERICAN JAZZ 311/59,
 314/58
 AMERICAN LEGION (226106)
 (Ferry) 88/116, 139/158,
 145/42, 199/207, 217, 285/57,
 286/57
 AMERICAN LEGION (298830)
 (Ferry) 149/44
 AMERICAN MARINER (Great
 Lakes) 182/138, 235/232
 AMERICAN MELODY 317/59
 AMERICAN MERCHANT
 (220984) 91/77, 118/92,
 (drawing) 91/76, 305/12
 AMERICAN MERCURY 302/29
 AMERICAN NAVIGATOR
 317/32
 AMERICAN NEPTUNE 149/18
 AMERICAN NEW YORK
 172/267
 AMERICAN PROGRESS (tanker)
 226/139
 AMERICAN QUEEN
 (sternwheeler) (1955)
 208/309, 212/309, 213/63,
 215/243, 216/317, 217/2,
 233/75, 245/26, 248/316,
 271/7, 281/75, 282/37, 308/78
 AMERICAN RELIANCE
 (freighter) 278/73
 AMERICAN REPUBLIC (Great
 Lakes) 184/306
 AMERICAN SAILOR a)
 EDGEMONT 218/103
 AMERICAN SEAFARER
 (222760) 44/81
 AMERICAN SEAMAN a)
 EDGEMOOR 218/96
 AMERICAN SHIPPER (Rescue
 Ship) 289/20
 AMERICAN SONG 305/56,
 307/57
 AMERICAN SPIRIT 249/57,
 252/308, 254/135, 255/224,
 256/304, 258/142, 275/43, 56
 AMERICAN STAR 182/154,
 210/127-131, 167, 220/304
 AMERICAN TRAVELLER
 220778) 91/76, 305/12
 AMERICAN VICTORY (Victory
 Ship) 255/221
 AMERICAN VALOR 313/71
 AMERICAN VICTORY a)
 MIDDLETOWN b)
 NESHANIC c) GULFOIL d)
 PIONEER CHALLENGE
 (Great Lakes) 260/322
 AMERICANA (205094) 109/39
 AMERICANA (Italian) 177/42
 AMERICANA (Norway) 186/132,
 187/170, 186, 187, 188, 189,
 319/22
 AMERICANA (Excursion
 Steamer) 178/86, 180/292,
 195/183, 239/214
 AMERICANA a) BLOCK
 ISLAND 189/33
 AMERICAN STAR 288/
 (Wreckage) 18
 AMERIGO VESPUCCI 150/121
 AMERIKA (German) 61/21, 97/3,
 4
 AMERIKANIS a) KENYA
 CASTLE (1951) 133/48,
 142/114, 159/198, 181/39,
 189/50, 201/2, 25, 30, 32, 33,
 230/118, 167, 236/323,
 239/251, 283/55
 AMERIQUE (French) 50/31
 AMERISTAR (casino barge)
 211/236
 AMG (Aground) 309/73
 AMHERST (Tug) 322/78
 AMHURSTBURGH 262/15
 AMICA (Norwegian) (carrier)
 204/313
 AMMONIA (train ferry) (Lake
 Tinnsjø; Norwegian) 248/266
 AMOCO CAIRO 135/165
 AMOCO ILLINOIS 158/130
 AMOCO INDIANA (Great Lakes)
 178/128
 AMOCO WISCONSIN a0
 EDWARD G. SEUBERT
 (Great Lakes) 177/50
 AMORELLA (Swedish) 210/150,
 316/63, 324/60
 AMSTERDAM 243/243, 248/323,
 319/37
 ANAL 219/180, 182
 ANASTASIA 215/222
 ANASTASIS a) VICTORIA
 (medical ship) 179/208,
 183/224, 193/51, 195/214,
 211/220, 245/5-7, 16,
 (pilothouse) 245/3
 ANCON (1522) 34/33
 ANCON (117125) 89/14
 ANCON (238556) 83/81, 89/14
 ANCON a) SHAWMUT (1902)
 185/10
 ANCON (1939) 191/204
 ANCON (liner) 198/89, 93, 104,
 106, 107
 ANCONA (painting) 250/172
 ANCONA a) SVEA (1966) 272/62
 ANDALUCIAN ZEPHYR 298/67
 ANDERSON FERRY 303/77
 ANDIANO SHOWBOAT 220/329
 ANDREA (Tug) 298/81
 ANDREA a) HARALD JARL
 (1960) 271/69
 ANDREA C (Italy) 151/175,
 169/30
 ANDREA DORIA (Italy) (1953)
 145/34, 158/80, 219/208, 209,
 257/41, 258/101, 103, 105,
 107, 175, 271/30, 32, 298/30,
 31, 32, 34, 35, (painting)
 219/169, (sinking) 258/107-
 111, 176, 306/19, 308/46, 47,
 49, 50, 52, 313/13, 314/14,
 323/18, 19, 20, 22, 24, 25

- ANDREA GRITTI b) VERITAS (Italy) 181/8
- ANDREW CANNAVA 263/61
- ANDREW CARGILL
MACMILLAN (Tug) 297/78
- ANDREW FLETCHER 175/190, 177/32, 179/244, 184/322, 185/3, 186/107, 204/292, 207/236, 223/243
- ANDREW KELLY (134735) (1912) 178/110
- ANDREW J. BARBERI (ferry) (1981) 160/241, 242, 244, 249/54, 252/305, 256/285, 282/57
- ANDREW McALLISTER (Tug) 288/82
- ANDREW MORAN (Tug) 321/81
- ANDREW S. (Tug) 313/80
- ANDY MULLINS (Tug) 311/79
- ANGEL'S GATE (tug) 203/227, 288/12, 295/67
- ANGELA K 274/73
- ANGELICA (see ANGELIKA)
- ANGELIKA (also spelled ANGELICA) 136/206
- ANGELIKA (Greek) 99/107
- ANGELINA LAURO a) ORANJE 142/99, 150/69, 121
- ANGLER a) MARY MORGAN (1878) 257/12
- ANGLIAN LADY 190/140
- ANITA (9926) 121/27
- ANKARA (Turkish) 125/19, 20, 24, (pilothouse) 125/2, (stack) 125/25
- ANKARA a) IROQUOIS b) USS SOLACE (Turkish) 157/62, 161/62, 165/60, 171/174, 305/14
- ANKARA a) MASOWIA 171/170
- ANL PIONEER a) IVANGRAD b) CAPE AMHEM c) BERANE d) CONTSHIP CYPRUS 241/66
- ANL WARRAIN 293/74
- ANNA C (Tug) 326/77
- ANN ARBOR NO.3 (107418) 95/103
- ANN ARBOR NO. 5 (208261) 104/197
- ANN ARBOR NO. 7 (224430) 92/135
- ANNA 171/210
- ANNA (MSC) 315/66
- ANNA BAKKE (1950) 282/18, 20
- ANNA BULGARIS (Greek) 195/193
- ANNA C (tugboat) 314/78
- ANNA C (ferry) 249/51
- ANNA C (Italian) 120/231, 169/30, 180/286, 191/214, 205/44, 228/300
- ANNA MARIE (calliope barge) 188/310, 220/330
- ANNABEL LEE (James River) 187/232, 272/73
- ANNAPOLIS (106693) 203/173, (fantail) 70/55
- ANNE ARUNDEL 188/280, 282
- ANNE ARUNDEL (201088) 13/220 (painting) 83/70
- ANNE DE BRETAGNE (French) 59/75
- ANNIE COMINGS (206116) 7/103
- ANNIE E. SMALE (107821) (1903) 170/106
- ANNIE L. VANSCIVER 203/173
- ANNIE LAURIE (Oneida Lake, N.Y.) 107/147
- ANNIE M. (106533) 119/132
- ANODYNE (107163) 23/32, 109/56
- ANRO ASIA 161/58
- ANSCOMB (ferry) (Kootenay Lake) 251/241
- ANSON NORTHRUP (1988) (towboat) 198/143, 274/72
- ANSONIA (862) (1848) 145/6
- ANTARTIC II 214/148
- ANTELOPE (1212) (drawing) 20/408
- ANTELOPE (106573) 39/62
- ANTELOPE (207031) 17/327
- ANTHEMIS (126487-C) 118/121, (pilothouse) 73/2
- ANTHEM OF THE SEAS 298/6, 306/72
- ANTHONY GROVES 163/174
- ANTIGUA 155/190, 185/10
- ANTILLES (French) 118/114, 283/85, (Painting) 284/12, 13, 284/15, 18, (Burnt Hull) 18, 326/73
- ANTILLIAN BARON a) COLUMBIA BARON b) DEL SANTOS c) TALISMAN (1944) 321/21
- ANTILLIAN TIGER a) COLUMBIA TIGER b) DEL AIRES c) GULF MERCHANT d)
- MARGARET LYKES e) USS LENIOR (1944) 321/22
- ANTON BRUNN (U.S. Nat'l Science Foundation) 111/71
- ANTON DOHRN 204/273
- ANTONIO LOPEZ (Spanish) (1887) 208/264
- ANTONIO LOPEZ (ii) (Spanish) (1891) 208/270
- ANTONIOS CHANDRIS (ex-EASTERLING) 195/195
- APACHE (107652) 131/133
- APACHE (USNS) 294/59, 295/80
- APACHE (Tug) 312/81
- APAPA 317/11, 12
- APHRODITE 292/9
- APL CHINA 217/56
- APL EMERALD 244/327
- APOLLI NO. 1 (107375) 156/240
- APOLLO (Greek) 116/247
- APOLLO (car ferry) 240/304, 246/130, 311/64, 324/62
- APOLLO (Tug) 319/80
- APOLLO ONE a) DONA MARIE KAREN 210/144, 319/68
- APOLLO NO. 2 (541106) 156/239
- APOLLO II 134/112
- APOLLO III a) SVEA JARL 162/131, 184/269
- APOLLO EXPRESS II 220/322
- APOLLON a) LISIEUX 157/60
- APOLLON a) MARDIS GRAS b) EMPRESS OF CANADA 230/124, 243/217, 249/74, 320/18
- APOLLON I a) MOSTAR b) MELTEMI II (Greek) 172/258
- APOSTOLOS 268/52
- APPIA (1960) 199/191
- APPOMATTOX (1896) (Great Lakes) (freighter) 236/277
- AQUALINK (ferry) (drawing) 237/78
- AQUAMARINE a) NORDIC PRINCE b) CAROUSEL (1971) 255/201
- AQUAMARINE a) PRINCESA ISABEL b) MARCO POLO (Greek) 151/196, 152/235
- AQUANAUT AMBASSADOR (Yugoslavia) 195/242
- AQUARAMA (Great Lakes) 217/63
- AQUARMA (248329) 59/70, 122/109, 185/315, 264/56, 88
- AQUARIUS (Greek) (artist's rendering) 124/228
- AQUA SPIRIT 304/62

- AQUITANIA (British) (1914)
129/25, 32, 33, 132/223,
150/122, 241/82, 248/336,
(sketch) 115/164, (painting)
212/253, 251/256,
284/(Painting) 47, 55, 324/12
- ARABIAN 270/73
- ARAGO (799) 101/6
- ARAHURA (ferry) 174/132,
191/231, 198/150, 257/67,
271/65, 285/78, 303/75
- ARAMIS (French) 168/234, 238
- ARAMOANA (British) 81/15,
168/284
- ARANUI (New Zealand) 99/107
- ARAPAHOE (107665) (fantail)
131/133
- ARATERE (New Zealand) 322/75
- ARATIKA 141/32, 269/60
- ARCADIA (British) 126/115,
150/86, 87, 89, 153/27,
212/286, 223/251, 230/122,
239/193, 253/70, 265/40,
298/22, (fantail) 118/128,
312/19
- ARCADIA a) VINCENTE
PUCHOL (1968) 220/292,
240/319, 255/203
- ARCADIA (2005) (Great Lakes)
267/32
- ARCADIAN a) ORTONA 177/13
- ARCHIMEDE 219/185
- ARCO JUNEAU 144/230
- ARCTIC 147/188
- ARCTIC (of 1850) (lithograph)
27/58
- ARCTIC (106040) 120/222,
319/70
- ARCTIC (USNS) 322/58
- ARCTIC T'AGLU 188/308
- ARCTIC DISCOVERER 193/51
- ARCTIC KALVIK 224/314
- ARCTIC SUNRISE 224/335
- ARCTIC TIDE a)
TUNDRALAND 163/205
- ARCTIC TRADER a) TYEE
SHELL 166/128
- ARCTICUS 297/70
- ARCTURUS (202867) 81/19
- ARDITA 302/69
- ARDYCE RANDALL (Tug)
259/241, 284/81
- ARENA a) JUPITER b) IRISH
PLANE 232/292
- ARETUSA a) RANGELEY b)
CHAUNCEY M. DEPEW
186/127, 189/2
- ARGAND (towboat) 140/222,
200/259
- ARGENTINA (229044) 119/145
- ARGENTINA (277850) 113/7
- ARGENTINA (1958) 277/10, 16,
17, 315/34, 35, 319/72
- ARGENTINA a) REINA
VICTORIA EUGENIA
(Spanish) 208/272, 209/8
- ARGENTINA a)
PENNSYLVANIA 264/24
- ARGENTINA MARU 225/33,
322/23
- ARGO (circa 1830) 40/77
- ARGO (Swedish) 228/277
- ARGO MERHCANT 187/197,
198, 199
- ARGONAT a) ORION b) VIXEN
c) ORION 154/118
- ARGONAUT (Tug) 190/99,
213/74
- ARGONAUT (yacht) 218/149
- ARGOSY III 213/76, 214/151
- ARGOSY VI (riverboat casino)
224/325
- ARGUE MARTIN (tug) (1895)
219/228
- ARGYLE (Lake of the Woods)
(pilothouse) 48/101
- ARIADNE (Finnish) 79/81,
88/109, (painting) 218/85,
(Panamanian) 119/176
- ARIADNE (Greek) (ferry) 197/34,
35
- ARIADNE (Swedish) 228/262,
288/73, 304/59
- ARIANE 198/123
- ARIEL (106032) 114/79, 204/268
- ARIELLE a) NORDIC PRINCE
b) CAROUSEL c)
AQUAMARINE (1971)
259/202, 264/75
- ARIOSA (204267) 61/17
- ARISTOTLES a)
PARRAMATTA b)
ARISTOTELES c) CARMEN
VITA 154/133
- ARIZONA (British) 68/93
- ARIZONA (126551) 122/86
- ARIZONAN 182/118
- ARIZPA 207/177
- ARKADIA (Greek) 70/56,
119/147
- ARKADIA a) MONARCH OF
BERMUDA b) NEW
AUSTRALIA (Greek) (1931)
142/66, 89
- ARKANSAS (Tug) 302/81
- ARKANSAS (2022) 325/57 (Keel
Laying)
- ARKANSAS II (USAE snagboat)
75/86
- ARKANSAS TRAVELER
(500193) 110/115
- ARKLOW WILLOW 300/70
- ARKONA a) ASTOR (Germany)
176/254, 200/275, 206/149,
212/285
- ARKTIS MAYFLOWER (Danish)
234/143
- ARLINGTON (USS) 299/58
- ARLINGTON (200661) 147/136
- ARLYN a) WILLIAM RAWLIE
185/13
- ARMAS (1908) (Finnish) (tug)
234/88
- ARMENIA (1706) (drawing)
58/32, (Model of) 58/33,
(plans) 58/34, 35,
285/(Illustration) 38
- ARMENIA WHITE (Lake
Sunapee, N.H.) 90/46
- ARMONIA 307/71, 313/74
- ARM REFORMER 314/68
- ARNE CHRISTIANSEN 296/79
- ARNHEM (British) 109/51
- ARNICA 293/63
- ARNOLD LYONS 166/114
- AROS 167/208
- AROSA KULM (Panamanian)
124/213, (drawing) 91/76,
(interiors) 124/213
- AROSA SKY (Panamanian)
124/217, 144/220, 172/231,
238, 304
- AROSA STAR (Panamanian)
62/45, 124/215, 144/220,
181/84 (interior) 124/215
- AROSA SUN a) FELIX
ROUSSEL 144/193, 213, 216,
218, 219, 220, 222, 223,
168/238, 304/38
- ARROW (107155) (fantail)
122/125
- ARROW (206266) 131/189
- ARROW (Great Lakes) 193/69,
196/329
- ARROW (tug) 209/51
- ARROWHEAD (1984) 231/231
- ARROW NO. 2 (Launch) 289/41
- ARTANIA 310/73, 315/74
- ARTEMIS 192/299, 264/52,
279/56
- ARTEMIS I (carferry) 220/325
- ARTEMIS K 138/103
- ARTHUR 183/244

- ARTHUR B. HOMER (280946)
(crushed bow only) 125/46,
295/85
- ARTHUR FOSS (Tug) 305/81
- ARTHUR K. ATKINSON
(214656) (railcar ferry)
124/244, 250/147, 326/38
- ARTHUR M. ANDERSON
259/238
- ARTHUR M. HUDDLELL (liberty
ship) 195/221, 267/48
- ARTHUR MIDDLETON a)
AFRICAN COMET 210/111,
115, 122, 295/27
- ARTHUR W. RADFORD
(destroyer) 277/61
- ARTSHIP (1940) 250/151, 282/72
- ARUNDEL CASTLE (British)
(1921) 119/144, 137/29,
245/84
- ARUNDELL (1878) (Great Lakes)
240/272
- ARUNTA 270/64, 304/75
- ARZEW 216/310
- ASA GRAY (liberty ship) 211/192
- ASAKE (Japanese) 94/68
- ASBURY PARK b) CITY OF
SACRAMENTO c)
KAHLOKE d) LANGDALE
QUEEN e) LADY GRACE
(107848) (1903) 42/31,
144/196
- ASBURY PARK a) LIBERTY
BELLE 220/264
- ASCANIA a) FLORIDA (Italian)
(1926) 173/18, 22, 218/112,
317/13
- ASCUTNEY a) PISA 175/157
- ASHBURNHAM (201931) 35/66
- ASHCROFT 185/74
- ASHLAND (505886) (Great
Lakes) 101/46, 185/56
- ASHTABULA (203071)
(pilothouse) 93/42
- ASIAN PROSPERITY 205/48
- ASSAWAMPSCOTT (Lake
Assawampscott, Mass.)
106/114
- ASSEDO 240/328, 249/76
- ASSEDA 246/154
- ASSIMINA a) KEGERA b)
INDIANA c) DERNA (1915)
154/110
- ASSINIBOIA (125984-C) 61/3,
96/128, 98/49, 50, 108/223,
109/57, 115/168, 166/94,
(bow section) 61/2, (deck
plans) 98/53, 64, 65, (fantail)
98/84, (partially sunk) 113/46
- ASTATULA (105964) 104/162
- ASTOR b) ARKONA (Germany)
(1981) 159/160, 161/39,
164/266, 172/258
- ASTOR (1987) 180/277, 182/146,
167, 251/243, 269/65, 313/55
- ASTORIA 146/125, 264/76,
268/66, 272/56, 303/54,
314/55, 316/55, 319/56,
326/56
- ASTRA (Swedish) 228/292
- ASTRA I 234/154
- ASTREA (Norwegian) 67/83
- ASTREA (i) a) VADSTENA
(Swedish) 228/287
- ASTREA (ii) (Swedish) 228/262,
(painting) 228/253
- ASTURIAS (British) 181/4
- ASUKA 195/242, 200/274,
204/309, 207/230
- ATAKAPA (U.S.N. tug) 207/214
- ATALANTA (British) (1906)
137/13, 15
- ATALANTE (Cypriot) 129/35,
198/153, 212/287
- ATHA (126061) 20/406
- ATHABASCA (85764-C) 46/30,
98/46, 122/89
- ATHENA (ferry) 240/306
- ATHENA (Tug) 322/80, 323/80
- ATHENA a) STOCKHOLM
(1948) 261/53, 267/23,
271/63, 272/70, 277/5, 282/73
- ATHENS EXPRESS 186/148
- ATHINA 160/266
- ATHINAI a) SANTA PAULA
136/210, 151/162, 164, 168
- ATHINI 313/35
- ATHIRAH 227/218
- ATHLONE CASTLE (1935)
137/1
- A. THOMAS HIGGINS (tug)
316/80
- ATIK a) CAROLYN (Q-ship)
278/44
- ATLANTA (107216) 91/78
- ATLANTIC (of 1846) 15/280,
(paintings) 33/4
- ATLANTIC (of 1850) 101/4,
298/25
- ATLANTIC (266527) 72/114,
112/247
- ATLANTIC (85491-C) 10/162
- ATLANTIC (1926) 146/96
- ATLANTIC 153/60, 162/151,
163/154, 155, 156, 157, 158,
159, 160, 161, 164, 228,
175/227, 184/318, 227/187,
193, 296/26, 29, 314/14,
315/35
- ATLANTIC CONCERT
(container ship) 266/43
- ATLANTIC EAGLE (CCGS)
309/65
- ATLANTIC ENTERPRISE (tug)
316/81
- ATLANTIC FREIGHTER
199/213
- ATLANTIC HURON 231/234,
324/69
- ATLANTIC LARCH (tug) 270/44
- ATLANTIC OAK (tug) 270/44
- ATLANTIC PRINCESS 192/323
- ATLANTIC SALVOR 324/82,
325/82
- ATLANTIC SEAL (500320)
112/243
- ATLANTIC SPIRIT 193/57
- ATLANTIC STAR a) CAMELOT
STAR 220/314, 225/73
- ATLANTIC STAR a) SKY
WONDER (1984) 271/6,
274/42, 286/59
- ATLANTIC SUPERIOR (Great
Lakes) (383533-C) (1982)
164/282, 291/68
- ATLANTIC VISION a)
SUPERFAST IX (ferry)
269/42, 271/44
- ATLANTICA 136/211
- ATLANTICAT (computer
generation) 247/217
- ATLANTIDA (Honduran)
(fantail) 72/125, 298/38
- ATLANTIS (Greek) 119/162,
121/14, (aerial view) 121/15
- ATLANTIS a) ADONIS (Greek)
(1965) 139/181, 166/134,
167/214
- ATLANTIS II 268/47, 48
- ATLANTUS (concrete cargo
steamer) 222/123, 124
- ATLAS (Greek) 127/178
- ATLAS 141/51
- ATLAS (tug) 195/232
- ATLAS I 190/148
- ATLAS II a) BARDIC FERRY
(Greek) 165/30
- ATRATO a) IROISE 199/174
- ATREUS a) AALBORGHUS b)
FREDERIKSHAVN (1914)
154/106
- ATTABOY (Sternwheel Towboat)
170/127

- ATTACKER (HMS) (RN Escort Carrier) 179/164
 ATTIKA a) GENTILE DA FABRIANO (Greek) 176/256
 AUCKLANDER (New Zealand Tug) 170/134
 AUCOCISCO (107286) 46/48, 224/259, 263, (fantail) 116/253
 AUCOCISCO III 256/300
 AUDACIOUS 211/206
 AUDUBON EXPRESS (ferry) 197/59
 AUGSBURG (Lake Constance; Swiss) 195/200
 AUGUST ZIESING (Great Lakes) 180/298
 AUGUSTA (107520) 21/416
 AUGUSTA (freighter) 203/175
 AUGUSTA VICTORIA (German) 29/3, 177/6
 AUGUSTUS (Italy) (1952) 145/28, 34, 314/14, 325/16
 AURA (Tug) 288/72
 AURELIA 181/83
 AUREOL a) MARIANNA VI 134/116, 230/113, 317/12
 AURIGA (298691) 131/167
 AURIGA (Vineyard Sound) 160/268
 AURIGA a) RUAHINE (Italian) (1909) 173/12

 AURORA (Cruise Ship) 294/21, 308/54
 AURORA (ferry) 144/230, 234/132, 235/238, 239/238, 254/155, 267/41, 270/69
 AURORA (1955) a) WAPPEN VON HAMBURG 323/66
 AURORA AUSTRALIS 193/62, 196/322, 265/72, 280/74, 321/74
 AURORA BOREALIS (Canadian) 209/59
 AURORA EXPLORER (cargo) 203/229
 AUSONIA (Italy) (1957) 151/197, 159/214, 160/248, 171/212, 173/20, 179/224, 180/278, 199/189, 200/275, 230/118, 243/215, 251/245, 261/77
 AUSTIN (towboat) 222/130, 224/287, 294/46
 AUSTIN REINAUER (Tug) 318/81
 AUSTRAL ENOY (Farrell Line in 1972) 125/36, 160/238

 AUSTRAL PILOT 302/29
 AUSTRAL PIONEER 152/251
 AUSTRALASIA (British) 135/140
 AUSTRALIA (106751) 72/113
 AUSTRALIAN SURF 160/236
 AUSTRALIAN TRADER b) HMAS JERVIS BAY 147/169
 AUSTRALIAN VENTURE 264/71
 AUSTRALIS (Greek) 93/25, 29, 101/33, 306/74
 AUSTRALIS a) AMERICA b) WEST POINT c) AMERICA 144/226, 147/162, 165, 254/109, 283/23, 78, 292/76
 AVALON 136/218, 245/30
 AVALON (106543) (paddlebox) 116/226
 AVALON (161654) 11/179, 203/174, (fantail) 66/53
 AVALON (212813) 55/64, 62/29, 71/86, 82/56, (drawing of) 102/68, (fantail) 56/96
 AVALON (ferry) (1920) 270/30, 306/26
 AVALON a) VIRGINIA (1891) 231/170, 174, 178
 AVALON EXPRESS (ferry) 197/73
 AVA M. MCALLISTER 310/80, 311/80
 AVA PEARL 284/64
 AVENGER IV (tug) 200/313
 AVEOGAN (tug) 315/65
 AVERDYK 304/15
 L'AVENIR 257/65
 AVON (115917) 113/54
 AVON FOREST 174/126
 AVONDALE a) ADAM E. CORNELIUS b) DETROIT EDISON c) GEORGE F. RAND 151/183
 AWA MARU (Japanese) 113/59
 AWASHONKS (1893) 214/97
 AZALEA CITY (1943) 207/175, 269/24, 32
 AZAMARA JOURNEY 265/54, 273/74, 323/56
 AZERBAYDZHAN (Soviet) 180/277, 205/65
 AZUR a) EAGLE (Bahamian) 168/288, 172/260, 183/232
 AZURE SEAS 199/221, 220/314

 B-39 (Russian Sub) 323/66
 B-231 (barge) 264/49
 B.A. CANADA 140/248
 BC FERRY (Ferry) 313/67

 B.C. PACKERS 45 244/314
 B.C. STANDARD a) PICO (170412-C) 176/243
 B.C. STANDARD (312098-C) 176/233
 BCP-30 a) BAINBRIDGE b) JERVIS QUEEN 182/134
 B.F. AFFLECK (Great Lakes) 181/54, 185/58
 B.F. FAIRLESS (226775) 40/75
 B.F. JONES (202839) 556/87, 126/110
 B.T.U. SPECIAL 254/143
 B.X. (126516-C) 123/157
 BABINE CHARGER (Canadian) (ferry) 210/142
 BADGER (265156) 132/205, 232/287
 BADGER (Lake Michigan) (car ferry) (1953) 173/31, 32, 34, 223/235, 224/278, 241/61, 246/126. 270/4, 274/61, 277/32, 33, 280/10, 281/10, 293/42, 314/33
 BAHAMA STAR (Liberian) 129/45, 292/29
 BAHAMA STAR a) BORINQUEN 275/16, (painting) 275/15
 BAHAMAS CELEBRATION 271/51, 291/76, 293/71
 BAHAMAS DAYBREAK III 299/40
 BAHRI ABHA 287/61
 BAHRI YANBU 293/53
 BAIA SARDINIA 277/69
 BAIE COMEAU 288/71
 BAIE DE SEINE (Ferry) 304/62
 BAIE ST. PAUL b) CANADIAN PATHFINDER 215/229, 286/73, 287/3
 BAILEY GATZERT (Sternwheeler) 323/28, 29, 34
 BAINBRIDGE (222185) (Tug) 78/52, 114/113, 127/132, 133, 307/80
 BAKKAFOSS (iv) 229/2, 10
 BALCUTHA 283/9
 BALDOCK 299/70
 BALDWIN (202003) 115/154
 BALHOLM (Norwegian) 105/30
 BALLADIER a) NAMARIB b) MARSODAK 233/27
 BALLARAT (destroyer) 272/63, 319/75
 BALMORAL (cruise) 266/54, 294/22, 23, 294/34, 35, 40, 41
 BALTIC (2277) (painting) 16/293

- BALTIC (2308) 46/25, (drawings)
20/393, 46/27
- BALTIC RESCUER 191/222
- BALTIC STAR a) BIRGER JARL
b) BORE NORO c) MINISEA
(1953) 184/269, 212/288,
235/195
- BALTICA a) DANAE 182/148,
212/287
- BALTIMORE (tug) (1960)
161/44, 164/272, 169/44,
200/300, 252/260, 261/32, 33,
36, 37, 38, 270/77, 301/81
- BALTIMORE (203700) 59/77,
(fantail) 119/188, (painting)
244/261
- BALTYK (Vistula R.; Polish)
107/141
- BALTZAR VON PLATEN
(Swedish) 228/278, 288
- BANDIRMA 171/172, 285/28
- BANDON (204328) (fantail)
60/104
- BARAGOOLA (Australian)
(ferry) 138/68, 158/138,
165/56, 273/70, 322/74
- BARALONG (Q-ship) 278/45
- BARBARA (1918) (model)
273/33
- BARBARA ANDRIC (tug) 315/70
- BARBARA C. (220743) 47/49
- BARBARA JEAN
MULLHOLLAND (tugboat)
314/80
- BARBAROSSA 175/160
- BARDIC FERRY (British) 64/99
- BARETTA (British) 86/41
- BARFLEUR 283/67
- BARGE SM/V 86 237/55
- BARK ENDEAVOUR (Sail Boat)
289/78
- BARKHAMSTEAD (217889)
122/90
- BARLOW (USAE tug) 109/49
- BARNARD VICTORY 299/30
- BARNEY TURECAMO (270843)
124/224, 228/303
- BARONESS M a) LION b)
PORTELET 195/235
- BARONESSAN 156/265
- BARRAGOLLA (ferry)
(Australian) 274/71
- BARRAMBIN (Brisbane River;
Australian) (ferry) 272/65
- BARRETT (USNS) 310/47
- BARRY (USS) 294/59, 299/82
- BARRY SILVERTON 297/81
- BARTHOLDI 150/85
- BARTLETT 318/66
- BART ROBERTS a) NARWHAL
(yacht) 242/143, 244/316
- BART TURECAMO (515484)
110/113
- BASCOBEL (tug) 162/118
- BASS TRADER 320/75
- BASTO I (ferry) 196/313
- BATAVIA (of 1870; British)
85/12, 310/51, 52
- BATH (tug) (1908) 181/28,
258/138, 276/78
- BATORY (Polish) 97/26, 162/82,
293/5
- BATTLEFORD (148134-C)
106/101
- BATTLE 262/64
- BAY BELLE (207202) 101/22,
23, 116/222, 117/35, 125/12,
127/172, 149/1, 183/211,
203/179, 234/167, (interiors)
125/12, (stack mark) 125/12
- BAY KING (tug) 234/135
- BAY LADY 187/169
- BAY MIST (ferry/excursion)
(1985) 230/132, 272/44
- BAY OF NAPLES (Sebago Lake,
Me.) 32/79
- BAY PORT (140644) 80/110
- BAY QUEEN (1888) 142/79, 80
- BAY QUEEN (1977) 143/166,
148/243, 164/270, 167/204
- BAY QUEEN (Dinner Boat)
(1985) 174/115, 193/23
- BAY SHELL 144/236
- BAY STATE (excursion boat)
(1958) 139/164
- BAY STATE a) USNS HENRY
GIBBINS (AP-183) b)
EMPIRE STATE 140/200
- BAY STATE a) PRESIDENT
ADAMS b) USNS GEIGER
(AP-197) 166/134
- BAY STATE (of 1846) (drawing)
20/405, (fantail drawing)
54/48
- BAY STATE (3645) (both fantail)
116/253, 131/188
- BAY STATE (276449) 114/91
- BAY TIDE (tug) 271/78
- BAY TRANSPORT a)
BRITAMLUBE 171/205
- BAYANNA (150811-C) 83/83
- BAYFAIR (160508-C) (fantail)
113/42
- BAYONNE (211559) 21/422
- BAYOU JEAN LAFITTE
175/182, 189/52
- BAYVILLE a) J.C. RITCHIE b)
ROOSEVELT (ferry) (1906)
134/124
- BEA BLACK 287/79
- BEACH GIRL (ferry) 157/48
- BEACON (221356) 127/156,
247/173, 175
- BEA MARTIN 289/81
- BEAR 307/25
- BEAR MOUNTAIN 136/238,
152/238, 162/143, 166/143
- BEAR MOUNTAIN (81809)
28/82, 20/28, 117/38
- BEAR MOUNTAIN (208561)
27/66
- BEATRICE (tug) (100194) (1891)
159/166
- BEATUS (Thunersee; Swiss)
71/87
- BEAUHARNOIS (33476-C) 29/6,
130/120, (after lay-up) 71/82,
(engine front) 46/46,
(pilothouse) 51/70
- BEAUMONT HAMER (1985)
(ferry) 271/42
- BEAUREGARD 207/179
- BEAVER (72668-C) 35/53
- BEAVERCLIFFE HALL (Great
Lakes) 186/144
- BEAVERTON (125440-C) 76/116
- BECKY D (ferry barge) 255/227
- BECKY THATCHER a)
MISSISSIPPI (iii) (1926)
(showboat) 175/178, 193/26,
201/59, 213/65, 229/73,
271/56, (under construction)
224/324, (sinking) 273/43
- BECKLEY SEAM (247987)
116/210
- BEECHBAY (150843-C) 41/5
- BEECHGLEN (Great Lakes)
165/52, 199/230, 218/140,
(cracked hull) 200/313
- BEGOÑA (Spanish) (1953)
209/18
- BEGONIA 176/288
- BELFAST (206266) 18/350
- BELFAST 135/136, 285/5
- BELGENLAND (1879) 175/156,
193/20, 321/14
- BELLARINE EXPRESS (Ferry)
311/75
- BELL RIVER 145/51
- BELLE ABETO 139/133
- BELLE BLONDE a) COLUMBIA
LIGHTSHIP 88 170/124
- BELLE CHASSE (224942) 90/55

- BELLE ISLAND (224714) 39/66, (fantail) 88/125, (wharfside view) 131/160
- BELLE ISLAND 156/264, 204/295
- BELLE MARIA a) AZZEMOUR
b) DELOS 156/244, 160/246, 182/148
- BELLE OF AMERICA 203/230
- BELLE OF CINCINNATI a)
EMERALD LADY 232/327, 324/78
- BELLE OF LOUISVILLE (212813) 87/65, 94/50, 135/166, 158/128, 159/203, 189/56, 225/63, 229/60, 233/74, 243/235, 256/293, 258/153, 261/63, 267/59, (drawings) 102/57, 68, 111/43, (fantail) 87/96, (night photo) 102/67, (racing views) 106/96, 111/145, 146, 147, 148, (whistle) 111/47, (painting) 256/336, (damaged paddlewheel) 273/62, 290/79, 293/76, 293/78
- BELLE OF MINNETONKA (Lake Minnetonka) 173/6, 8
- BELLE OF ST. LOUIS (gambling boat) 196/308, 199/226
- BELLE OF SUWANNEE (3452) 92/105
- BELLE OF THE LAKE (Lake Geneva, Wis.) 129/52
- BELLE REYNOLDS (towboat) 206/156
- BELLEVUE (Tug) 326/77
- BELLE WATLING (tug) 238/134
- BELLINGHAM 203/185, 313/5
- BELLISSIMA 308/54
- BELLUBERA (Australian) 138/68
- BELORUSSIYA (Soviet) (1974) 134/118, 164/260, 180/277, 183/230, 195/237, 285/29
- BELVOIR b) NAZCA c)
BELVOIR 133/42
- BEN BOLT (of 1852; Australian) 51/62
- BENITO JUAREZ (Mexican) 130/115
- BENJAMIN C (1946) 262/32
- BENJAMIN B. ODELL (208448) (1911) 142/121, 145/61, 150/128, 153/28, 164/250, 253, 257, 173/66
- BENJAMIN DAILEY 303/73
- BENJAMIN FRANKLIN (fireboat) 219/204
- BENJAMIN GUIMARÃES (Brazil) (1910) 216/265
- BENJAMIN ISHERWOOD (tanker) 194/137
- BEN-MY-CHREE (British) 62/51, 97/22, 254/149
- BENNY SKOU (1967) 282/12
- BENSON FORD (Great Lakes) (1924) 162/128, 180/296, 196/281, 272/21, 22, 23
- BENSON FORD a) JOHN DYKSTRA (ii) (1982) 196/281
- BENSON FORD (ii) 196/282
- BENSON FORD (iii) 196/283, 284
- BERENGARIA (British) 35/60, 185/4, 260/345, 261/14, 15, 24
- BERGANGER 304/42
- BERGENSFJORD (Norwegian) (1956) 118/114, 145/44, 178/82, 88, 275/46, 284/67, 287/65, 326/42-44
- BERING TITAN (Tug) 300/81
- BERKELEY (3770) 67/81, (aerial views) 127/163 (end view) 127/162, 290/44, 295/8, 9
- BERKS (2905) 123/143
- BERKSHIRE (211149) 17/324, 19/360, 361, 362, 106/93
- BERKSHIRE (222831) 103/127
- BERKSHIRE 163/219, 170/108, 190/103, 105
- BERKSHIRE (1923) 230/102
- BERLIN a) GRIPSHOLM 161/9
- BERLIN (German) 101/37
- BERLIN (1980) 156/288, 184/266, 200/276, 243/227, 244/331, 262/73, 314/13, 325/16
- BERLIOZ 284/67, 296/61, 298/63
- BERMUDA STAR 171/191, 175/227, 184/253, 295, 195/170, 195/217, 199/211, 277/21
- BERMUDIAN (tug) (painting) 227/252
- BERNA (Argentinean) 85/26
- BERNARD 324/35
- BERNARD SAMUEL (fireboat) (Delaware River) 219/197, 202, 203
- BERNINA 149/39
- BERTHIER (of 1870; C) 34/38
- BERTIE E. TULL (2648) (model of) 100/133
- BERWINDGLEN (228674) 123/145
- BESSEGEN (1962) 282/12, 309/34
- BESSEMER (British) 97/12, 13, 14, 15
- BETELGEUSE (USS attack cargo ship) 121/41
- BETHELDRIDGE (1920) 220/270
- BETSEY NORTHRUP (passenger barge) 198/143
- BETSY ANN (Packet) 147/184, 151/180, 171/202, 200/263, (painting) 238/139
- BETSY L. (Tug) 289/40, 41
- BETSY ROSS a) LEDA b) NALJA c) NAJLA d) ALBATROSS e) IONIAN DOLPHIN g) AMALFI 188/322,
- BETSY ROSS (Hudson River Ferry) 314/59
- BETTENDORF (towboat) 213/59
- BETTY (tug) (Hudson River) 177/20
- BETTY ALDEN (205108) 74/43, 155/191
- BEULAH BROWN (3531) 117/11
- BEVERLY ANDERSON (Barge) 283/72
- BEVERLY B. (tug) 277/79
- BEZUDERZHINIY (Soviet) 207/251
- BIANCA C (Italy) 169/32, 172/238, 241
- BIBBY VENTURE (NYC Prison Barge) 190/130
- BIDWELL 299/15
- BIENVILLE (224284) 119/150, 269/31
- BIG BOY (tug) 268/70
- BIG FLAMINGO 176/267
- BIG FLAMINGO II 193/69
- BIG FLAMINGO III (sightseeing boat) 196/328
- BIG RED BOAT II 234/129, 235/220, 236/254, 252/311, 254/153
- BIG RED BOAT III 239/197, 240/313, 247/241, 273/12
- BIGUA (Brazilian) 90/53
- BILDERDYCK (Dutch) 128/225
- BILL MCNEAL (towboat) 222/144
- BILL MURRAY (tug) 177/22
- BILOXI BELLE 217/28
- BILU (Israeli) 114/88
- BIMINI SUPERFAST 288/74, 293/70, 298/72

- BINGHAMTON (ferry) (201734)
 (1905) 126/94, 137/4, 5,
 140/200, 181/28, 281/60,
 305/37, 38, 39, 40
- BINGHAMTON (265739)
 126/101
- BINGHAMTON (restaurant)
 255/217
- BINGHAMPTON VICTORY
 291/33
- BIRCHGLEN (Great Lakes)
 187/230, 297/71
- BIRGER JARL (Swedish) 88/109,
 288/64
- BIRKA PARADISE 286/66
- BIRKA PRINCESS (Baltic)
 (ferry) 179/243, 204/282
- BIRKA STOCKHOLM 316/56
- BIRMINGHAM CITY 214/117
- BISMARCK (Weser R.; German)
 144/194, 206 (fantail) 72/109
- BISON EXPRESS 312/75, 313/76
- BJOREN (Norwegian) (1866)
 232/254
- BJORKJARDEN (Sweden)
 178/130
- BLACK BAY 146/112
- BLACK EAGLE a) TOMALVA
 246/101
- BLACK HAWK (Tug) 296/82
- BLACK FALCON (217365)
 118/93
- BLACK POINT 196/302
- BLACK PRINCE 192/280,
 271/68
- BLACK PRINCESS 182/146
- BLACK RIVER (158269-C)
 131/184
- BLACK WATCH 255/236,
 301/54
- BLACKBEARD a) CARQUINEZ
 (ferry) 154/125, 186/136,
 206/136, 261/60, 268/48
- BLAGOVESHCHENSK (1959)
 (Russian) 236/280
- BLEU DE FRANCE a) EUROPA
 (1981) 271/9, 273/76
- BLIDOSUND (Sweden) 201/2
- BLOCK ISLAND a) FISHERS
 ISLAND b) COL. JOHN E.
 BAXTER 137/46, 151/159,
 160, 157/29, 30, 31, 181/2,
 185/42, 84
- BLOCK ISLAND (3201) 103/119,
 120
- BLOCK ISLAND (203969) 79/85
- BLOCK ISLAND (226004) 83/88,
 85/16, 113/17, 116/222,
 204/300, 224/271, 272, 310,
 225/34, 238/127, 268/74
- BLOEMFONTEIN CASTLE
 (British) 72/114
- BLUEBACK (USS) 315/38
- BLUE FIN (ferry) 270/62
- BLUE LADY a) NORWAY b)
 FRANCE 260/339, 265/44,
 73
- BLUE MARLIN 246/132, 296/66
- BLUE MIST (1917) (yacht)
 271/73
- BLUE MONARCH a) WORLD
 RENAISSANCE b)
 RENAISSANCE (1966)
 263/31, 274/42
- BLUE NORTH (Illustration)
 287/71
- BLUE NOSE (Old) (ferry)
 164/270
- BLUE NOSE (New) (ferry)
 177/38, 217/45
- BLUE PUTTEES (ferry) 278/63,
 285/64
- BLUE RIDGE 288/37
- BLUE RIDGE (USS) 306/25,
 318/76
- BLUE RIVER (195295-C)
 107/160
- BLUE STAR 262/78, 318/62
- BLUE STAR 2 (Greek) (carferry)
 238/143
- BLUEBELL (121849-C) 59/71,
 255/232, 296/68
- BLUEBELL (USCGC) 320/67
- BLUENOSE (198334-C) 57/16,
 121/24, 202/130, 221/55,
 230/137
- BLUENOSE (ii) (ferry) 202/131
- BLÜMLISALP (Lake Thune;
 Swiss) 111/185, 195/201,
 252/295
- BOCCACCIO (Italian) 117/43
- BOGAZICI (ferry) (Turkish)
 (1910) 174/109
- BOGDAN KHMELNITSKIY a)
 NEKRASOV (1953) (Dnieper
 River; Ukrainian) 256/320
- BOHEME (W. Germany) 156/244
- BOHUS 312/62
- BOHUSLAN (Swedish) 115/141,
 142, (sketch) 115/192
- BOLERO (German) 126/99,
 127/158, 169/56, 243/208
- BOESLAW BIERUT 325/42, 45
- BON TON (1884) (ferry) 220/281
- BON TON NO. 2 (ferry) 220/280
- BON TON III (ferry) 220/280
- BON VIVANT 138/100, 151/166
- BONAIRE STAR 152/266
- BONABELLE 191/172
- BONANZA EXPRESS 239/222
- BONNIE BELL 182/167, 196/315,
 204/321
- BOO CENAC (tug) 183/207, 209
- BOOKER T. WASHINGTON a)
 GRUNEWALD b)
 GENERAL G.W.
 GOETHALS c)
 MUNORLEANS 192/270,
 272
- BOOMERANG (Australian)
 262/75
- BOONE NO. 7 233/75
- BOONESBORO 231/232
- BOOTHBAY (204233) 103/157,
 135/188
- BOOTSIE B 256/313
- BORDER KING a) SAN
 JACINTO (1908) 138/77, 82,
 292/39
- BORDER PRINCE a)
 CHILKOOT (1919) 138/82
- BORDER QUEEN a) ROSALIE
 MAHONY (1913) 138/83
- BORE (Finnish) 75/87, 88/109,
 140/226
- BOREA 174/151
- BORINQUEN 192/321, 223/185,
 187
- BORGEN 136/230
- BORNHOLM (Danish) 82/50
- BORODINO a) EGREMONT
 (Russian) 218/100
- BØRØYSUND (1908)
 (Norwegian) 235/187,
 248/281
- BORROWDALE 262/75, 316/75
- BOSTON 135/138, 172/243, 246,
 234/96, 109, 299/5, 307/48, 49
- BOSTON (of 1850) 116/199
- BOSTON (223749) (fantail) 58/56
- BOSTON (247161) 116/210
- BOSTON (98585-C) 36/86,
 121/19, (boat deck) 121/16
- BOSTON BELLE a) PCE-1258
 165/76
- BOSTON BELLE (258021)
 112/229, (forepeak) 117/36
- BOSTON LIGHTSHIP 135/190
- BOSTONIAN 149/20, 291/31
- BOUDICCA a) ROYAL VIKING
 SKY 282/39
- BOUTWELL (USCG) 157/4,
 293/27

- BOWEN QUEEN (323854-C)
104/194
- BOWEN QUEEN (ferry) 148/250
- BOWLING GREEN 310/45
- BOXER (HMS) (RN Landing Ship) 185/22
- BOZCAADA (Turkish) 174/110
- BRAEMAR 176/284, (mid-body section) 267/28
- BRAEMAR CASTLE (1952)
137/32
- BRAMBLE 287/73, 310/71
- BRAMHAN (destroyer) 211/181
- BRANDYWINE (3318) 60/100,
117/32, 33
- BRANDYWINE (tug) (2006)
260/333, 278/59, 321/82
- BRANSON BELLE (dinner boat)
(artist's rendition) 209/49
- BRANT POINT 133/46
- BRASIL (277363) 113/6, 7
- BRASIL 184/292
- BRASIL (1958) 277/10, 14, 16,
17, 296/27 (artist's rendition)
277/8, 9, 315/34, 35
- BRAVEST (ferry) 222/134,
284/63, 292/58
- BRAVEST (FDNY) 294/60
- BRAZIL (227983) 27/53, 48/99,
104/170, 119/145
- BRAZIL a) VIRGINIA (1928)
264/23, (painting) 243/259
- BRAZIL MARU (1954) 151/200,
225/32, 33, 266/73
- BRAZOS (1907) 223/178, 317/61
- BREMEN (German) 89/8,
186/154, 191/212, 238/145,
147, 253/72, 254/156, 298/37,
319/14
- BREMEN b) MAPLEWOOD
(ferry) 149/10
- BREMEN MARU 322/19
- BREMERHAVEN (German)
96/140
- BRENDA L MURRAY 300/79
- BRENT K. McALLISTER
191/185
- BRENTWOOD a) CASCADE
(112243) (1902) (ferry)
159/168, 173
- BRETAGNE 192/315, 286/12, 13,
14
- BREWSTER (202999) 35/66,
110/126
- BRIAN A. McALLISTER
(285265) 88/119
- BRIAN McALLISTER (tug)
188/295
- BRICOLD (153111-C)
108/224
- BRIDGEPORT (242176) 130/108,
133/50
- BRIDGETON (1913) (ferry)
247/170
- BRILAND (1950) 299/37
- BRINCKERHOFF (3819) 34/46,
35/72, 79/85, 94/60, (burning
of) 94/41, 247/178, (enclosed
walking beam) 71/66,
(remains of) 97/28
- BRINCKERHOFF (ferry) 133/57,
173/66, 186/96, 211/170
- BRISBANE STAR 211/188
- BRISTOL (3879) 23/32
- BRISTOL QUEEN (British)
105/34
- BRITANIS (Greek) 119/176
- BRITANIS a) MONTEREY b)
MATSONIA c) LURLINE
163/191, 171/191, 186/167,
189/5, 12, 14, 192/307,
199/211, 220/301, 221/55,
230/137, 232/312, 235/215,
236/307, 325, 239/213, 271/64
- BRITANNIA (model of original;
British) 81/6, 300/22, 23, 29,
32
- BRITANNIA (yacht) 140/235,
164/278, 204/275, 212/283,
219/219
- BRITANNIA (1906) (ferry)
239/213
- BRITANNIC (of 1874; British)
(drawing) 68/94
- BRITANNIC (of 1914; British)
101/9, 10, 11, 199/202,
281/36, 294/12, 13(deck
plans) 101/8, (fantail) 101/13,
(model) 101/6, 296/32,
(Construction) 33, 34, 35, 36,
37, (Diagram) 38
- BRITANNIC (of 1930; British)
57/21, 219/251, 316/12,
321/14, 324/14
- BRITANNICARE (British)
248/336
- BRITISH MONARCH 231/208
- BROADWAY (111430) 118/84
- BROADWAY a) RANSOM B.
FULLER 158/113
- BROMLEY 326/77
- BROOKDALE (111855-C) 101/43
- BROOKDALE a) J.S. ASHLEY
b) FRED A. MANSKE
157/53
- BROOKLYN (tug) 139/155,
181/36, 212/257, 289/82,
305/82
- BROOKLYN V 155/216
- BROWARD 214/133
- BRÚARFOSS (1978) (Iceland)
229/6
- BRÚARFOSS (ii) (Iceland)
229/11
- BRÚARFOSS (iii) 229/12
- BRUCE A. McALLISTER
(229118) 132/244
- BRUCE DARST 260/326
- BRUSELAS (1911) 226/131
- BRUIZER (HMS) (Landing Ship)
185/22
- BRYNJE (1958) 282/13
- BUCCANEER a) NORFOLK
COUNTY 191/220, 207/218
- BUCCANEER (235823)
(pilothouse) 103/142
- BUCKEYE a) LEONARD B.
MILLER b) CHARLES W.
GALLOWAY c) ROBERT C.
NORTON (207272) (1910)
146/125, 152/260
- BUCKEYE (157601) 109/44
- BUCKEYE (iii) a) SPARROWS
POINT (1952) 257/55
- BUCKEYE STATE (Ohio River)
(1850) 146/74, 75, 302/30
- BUCKEYE STATE b)
PRESIDENT TAFT (1921)
182/120
- BUCKLEY McALLISTER (Tug)
290/83, 292/82
- BUCKTHORN (USCG buoy
tender) 122/93
- BUENOS AIRES (Spanish) (1887)
208/266, 319/21
- BUENOS AIRES VICTORY a)
SMITH VICTORY
(Argentina) 165/12
- BUFFALO (ferry) 150/101
- BUFFALO (Great Lakes) 173/50,
305/70
- BUFFALO (222703) 54/42
- BULK OCEANIC 317/46
- BULK OIL 317/47
- BULK PETROL 317/43
- BULK STAR 317/44
- BULK TRADER 317/44
- BUNGA RAYA SATU (container
ship) 282/73
- BUNKER HILL (204264) 50/34,
286/21, 291/24, 25
- BUNTE KUH (German) 90/64
- BURDIGALA (French) 29/3

- BURDIGALA (German) 169/16
 BURGESS (dredge) 221/60
 BURLINGTON (175997-C)
 103/147
 BURNING STAR 277/75
 BURRA (tug) 246/152
 BURRABOGIE (Australian)
 (fantail) 73/12
 BURRARD BEAVER 148/213,
 215
 BURRARD CHINOOK (Ferry)
 311/65
 BURY (British) 67/83
 BURTON ISLAND (USCGC)
 307/29
 BUSSARD (1905) (German)
 261/74
 BUTTERFLY (chemical tanker)
 262/61
 BYLAYL (213834) 72/116,
 123/145
- C.C.G.S. 500 198/140
 C. COLUMBUS 269/65, 275/38
 C.D. WHITE (tugboat) 314/81
 C.E. SATTERLEE (126591) 8/120
 C.F. BAKER 152/260
 C.G. RICHTER 179/194, 235/241
 C.H. McCULLOUGH, JR.
 (204499) (fantail) 121/61
 C.H. SPEDDEN (tug) 206/90
 C.L. AUSTIN a) WILLIS L.
 KING (Great Lakes) 165/50
 C.V. SEA WITCH (516197)
 109/56
 C.W. CADWELL 152/262
 C.W. PETTITT (127083) 124/205
 C. WASHINGTON COLLYER
 173/41
 CABATERN (343695-C) 126/113
 CABEGON 207/174
 CABLE INNOVATOR 231/228
 CABO DE HORNOS 296/46
 CABO SAN SEBASTION
 (Spanish) 125/51, 274/14
 CABO STAR (Ferry) 309/67
 CABOT 166/128, 294/71
 CABOT STRAIT 149/56
 CABRILLO (1904) 136/218,
 231/173
 CACIQUE (British) 103/105
 CADET (125728) 127/186
 CADILLAC a) LAKE
 ANGELINE (Great Lakes)
 176/280
 CAESAREA 142/97, 156/286
 CAIRO a) ARCHIMEDE (Italian)
 217/7
- CAJUN QUEEN 184/309, 257/54
 CALAIS SEAWAYS 321/59
 CALAMARES 192/22
 CALCITE (209763) 80/98
 CALCITE II a) WILLIAM G.
 CLYDE (Great Lakes)
 169/54, 237/83, 238/142
 CALEB E 227/233
 CALEDONIA (British
 sidewheeler) 115/184
 CALEDONIAN PRINCESS
 (British) (1961) 81/15,
 156/286, 268/61
 CALEDONIAN STAR 200/276
 CALEDONIEN 302/14
 CALGADOC (188388-C) 129/53
 CALGADOC b) EL SALINERO
 (Great Lakes) 168/254
 CALGARY (British) 81/9
 CALIFORNIA (USS) 303/8
 CALIFORNIA (of 1848) 30/42
 CALIFORNIA (227115) 86/39
 CALIFORNIA 188/258
 CALIFORNIA (1928) 264/7
 CALIFORNIA HORNBLOWER
 (dinner-cruise) 194/156
 CALIFORNIA JUPITER
 (container ship) 234/141
 CALIFORNIAN 290/42, 43
 CALIFORNIA SPIRIT 253/53
 CALIFORNIA STAR 304/65
 CALISTOGA (204629) 26/45
 CALLIOPE 155/192, 157/31
 CALUMET 266/56, 270/54
 CALUSA COAST 303/82
 CALVERT (127606) 13/220,
 63/72, 149/158, 188/282
 CALVIN AUSTIN (127768)
 14/243, 86/47, 135/136,
 247/196, 198, 252
 CALYPSO (of 1859) 124/205
 CALYPSO a) SOUTHERN
 CROSS b) CALYPSO c)
 AZURE SEAS 136/227,
 155/214, 156/246
 CALYPSO a) GUSTAV VASA b)
 WAWEL 192/281, 234/153
 CALYPSO 259/256, 326/38
 CALYPSO QUEEN 307/78
 CAMBODGE 302/12, 13, 14, 15
 CAMBRIAN SALVOR a) BARS
 2 b) HMS CAMBRIAN
 SALVOR c) HMAS
 CAMBRIAN SALVOR
 162/125
 CAMBRIDGE (5502) 69/15,
 96/140, (drawing of wreck)
 69/15
- CAMBRIDGE (107216) 42/46,
 91/79, 91/81, 131/160,
 203/174, 245/30, (drawings)
 91/79, 80
 CAMBRIDGE LADY 245/31
 CAMDEN (204087) 89/28,
 103/156, 213/10, 220/282,
 (fantail) 103/155
 CAMELOT CLOPPER 188/324
 CAMELOT STAR (1999) 221/50,
 253/43
 CAMELLIA MARU 178/136
 CAMERONIA 189/25, 321/14
 CAMINO (210374) (1912) 170/95
 CAMPANA (51646-C) 98/45, 46
 CAMPANULA 298/67
 CAMPBELL FOSS 281/64
 CAMPEMENTO (Spanish)
 (fantail) 44/100
 CAMPIDOGLIO 199/187
 CAMSELL (Canadian CG)
 149/51, 191/222
 CANADA (of 1854; C) (drawing)
 33/13
 CANADA (99675) (1892) 178/104
 CANADA (2014) 294/63
 CANADA MARQUIS 194/147,
 298/69
 CANADA STAR a) LIBERTÉ b)
 VOLENDAM C) BRASIL
 (1958) 183/251, 253, 295,
 277/21
 CANADIAN (British) 64/92
 CANADIAN (125427-C) 72/117
 CANADIAN AMBASSADOR
 (Great Lakes) 168/281,
 182/139, 286/72
 CANADIAN COASTER 134/89
 CANADIAN EMPRESS 161/55
 CANADIAN ENTERPRISE
 228/319
 CANADIAN EXPLORER
 226/149
 CANADIAN HIGHLANDER
 (Great Lakes) 169/55
 CANADIAN LAKER 189/33
 CANADIAN LEADER 227/235
 CANADIAN MARINER a)
 NEWBRUNSWICKER b)
 GRAND HERMINE 265/57
 CANADIAN MINER 267/55
 CANADIAN NATIONAL NO. 2
 a) ST. CATHERINE 201/42
 CANADIAN NATIONAL NO. 5
 194/143
 CANADIAN NATIONAL NO. 6
 (tug) 265/64

- CANADIAN NAVIGATOR
202/145, 221/63, 293/69
- CANADIAN OLYMPIC 143/181
- CANADIAN PIONEER (Great
Lakes) 171/204
- CANADIAN PRINCE 222/102
- CANADIAN PRINCESS 302/67
- CANADIAN PROGRESS
151/184, 191/227
- CANADIAN PROSPECTOR a)
CARLTON b) FEDERAL
WEAR 155/207, 277/69,
283/45
- CANADIAN PROVIDER
259/239
- CANADIAN RANGER 280/69
- CANADIAN TRADER 241/62,
254/140
- CANADIAN TRANSFER
228/318
- CANADIAN VENTURE 254/139
- CANADIAN VOYAGER (Great
Lakes) 242/151
- CANADIANA (Great Lakes)
162/128, 189/33, 212/312,
251/233
- CANBERRA (British) 89/8,
120/244, 299/76
- CANBERRA (Murray R.;
Australian) 125/4, 232/270
- CANBERRA b) ESPANA (1913)
(Greek) 142/84
- CANBERRA (1961) 148/244,
165/56, 174/78, 222/149,
223/231, 296/76, 298/11,
298/19, 23, 322/11, 12, 14, 15,
16, 17, 323/10, 11, 12, 13, 14,
15, 16, 17
- CANDI 204/320
- CANDIA 151/172
- CANGARDA (steam yacht)
(1901) 249/50, 270/17, 19,
276/8, 9, (deck view) 276/1
- CANIMA (ii) 258/137
- CANMA 186/136
- CANMAR EXPLORER 152/256
- CANMAR IKALUK 218/136
- CANMAR MISCAROO 218/136
- CANMAR SUPPLIER IV 209/53
- CANMAR SUPPLIER V 209/53
- CANORA (138800-C) 111/140,
141
- CANTERBURY 188/324
- CANTERBURY FALCON 322/67
- CANTON (whaler) 204/257
- CANYON FLYER (504283)
108/214
- CAP STREETER 230/154
- CAPE ANN (127795) 78/64
- CAPE ANN (tug) 187/214,
212/335
- CAPE ARCHWAY a) AFRICAN
NEPTUNE 196/305
- CAPE BRETON 212/308, 233/58
- CAPE BRUNY (Australia) (tug)
199/232
- CAPE CHARLES (126278) 95/89,
207/219, 244/312
- CAPE COD (tug) 212/335,
220/311
- CAPE COD LIGHT (coastal
cruise) 237/57, 248/313,
256/306, 263/57
- CAPE EDMONT 194/141
- CAPE ETERNITY (141863-C)
98/57
- CAPE FEAR 317/80
- CAPE FORESTIERE (Australia)
(tug) 199/232
- CAPE HENLOPEN (281371)
(fantail) 91/91
- CAPE HENLOPEN (ferry)
146/114, 160/272, 168/266,
191/214, 197/44, 272/42,
296/24, 26, 27, 28, 30, 316/64
- CAPE HENLOPEN 510 (Ferry)
306/59, 315/57
- CAPE HENRY 196/305, 199/207
- CAPE HENRY (Tug) 309/80,
318/60
- CAPE JOHNSON 273/53
- CAPE JUPITER (bulk carrier)
266/71
- CAPELLA 294/68
- CAPE MAY (127566) 39/50,
117/31
- CAPE MAY (232813) 120/238,
132/194, 289/59, 296/24, 25
- CAPE MAY a) DEL-MAR-VA
(ferry) 135/170, 146/114,
160/272, 163/194, 175/227,
225/57, 226/86, 114, 118, 119,
228/305, 242/137, 252/307,
296/28
- CAPE MAY LIGHT (coastal
cruise) 235/241, 237/56,
239/220, 240/319, 339,
241/53, 248/313, 256/306,
260/342, 263/57
- CAPE MAY WHALE
WATCHER 208/323
- CAPE NOME 216/288
- CAPE POINT (ferry) 244/279,
(wheelhouse) 268/45
- CAPE RACE 218/131
- CAPE RAY 210/137, 290/58
- CAPE ROMAIN (tug) (1979)
188/302, 263/37, 275/64,
298/82
- CAPE TRANSPORT 266/57
- CAPETOWN CASTLE 137/31
- CAPILANO SUN 321/64
- CAPITANE QUIROS 305/66
- CAPITOL (205205) 130/96
- CAPITOL II (artist's conception)
205/59
- CAPITOL CITY (208044) 24/61
- CAPITOL QUEEN 214/134,
218/148, 230/154
- CAPO FALCONARA a)
KRONPRINS OLAV b)
CORSICA EXPRESS c)
EXPRESS FERRY
ANGELINA LAURO 149/37
- CAPRICORNIAN DANCER
301/75
- CAPTAIN ALLEN BILLIOT
269/55
- CAPTAIN BEN (towboat) 193/26
- CAPTAIN BUTCH BOWMAN
279/76
- CAPTAIN C 299/38
- CAPTAIN CHARLES H. STONE
a) LACROSSE b) MOBIL
LACROSSE 254/143
- CAPTAIN CHARLES
PHILBROOK (ferry) 257/44
- CAPTAIN COOK 185/29
- CAPTAIN COOK II 185/30
- CAPTAIN COOK EXPLORER
259/252, 291/78
- CAPT. DICK MORTON 265/60
- CAPT. DOUG 312/78
- CAPT. EDWARD F. SMITH
227/233
- CAPTAIN E. FRANK
THOMPSON (Ferry) 283/64
- CAPTAIN GEORGE (Greek)
86/50
- CAPTAIN HARRY LEE (ferry)
205/44
- CAPTAIN HENRY JACKMAN
207/226, 251/234, 311/71,
320/69
- CAPT. GURTH DEAN 299/40
- CAPT. JAMES ANDERSON
295/79
- CAPT. JIM MCALLISTER (Tug)
312/80
- CAPT. J.P. (sternwheeler)
183/236, 184/322
- CAPT. J.P. II a) SPIRIT OF
WASHINGTON 251/228

- CAPT. JIMMY T. MORAN (tug) 269/59
- CAPT. JOHN SMITH (ferry) (Jamestown River) 234/136, 236/253, 270/75, (painting) 236/253, (deckhouse) 236/285, 248/310, 257/49, 296/50, 51
- CAPT. LATHAM (Tug) 320/81
- CAPT. MACKINTIRE 307/82
- CAPTAIN MERDIE 264/59, 270/72
- CAPTAIN MERIWETHER LEWIS (Dredge) (1932) 151/180, 161/52, 173/26, 27, 28
- CAPTAIN MOLLY KOOL (ice breaker) 316/65
- CAPTAIN NEAL BURGESS (ferry) 257/44
- CAPT. PATTERSON (539334) 123/176
- CAPT. RALPH TUCKER 253/55
- CAPT. ROBB 312/80
- CAP'N SAM (Savannah River) 195/225
- CAPTAIN S.D. SECORD (158644-C) 81/19
- CAPTAIN WILLIAM CLARK (USAE dredge) 71/85
- CAPTREE SPRAY 140/196
- CARABOBO 298/39
- CARABULLE 237/2, 14, 16, 17, 27
- CARACAS (226878) 76/121, 298/38
- CARDENA 156/249, 250, 251, 252
- CARDIFF QUEEN (British) 102/82
- CARDINAL (138580-C) 132/247
- CARDUCCI 226/151
- CARIB STAR 135/164
- CARIBBEAN FERRY (537026) 123/180, 150/76
- CARIBBEAN MERCY a) POLARLYS (hospital ship) 215/215, 217/83, 221/56, 227/230, 245/1, 16
- CARIBBEAN PRINCE (Canadian) 169/39, 171/204, 221/49
- CARIBBEAN PRINCESS (2004) 267/31, 273/45
- CARIBBEAN TRAILER 168/280
- CARIBE a) FREEPORT I b) FREEPORT c) SVEA STAR 142/115, 161/40
- CARIBE a) OLYMPIA (Greek) 165/34, 166/34, 166/136, 168/246, 167/214, 187/222, 188/284
- CARIBE I 200/277
- CARIBE TIDE (ferry) 218/132
- CARIBIA (Italian) 109/54, 110/121, (Panamanian) 130/123, 132/193, 196, 199, 200, 201, 306/21
- CARIBIA a) VULCANIA (1926) (Italian) 173/20
- CARIBIA 2 a) HMS FENCER b) ROMA c) GALAXY QUEEN d) LADY TINA e) NEPTUNIA (1942) (Italian) 134/76, 173/20
- CARIBIC STAR 244/332
- CARIBISCHE ZEE (Dutch) 86/40
- CARIBO a) CARIBOU (1986) 281/61
- CARIBOU (116249-C) 22/4, 180/286, 206/131
- CARIBOU (ii) (ferry) (1985) 225/53, 277/63
- CARIDDI (of 1932; Italian) 120/228
- CARINA II (Greek) 104/206
- CARINTHIA 294/14
- CARISSA A 268/57
- CARISSA B 268/57
- CARL D. BRADLEY (226776) 26/34, 68/108
- CARL D. BRADLEY (ii) 270/54
- CARLA C (Italian) 109/54, 119/149, 134/116, 169/34, 76, 284/18
- CARLA COSTA a) FLANDRE b) CARLA C 181/64, 284/15
- CARLISLE II 295/69
- CARLO R a) RANGATIRA b) QUEEN M 235/214
- CARMANIA (British) 110/123, 152/279, 298/26
- CARNADOC (ii) 200/314
- CARNARVON CASTLE (1926) 137/29
- CARNIVAL 192/307
- CARNIVAL BREEZE 319/73
- CARNIVAL CELEBRATION 322/56, 325/72
- CARNIVAL CONQUEST (2002) 251/201, 255/222, 285/74
- CARNIVAL DESTINY 220/291, 221/67, 235/200, 286/74
- CARNIVAL DREAM 273/73, 275/37
- CARNIVAL ECSTASY 311/58
- CARNIVAL FANTASY 273/56, 275/53, 319/34
- CARNIVAL FASCINATION a) CENTURY HARMONY 272/74, 274/64, 305/72, 321/52
- CARNIVAL FREEDOM 276/70, 278/71, 315/55, 317/73
- CARNIVAL GLORY 294/25
- CARNIVAL HORIZON 307/59, 308/60, 309/71, 319/54, 320/72
- CARNIVAL INSPIRATION 286/30, 31, 32, 319/34
- CARNIVAL LEGEND 307/66
- CARNIVAL LIBERTY 256/324, 281/70, 291/74, 299/74
- CARNIVAL MAGIC 279/54, 323/58, 325/57
- CARNIVAL MARDI GRAS 320/10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 72
- CARNIVAL MIRACLE 250/145, 301/73, 306/73
- CARNIVAL PANORAMA 310/55, 319/33, 320/55
- CARNIVAL PRIDE 242/139, 293/70, 295/58, 300/57
- CARNIVAL SENSATION 302/72, 309/71 CEL
- CARNIVAL SPIRIT 239/222, 243/230, 295/75
- CARNIVAL SPLENDOR 276/63, 291/57, 293/57, 294/20
- CARNIVAL SUNSHINE 288/74, 291/75, 306/56, 71, 311/72
- CARNIVAL TRIUMPH 231/251, 232/308
- a) CARNIVAL SUNRISE 313/74
- CARNIVAL VALOR 295/73
- CARNIVAL VICTORY 237/59, 239/219, 241/49, 273/44, (side view) 277/86, 309/5
- CARNIVAL VISTA 301/58, 302/73, 309/71, 310/74, 312/74, 319/73
- CARNIVALE a) EMPRESS OF BRITAIN b) QUEEN ANNA MARIA 138/101, 113, 194/139, 197/68, 300/20
- CAROL (tug) 315/81
- CAROL JEAN 180/314, 275/29
- CAROL LAKE (Great Lakes) 180/258
- CAROL MORAN (tug) 220/254
- CAROL WALES (tug) 268/70
- CAROLA (yacht) 232/266

- CAROLE BRENT (280624)
112/233
- CAROLINA (96172) 122/87
- CAROLINA (141440) 63/59
- CAROLINA (101261-C) 98/58
- CAROLINE (of 1822)
(propaganda print) 46/35
- CAROLINE a) HELEN REIS b)
CITY OF DOVER 174/98
- CAROLINE (1903) 193/10, 11
- CAROLINE McKEE (tug) 316/70
- CAROLINE MILLS (Painting)
287/53
- CAROLYN (tug) 214/132,
215/170, 292/36
- CARONI (Venezuelan) 86/45
- CARONIA (British) 132/195,
135/156, 157, 151/212,
284/58, 294/16, 301/17
- CARONIA a) VISTAFJORD
234/152, 235/198, 224,
246/155, 253/69
- CAROUSEL 243/209, 253/69
- CARPATHIA (British) 63/66,
84/97
- CARPATI (Danube R.; Rumanian)
107/145
- CARPENTARIA (Australian)
(lightship) 213/70
- CARPORT (260922) 37/20
- CARQUINEZ (272604) 84/113
- CARRIE 294/48
- CARRIE B (tourboat) 202/154
- CARRIE MAYS 277/76
- CARRIE T. MESECK (tug)
201/82
- CARRIER PRINCESS (of 1973;
C) 129/47
- CARROLL (4071) 37/2, 95/83,
95/86
- CARROLL (1862) 172/246
- CARTELA (Australian) (ferry)
237/68, 239/235, 309/75
- CARTERET (223033) (ferry)
96/129, 189/50, 227/225,
230/135, 244/277
- CARTIERCLIFFE HALL 153/54
- CARTOON NETWORK WAVE
306/52
- CARY-BIRD 140/225
- CASCADE 254/144
- CASCO (203542) (1906) 170/96,
106
- CASINO AZTAR a) WEST
VIRGINIA BELLE 217/276
- CASINO ROUGE 217/27
- CASINO QUEEN (gambling
barge) 208/310
- CASINO ROCK ISLAND
(gambling boat) 203/231, 232,
204/311, 207/224
- CASINO ROUGE 211/237
- CASINO ROYALE 267/25
- CASINO ST. CHARLES 237/55
- CASON J. CALLAWAY 291/71
- CASPAR (schooner) 281/39
- CASSIMIR 237/20
- CASTALIA 136/226, 151/163,
187/240
- CASTAVI JET 291/61
- CASTEL BIANCO a) VASSAR
VICTORY (Italian) 165/16,
179/168
- CASTEL FELICE 179/170
- CASTEL NEVOSO 179/168
- CASTEL VERDE a) WOOSTER
VICTORY (Italian) 165/16,
179/168
- CASTINE (1889) 214/95
- CASTLEMARINE (HMAS)
325/75
- CASTLETON (136019) 26/27
- CASTLETON a) ERASTUS
WIMAN (136019) (1888)
(ferry) 139/152
- CAT (ferry) 318/64
- CATAHOULA 237/21, 23, 24
- CATALA 140/242, 260/329
- CATALINA (223907) (1924)
(ferry) 102/96, 136/193, 217,
224, 157/50, 166/124, 185/52,
226/143, 229/4, 231/170, 175,
177, 180-182, 185, 186, 189,
251, 260/352, 270/28, 30, 31,
(painting) 231/252, 292/48
(sunk/deteriorating) 270/32,
33
- CATALINA (Spanish) 208/258
- CATALINA EMPRESS (tourboat)
193/55, 214/137
- CATALINA JET (ferry) 232/315
- CATALONIA (British) 63/64
- CATALUNYA SPIRIT (tanker)
266/46
- CATAMARIN (ferry) 176/276,
195/227
- CATAWBA VICTORY 302/30
- CATAWISSA (1896) 270/60
- CATFISH BEND II 223/242
- CATHARINE WHITING (5542)
49/6
- CATHAY (British) 111/183
- C.A. THAYEY 283/11
- CATHERINE (Thames R.;
British) 75/88
- CATHERINE (216616) 59/76
- CATHERINE DESGAGNES
298/70
- CATHLAMET (ferry) 181/50,
324/64
- CATSKILL (7972) 82/37
- CATSKILL (223190) 100/152,
103/141, 111/173, (sunk)
123/175
- CATSKILL (1923) 164/295,
165/2, 8
- CAUTAUQUA BELLE 140/246
- CAVALIER (tug) 204/306
- CAVO DORO a) LEASOWE b)
NIAS II (Greek) 165/31
- CAYUGA (122219-C) (1907)
52/90, 66/49, 265/59,
(pilothouse) 79/66
- CAYO LARGO (ferry) (2008)
268/75
- C. DE EIZA GUIRRE (Spanish)
(1904) 208/271
- CEDAR ISLAND (ferry) 217/52,
244/272, (pilot house)
244/263
- CEDARGLEN 312/70 a)
CARTERIERDOC 213/67,
243/238
- CEIBA (Rendering) 321/62
- CELEBRATION (Australian)
(gambling boat) 179/184,
182/130, 189/42, 203/242,
208/305
- CELEBRATION (cruise) 258/144
- CELEBRITY APEX 317/72,
319/45
- CELEBRITY BEYOND 323/57
- CELEBRITY CENTURY 290/55,
294/75
- CELEBRITY CONSTELLATION
278/71, 312/74
- CELEBRITY EDGE 306/73,
308/72, 309/72, 311/54,
317/73, 319/45
- CELEBRITY EQUINOX 273/55
- CELEBRITY INFINITY 294/24
- CELEBRITY MILLENIUM
288/66
- CELEBRITY SILHOUETTE
(cruise ship) 280/57, 323/55
- CELEBRITY SOLSTICE (2008)
267/20, 274/43, 275/68,
286/77, 305/74
- CELEBRITY SUMMIT 287/62,
303/42, 43, 311/60, 312/60
- CELESTIA LEE 204/294
- CELESTIAL EMPIRE a)
CELESTIAL EMPIRE b)

- JUPITER (106769) 178/100, 101
 CELESTYAL CRYSTAL 301/53
 CELESTYAL NEFELI 308/56
 CELESTYAL ODYSSEY 298/56, 300/55
 CELTIC (British) 27/71, 108/226
 CEMENTKARRIER 158/255
 CENTAUR (Australian) 135/141, 156/258, 196/58, 308/76
 CENTAURO a) CITY OF HONG KONG (1924) (Italian) 173/14
 CENTAURUS (Polish) 114/125
 CENTENNIAL (towboat) 193/28
 CENTRAL-HUDSON a) JAMES W. BALDWIN (13190) (1861) 151/142, 144, 164/243 (pilothouse) 56/93
 CENTURY (Lighter) 167/190, 168/267
 CENTURY (barge) 197/45, 217/55
 CENTURY 261/59
 "CENTURY CLASS" (ferry) (Canadian) 222/139
 CENTURY HIGHWAY GREEN 321/65
 CERES (Swedish) 228/259, 260, 264, 277, 292
 CETUS 137/23
 CEYLON (Drawing) 177/6
 CGM LA PEROUSE 190/150
 CGM RENOIR (Yama River; Australian) 230/158
 CHALLENGER (Great Lakes) 154/93, 172/291, 175/186, 193/23, 201/71, 229/52
 CHAMPION (Tug) 308/80
 CHAMPION II 299/38
 CHAMPION NO. 2 (126079) 48/90
 CHAMPION POLAR (salt water tanker) 269/73
 CHAMPLAIN (5848) 23/41
 CHAMPLAIN (French) (1932) 138/96, 126, 321/14
 CHAMPLAIN (ferry) (Lake Champlain) 150/76, 161/16, 188/326
 CHAMPLAIN a) BELLE ISLE (Great Lakes) 176/280
 CHAMPS ELYSEES 176/284
 CHANCELLOR (tug) 265/69
 CHANEA a) WARWICKSHIRE 154/104
 CHANG GENG 152/240
 CHANG SHAN 152/241
 CHANG SHENG 152/245
 CHAPERON (76527) 52/73, (plans & drawings) 52/85
 CHAPMAN (barge) 213/15
 CHARLEMAGE TOWER JR. (1886) (Great Lakes) 236/266
 CHARLES A. DUNNING (158809-C) 40/88, 94/58
 CHARLES A. EDDY (1889) (Great Lakes) (sketch) 236/270
 CHARLES C. WEST (225066) (1925) 149/54
 CHARLES CARROLL a) DELURUGUAY 206/111, 112, 113
 CHARLES CHAMBERLAIN 257/6
 CHARLES DICK 136/245
 CHARLES E. DUNLAP (220453) 107/158
 CHARLES E. MARTIN 260/327
 CHARLES F. ADAMS (USS) 310/73
 CHARLES H. SPENCER (Colo. River) 61/6, 7, (capstan) 64/103
 CHARLES H. WEST (USAE snagboat) 68/110
 CHARLES L. HUTCHINSON (214499) 115/173
 CHARLES LYKES 282/14
 CHARLES M. BEEGLY (278807) 122/109, 231/234
 CHARLES M. WHITE (249263) 121/61
 CHARLES OXMAN (tug) 263/70, 268/69, 300/82
 CHARLES WARD 310/50, 51
 CHARLES WINSLOW 190/100
 CHARLES W. MORGAN 285/47
 CHARLES R. HOOK (222391) 51/52
 CHARLES S. PRICE (painting) 201/1
 CHARLES S. ZIMMERMAN a) MOUNT VERNON (214055) 117/55, 180/290
 CHARLES VAN DAMME (214165) (crankshaft) 62/50
 CHARLESTON (barge) 183/216, 192/281, 213/50, 225/16
 CHARLESTON HARBOR QUEEN 244/309
 CHARLIE (tug) 204/260
 CHARLIE BORDER (towboat) 265/62
 CHARLIE MELANCON 298/78
 CHARLOTTE (Jet Cat ferry) 199/233
 CHARLOTTE a) ONA FAY 254/143
 CHARLOTTE DUNDAS 148/219, 314/29
 CHARLOTTE KLEE (Tug) 311/78
 CHARLOTTE LYKES (1963) 276/13, 302/31
 CHARLOTTE THERESA 291/72
 CHARLOTTE VANDERBILT (5373) 91/84
 CHARLOTTE WEBB (pilot boat) 278/41
 CHARLTON SOVEREIGN a) PRINCE ROBERT b) LUCANIA 154/110, 184/281
 CHARLTON STAR a) ELIZABETHVILE b) EMPIRE c) BURE d) MARISTRELLA (1921) 154/78, 110, 184/280
 CHASE TWO 150/114
 CHASE NO. 2 (220612) 47/51
 CHATEAU THIERRY (U.S.A. Transport) (dwg.) 91/76
 CHATEAUGAY (126487) 54/33, 118/74
 CHATEAUGAY b) MOUNT WASHINGTON (Lake Champlain) 181/75, 192/334
 CHATHAM (126269) 38/29
 CHATHAM a) HAMBURG b) LACKAWANNA (ferry) 150/96, 99
 CHATHAM (1926) 230/89
 CHATTAHOOCHEE (USN) 191/232
 CHATTANOOGA STAR 234/157
 CHATTANOOGA WATER TAXI 273/64
 CHAUDIERE (Canadian) (destroyer) 205/56
 CHAUNCEY M. DEPEW (211290) 97/37, 128/231, 258/138, (Bermudian) 130/87, (capsized) 103/89, 130/91, (drawing) 32/87, (interiors) 130/91
 CHAUNCEY M. DEPEW (scrap) 194/131
 CHAUNCEY M. DEPEW a) RANGELEY (1913) 136/252, 141/47, 142/94, 143/170, 174/151, 183/192, 222/167, 245/2, 302/85

- CHAUNCEY VIBBARD (5664)
67/57, 59
- CHAUTAUQUA BELLE (1976)
232/288
- CHEEKTOWAGA (tug) 180/272
- CHEK CHAU (tug) (Australian)
253/66
- CHELSEA (126929) 93/19, 20,
225/12
- CHELSEA (ferry) 175/194,
239/217, (as a houseboat)
209/43
- CHEMICAL PIONEER 182/127,
303/59
- CHEMICAL SUPPLIER (tank
vessel) 273/57
- CHEMICAL TRADER 215/227
- CHEMICAL TRANSPORT
(329354-C) 115/171, 163/205
- CHENA 299/34
- CHENEGA (ferry) 281/64, 318/65
- CHEROKEE (126391) 131/132
- CHEROKEE (224624) 131/136
- CHEROKEE 154/79/80/86
- CHERRY BLOSSOM 175/186
- CHERYL K 268/53
- CHESAPEAKE (Lightship)
159/196
- CHESAPEAKE a) FREDERICK
PEIRCE (1926) (ferry)
236/291
- CHESAPEAKE BREEZE (tour
boat) 269/47
- CHESAPEAKE FLYER 200/299
- CHESAPEAKE 100 (floating
crane) 200/296
- CHESTER a) CITY OF
CHESTER (240877) 107/154,
136/235, 226/116, 241/33,
305/85
- CHESTER VALLEY 246/104
- CHESTER W. CHAPIN 148/231
- CHEVRON COLORADO 288/37
- CHEYENNE (Tug) 305/70
- CHICAGO (Great Lakes) (dredge)
200/296
- CHICAGO TRIBUNE 190/143
- CHI-CHEEMAUN 133/41
- CHICHIBU MARU 133/35
- CHICAMACOMICO (ferry)
242/141
- CHICO a) ALICE BLANCHARD
(106792) (1890) 170/105
- CHICOPEE (tug) 253/44
- CHICORA (53588-C) (1892)
55/49, 50, 51, 52, (sketch)
236/269
- CHIDAMBARAM a) PASTEUR
(India) 148/224
- CHIEF 259/246
- CHIEF BILL BROWN (Barge)
325/77
- CHIEF COMMANDA 133/41
- CHIEF SEATTLE 172/275
- CHIEF SHINGWAWK 279/69
- CHIEF WAWATAM (209235)
(rail car ferry) 90/58, 124/244,
141/59, 142/106, 173/1,
188/312, 190/141, 274/63,
323/86
- CHILBAR (tanker) 217/52
- CHILCOTIN (178070-C) 62/50
- CHILCOTIN PRINCESS a)
HMCS LAYMOORE
(371935) (1945) 144/230,
159/172
- CHILO 140/224
- CHIMACUM 303/66
- CHINA (Pacific Mail) (1867)
184/286
- CHINA (5972) 47/57
- CHINAMPA 288/34
- CHINA SEA DISCOVERY
(Chinese) 243/247
- CHINCHA 160/232
- CHINOOK b) SEHEL T QUEEN
(252908) (1947) 167/183, 184,
186, 189, 227/232
- CHINOOK (1998) (ferry) 253/20
- CHINOOK II (197867-C) 104/195
- CHIPPEWA 180/318, 228/302
- CHIPPEWA (USCG tender)
99/112
- CHIPPEWA (127440) 38/32,
236/301, 247/193
- CHIPPEWA CHIEF 133/45
- CHISCA (of 1897; USAE)
110/128
- CHITINA (Copper River) 177/36
- CHITRAL 322/11
- CHIVALROUS (destroyer)
218/120
- CHOCTAW (tug) 181/36
- CHOPTANK RIVER QUEEN
264/51
- CHOSIN (USS) 291/77
- CHOUTEAU (Missouri River)
280/75
- CHRIS (tug) 252/316, 264/69
- CHRIS ARDEN (tug) 315/78
- CHRIS GREENE (1915) 140/224
- CHRIS GREENE (1922) 140/224,
145/2
- CHRIS GREENE (ii) (1925)
200/263, 217/61
- CHRISSI AMMOS a) FERRY
NANKAI NO. 1 b) CHRISSI
AMOS c) EPIRUS II 133/56,
160/264
- CHRISTINA (mystery ship)
194/134
- CHRISTINE ANDERSON (ferry)
228/311
- CHRISTOPHER COLUMBUS
(126952) (fantail) 117/58,
295/38, 302/60
- CHRISTOPHER STANNIX
(Ferry) 292/62
- CHRYSTENAH 141/16, 143/150
- CHUSAN 298/18, 312/18
- CIBOLA (92732-C) 58/47
- CIBRO SAVANNAH (wreck)
195/217
- CIELO DI GASPESE 309/59
- CIGAR (steam launch) 111/165
- CILAOS (Norwegian) 128/244
- CIMARRON (USS) 299/12, 13,
17
- CIMBRIA (126029) 110/124,
214/93, (fantail) 55/72
- CINCINNATI (126803) 39/49
- CINCINNATI (223580) 47/52
- CINCINNATI b) PRESIDENT
151/180, 191/224
- CINCINNATI/COVINGTON
FUNLINER 193/26, 215/236
- CINDY CELESTE (towboat)
203/230
- CINDY L. ERICKSON (Ohio
River) 263/62
- CIRCASSIAN (British) 117/5
- CIRCLE LINE a) CELT b)
SACHEM c) PHENAKITE d)
SIGHTSEER d) CIRCLE
LINE SIGHTSEER 146/116,
179/200
- CIRCLE LINE II (yacht) 215/179
- CIRCLE LINE V 215/175,
(painting) 215/169
- CIRCLE LINE VII a) LCI 191
(yacht) 215/177
- CIRCLE LINE VIII 211/217
- CIRCLE LINE X 215/176, 178
- CIRCLE LINE XI 270/49
- CIRCLE LINE XVI 150/80,
181/38
- CIRCLE LINE XVII 301/58
- CIRCLE LINE BROOKLYN
272/46
- CIRCLE LINE BRONX (Ferry)
302/60
- CIRCLE LINE LIBERTY 307/59

- CIRCLE LINE MANHATTAN 272/47
- CIRCLE LINE QUEENS 271/46, 272/47
- CIRCLE LINE SIGHTSEER (127649) 130/84
- CIRCLE LINE SIGHTSEER a) CELT (yacht) 215/173
- CITADEL VICTORY 220/258
- CITE DE QUEBEC (161926-C) 37/7
- CITIES SERVICE FUEL a) SUCROSA 237/15
- CITIES SERVICE OHIO 216/293
- CITIES SERVICE MISSOURI 220/278
- CITTA DI NAPOLI a) REPUBLIC (1871) (Italian) 217/8
- CITTA DI NUORO 149/39
- CITY ICE BOAT NO. 1 (208123) 22/9
- CITY ICE BOAT NO. 2 (208124) 22/10, 57/18, (aerial view) 22/9
- CITY OF ADELAIDE 291/77
- CITY OF ALEXANDRIA (1879) 146/84
- CITY OF ALGONAC (ferry) 196/318
- CITY OF ALMA 269/24
- CITY OF ANDROS 151/170
- CITY OF ATHENS 151/165
- CITY OF ATLANTA (201103) (bow only) 36/83, (forepeak) 93/22, (painting) 100/135
- CITY OF BALTIMORE a) STEADFAST 174/94, 203/173, 174, 179, 184, 192, (painting) 255/169
- CITY OF BANGOR (127029) 90/69, 135/189, 139/190, 200/33, 214/92
- CITY OF BERLIN (of 1875; British) (drawing) 68/95
- CITY OF BIRMINGHAM 292/36
- CITY OF BRIDGETON 261/41
- CITY OF BROCKTON 261/9
- CITY OF BUFFALO (127132) 110/75, (interior) 87/84, 325/22
- CITY OF CHATTANOOGA (223221) 100/134, 317/24, 28
- CITY OF CHEBOYGAN (203695) 114/82, 128/240
- CITY OF CHESTER (126493) 117/28
- CITY OF CHICAGO (126627) (drawing of) 19/377
- CITY OF CLEVELAND (Lake Chautauqua) 59/62
- CITY OF CLEVELAND (125808) 110/76
- CITY OF CLEVELAND (126333) 23/34, (pilothouse) 88/99
- CITY OF CLEVELAND III (204080) 52/89, 127/160, 192/285, 289
- CITY OF COLOMBO 315/15
- CITY OF COLUMBIA (1880) 270/38
- CITY OF CORK (1973) 240/321
- CITY OF DETROIT (i) (sketch) (nightboat) 221/6
- CITY OF DETROIT III (209571) (1912) 30/45, 60/93, 62/46, 76/113, 122/65, 192/255, 288, 289, 240/285, (sketch) 221/15, (fantail) 59/80
- CITY OF ERIE (Great Lakes) (1898) 221/11, 325/3, 21, 22, 28, 29
- CITY OF EVANSVILLE 226/156
- CITY OF FALL RIVER (504354) 100/34, 114/91
- CITY OF FLINT (219614) 118/95, 304/32
- CITY OF FLINT 32 (229316) 114/113, (pilothouse) 127/130
- CITY OF GLASGOW 175/156
- CITY OF GLOUCESTER (126139) 102/74
- CITY OF GRAND RAPIS (210065) 47/74, 122/90, (fantail) 21/425, 52/100, (pilothouse) 39/70
- CITY OF GREEN BAY (226597) 124/244, (deck plan) 131/182, (profile dwg.) 131/182
- CITY OF GUILDFORD 315/16
- CITY OF HAMILTON (153427-C) 34/39
- CITY OF HAMPTON (1930) (ferry) 236/290
- CITY OF HANCOCK (155414) 71/93
- CITY OF HAVRE 255/173, 188
- CITY OF HAWKINSVILLE (127119) 93/15, 200/302
- CITY OF HICKMAN (126638) (painting) 53/12
- CITY OF HOLLAND (126150) (1893) 110/74, 236/259, 260
- CITY OF HONOLULU (216018) 72/102, 239/173, 175, 178, 183, 185-187, (painting) 239/169, 315/68
- CITY OF HUDSON (7972) 21/429
- CITY OF JACKSONVILLE (126081) 40/89, 121/31, 121/33, 122/103, 195/207
- CITY OF JAMESTOWN (Lake Chautauqua) 59/63
- CITY OF KALAMAZOO (1893) (Great Lakes) 236/258
- CITY OF KEANSBURG (225904) (1926) 48/93, 108/192, 108/193, 117/38, 117/57, 126/91, 143/130, 155, 157, 159, 149/58, 151/201, 158/118, 162/152, 166/115, 177/139, 180/292, 188/308, 261/88, (bow on) 131/170, (sketch of) 113/64, 316/53
- CITY OF KEY WEST a) CITY OF RICHMOND (5020) 158/108, 153/37
- CITY OF KINGSTON 192/256, 257, 259, 261, 262
- CITY OF LAWRENCE (1867) 135/149
- CITY OF LIGHTS (sketch) 215/237
- CITY OF LIGHTS I (gambling boat) 208/310
- CITY OF LIGHTS II (gambling boat) 208/310
- CITY OF LOS ANGESES (215453) 53/24, 75/78, 315/68
- CITY OF LOUISVILLE (127023) 47/54
- CITY OF LOWELL (127035) 21/409, 85/10, 103/120, 148/234, 170/110 (pilothouse) 19/381, 129/2, 285/5
- CITY OF LUDINGTON (125873) 39/60
- CITY OF MEMPHIS (127640) (hurricane deck) 119/187
- CITY OF MERIDA (1870) 146/83, 270/36
- CITY OF MEXICO (1869) 146/82
- CITY OF MIDLAND 142/105
- CITY OF MIDLAND 41 (240326) 15/264, 168/280, 225/66, (fantail) 94/77, 324/86
- CITY OF MILFORD (1906) 174/96
- CITY OF MILWAUKEE (230448) 122/92, 170/128
- CITY OF MILWAUKEE (car ferry) 193/58, 229/63, 277/34

- CITY OF MONTGOMERY (207362) 19/373, 135/138
- CITY OF MONTICELLO (5339) 158/108
- CITY OF MONTREAL 315/16
- CITY OF MUNISING (200531) 114/80, 114/82
- CITY OF MYCONOS a) SAN MARCO 154/114, 199/189, 211/235
- CITY OF MYKONOS 151/168, 218/145
- CITY OF NEWARK 141/16
- CITY OF NEWCASTLE 315/17, 20
- CITY OF NEW YORK a) TALBOT (1912) 143/129, 154, 155, 156, 158
- CITY OF NEW YORK (1873) 146/84
- CITY OF NEW YORK (1924) (model) 273/33
- CITY OF NEW YORK (1930) 160/232, 210/89, 90, 92, 96
- CITY OF NEW YORK (5271) 35/71, (oil painting) 193/1
- CITY OF NEW YORK (210704) 27/65, 37/15, 42/45, 110/106, 117/39, (fantail) 129/60
- CITY OF NEW YORK (229268) 23/37
- CITY OF NEWPORT (5033) (pilothouse) 68/90, 284/55, 285/57
- CITY OF NORFOLK (208414) (1911) 82/33, 82/47, 100/143, 119/156, 215/251, 241/38, 255/178, 257/38, 266/35, 37, 88, (aerial view) 99/120, 222/135, (fantail) 68/117, 82/46, (name board) 99/113, (on fire) 101/56, 275/86, (paintings) 252/340, 259/264
- CITY OF OAKLAND (fireboat) 205/54
- CITY OF OTTAWA 315/18
- CITY OF PARIS (British) 97/17 (interior) 97/1
- CITY OF PARKESBURG (passenger barge) 193/70
- CITY OF PETOSKEY (150906) 77/16, 114/80
- CITY OF PHILADELPHIA (207201) 101/15, 101/21, 117/29, 125/27
- CITY OF POROS a) VULCANELLO (Greek) 172/258, 188/316, 336
- CITY OF PORT ELIZABETH (British) 120/233
- CITY OF PUEBLA (1881) 146/86, 270/40
- CITY OF REDWOOD (Tug) 306/78
- CITY OF RHODOS (1965) 158/115, 200/277, 239/195
- CITY OF RICHMOND (5020) 116/203
- CITY OF RICHMOND (161775) 44/97
- CITY OF RICHMOND (211710) 72/110, 77/23, 93/1, 4, 5, 6, 119/155, 156, (fantail) 82/45, 93/7, (pilothouse) 82/47, 93/2
- CITY OF RICHMOND 158/120, 159/228, 203/249, 214/132, 241/38, 266/36, 37, (painting) 203/169
- CITY OF RICHMOND (1913) 271/34
- CITY OF RIO DE JANEIRO 305/48
- CITY OF RIPON 315/19
- CITY OF ROCKLAND 137/62
- CITY OF SACRAMENTO (107848) (1903) 26/45, 42/43, 110/104, 144/196, 197, 198, 250 (bow) 113/37
- CITY OF SAGINAW 31 (229151) 122/89, (deck plan) 127/166, (profile dwg.) 127/166
- CITY OF ST. IGNACE a) CITY OF CLEVELAND (iii) (1886) 221/10
- CITY OF ST. LOUIS (207363) 86/63
- CITY OF ST. LOUIS (Lake Minnetonka) 173/6
- CITY OF SAN FRANCISCO 173/38, 46
- CITY OF SAN RAFAEL (223873) 44/95
- CITY OF SANDUSKY (5062) 31/55, 184/304, 229/64
- CITY OF SAVANNAH (204437) (1907) 68/98, 68/100, 190/118, 254/125, 128, (after-deck) 42/52, (interior) 68/99, (model) 85/10, (pilothouse) 37/21
- CITY OF SELKIRK (100134-C) 59/68
- CITY OF SOUTH HAVEN (127721) (fantail) 117/58
- CITY OF SOUTH POINT 270/71
- CITY OF SOUTHPORT 203/173
- CITY OF SPOKANE 212/269
- CITY OF SYDNEY 185/34
- CITY OF TAMPA (120437) 121/30
- CITY OF TAUNTON 141/58, (post collision) 261/6
- CITY OF TOLEDO 240/274, 284, (on fire) 240/292
- CITY OF TORONTO (Canadian of 1839) 52/76, 315/21
- CITY OF TRAVERSE (5928) 113/62, 123/189
- CITY OF TROY (125522) 27/60, 39/52, 161/68, 69, 295/41
- CITY OF VANCOUVER 160/278
- CITY OF VERA CRUZ (1874) 146/84
- CITY OF VICTORIA 153/31, 32, 34, 35, 36
- CITY OF WASHINGTON (126493) (1877) 76/111, 117/31, 152/222, 270/37
- CITY OF WATERVILLE (1890) 214/97
- CITY OF WILMINGTON (207202) 101/17, 19, 117/29, (drawing) 101/18
- CITY OF WINDSOR (154463-C) 81/19, 191/189
- CITY OF WINONA (126910) 130/95
- CITY OF WORCESTER (125941) (paddlebox) 116/223, 142/94
- CITY OF WYANDOTTE a) SIASCONSETT 141/42
- CITY OF YEDO (Japanese) 120/213
- CITY POINT (4878) (1864) 161/24, 30
- CIUDAD DE BUENOS AIRES (ferry) 218/126
- CIUDAD DE PARANA (Argentinean) 87/89, 218/124
- CLAIRE (216047) 31/63, 35/54, 43/71, 80/107
- CLAIRE-E (226116) 104/204
- CLAIRTON (226775) 50/28, 132/202
- CLAN FERGUSON 211/186
- CLARE E. BEATTY (towboat) 214/141
- CLARENCE B. RANDALL 142/107
- CLARENCE SUTPHIN JR. (USCG) 323/58
- CLATSOP (Dredge) (1908) 181/28, 207/193, 194

- CLAUDE SONNY (206658)
108/219
- CLAUDE SONNY SIMMONS
(1909) (schoolship) 213/54
- CLAUDINE (127431) 72/98
- CLAUSENTUM (1923) (tug)
262/34
- CLAYTON W. MORAN (Tug)
302/80
- CLEAN CANAVERAL 322/69
- CLEAN HARBORS (skimmer)
194/134
- CLEAN JACKSONVILLE 308/73
- CLEARWATER (sloop) 191/216
- CLEDDAU QUEEN (paddle
steamer) (1956) 233/45
- CLELIA II 274/43
- CLEOPATRA (1865) 146/82
- CLEOPATRA (Liberian) 94/61
- CLEOPATRA (127766) 79/79
- CLERIMOND (towboat) 200/261
- CLERMONT (replica of NORTH
RIVER STEAMBOAT of
1807) (1909) 69/1, 176/257,
259, 294/45
- CLERMONT (206719) 85/31,
247/188, (Illustration) 283/86
- CLERMONT (208651) 131/159
- CLERMONT b) BEAR
MOUNTAIN (1911) 142/121,
162/78, 142, 168/296, 221/28,
30, 31
- CLEVA LEE (Missouri River)
280/76
- CLEVELAND (Cargo Vessel)
302/31
- CLEVELAND (tug) (1999)
282/67
- CLEVELAND (Tug) (2018)
304/81
- CLEVELAND ROCKS (barge)
282/67
- CLIFF DWELLER (Green River)
175/172
- CLIFFORD F. HOOD (3925)
131/182
- CLIFFORD J. ROGERS b)
LAMPIS c) DROSIA (1955)
138/116
- CLIFFS VICTORY (247522)
38/40, 65/17, (aerial view)
123/185
- CLIFFS VICTORY (Great Lakes)
176/280
- CLINTON (tourboat) 190/94,
195/232
- CLIPPER (248835) 38/39
- CLIPPER a) JUNIATA b)
MILWAUKEE CLIPPER
147/186, 158/129, 189/58,
194/146, 195/231
- CLIPPER VI (Ferry) 306/66
- CLIPPER ADVENTURER a)
ALLA TARASOVA 229/83,
276/51
- CLIPPER DISCOVERER a)
CAPE COD LIGHT 269/49
- CLIPPER ODYSSEY 252/318
- CLIPPER TELEMED+ 300/60
- CLIPPER VOYAGER 270/50
- CLIPPER WINNEBAGO
(Wisconsin R.) 32/85
- C. LOPEZ Y LOPEZ (Spanish)
(1891) 205/271
- CLOUD X 264/54
- CLUB MED 2 212/288
- CLUB ROYALE (gambling
vessel) 216/312
- CLYDE B. HOLMES (223552)
59/73, 126/100
- CMA CGM HUDSON 251/231
- CN No. 6 288/47
- CO (tug) 269/58
- COALHAVEN (Great Lakes)
168/252
- COAMO 223/175, 182
- COASTAL CELEBRATION
(ferry) 267/72
- COASTAL CREEK (123965-C)
108/222
- COASTAL NOMAD 299/29
- COASTAL QUEEN (228138)
89/21
- COASTAL QUEEN (preliminary
rendition) 227/234
- COASTAL RAMBLER 310/4
- COASTAL RENAISSANCE
(ferry) 266/63
- COASTAL STANDARD 299/64
- COASTAL TITAN 325/70
- COBARGO 204/316
- COBIA (USS Sub) 293/38
- COCOCUTTER II (tender) 261/58
- COCOLI (107435) 89/7
- COCOLI (tug) 191/208
- COHO 136/242, 154/98, 250/152,
271/59, 284/7, 285/9, 288/10,
11, 296/85, 304/67, 307/34,
35, 40
- COLDBROOK 246/90
- COLD HARBOR 304/31
- COLIMA (146269-C) 60/82
- COL. JAMES M.
SCHOONMAKER 295/10
- COLLARROY (ferry) 187/236,
189/64, 268/63, 324/75
- COLLICO 248/260
- COLOMBIA (1932) 275/17,
293/57
- COLON (92936) 89/13
- COLONEL (sternwheeler) 177/44
- COL. BABE WILSON 226/146
- COL. FRANK X ARMIGER
308/78
- COLONEL LAMB (British) 52/79
- COLONEL JAMES M.
SCHOONMAKER (209185)
139/140, 284/ (Illustration) 34,
35, 36, 37, 38, 39
- COL. JOHN E. BAXTER 149/58
- COL. NORRIS STAYTON 149/58
- COL. ROBERT R. McCORMICK
(313144-C) 104/198, (fantail)
105/39
- COLONIA (German) 53/8,
(looking forward) 53/9, (stack
mark) 53/9
- COLONIAL EXPLORER a)
PILGRIM BELLE 179/162,
174, 181/2, 34
- COLOR FANTASY 264/70
- COLOR FESTIVAL 235/188
- COLOR HYBRID 311/61
- COLOR MAGIC 264/70
- COLORADO 282/14
- COLORADO (129284) 19/368 ,
308/5
- COLORADO (tug) 217/63
- COLORADO KING I (Colorado
River) 230/155
- COLORADOS a) SARNIADOC
(Great Lakes) 168/252
- COLOSSUS (251568) (derrick
barge) 124/226
- COLUMBA (British) 129/4, 5
- COLUMBIA (German) (painting)
29/1
- COLUMBIA (1902) (Detroit
River) 273/60, 277/38, 39, 41
- COLUMBIA (of 1974; Alaska
State ferry) 132/241, 260/328,
312/65
- COLUMBIA (125592) 83/65
- COLUMBIA (127665) 76/114,
123/185, (pilothouse) 78/34
- COLUMBIA (203813) 22/20, 65/7
- COLUMBIA (218441) 58/50
- COLUMBIA (229024) 51/72
- COLUMBIA (Ohio River)
216/250, 219/170, 239/212,
267/57, 292/65, 304/8, 9, 10

- COLUMBIA a) PERSEUS
135/153
- COLUMBIA a) KATOOMBA
(Greek) (1913) 142/84
- COLUMBIA (Great Lakes)
152/237, 163/202, 173/2,
195/171, 255, 200/255, 307,
203/170, 222/130, 292/44
- COLUMBIA (New York Harbor)
163/190
- COLUMBIA (Boston Harbor)
175/194
- COLUMBIA (1835) 180/264
- COLUMBIA a) BELGIC b)
BELGENLAND 182/120
- COLUMBIA BEAVER a) USS
VINTON 321/22
- COLUMBIA EAGLE a) PIERRE
VICTORY 321/23
- COLUMBIA HAWK a) ALCOA
EXPLORER b) AMERICAN
GUIDE c) PIONEER DALE
d) RESOLUTE (1945) 321/24
- COLUMBIA GORGE
(sternwheeler) 168/276,
208/304, 268/57, 293/65
- COLUMBIA LAYNE 296/82
- COLUMBIA PRINCESS 160/278
- COLUMBIA QUEEN 254/145,
261/70
- COLUMBIA STAR (1939)
264/39, 42, 44, 45
- COLUMBUS (German) (both
fantail) 93/38, 123/192
- COLUMBUS (German) (1923)
148/202, 203, 204, 206, 208,
209, 210
- COLUMBUS (of 1838) (artist's
conception) 26/26
- COLUMBUS AMERICA
(containership) 196/306
- COLUMBUS AMERICAN
(German) 121/41
- COLUMBUS AUSTRALIA
(German) 120/239
- COLUMBUS C a) KUNGSHOLM
b) EUROPA (Italian) 161/15,
166/132, 169/36, 175/216,
176/229, 253, 254, 178/148,
225/55
- COLUMBUS CARAVELLE
250/159
- COLUMBUS ISELIN (University
of Miami; research vessel)
122/116
- COLUMBUS NEW ZEALAND
(German) 119/164
- COLUSA (212859) 103/105
- COLVILLE (74022-C) 44/88,
58/32, 59/66
- COMAL RICO (218039) 118/94
- COMANCHE (127111) 16/290,
(model) 273/35, 38
- COMAYAGUA (Drydock) 311/14
- COMBER (Dredge) 159/185
- COMBI DOCK I 312/67
- COMEAUDOC a) MURRAY
BAY (Great Lakes) 183/227,
245/60
- COMET (127563) 21/419, (model)
(USNS) 273/34, 292/73,
309/33
- COMFORT (hospital ship)
203/214, 223, 241/48, 270/74,
271/50, 273/52, 312/72,
315/59
- COMMANDER 168/229,
203/219, 204/296, 307/58
- COMMERCIAL OHIOAN
(259218) 47/55
- COMMISSIONER (218094) 51/54
- COMMODORE (1848) 172/250
- COMMODORE (of 1850) 104/179
- COMMODORE PERRY (150329)
23/45
- COMMODORE STRAITS
157/10, 12, 293/30
- COMMONWEALTH (Fall River
Line) 148/232, 170/110
- COMMONWEALTH (Boston
Harbor) 181/38
- COMMONWEALTH (205149)
27/63, 66/25, 26, 27, 30,
(fantail) 128/250, (interior)
66/29, (name board) 66/32,
(pilothouse) 50/46
- COMMONWEALTH a)
PROVINCETOWN (i)
260/310
- COMMUNIPAW (4876) 13/226
- COMO (Lake Minnetonka) 173/11
- COMOL RICO a)
KISHACOQUILLAS (1919)
246/89, (sketch) 237/10, 19,
292/38
- COMOX QUEEN b) TENAKA
(322969-C) (1964) 104/195,
153/22
- COMPANY a) J.H. SHEADLE b)
F.A. BAILEY c) LASALLE
d) MEAFORD e) PIERSON
INDEPENDENT 156/283
- COMUS 189/25
- CONANICUT (ferry) 226/111
- CONARA (collier) 207/229
- CONASTOGA 216/285
- CONCEPCION (freighter)
199/219
- CONCORD 158/113
- CONCORDIA (Lake Como;
Italian) 196/298, 232/276
- CONDARRELL (Great Lakes)
185/58
- CONDOR EXPRESS (Ferry)
293/58, 314/62
- CONDOR LIBERATION 294/61
- CONESTOGA 299/81
- CONFEDERATION (318060-C)
94/58, 121/22
- CONFEDERATION (ii) (ferry)
210/132, 311/63
- CONGAR (181129-C) 121/50
- CONGRESS (211442) 64/82
- CONIFER (U.S.C.G.) 214/132
- CONNACHT (Irish) 150/117
- CONNEAUT b) WYANDOTTE
(214061) (1916) 143/146
- CONNECTICUT (126559)
(tugboat) 19/383, 110/86,
288/32, 33, 294/48, 314/82
- CONNEMARRA (Ferry) 324/59
- CONNIE K. 277/76
- CONRAD WIRTH (ferry)
244/274, 278
- CONSOLIDATION COAL
259/192
- CONSTELLATION a) ANNA
NERY b) DANAOS (1962)
(Greek) 164/267, 190/148
- CONSTITUTION (barge; 127175)
106/101
- CONSTITUTION (Old Ironsides)
120/217
- CONSTITUTION (262027) 113/5,
6, 7, 130/111, 198/141,
199/202, 225/69, 301/67,
311/9, 314/13, 14, 325/16
- CONSUL (British) 110/123,
110/124
- CONSUMERS POWER (Great
Lakes) 178/128
- CONTAINER TRANSPORT NO.
2 (barge) 225/21
- CONTE BIANCAMANO (Italian)
(1925) 145/20, 28, 314/12
- CONTE DI SAVOIA (Italian)
(1932) 145/35
- CONTE GRANDE (Italian) (1925)
145/28
- CONTENDER (Tug) 308/80
- CONTE ROSSO (Italian) (1922)
145/26
- CONTEST 310/48

- CONTE VERDE (Italian) (1923)
145/26
- CONTESSA (Honduran) 119/177
- CONTI AFTON 202/140
- CONTINENTAL a) SHAWMUT
b) ANCON c) EXANCON d)
ANCON e) PERMANENTE
f) TIDEWATER (Panama)
181/14
- CONVEYOR (126250-C) 128/224
- CONVOY (125148) (fantail)
50/48
- COONAWARRA (Murray R.;
Australian) 125/3
- COOPERATIVE MARINER
(Tug) 313/78
- COOS BAY (206620) 46/39
- COPA CASINO a) PRIDE OF
MISSISSIPPI 207/219,
211/222, 227/226, 247/240
- COPAN (106019) 37/11
- COPENHAGEN (Danish)
131/164, 284/67, 291/61,
299/61
- COPY CAT (motorboat no.)
125/37
- COQUETTE (Painting) 294/47
- COQUILLE RIVER (127163)
(1896) 170/106
- CORAL a) CUNARD
ADVENTURER b)
SUNWARD II c) TRITON
(1971) 255/203, 271/20
- CORAL BAY 260/337
- CORAL DISCOVERER (Ferry)
298/55
- CORAL PRINCESS a)
PRINCESS LEOPOLDINA
(Chinese) 127/159, 148/225,
CORAL PRINCESS (Japanese)
162/108, 227/207
- CORAL PRINCESS (princess
cruises) 315/72, 324/75
- CORAL PRINCESS II
(Australian) 259/253, 261/76
- CORAL SEA (carrier) 198/133
- CORALITA (Bermudian; British
Registry) 29/7
- CORALS 295/54
- CORDOVA (209655) 22/20
- CORFU SEA a) AETOS b)
DODEKANISOS (Greek)
176/260
- CORINTHIAKOS (tramp steamer)
(Greek) 195/196
- CORINTHIAN a) SUN BAY II
(2002) 247/209
- CORMORAN a) ALBERT
DODERO 142/99
- CORNELIA (126018) 55/58
- CORNELIA H (126294) 127/186
- CORNELIA MARIE 296/65
- CORNELIUS G. KOLFF
(261463) (ferry) 139/160
- CORNELL (127451) 82/54
- CORNELL (200400) 27/56,
(sketch) 120/224
- CORNELL (249424) 113/35
- CORNELL (tug) 265/68
- CORNFIELD (Lightship 51)
171/167
- CORNOUAILLES (British)
143/160
- CORNUCOPIA PRINCESS
231/221
- CORNWALLIS (219311) 41/21
- COROMUEL (Mexican) 130/114
- CORONA (Bermudian; British
registry) 26/34, 77/8, 9
- CORONADO (228338) 128/234
- CORONIA 298/27
- CORPORAL MCLAREN (CCGS)
309/62
- CORPUS CHRISTI (towboat)
222/144
- CORRAGIO (2007) 265/70
- CORRIENTES a)
MORMACMAIL b) HMS
TRACKER (Argentine) 181/6
- CORSAIR 185/30
- CORSICA VERA 181/60
- CORSICAN (of 1870; C) 68/89
- CORT ADELER (Norwegian)
82/50
- CORTES QUEEN a) QUADRA
QUEEN (312279) (1960)
153/24
- CORUMBA (1906) 226/130
- CORWIN 307/25
- COSCO BUSAN 265/66
- COSCO FUKUYAMA 278/75
- COSCO HONG KONG 300/66
- COSMIC (Liberian) (fantail)
99/117
- COSTA ALLEGRA 212/289,
243/245, 258/164
- COSTA ATLANTICA (2000)
235/197, 237/71, 243/207,
251/202, 274/51
- COSTA CLASSICA 244/331,
256/325, 258/165, 277/57,
304/53
- COSTA CONCORDIA 282/53
- COSTA EUROPA a) HOMERIC
b) WESTERDAM (1986)
243/244, 251/203, 271/7,
274/45
- COSTA FORTUNA (cruise)
267/52
- COSTA LUMINOSA 314/73
- COSTA MAGICA 253/69, 315/53
- COSTA MARIANA 243/206
- COSTA MARINA a) AXEL
JOHNSON b) REGENT SUN
c) ITALIA (1969) 196/324,
251/203, 275/69
- COSTA MEDITERRANEA
319/42
- COSTA NEOCLASSICA 304/73
- COSTA NEOROMANTICA a)
CELESTYAL EXPERIENCE
(cruise ship) 280/55, 286/77,
321/53
- COSTA RICA (4882) 89/11
- COSTA RIVIERA 174/134,
176/288, 177/58, 76, 185/48,
212/289, 222/151, 239/237,
242/157, 323/13
- COSTA ROMANTICA 271/71
- COSTA SMERELDA
- COSTA VENEZIA 326/56
- COSTA VICTORIA 219/230,
220/293, 325, 249/73,
250/159, 282/55
- COSTA VOYAGER 292/53
- COTE D'AZUR (French) 161/58
- COTTON BLOSSOM (New
Orleans sternwheeler)
132/202, 203, 307/77
- COTTON BLOSSOM 149/24
- COTTON BLOSSOM (showboat)
175/206
- COTTON CLUB a) NAUSHON
(sketch) 209/68
- COTTON CLUB CASINO
211/238
- COTTON PALACE (showboat
barge; model) 104/175
- COUNTESS (ferry) 204/315
- COURAGEOUS 211/205
- COURIER (1904) 140/223,
200/261
- COURT CARRIER 178/118
- COURTNEY A 262/61
- COVADONGA (Spanish) 209/19
- COVEDALE 314/73
- COVERDALE (Great Lakes)
180/298
- COVINGTON (1946) (towboat)
274/75, 314/77, 320/78
- COWAL 160/290
- COWBOY CARL 298/78
- COWICHAN 225/60

- COYA 216/254
 CRAIG E. PHILIP (towboat)
 244/321, 246/142
 CRAIGSMERE (218333) 123/145
 CRANFORD (202704) 95/102, (as
 a restaurant) 126/95
 CRANFORD 159/194, 214/112
 CRAPO 325/68
 CRAZY HORSE SHOWBOAT
 200/323
 CREEDMOOR (126243) 6/79,
 214/94
 CREIGHTON VICTORY 299/30
 CREOLE QUEEN (sternwheeler)
 169/46, 189/52, 308/79,
 310/78
 CRESCENT CITY (of 1848)
 206/109, 128, 129, (drawing)
 54/48
 CRESCENT CITY QUEEN
 215/238
 CRETAN a) GUYANDOTTE
 (85715) (1882) 20/390,
 (painting) 260/352
 CRETIC 193/16
 CRICKET 140/223
 CRIMSON DUKE (Tug) 288/79
 CRIMSON GLORY (Tug) 288/79
 CRIPPLE CREEK 212/275
 CRISPIN COLEBAY (205186)
 131/184, (fantail) 121/61
 CRISTINA ECKSTEIN 213/64
 CRISTOBAL (145934) 34/34,
 231/207
 CRISTOBAL a) TREMONT
 (1902) 191/209
 CRISTOBAL (1939) 162/136,
 198/88, 101, 104, 111, 123,
 125, 167, 278/32
 CRISTOBAL COLON (Spanish)
 209/11
 CRISTOFORO COLOMBO
 (Italian) (1954) 51/63, 145/35,
 166/79, 80, 81, 82, 86, 88, 91,
 152, 258/105, 267/62, 314/14
 CROATAN (USNS) 321/26-33,
 37, 324/51
 CROSBY (tug) 222/128
 CROSS RIP a) ISLAND QUEEN
 b) ISLANDER 133/45,
 140/232, 252/302
 CROWLEY EXPRESS 244/313
 CROWLEY MARITIME
 ARTICULATED
 TUG/BARGE 288/36
 CROWN 245/71, 247/208
 CROWN DEL MAR 189/66,
 199/235
 CROWN DYNASTY 208/298,
 213/62, 290/17, 292/6
 CROWN JEWEL 204/318, 335,
 214/86
 CROWN MAJESTY 224/323
 CROWN MONARCH 197/52, 69,
 198/154, 209/62, 211/232,
 253/71
 CROWN ODYSSEY 185/68,
 188/286, 238/149, 243/213,
 290/16
 CROWN OF SCANDINAVIA
 235/186, 315/60
 CROWN PRINCESS 220/294,
 260/320, 273/53, 278/71,
 290/17
 CROWN PRINCESS VICTORIA
 a) PACIFIC STAR b)
 AMUSEMENT WORLD
 (Swedish) 195/229, 321/66
 CRUISE EUROPA 290/62
 CRUISE MUHIBAH a) PRINS
 OBERON b) PRINZ
 OBERON c) NORDIC SUN
 190/145, 194/149
 CRUISE ROMA 306/60
 CRYSTAL ENDEAVOR 318/55,
 322/53
 CRYSTAL HARMONY 193/64,
 196/311, 198/152, 202/148,
 237/67, 253/20
 CRYSTAL SERENITY 254/150,
 301/72
 CRYSTAL SYMPHONY
 215/251, 226/144, 231/213,
 290/14, 294/6, 295/59, 306/53
 CSL ACADIAN 266/64
 CSL ARGOSY (bulk carrier)
 269/46
 CSL LAURENTIEN (Great
 Lakes) 239/231, 250/146
 CSL NIAGARA (Canadian)
 (freighter) 232/318
 CSL ST. LAURENT
 CSL TADOUSSAC 263/60, 321/5
 CSS ACADIA 294/49
 CSS SAVANNAH (towboat)
 255/223
 C.T.M.A. VACANCIER (Ferry)
 311/64DS
 CUBA (Costa Rican) 83/81
 CUBA b) PACE c) SASSARI
 (221220) (1920) 134/128,
 170/86, 298/45
 CUBA MARU 318/68
 CUMBERLAND (Lake
 Champlain) 238/126
 CUMBERLAND (ferry)
 (Cumberland River) 261/64
 CUMBERLAND QUEEN
 212/304
 CUMBEROONA (Murray River;
 Australian) 242/154
 CUNARD ADVENTURER
 (British) 118/107, 120/233,
 268/12
 CUNARD AMBASSADOR
 (British) 127/170, 133/53
 CUNARD COUNTESS 136/226,
 140/193, 194, 209, 210, 211,
 168/246
 CUNARD PRINCESS a)
 CUNARD CONQUEST
 142/111, 185/50, 205/68,
 208/299
 CURL CURL (Australian) (ferry)
 138/68, 270/62
 CURRANULLA (Ferry) 293/73
 CURRITUCK (dredge) 212/300
 CUYAHOGA (Great Lakes)
 149/46, 234/146
 CY PECK (ferry) 187/192, 194,
 196
 CYCLOPS (USN collier) 44/86
 CYGNET (125511) 99/94,
 204/262
 CYGNUS (125900) 129/23
 CYKLOP (Danube R.; Austrian)
 74/58
 CYNTHIA (Tug) 302/77, 78
 CYNTHIA (Greek) 113/58
 CYNTHIA TURECAMO (Tug)
 301/82
 CYRENIA a) MAUNGANUI
 (1911) 154/110
 D.A. GORDON 190/88
 D.C. EVEREST b)
 CONDARRELL 260/323
 D.C. WEST (72575) 155/186
 D.G. KERR (214417) 116/228
 D.J. PURDY (151012-C) 35/75
 D.L. FILER (Great Lakes)
 (schooner-barge) 201/14
 D.P. PERRY (27687) 65/4
 D.T. LANE (6760) 50/41
 DAEDALUS 242/152
 DAGMAR (of 1866) 23/27
 DAILY (211501) (1913) 187/190
 DAINTREE 301/75
 DAISY (Japanese) 117/53
 DAISY MAE (Tug) 306/80
 DALDEAN (194291-C) 127/165
 DALE ARTIGUE 317/79
 DALE TAYLOR 300/78

- DALHOUSIE PRINCESS 265/58
DALLAS (U.S.C.G. cutter)
204/292, 298, 283/75
DALZELEAGLE (tug) 212/258
DAMSTERDIJK 311/20
DAN ELDER 285/79, 286/81,
292/78
DAN RIVER QUEEN 148/217,
218
DANA ANGLIA 147/168
DANA CORONA 155/227
DANA GLORIA 187/234
DANA REGINA (Danish)
132/226
DANA SIRENA 155/227, 285/28
b)SIRENA SEAWAYS
293/59
DANAE a) PORT MELBOURNE
b) THERISOS EXPRESS
(Greek) 156/242, 178/138,
202/151
DANCING LADY 312/43
DANIEL ADAMSON a) RALPH
BROCKLEBANK (1903)
249/4, 256/256
DANIEL BALL (6199) 117/16
DANIEL DREW (6609) (painting)
67/60, 285/40
DANIEL J. MORRELL (203507)
(1906) 101/42, 101/43, 269-
271, (painting) 260/265, 274,
302/51
DANIEL L. JOHNSTON (liberty
ship) 211/192
DANIEL MCALLISTER
(113758-C) 101/41, 225/67,
296/81
DANIEL T MARTIN 304/79
DANIEL WILLARD (tug)
182/155
DANIEL W. WISE (Tug) 320/78,
321/79
DANIYA 283/67
DANT 311/66
a) SANTA ANA
b) CAPE JOHN
DANTE ALIGHIERI (Italian)
217/18
DAPHNE a) PORT SYDNEY
136/266, 137/56, 143/162,
315/10, 11
DARA 302/18
DARDANALLA (150483)
155/159
DARESSA 302/25
DARIUS COLE (1886) 240/269,
279
DARLINGTON (6125) 132/208
(artist's conception) 78/35,
(fantail) 78/51
DAR MLODZIEZY 310/67
DARWIN TRADER 167/208
DAUNTLESS (17-ft. diesel tug)
82/58
DAUNTLESS 141/6
DAUNTLESS a) DELPHINE
190/132, 305
DAUNTLESS (221218) 109/57,
193/49, 214/131
DAVE BLACKBURN (dredge)
221/61
DAVENPORT (schooner) 281/41
DAVID CLARK (6865) 132/212,
261/42
DAVID FOSS (tug) 158/125
DAVID J 301/65
DAVID K. GARDINER 198/146
DAVID K. PHILLIPS (fishing
steamer) 254/122
DAVID L. YULEE (6807) 92/110
DAVID MCALLISTER 326/80
DAVID N. WINTON (122296-C)
66/40
DAVID STEGBAUER 317/78
DAVID THOMPSON 139/138
DAWN (2717) (watercolor) 65/15
DAWN PRINCESS a)
SYLVANIA b) FAIRWIND
188/320, 207/231
DAWN PRINCESS 287/77,
292/64, 293/73, 300/76
DAY PECKINPAUGH a)
INTERNATIONAL
WATERWAYS LINE INC
101 b) I.L.I. c) RICHARD J.
BARNES (1921) (cement
carrier) 197/62, 239/241,
256/311
DAYLINER (538911) 117/52,
118/110, 123/148, 128/229,
(construction fantail) 118/125,
(interior) 123/149
DAYLINER (Hudson River)
140/196, 143/183, 151/160,
180/314, 183/169, 188, 194,
214, 186/158, (artist's
conception) 194/140
DAYTONA (tug)315/79
DE GRASSE (French) 78/57,
119/129, 138/94, 183/172,
173, 174, 176, 178
DE KALB (220422) 112/216
DE NEDERLANDER (Dutch)
234/148
DE SOTO 269/20
DE WITT CLINTON a)
MANHATTAN 234/102, 105
DEALMOUTH 150/115
DEAN EMERY 191/212
DECATUR H. MILLER (6990)
38/27, 230/91
DEEPWATER (204233) 130/128
DEL MAR (251452) 123/167,
315/25, 322/34
DEL-MAR-VA (232813) (1933)
56/91, 279/27, 28, 33, 36, 37
DELAND (tug) 247/170
DELAWhALE (ferry) 204/322
DELAWARE (228683) 50/42
DELAWARE (240352) 120/238,
(aerial view) 124/197, (fantail)
132/233, 296/27
DELAWARE a) JOHN H.
SULLIVAN (ferry) 212/323,
226/115, 117, 240/310,
286/57, 296/24, 296/26, 27
DELAWARE (555834) 131/151,
(deck plans) 131/152, (deck
scenes) 131/152, (launching)
130/108
DELAWARE a) POCOHANTAS
145/44
DELAWARE (fireboat) 219/203
DELAWARE (1912) (tug) 265/69,
280/61, 282/42, 285/57,
286/42, 305/85, 309/80
DELAWARE (New Tug) 302/80,
309/81
DELAWARE BELLE (250603)
(1946) 22/15, 236/325
DELAWARE SUN 301/43
DELBRAZIL 206/87, 91, 92, 108,
109, 304/5
DELFIN CLIPPER 192/319
DELFTDYK 311/18
DELIVERANCE 176/266
DELL QUEEN II (157343)
156/238
DELMUNDO 206/90
DEL NORTE 315/24, 322/40, 44
DELORLEANS 206/90, 107
DELOS (Greek) 107/162, 151/166
DELPHI (Greek) (aerial view)
125/53
DELPHIN (Elbe R.; German)
75/65, 243/211
DELPHIN (1974) 275/70
DELPHIN RENAISSANCE a) R-
SEVEN 247/211, 255/235,
258/166
DELPHIN VOYAGER 263/76
DELPHINE (221218) 91/94

- DELPHINE (yacht) 203/223,
228/320, 248/254, 283/85,
284/20, 25, 309/7 (Model) 24,
25, 27
- DEL SUD 315/25, 322/34
- DELTA (tug) (Canadian) 191/221
- DELTA CAPTAIN (Tug) 287/82
- DELTA KING (225874) 20/402,
22/19, 42/41, 49/20, 146/106,
171/198, 184/287, 191/221
(land-bound) 66/46
- DELTA LADY (sternwheeler)
172/229, 230, 267
- DELTA QUEEN (225875) 24/65,
30/44, 39/64, 42/33, 48/98,
65/18, 72/121, 80/103, 104,
84/125, 111/145, 117/1,
135/166, 140/225, 147/147,
148/253, 268, 159/203,
176/248, 189/56, 192/312,
193/26, 200/265, 267, 268,
269, 270, 272, 204/310,
228/317, 250/171, 263/88,
267/4, 58, 270/5, 6, 8, 10, 13,
273/64, 280/5, 10, 281/10,
(calliope) 106/97, 120/220,
(drawing) 102/104, (fantail)
73/23, 90/69, 102/95,
114/115, 117/64, (mint boxes)
117/61, (pilothouse) 75/75,
117/2, 205/3, (racing views)
106/96, 116, 107/157,
111/145, 146, 147, 148,
(sternwheeler) 106/112,
117/61, (paintings) 229/1,
270/16, (reconstructed)
245/23-25, 290/80
- DELTARGENTINO 206/106
- DELUGE (223567) 86/51
- DEMOPOLIS 233/62
- DENALI (226878) 76/121, 299/27
- DENEBOLA 213/49
- DENISE FOSS 299/80, 301/81
- DENNIS COLLINS 288/80
- DENNIS MORAN (Tug) 324/80
- DENNIS T. SULLIVAN (fireboat)
193/39
- DEREKTOR (Panamanian)
27/72, 219/187
- DESERT PRINCESS 219/234
- DESPATCH (1899) (Presidential
Yacht) (USS) 138/78, (wreck)
225/56, 310/22, 23
- DESTINY 292/58
- DESTRIERO (Italian) (yacht)
204/302
- DETECTOR (123457-C) 72/118
- DETROIT (201607) 110/109
- DETROIT (Detroit River) (ferry)
269/53
- DETROIT EDISON (205239)
96/128
- DETROIT EDISON (Great Lakes)
179/214
- DETTIFOSS (1930) (Iceland)
229/8
- DEUCALION 211/186
- DEUTSCHLAND (Rhine R.;
German) (1971) 84/110,
129/27, 144/210, 232/309,
272/67, 292/61, 294/55
- DEVELOPMENT WAY 283/69
- DEVIN (Moldau R.; Czech.)
107/142, 126/77, 196/289
- DEVIN a) T.G. MASYRYK b)
KARLSTEIN c) ANTONIN
ŠVEHLA e) BOHEMIA f)
VYŠERHAD (iv) 248/254
- DEVONIAN (British) 120/214
- DEVONIAN (1923) 193/16
- DE WITT CLINTON (211734)
27/72, 154/143, 179/202, 244,
180/245, 181/35 (drawing)
27/49, (fantail) 131/157
- DEWSBURY (British) 70/49
- DEXTER (U.S.R. cutter) 204/257
- DIAMOND BELLE 212/322
- DIAMOND JACK (Great Lakes)
200/212
- DIAMOND JO a) ANDREW
FLETCHER 212/321,
214/153, 217/71, 223/243
- DIAMOND LADY (floating
casino) 197/51, 199/225,
203/232, 217/20
- DIAMOND OKINAWA
(Japanese) (ferry) (1975)
149/34
- DIAMOND PRINCESS 258/162,
(on fire) 245/69, 315/75,
318/75
- DIAMOND ROYALE a)
DIAMOND JO b) ANDREW
FLETCHER 223/243
- DIANA (Gota Canal; Swedish)
67/82, 228/274, 283, 288, 290,
(outboard profile) 228/336
- DIANA (of 1857) (painting)
16/293
- DIANA II 212/314
- DICTATOR 161/22, 23, 30, 76
- DIEGO (MSC) 312/64
- DIEMERDYK 311/29
- DIESBAR (Elbe R.; German)
116/245
- DIESSEN 237/83
- DIMITROS G. THERMIOTIS
(Greek) 195/196
- DINAMAC (158580) 176/243
- DING HU a) KONGEDYBET
179/183
- DINTEL DYK 298/17, 311/32
- DIRECT EAGLE a) LUCIE
DELMAS b) LUCIE 256/316
- DIRIGO 299/25
- DISCOVERER (Danish) 132/229
- DISCOVERY (270661) 82/44, 64,
252/326, 268/67, 290/56,
304/77
- DISCOVERY I 181/48, 221/54
- DISCOVERY III (sternwheeler)
186/146
- DISCOVERY DAWN 268/68
- DISCOVERY PRINCESS 313/56
- DISCOVERY SUN 256/307,
271/51
- DISNEY DREAM (2010) 277/55
- DISNEY FANTASY 304/56
- DISNEY MAGIC 228/308,
251/230, 256/319, 283/62,
287/57
- DISNEY WISH 324/72
- DISNEY WONDER 260/318,
285/68, 300/65, 303/53
- DISTRIBUTOR (122393-C)
- DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
(224391) 28/89, 65/14,
126/69, 71, 220/273, (deck
plans) 126/68, (pilothouse)
32/94, 87/66
- DIULIO (Italian) (1923) 145/26
- DIVINA 284/76, 321/72
- DIXIE (Alabama R.; sternwheeler)
119/133, 134
- DIXIE (tug) (Hudson River)
177/20
- DIXIE ARROW 292/34, 324/20
(Sinking)
- DIXIE BELLE (excursion boat)
175/186, 260/326
- DIXIE QUEEN (whale watching
boat) 196/328
- DIXIE QUEEN II 180/300
- DIXIE TRADER 269/57
- DJAKARTA 325/42, 45
- DOCK EXPRESS NO. 10 219/222
- DOCK EXPRESS 12 224/312
- DOCKYARD V (tug) (1947)
232/278, 250/90
- DOCTOR LYKES (536500)
125/41, 276/10, 11, 284/42
- DOGWOOD (Ohio River)
219/225, 220/330
- DOLE AZTEC 320/73

- DOLE CALIFORNIA 191/221, 322/66
DOLE PACIFIC 299/68
DOLLAR (steam tender) 195/177
DOLLY MADISON 180/314
DOLPHIN (USS) 310/25, 26, 27
DOLPHIN (86299) 118/90, 206/137
DOLPHIN IV 237/71, 246/139, 300/20
DOMBURGH (British) 130/125
DOMINIC 237/35
DOMINION a) RUSSIA 175/164
DOMINION (1867) 190/89
DOMINION MONARCH (British) (1939) 82/51, 245/84
DOMINION PARK 182/100
DOMIZIANA 152/265
DON FELIX 1 281/68
DON FILE a) MR. LAWRENCE (Ohio River) 257/57, 272/52
DONA MONTSERRAT 135/187, 152/266
DONALD CARGILL
MACMILLAN a) VALLEY VOYAGER 197/58
DONALD STEWART (Canadian canaller) 203/234
DONCELLA 191/172, 176
DONEGAL (tug) 152/238
DONGAN HILLS (228307) 126/92, 127/156
DONGAN HILLS (ferry) 147/135
DONNA JEAN 271/56
DONNA MAE (229549) 77/19
DONNACONA (134015-C) 93/34
DONNA RUSHING 299/78
DORA (219159) 118/95
DORA a) TJALDUR 199/178
DORCHESTER (157235) 96/114, 230/100, 104
DORCHESTER (210650) 5/62, 13/220, 230/92
DORCHESTER (225751) 17/313, 107/120, 121, 122, 123, (boat deck) 107/119, (deck scene) 107/168, (wax tableau) 107/124
DORIC (Panamanian) 130/103, 143/169
DORIC WARRIOR 304/57
DORIS MORAN (Tug) b) JAMES TURECAMO 287/83
DORIS YORKE (328327-C) 111/140
DOROTHY (tug) (Newport News) 135/253, 139/169, 141/3, 4, 6, 8, 10, 163/167
DOROTHY (tug) (Hudson River) 177/19, 200/300
DOROTHY BRADFORD (126597) 31/70, 91/104, 101/23, 135/133, 201/5-9, 11
DOROTHY DAY 324/58
DOROTHY ELIZABETH (tug) 265/68
DOROTHY J. (tug) 272/61
DOROTHY MEGAN 264/51
DOROTHY MORAN (tug) 201/33
DORSET 211/187
DOUBLESKIN 141 (barge) 278/59, 299/80
DOUG MCKEIL (towboat) 252/313
DOUG ROBERTS 272/52
DOUGLAS FIR 155/204
DOUGLAS V. GURIAN (tug) 252/286
DOULOS a) MEDINA b)FRANCA C 233/69, 268/62, 274/6, 14, 17, 303/76, 317/76
DOULOS PHOS 297/54
DOVE (1867) 240/261
DOVE NO. 2 (6648) 47/53
DOVER (120796) 66/35
DOVER (252769) 131/171
DOWNER (i) 205/29
DOWNER (ii) 205/29
DOWNER VIII (ii) (1924) 205/30, 31
DOWNER XII (1916) 205/28
DOWNER XV 205/32, 33
DRANCHENFELS (German) (1961) 144/208
DREAMWARD (Norwegian) 205/47, 222/150
DREMA G. WOODS (Tug) 309/78
DRESDEN (Elbe R.; German) 196/293
DREW (6249) (interior view) 46/28, (paddlebox) 116/224
DR. HANK KAPLAN (Tug) 324/81
DRONNING INGRID 157/56
DROTEN a) GOTLAND 320/62
DROTTNING VICTORIA (Swedish) 94/70, 109/52
DROTTNINGHOLM a) VALKYRIAN b) NYA STROMMAKANAL (Swedish) 141/25, 155/209
DROTTNINGHOLM (Swedish) (fantail) 100/149
DRUM POINT (tug) 282/78
DRUMMOND ISLANDER III (ferry) 194/145
DUBAI (royal yacht) 269/12
DUBLIN SEA (tug) 272/61
DUBUQUE CASINO BELLE (barge/towboat) 199/225, 205/60, 207/235, 217/21
DUC D'ORLEANS 151/182, 152/236, 190/91, 266/58
DUCA D'AOSTA (Italian) (1908) 217/15, (painting) 217/1
DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI (Italian) 217/16
DUCHESS OF BEDFORD 303/18
DUCHESS OF HAMILTON (British) 115/184
DUCHESS OF MONTROSE (British) 95/99
DUCHESS OF NEW YORK 180/314
DUCHESS OF RICHMOND 185/5
DUCHESS M. (ferry) 197/64
DUIVENDIJK 311/25
DUIVENDYK 293/12, 13 14, 15 (Decks), 16 (Lifeboats/Crew), 18, 20 (Passengers/Deck)
DUKE OF LANCASTER (British) 66/47
DUKE OF YORK (British) 90/64
DULUTH (157279) 65/3
DUMA 151/196
DUMRA 302/23
DUN AENGUS (Irish) 65/8
DUNAFOLDVAR (Danube R.; Hungarian) 107/145, 123/170
DUNAV (Yugoslavian) 158/131
DUNDALK BAY a) NURNBERG b) WESTBAY (British) 181/4
DUNDURN (RCN Oiler) (1946) 176/245
DUNKAN (Russian) 232/281
DUNKELD (Painting) 283/54
DUNNOTTAR CASTLE (1936) 171/180, 186
DUNOTTAR CASTLE (1890) 132/24, 177/12
DUNVEGAN CASTLE 137/31
DUQUESNE (229324) 54/40
DURANGO VICTORY (liberty ship) 207/214
DUTCH APPLE II 183/236
DUTCHESS (USN transport) 25/15
DUTCHESS (207745) (four fire pictures) 78/55

- DUTY (tug) (Delaware River) 262/71
- DUVAL (201345) 103/142
- DUWAMISH (fireboat) 173/46, 312/66
- DWARKA 143/137, 140, 302/17
- DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER (USS) 302/59
- E.A.S. CLARKE (204664) 122/91
- E.A. SHORES JR. (1892) (Great Lakes) 236/265
- E.B. BARBER (Great Lakes) 175/208
- E. CLAY TIMANUS (201388) 71/71, 72, (repair views) 119/137, 138
- E.D. KINGSLEY 134/87
- E.F. MORAN JR. (tug) (1940) 220/307, 262/72
- E.J. BLOCK (Great Lakes) 169/52
- E.J. NEWBERRY a) WILLIAM C. ATWATER b) E.J. KULAS c) THOMAS E. MILLSOP (370163-C) 139/178, 162/100
- E.M. FORD 218/140, 225/2, 51, 269/53
- E. MADISON HALL 152/223
- E.P. MURPHY 147/148
- E.R. CANBERRA 246/152
- E.W. RICE, JR. (136364) 57/13
- EAGLE 186/126, 168
- EAGLE (Newfoundland whaler) 36/90
- EAGLE (of 1817) 46/32
- EAGLE (ferry) 250/135, 254/131, 276/59
- EAGLE COURIER (277561) 121/64
- EAGLE SKY 312/76
- EAGLE'S WINGS 204/258
- EAGLE VOYAGER 315/36
- EARL JONES 303/78
- EARL LEOFRIC 148/238
- EARL W. REDD 302/80, 326/81
- EARNSLAW (New Zealand) (excursion) 171/153, 154, 175, 176, 177, 232/254, 281/74, 323/76
- EAST CHOP (532668) 120/135, 260/331
- EASTCLIFFE a) EASTCLIFFE HALL 138/121
- EASTCLIFFE HALL (195604-C) 116/231, 117/14, (sketch) 117/12
- EASTERN CITY (7141) (1852) 116/199, (sketch) 253/34
- EASTERN CLIPPER 188/324
- EASTERN CROWN (collier) 259/181
- EASTERN GLEN 160/232
- EASTERN QUEEN (Australian) 135/141
- EASTERN QUEEN (Panamanian) 132/228
- EASTERN SHORE (135672) (1883) 114/123, 168/240, 241, 242, 225/15
- EASTERN SHORE (208895) 36/91
- EASTERN STAR a) CITY OF PITTSBURGH (Ohio River) 266/60, 273/49
- EASTERN STATE (4068) (sketch) 121/18
- EASTERN STATES (136981) 62/46
- EASTERN STATES 192/286, 287, 291
- EASTERN SUN 301/43
- EASTERN TRADER a) ENSHU MARU (Japanese) 245/38
- EASTLAND (200031) (1903) 93/43, 46, 48, 271/29, 295/32, 33, 34, 35, 36
- EAST RIVER FERRY 298/61
- EAST WIND 299/41
- EASTWIND (USCGC) 309/43, 48
- EATON (1896) 203/177
- EBINO (Japanese Ferry) 149/30
- EBOE (British) 81/10
- ECLIPSE b) CITY OF HAMBURG c) CITY OF SAN FRANCISCO d) USS WILLIAM P. BIDDLE 229/21, 31
- ECSTASY 199/216, 234, 228/309, 229/51, 248/300, 301, 290/17
- ECUADOR 182/120
- EDGAR BONNET (Tug) 311/46
- EDGAR B. SPEER 323/68
- EDGAR JOURDAIN a) MONTCLAIR b) PIERRE RADISSON c) GEORGE CROSBIE 175/55
- EDGEHILL 218/91
- EDGEMONT 170/110
- EDGEMOOR 218/94
- EDGEWATER FORTUNE (Canadian Navy) 219/223
- EDINBURGH CASTLE (1910) 134/116, 137/32, 226/136, 227/208
- EDISTO (USS) 309/44
- EDITH (1882) 138/80
- EDITH TRIPP 261/64, 285/80, 290/80
- EDITOR 212/273, 275
- EDMUND B. ALEXANDER (215448) 61/21, 97/10, 203/206
- EDMUND FITZGERALD (277437) 68/107
- EDMUND J. MORAN 301/5
- EDNA G. (1896) 137/43, 140/246
- EDSON (USN DD946) 192/301, 220/343, 284/83
- EDWARD B. GREENE (Great Lakes) 173/50
- EDWARD CORNWALLIS (i) (C.C.G.) 210/148
- EDWARD E. FARRINGTON 225/16
- EDWARD H. ANDERSON (203695) 128/240, 129/53
- EDWARD HOGSHIRE 225/16, 18
- EDWARD J. BERWIND (224139) 86/52
- EDWARD J. GAY (135364) 102/76
- EDWARD L. RYERSON (282106) 76/114, 223/236, 260/323, 273/58
- EDWARD LUCKENBACH (243297) 50/45
- EDWARD LUCKENBACH (tug) 189/19, 20
- EDWARD M. COTTER (Fireboat) 292/8
- EDWARD ROWE SNOW (tourboat/ferry) 167/190, 254/131, 267/42
- EDWARD RUTLEDGE 313/21, (Diagram) 23
- EDWIN G. WEED (liberty ship) 220/258
- EDWIN H. GOTT 254/140
- EDWIN H. MEAD 140/253
- EDWIN S. STUART (fireboat) 219/200, 201
- EFFIE AFTON a) MATEUR (restaurant) 203/231, 212/310
- EFFINGHAM (Schroon Lake) 180/261, 262, 212/278
- EGE (Turkish) 171/170
- EGLANTINE 204/313, 212/278
- 84 (U.S.C.G.) 201/53
- EILEEN McCALLSITER (tugboat) 314/80
- EKATERINI 154/106
- EKATERINI II 219/231
- EL CEDRO (217605) 102/61

- EL CICUTA (215815) 102/59
 EL COSTON (224284) 119/150
 EL DORADO (216615) (1918)
 170/96
 EL DORADO a) ROYAL
 PRINCESS (1993) 258/116
 EL GRECO 159/214, 197/33
 EL HASSAM a) BERNINA
 199/196
 EL NIAM 225/71
 EL PASO SONATRACH 148/247
 EL PASO SOUTHERN 148/247
 EL SUD (1892) 181/26
 EL TIANO (1974) 309/34
 EL TORO (tug) 163/165, 166,
 167, 165/42
 ELADIA ISABEL (ferry) 218/124,
 125
 ELATION 227/229, 245/63
 ELAYNE 250/148
 ELBERFELD (Rhine R.; German)
 103/151
 ELDENA 218/89
 ELDIA (freighter) 204/299
 ELDORADO (136349) 33/15,
 (pilothouse) 116/194
 ELEANOR 189/48
 ELEANOR F. MORAN (tug)
 268/74
 ELECTRA 169/18
 ELECTRO (Ferry) 289/36
 ELEKTRA 136/211
 ELEONORA MAERSK 310/68
 ELFDALEN (Lake Siljan;
 Swedish) 248/335
 ELFIN (tug) (1933) 250/90
 ELIAS F. WILCOX (223087)
 (drawing) 15/275
 ELINOR (1906) 205/52
 ELKRIDGE 212/273
 ELIOT WINSLOW 190/101
 ELISABETH (Traunsee; Austrian)
 71/87, 110/84, 116/244
 ELISHA LEE a) RICHARD
 PECK (110971) 91/363,
 49/19, 241/41
 ELIZA HANCOX b) J.S.
 WARDEN 174/78, 100
 ELIZABETH (141723) 127/157
 ELIZABETH (201490) 126/65
 ELIZABETH (1901) (ferry)
 256/303, 301/57
 ELIZABETH ANNE (Tug) 309/81
 ELIZABETH A. a) YARMOUTH
 b) YARMOUTH CASTLE c)
 QUEEN OF NASSAU d)
 YARMOUTH CASTLE e)
 YARMOUTH f) SAN
 ANDRES 146/103, 154/103
 ELIZABETH ANN (222509)
 38/42
 ELIZABETH ANN (Ferry) 289/66
 ELIZABETH ANN a) MISTER
 CHARLIE 259/243
 ELIZABETH ANNE (Tug) 298/80
 ELIZABETH B. (tug) 277/79
 ELIZABETH D. 277/75, 301/79
 ELIZABETH DEWEY (towboat)
 203/230
 ELIZABETH LEA (Tug) 305/79
 ELIZABETH LOUISE
 (Sacramento River) 184/287,
 224/324
 ELIZABETH LYKES (500702)
 125/42, 276/13, 302/32
 ELIZABETH MONROE SMITH
 (213239) 141/20
 ELIZABETH RIVER FERRY
 176/272
 ELIZABETH RIVER FERRY II
 189/50, 205/70
 ELIZABETH RIVER FERRY IV
 304/58
 ELIZABETH S. (tug) 276/78
 ELIZABETH TURECAMO (tug)
 199/212
 ELLA (7951) 103/116, 118, 120
 ELLEN MCALLISTER (tug)
 272/60
 ELLI 136/209, 151/162
 ELLINIS a) LURLINE (Greek)
 144/226, 172/262, 180/306
 ELLINIS (Greek) 128/231
 ELLIS CORLISS a) LEISURE
 LADY (i) (ferry) 275/45
 ELLIS ISLAND (U.S. Dept. of
 Justice) 52/91, (sunk) 126/93
 ELLIS ISLAND (ferry) (1904)
 142/73, 74, 75, 192/302,
 262/51, 276/35, 36, (hulk)
 262/51, (deteriorating) 276/34,
 36, 37
 ELMER A. SPERRY 291/32
 ELMGLEN a) SHENANGO b)
 B.W. DRUCKENMILLER c)
 A.T. LAWSON d) GEORGE
 G. HENDERSON e)
 HOWARD F. ANDREWS
 (Great Lakes) 171/205
 ELMGLEN (ii) a) JOHN O.
 MCKELLAR (ii) (Great
 Lakes) 196/319
 ELMIRA (201684) 126/94
 ELMIRA (ferry) 150/100
 ELSEBETH III 260/333, 287/83
 ELSINORE PRINCESS a)
 PRINCESS (1924) 238/152,
 239/241
 ELTON HOYT 2nd 247/232
 EL VENIZELOS 296/62
 ELWHA (ferry) (1967) 253/18,
 265/64
 ELYSIAN (proposed Norwegian
 semi-catamaran) 124/230
 EM 1022 (tug) 241/45
 EMBASSY (of 1911; British)
 102/82
 EMBLANE 225/11
 EMERALD EMPRESS (Great
 Lakes) 210/159, 211/236,
 217/64, 237/75
 EMERALD LADY (gambling
 boat) 197/51, 198/135
 EMERALD LEADER 270/64
 EMERALD MARU (Japan)
 149/26
 EMERALD PRINCESS 195/223,
 276/68
 EMERALD PRINCESS I 265/55,
 275/54
 EMERALD PRINCESS II a)
 PRINCESA 259/236
 EMERALD SEAS a) GEN. W.P.
 RICHARDSON b)
 LAGUARDIA c) LEILANI d)
 PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT
 e) ATLANTIS (Panamanian)
 (1944) 164/266, 167/196,
 177/38, 42, 182/86, 192/282,
 307
 EMERALD SEAS (Panamanian)
 125/39, 193/66, 300/19, 20
 EMERALD STAR 184/314
 EMERY ZIDELL 294/81
 EMILY (Tug) 321/80
 EMILY K. (towboat) 200/309
 EMITA (135431) 46/43, 166/78
 EMITA II (265852) 135/154,
 157/44, (fantail) 99/117
 EMMA GILES (135925) 103/129,
 127/129, 146, 128/247,
 178/120, 203/173
 EMMA K. (136130) 124/208
 EMMA MAERSK (container ship)
 (2006) 260/305
 EMMETT WINSLOW (ferry)
 244/275
 EMPIRE CITY 279/38
 EMPIRE COUGAR 203/188
 EMPIRE DOON (British) 26/39
 EMPIRE LAWRENCE 283/47
 EMPIRE PRIDE 184/284

- EMPIRE STATE a) PRESIDENT JACKSON b) USNS BARRETT (AP-196) 167/191, 186/105, 106
- EMPIRE STATE (Great Lakes, of 1848) 20/395
- EMPIRE STATE (N.Y. State Maritime College) 132/237, 194/133, (remains) 203/209, 224/307, 305/58
- EMPIRE STATE (7607) 88/106
- EMPIRE STATE (22705) 110/74
- EMPIRE STATE (ferry) 252/288
- EMPIRE STATE (training ship) 216/310, 296/57
- EMPIRE STATE IV (training ship) (model) 273/36
- EMPIRE STATE V (training ship) 195/218
- EMPIRE STATE VI (training ship) 195/218, 223/170, 245/51
- EMPRESS (Excursion) 179/203, 285/60
- EMPRESS (gambling ship) 203/226, 204/312
- EMPRESS a) EMPRESS OF AUSTRALIA 190/153
- EMPRESS (73946-C) 24/56, 39/59
- EMPRESS (yacht) 237/77
- EMPRESS I (casino boat) 208/312
- EMPRESS II (casino boat) 208/312
- EMPRESS KATERINA 190/153
- EMPRESS LILLY 142/119
- EMPRESS OF AUSTRALIA a) EMPRESS 159/210, 172/284, 175/154, 204/316, 303/18
- EMPRESS OF AUSTRALIA a) DE GRASSE c) VENEZUELA 183/180
- EMPRESS OF AUSTRALIA (British) 94/64, 119/152
- EMPRESS OF BRITAIN (British) 89/1, (drawing) 58/47
- EMPRESS OF BRITAIN (1931) 185/4, 250/132, 303/10, 11, 12, 16, 18
- EMPRESS OF CANADA (British) 120/248, 121/39, 289/5, 314/13
- EMPRESS OF CANADA a) DUCHESS OF RICHMOND 217/30, 31, 36, 37, 42-44
- EMPRESS OF CANADA a) MARDI GRAS 319/8-16
- EMPRESS OF ENGLAND (British) 114/106, (fantail) 72/126
- EMPRESS OF IRELAND (British) 89/18, (deck scenes) 89/40, 303/62, 326/62
- EMPRESS OF JAPAN (British) 28/96, 119/151, 199/224,
- EMPRESS OF NEW YORK 172/267, 300/61
- EMPRESS OF PALM BEACH (cruise) 197/50, 74
- EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND a) HANSEATIC b) EMPRESS OF JAPAN 234/167, 309/8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14,
- EMPRESS OF THE NORTH 259/245, 263/68, (drawing) 243/232, 287/69
- EMPRESS OF THE SEAS 300/72, 318/56
- ENA b) HMAS SLEUTH c) AURORE (Steam Yacht) 180/304
- ENCHANTED CAPRI a) AZERBAJDZHAN b) ARKADIYA c) ISLAND HOLIDAY 227/238, 237/60, 247/225
- ENCHANTED ISLE a) ARGENTINA (1958) 196/304, 243/228, 277/22
- ENCHANTED PRINCESS 315/54
- ENCHANTED SEAS a) BRASIL 277/21
- ENCHANTED SUN 235/227
- ENCHANTMENT OF THE SEAS 256/301, 295/74, 314/58
- ENCHANTRESS (yacht) 246/137
- ENCOUNTER BAY 271/65, 305/76, 307/75, 310/75
- ENDEAVOR (1987) 193/24, 227/221
- ENDERS M. VOORHEES (Great Lakes) 184/304
- ENDICOTT 212/275
- ENDURANCE (National Geographic) 320/57
- ENERCHEM ASPHALT (tanker) 222/147
- ENERCHEM LAKER 189/31, 198/146
- ENERCHEM REFINER 231/233
- ENERCHEM TRADER 224/318
- ENERGY 190/94
- ENERGY INDEPENDENCE 183/216
- ENETAI a) SANTA ROSA (ferry) 182/134, 205/14, 17, 20, 26
- ENETAI (226599) 103/138
- ENGELBREKT (Swedish) 228/259
- ENGLAND (Danish) 92/130
- ENHYDRA (Ferry) 309/66
- ENNA G 298/19
- ENOCH PRATT 203/174
- ENRICO C (Italian) 160/290, 169/34, 76
- ENRICO COSTA 200/277, 213/72
- ENTERPRISE (of 1814) (drawing) 18/352
- ENTERTAINER (casino ship) 226/141
- ENTRE PREIVEUR II (charterboat) 194/140
- ENVIRONAUT a) LITTLE TOOT (research vessel) 228/327
- EOLAH (1883) 156/236
- EOLO (1886) 226/128
- EOLOS a) HANSA EXPRESS b) FINNDANA c) GRYF 160/265
- EOLUS 302/85
- EPIRUS 3 a) HAYABUSA NO. 1 b) EPIRUS III 160/264
- EPPLETON HALL (1914) (tug) 140/202, 204, 215/172
- EPTANISSOS a) VILENCAY (Greek) 176/264, 184/255
- EQUATOR 178/124
- ERA NO. 10 (8370) 104/203
- ERIC M. MCALLISTER (tug) 277/79, 292/81
- ERIC R. THORTON (Tug) 291/59
- ERIC S. GRIMM (Tug) 319/77
- ERICSSON 163/176
- ERIE (of 1837) (lithograph) 27/58
- ERIE (150813) 66/34, 66/35
- ERIE ISLE (262861) (fantail) 68/117
- ERIE QUEEN (222185) 84/106, 127/136, 137, 183/214, 209/42
- ERIKA KOBASIC (tug) 315/70
- ERINDALE a) W.F. WHITE 161/55
- ERKIN 186/152
- ERKIU a) EGE (Turkish) 174/110
- ERLAND 152/262
- ERLING JARL (Norwegian) 105/26
- ERNEST CAMPBELL (Tug) 307/80
- ERNEST R. BREECH (264317) 82/53, 196/282
- ERNIE PYLE (1945) 209/40

- EROS (British) 83/81
 ERRADALE 297/67
 ESCAPADE CASINO 257/53,
 292/73
 ESCATAWPA (towboat) 273/61
 ESCORT 156/238,
 ESCORT (tug) 315/81
 ESKIMO (311755-C) 74/51
 ESPERIA 199/188
 ESPEROS 151/161, 167
 ESPRESSO BRINDISI 169/62
 ESPRESSO CORINTO a)
 AVENIR (Italian) 139/183,
 151/170, 156/244, 160/246
 ESPRESSO EGITTO (1974)
 199/195
 ESPRESSO OLBIA 151/174
 ESPRESSO RAVENNA 149/37
 ESSAYONS (dredge) 198/131
 ESSEX (U.S. gunboat) 56/74
 ESSEX (135855) 13/223
 ESSEX (136138) 40/83
 ESSEX (503775) 114/91
 ESSO ARKANSAS (514563)
 108/208
 ESSO BALTIMORE (tanker)
 271/34
 ESSO BRUSSELS (Belgian)
 127/177
 ESSO WORCESTER a) HESS
 REFINER 321/39
 ESTA DESGAGNES 304/70,
 317/71
 ESTEVAN (Can. C.G. tender)
 126/82, 84, 85, (pilothouse)
 126/66
 ESTONIA a) WASA KING b)
 SILJA STAR c) VIKING
 SALLY 213/38, 68
 ETHAN ALLEN (Lake George)
 (tourboat) 257/46
 ETHEL HUNTER 158/125
 ETZEL 248/322
 ESTHER DOLLAR (British)
 33/21
 ESTHER JOHNSON 188/268
 ESTHER MORAN (tug) 229/46
 ESTHER WEEMS (217134) 65/5
 ETOLIA (British) 81/9
 ETRUSCO (Italian) 67/69
 EUGENE C. HART (1890) (Great
 Lakes) 236/261
 EUGENE J. BUFFINGTON
 (206147) (1909) 156/280
 EUGENE P. THOMAS (Great
 Lakes) 173/50
 EUGENE PETIT (Oneida Lake,
 N.Y.) 90/51
 EUGENE T. MESECK (tug)
 190/114, 203/204
 EUGENIA MORAN (tug) 212/257
 EUGENIE (Tug) 323/79
 EUGENIO C (Italy) 144/247,
 169/29, 33, 76, 183/232,
 298/22, 314/14
 EUGENIO COSTA 184/295,
 185/66, 187/240, 235/220
 EUREKA 133/62
 EUREKA (25279) 58/48, 110/104
 EUREKA (136692) 103/160
 EUREKA (ferry) 193/41, 211/224,
 285/57, 286/57
 EURODAM (2008) (Dutch)
 267/27, 273/45, 278/71,
 294/25
 EUROPA (1978) 311/48
 EUROPA (German) (1981)
 159/162, 164/230, 258,
 170/119, 233/48, 72, 253/54,
 279/73, (wheelhouse)
 248/255,
 EUROPA (German) 37/7,
 124/230, 128/253, 272/36, 37
 EUROPA (Rhine River; German)
 84/110
 EUROPA (Rhine) (1960) 144/212,
 203/238
 EUROPA STAR 191/220
 EUROPA SUN 189/72, 83,
 198/136, 258/113, 120, 121
 EUROPE (French) 50/29
 EUROPEAN STARS 250/158,
 251/245
 EUROPEAN VISION 239/200,
 251/247
 EUROSUN 199/235
 EURYPYLUS (Panamanian)
 139/130
 EVA (Great Lakes) 182/138
 EVA DESGAGNES 193/59
 EVANGELINE (226690) 29/19,
 52/92, 64/96, 75/84, 96/134,
 128/208, 128/212, 215,
 (fantail) 96/135, 97/36
 EVANGELINE (130598-C)
 (1912) 155/190, 170/82,
 292/27, 28
 EVANS WADHAMS WOLCOTT
 (Great Lakes) (ferry) 196/301
 EVENING (Tug) 287/63
 EVENING MIST (tug) 264/49
 EVENING STAR (Great Lakes)
 240/263, 265, 285/82
 EVER DIVINE 270/75
 EVEREST 290/71
 EVERETT (204579) 123/144
 EVER GIVEN 319/31, 54
 EVERGREEN (1902) 140/223,
 225, 200/260
 EVERGREEN STATE (ferry)
 143/176, 261/69, 301/66
 EVERLY MIST 326/80
 EVERSELE 262/61
 EVER SUMMIT 310/65
 EVEY T. 289/79
 EVOLUTION (jet propelled)
 (dwgs.) 92/118, 119
 EVRIMA (RCYC) 316/58, 326/73
 EWA a) ELDRIDGE 218/94
 EXBROOK 302/32
 EXCALIBUR 252/263, 266, 272,
 (painting) 252/257,
 (pilothouse) 252/259, (model)
 273/32, 37, 313/ (Painting)
 313/16, 18
 EXCAMBION 311/13, 313/18
 EXCELLENCY 286/21
 EXCELSIOR (Lake Minnetonka)
 173/8, (keel) 295/21
 EXCELSIOR (1876) (ferry)
 (Detroit River) 239/210
 EXCHESTER 286/23
 EXCHEQUER 286/21, 291/34,
 (keel) 295/21, (construction)
 22, 309/39
 EXECUTIVE EXPLORER
 180/294, 261/68
 EXEMPLAR 286/25
 EXERMONT a) CLONTARF
 (painting) 246/85, 286/23
 EXETER 313/18
 EXFORD 211/213, 286/22, 23
 EXHIBITOR 316/36
 EXILONA (252303) (fantail)
 69/29
 EXIRIA 286/24, 324/67
 EXMINSTER (keel) 295/21,
 (construction) 23,
 EXMOOR a) CITY OF ST.
 JOSEPH b) EXTAVIA
 249/99
 EXMOUTH 304/24, 32
 EXIRIA (241356) 115/171
 EXOCHORDA 252/261, 262,
 311/13
 EXODUS (Israelian) (hulk) 86/59,
 219/183
 EXODUS 1947 a) PRESIDENT
 WARFIELD 266/35
 EXOTIC (Isthmian Canal Comm.)
 89/3
 EXPEDITOR 286/20, 21
 EXPEX 198/138

- EXPLORA I 323/56, 234/56,
326/55
- EXPLORER (excursion boat)
262/57, 290/70
- EXPLORER a) LINBLAD
EXPLORER 267/69, 276/58
- EXPLORER II a) MINERVA
(1996) 263/30
- EXPLORER DREAM 311/56,
326/54
- EXPLORER OF THE SEAS
237/2, 53, 242/140
- EXPLORER STARSHIP 179/224
- EXPO SPIRIT 179/208, 180/294
- EXPORT ADVENTURER
288/21, 302/32
- EXPORT AGENT 288/20
- EXPORT AIDE 288/21, 22, 23
- EXPORT AMBASSADOR 288/21
- EXPORT BANNER 288/24
- EXPORT BAY 288/24, 25
- EXPORT BUILDER 288/24,
302/32
- EXPORT BUYER 288/26
- EXPORT CHALLENGER 288/28
- EXPORT CHAMPION 288/29
- EXPORT COMMERCE 288/27
- EXPORT DEFENDER a)
PRESIDENT COOLIDGE b)
CRACKER STATE
MARINER 198/132
- EXPORTER 286/18
- EXPORT LEADER (545126)
126/101
- EXPORT PATRIOT 288/30
- EXPRESS (136079) 95/91
- EXPRESS (bulk carrier) 197/67,
203/173
- EXPRESS II (ferry) 222/134
- EXPRESS 3(Ferry) 303/60
- EXPRESS ARTEMIS 299/62
- EXPRESS APPOLON a)
HIBERNIA 154/104
- EXTAVIA (241079) 20/397,
286/16, 26, 27, 28, 29
- EXTON 304/13
- EXXON CHARLESTON 169/46
- EXXON CRYSTAL RIVER (tug)
204/295, 298
- EXXON EMPIRE STATE (tug)
204/295
- EYARFOSS (i) (Iceland) 229/11
- EYRARBAKKI (ferry) 235/241
- F.C. LATROBE (120683) 70/55,
(fantail) 119/188
- F.D. RUSSELL (tug) 240/312
- F.D. UNDERWOOD (111123)
(fantail) 122/87
- F.E. LOVEJOY (freighter) 229/57
- F.H. JOHNSTON (towboat)
215/236
- F.J. LUCKENBACH (215668)
112/220
- FN NO. 2 (double-ender ferry)
210/142
- FS-100 (201058) 110/104
- FABIOLA 283/70
- FABIOLAVILLE (Belgium)
125/51
- FAGERFJORD (215815) 115/151
- FAH-KEE (1863) 146/81
- FAIR PRINCESS 222/167, 233/68
- FAIRCHILD (tug) 319/71
- FAIRFAX (225957) 21/422,
43/66, 87/67, 69, 70
- FAIRHAVEN (of 1853) (drawing)
112/202
- FAIRHAVEN (121013) 112/205
- FAIRHOPE (203535) 115/154
- FAIRLAND (1943) 269/23,
310/46
- FAIRPLAY XIV (German) (tug)
242/142
- FAIRPORT (1946) 269/29,
292/39, 293/6
- FAIRSEA a) CARINTHIA b)
FAIRLAND (1958) 144/231
- FAIRSEA a) RIO DE LA PLATA
b) CHARGER (1941)
179/164, 165
- FAIRSEA (Italian) 37/18, 122/112
- FAIRSKY (1984) 169/2, 171/198,
179/172
- FAIRSKY a) STEEL ARTISAN
b) BARNES c) ATTACKER
d) CASTLE FORTE (1942)
145/39, 179/170
- FAIRSTAR a) OXFORDSHIRE
(1957) 175/212, 179/170,
188/318, 189/64, 191/230,
192/318, 205/65, 209/62,
213/70, 220/343, 222/148, 167
- FAIRVIEW 203/173
- FAIRWEATHER (car ferry)
250/124, 125, 290/68
- FAIRWIND a) SYLVANIA
(1957) 137/36, 179/172,
188/304, 320, 189/2
- FAITH (216271) 82/42
- FAITH I 198/134
- FAITHFUL (hospital ship)
216/314, 238/137, 257/62
- FALCON (tug) 279/78, 284/83
- FALCON a) KATE BUTTIRONI
(1881) (Great Lakes) 154/102,
236/268
- FALCONERA (Under
Construction) 311/11
- FALMOUTH (120019) 14/243
- FALMOUTH (1872) 172/246
- FAMOUS 134/89
- F & PM NO. 5 (1890) (Great
Lakes) 236/266
- FANDANGO 185/60
- FANNIE A. GORHAM 278/40
- FANNIE C. HART (Great Lakes)
236/262
- FANNIE DUGAN (Ohio River)
178/126
- FANNY 279/41
- FANTASTIC (ferry)
(Mediterranean) 223/237,
245/72
- FANTASY (Carnival Cruise)
195/239, 209/48, 262/57
- FAR WEST (Missouri River)
(1870) 152/227, 229, 231, 233
- FAR WEST (Missouri River)
(1980s) 175/191
- FARALLON (243655) 24/57,
218/125
- FASCINATION (cruise) 211/170,
218, 213/56, 220/323,
231/222, 261/58
- FAT CAT FERRY 273/64
- FAVORITE (Salvage Tug) (1919)
167/204
- FAVORITE (212303) (1914)
166/100, 102
- FAVORITE (British "butterfly
boat") 44/77
- FEARLESS (120889) 73/4
- FEARLESS (121098) 73/5
- FEDERAL ELBE 177/53
- FEDERAL KIVALINA 258/147,
292/71
- FEDERAL PIONEER (175594-C)
108/223
- FEDERAL WELLAND 238/141
- FEDERAL WESER 266/56
- FEDERICO C (Italian) 169/29, 32
- FEDOR DOSTOEVSKIY (Soviet)
(cruise) 196/326
- FEDOR SHALYAPIN a)
IVERNIA b) FRANCONIA
(Soviet) 164/262, 192/282,
230/124
- FEDOR SHALYAPIN (Russian)
129/35, 130/102
- FEDRA (ferry) 183/228, 197/32
- FEENY GIRLS (tug) 247/190

- FELICIA (fishing boat) 256/302
 FELICITY 194/149
 FELIX ROUSSEL (French) (1929)
 144/214, 215, 168/231, 232,
 236, 239
 FELKIS DZERSYNSKI (Vistula
 R.; Polish) 107/141, 107/144
 FELKIS DZERZHINSKY
 147/191
 FELLOWCRAFT (200091) 32/82
 FELLS POINT (tug) 266/67
 FELSZABADULAS (Danube R.;
 Hungarian) 86/56, 121/37
 FENNIA (Finnish) 100/140
 FERDINANDO GORGES
 (206343) 128/196
 FERMONT 200/314
 FERNDALE (Great Lakes) 145/52
 FERNGLEN (Great Lakes) 169/55
 FERNMOOR (1955) 282/15
 FERRY LILAC (Japanese)
 172/283
 FERRY HAMANASU (Japanese)
 (1972) 149/28
 FERRY ISLANDER (Ferry)
 288/63
 FERRY POINT (244516) 71/75
 FERRY RAIKAKU ("Lilac")
 (Japanese) (1973) 149/35
 FERRY SETO (Japanese) 149/29
 FERRY SHIRAYURI (Japanese)
 (1972) 149/32
 FERRY SUMIYOSHI (Japanese)
 (1973) 149/33
 FESTIVALE a) TRANSVAAL
 CASTLE b) S.A. VAAL
 146/102, 148/240, 185/48
 FESTOS PALACE 290/62
 FESTOS a) SAGA b) STENA
 ATLANTICA c) OLAU FINN
 d) FOLKLINER 176/264
 F.E. WEYERHAEUSER 323/65
 FIESTA 160/290, 216/322,
 (wreck) 203/239
 FIESTA MARINA a)
 CARNIVALE 209/64,
 212/304, 213/73
 FIGARO a) NAGU b)
 NORRKULLA c) SAARISTO
 (1911) (Finnish) 259/250
 FINEST (ferry) 252/284
 FINLAND (1902) 174/81, 231/210
 FINLANDIA 160/284, 185/62,
 194/148
 FINNJET (Finnish) (1977) (ferry)
 142/96, 157/56, 181/60,
 185/83, 213/68, 250/156,
 266/4
 FINNMARKEN (Norwegian)
 (1956) 105/31, 276/46, 312/55
 FINNPARTNER a) SAGA b)
 STENA ATLANTICA 137/38
 FINNSTAR a) FINLANDIA
 (1967) 150/120, 152/234
 FIORELLO LA GUARDIA (ferry)
 252/286
 FIRAT (Turkish) 213/58
 FIRE FIGHTER II (fireboat)
 279/58, 302/61
 FIRE ISLAND (210297) 131/159
 FIRE ISLAND BELLE 274/47
 FIRE ISLAND DUCHESS (ferry)
 272/47
 FIRE ISLAND MAID 326/58
 FIRE ISLANDER (Ferry) 291/63
 FIRE ISLAND FLYER (ferry)
 241/45, 277/59
 FIRE ISLAND MISS 150/82
 FIREFIGHTER (fireboat)
 188/270, 202/133, 207/190,
 213/13, 219/208, 248/306,
 273/48, 284/63, 298/62
 FIRMORE (216565) 123/146
 FIREBRAND (fireboat) 220/315
 FIRST LADY (Potomac River)
 182/130, 183/218
 FISHERMAN'S FINEST 301/66
 FISH HAWK (tourboat) 252/301
 FISHING CREEK (Tug) 303/80
 FISHERS ISLAND (226004)
 76/112, 77/20
 FJALLFOSS (1954) (Iceland)
 229/7
 FLAMENCO 232/324, 246/156
 FLAMINGO (91527) (1885)
 178/100
 FLAMINGO (Florida) 185/60
 FLAMINGO CASINO b) QUEEN
 OF NEW ORLEANS c)
 ROYAL STAR (Mississippi
 River) 217/28, 226/157,
 232/314
 FLAMINIA 181/83
 FLANDERS (1990) (ferry) 271/41
 FLANDRE (French) (1952)
 119/149, 138/97, 199/202,
 272/7, 8, 9, 10, (painting)
 272/6, 316/12
 FLAVIA a) EUROPEAN
 GATEWAY 173/53, 190/148
 FLAVIA a) MEDIA b) FLAVIAN
 d) LAVIA 162/134, 169/76,
 189/71
 FLAVIA (Italian) 109/54, 119/148
 FLAVIA II 184/324
 FLAVIAN a) MEDIA b) FLAVIA
 172/262
 FLECHA DE COLONIA 218/125
 FLEETWOOD (Sternwheeler)
 (9350) 109/64, 323/33
 FLEURUS (153063) 31/67
 FLINT & PERRE MARQUETTE
 NO. 1 (120499) 15/266
 FLORENCE (9926) 121/27,
 132/211, 161/28, 214/93
 FLORENCE SPIRIT 316/72
 FLORENTIA a) BURMA b)
 SAFINA-E-NURSAT (Italian)
 181/10, 184/292
 FLORIDA (1879) (drawing)
 261/40
 FLORIDA (1931) 170/79, 80, 86,
 90, 94, 217/9
 FLORIDA (126150) 57/14,
 240/289, 291, 287/60, 293/6
 FLORIDA (230773) 58/25,
 101/39, 106/110, 107/155
 FLORIDA STATE a) JANET
 LORD ROPER b) P.W.
 SPRAGUE 143/173
 FLOTTISTEN (1890) (Swedish)
 248/270
 FLYING CLOUD (ferry) 222/132,
 263/51, 268/72
 FLYING ENTERPRISE 193/47
 FLYING ENTERPRISE II 302/5
 FLYING FISH a) ROBIN
 WENTLEY (painting) 262/25
 FLYING PRINCESS II
 (Hydrofoil) 148/122, 186/122
 FOLKLINER a) SAGA b) STENA
 ATLANTICA c) OLAU FINN
 e) FESTOS 172/288
 FOMALHAUT (USS) 314/5
 FORCEFUL (Australian) 123/137
 FORCEFUL (1925) (tug) 214/146
 FORD B. SEAY (Alabama R.;
 prior to 1890) 119/133
 FORDHAM (ferry) 254/132
 FOREMOST (270313) 109/49
 FOREST HOME (121149) (1900)
 170/105
 FOREST QUEEN (1855)
 (drawing) 240/261
 FORJD CAT a) SKANE JET
 (ferry) 316/63
 FORREST REDNOUR (USCGC)
 308/72
 FORT BRAGG (schooner) 281/38
 FORT CARILLON (180394-C)
 (bow only) 120/247

- FORT CHAMBLY b) CHAMBLY ERA 137/45, 189/58, 191/191, 194
- FT. DEARBORN (Chicago) 179/194, 184/322
- FORT FISHER 302/82, 309/82
- FORT HENRY (Great Lakes) 171/205, 188/315, 191/190
- FORT INDEPENDENCE (Boston) 171/188, 182/126, 267/40
- FORT LANGLEY (Canadian) (dredge) 217/57
- FORT LAUDERDALE (USS) 324/71
- FORT LIBERTE (154394-C) 120/247
- FORT McHENRY a) SEWELLS POINT (tug) 142/112, 276/78, 283/82, 300/80
- FT. MORGAN (ferry) 256/308
- FORT SCHUYLER (Tug) 297/58
- FORT ST. LOUIS (towboat) 191/191, 193, 209/59
- FORT SEVERN 140/248
- FORT SUTTER (steamboat) (1939) 193/39
- FORT WARREN a) SPICA (Boston) 171/188, 182/126, 249/51
- FORT WILLIAM (Great Lakes) 165/50
- FORT WOOD (96407) 130/78
- FORT YORK (188391-C) 66/43
- FORT YORK (Great Lakes) 162/129, 176/282, 191/194, 195
- FORTUNE (120202) 40/76, 249/74
- “FOUR-DECK PASSENGER RIVER VESSEL # 3” (Chinese) 152/242
- “FOUR-DECK PASSENGER RIVER VESSEL #7” (Chinese) 152/244
- FOUR LAKES 318/46, 47, 48
- FOURNIER BOYS (tug) 235/217, 315/82
- FOX NAVIGATOR (ferry) 252/286
- FOXY 3 (Tug) 307/82
- FR8 PRIDE (Oil Tanker) 283/76
- FRAM (121148) 58/39
- FRAM (cruise) 263/77
- FRANCA C a) MEDINA b) ROMA (Italian) 146/102 169/30, 274/1, 10
- FRANCE (Lake Annecy; French) 86/56
- FRANCE (of 1865; French) 81/32
- FRANCE (of 1912; French) 77/32, 84/102, 129/28, 138/87, 92 (interiors) 129/28, 321/14
- FRANCE (1960) 138/66, 97, 155/158, 228, 171/155, 156, 158, 162, 166, 256/253, 257-260, 266, 267, 269, 312/12
- FRANCE (of 1962; French) 81/1, 81/32, (aerial views) 96/120, 121, 122, 123, 121/64, 130/101, (forepeak) 113/10, (interior) 113/10, 11, 295/13, 14, , 318/11
- FRANCE (Rhine River; German) 100/141
- FRANCE (Rhine) (1966) 144/210
- FRANCES (Oneida Lake, N.Y.) 76/99
- FRANCES (1864) 253/36
- FRANCES (9313) 110/95
- FRANCES (212026) 99/94
- FRANCES A. SMALL (506198) 116/239
- FRANCES BARKLEY 290/36, 37, 40
- FRANCES BAY 260/337
- FRANCIS BAY (barge) 272/64
- FRANCIS E. POWELL a) MACY WILLIS 220/279
- FRANCIS H. CARTER—see FRANK CARTER
- FRANCIS J. BLANK 276/76
- FRANCIS MARION (USN) a) PRAIRIE MARINER 189/42
- FRANCIS R. HART (Dutch) 37/11
- FRANCIS SCOTT KEY (116827) 130/84, 130/126, (pilothouse) 43/74, 130/66
- FRANCISCO MONTOYA (Colombian) 75/79
- FRANCISCO MORAZAN (Panamanian) 76/115
- FRANCONIA (British) 77/26, 177/12, 185/6, 248/336, 288/73, 319/14, 320/46
- FRANK (1835) 180/268
- FRANK A. SHERMAN (Great Lakes) 179/215
- FRANK CARTER (9822) 72/111
- FRANK E.A. 250/148
- FRANK E. KIRBY (120976) 13/217, 31/56, 325/27
- FRANK E. PETERSEN, JR. (USS) (DDG 121) 323/73
- FRANK E. TAPLIN (204799) (fantail) 107/159
- FRANK H. BROWN (container) 209/52
- FRANK J. HECKER (202475) 80/120
- FRANK JONES (120903) (1892) 151/141, 143
- FRANK R. ALTER (towboat) 230/145
- FRANK R. DENTON a) THOMAS WALTERS (Great Lakes) 174/126
- FRANK T. STEGBAUER (towboat) 269/50
- FRANKFORD (207767) 108/216
- FRANKIE 190/94
- FRANKLIN (Canadian) 153/51, 201/37
- FRANKLIN (1950) (fireboat) 261/56
- FRANQUELIN a) GRIFFON (Great Lakes) 183/227
- FRANS SUELL 206/147
- FRANZ SCHUBERT (Danube R.; Austrian) 121/37
- FRASER 246/146
- FRED 182/142
- FRED A SETTOON (Tug) 304/78
- FRED B. DALZELL (tug) 266/67
- FRED G a) ZOELLA LYKES 276/16, 315/38
- FRED K II (tug) 271/77
- FRED LEE (towboat) 213/59, (sketch) 209/55
- FRED MORRONE (ferry) 244/306
- FRED PABST (120794) 17/318
- FRED WAY 264/60
- FREDDIE (120837) 130/95
- FREDERICA (1894) 174/95
- FREDERICK 289/42
- FREDERICK CARTER (329073-C) 121/23
- FREDERICK E. MESECK (tug) 190/114, 220/260
- FREDERICK L. NOLAN JR. (Boston Harbor) 182/126, 248/305
- FREDERICKTOWN FERRY 276/74
- FRED’K DE BARY (120437) (fantail) 76/126, 121/30
- FREDERICK DE BARY (St. Johns River) 195/206
- FREDERICKSBURG (tanker) 230/143, 309/30
- FREDERIC R. KELLOG 231/208

- FREDERICO C (Italian) 121/64
 FREE ENTERPRISE (British) 94/68
 FREE ENTERPRISE II (ferry) 165/52
 FREE ENTERPRISE VI (ferry) 178/130
 FREE STATE MARINER 274/86
 FREEDOM 247/218
 FREEDOM OF THE SEAS (2006) 259/230, 236, 294/73
 FREEDOM STAR (NASA) 277/71, 323/36, 323/44, 45, 46, 48
 FREEPORT (Liberian) 110/121, 136/227
 FREEWINDS a) BOHEME 188/292, 227/209
 FRENCH RIVER (Canadian) 136/246, 191/196
 FRESHWATER (Australian) (ferry) 162/132, 165/56, 189/64, 276/73
 FRESHWATER (British) 72/119, (fantail) 82/51
 FRESNEL (French) 233/49, 83
 FRESNO (226344) 113/37
 FRESNO a) WILLAPA (ferry) 197/54, 205/9, 11, 25, 262/68
 FREYA (1905) (German) 248/276
 FRIBOURG (Swiss) 252/294, 262/4
 FRIDTJOF NANSEN 191/236
 FRIEDEN (Rhine R.; German) 111/185
 FRIENDSHIP V (ferry) 252/286
 FRIESENLAND (German) 226/103
 FRITZ 292/69
 FRITZ HECKERT (passenger ship_ 199/238
 FRONTENAC 153/55
 FRONTENAC (Canadian of 1816) (sketch) 52/75
 FRONTENAC (133909-C) 36/79
 FRONTENAC (329342-C) 111/179
 FRONTENAC II 307/63
 FRONTIER SPIRIT 201/57, 204/282
 FRYING PAN (lightship) 195/222, 278/58
 FU JIAN a) LITVA (Chinese) 220/303
 FUELITE a) HERCULES NO. 7 (129008-C) 176/232
 FUEL MARKETER (Great Lakes) 146/113, 191/228
 FUEL TRANSPORT (160729-C) 116/231, 142/108
 FUJI (tanker) 193/50
 FUJI MARU (Japanese) (1989) 186/155, 188/205, 189/70, 192/310, 290/54
 FULDA 278/40
 FULK AL SALAMAH (Omani) 183/234
 FULLERS' JETRAIDER 299/75
 FULTON (1898) 138/78
 FULVIA a) OSLOFJORD (Italian) 169/34
 FUNCHAL (Greek) (1961) 164/262, 180/278, 195/241, 235/178, 179, 192, 251, 257/72, 265/76, 266/75, 288/58, 294/53, 310/55
 FUNCHAL (Portuguese) 128/244
 FUNDY PARADISE a) VACATIONLAND (ferry) 232/304, 253/45
 FUNTASTIC a) EMERALD SEAS 202/152
 FURST BISMARCK (German Ship) (painting) 29/1
 FURST BISMARCK (Weser R.; German) 86/55, (port paddlebox) 72/109
 FUSHIMI MARU (1970) 282/15
 FUTURE SEAS (1990) 185/68
 G.A. BOECKLING (206423) 42/47, 163/202
 G.A. TOMLINSON (203979) 120/246, 154/132
 G.C. ADAMS (tug) 149/60, 171/219
 G. HARRISON SMITH 244/294
 G.R. YOUNGS (Keuka Lake, N.Y.) 108/177
 G.W. ROGERS 190/140
 GABRIEL 277/75
 GAGE (attack transport) 271/74
 GAGLIARDA 311/69
 a) BLAIR MCKEIL
 GAIA 201/48, 50
 GALAXIAS 185/54, 317/68
 GALAXY (keel laid) 214/149, 229/56, 243/200, 224
 GALAXY (ferry) 267/64
 GALAXY a) CELEBRITY GALAXY 269/63
 GALENA 299/46, 48
 GALILEI 168/288
 GALILEO (1963) 201/2, 300/20
 GALILEO a) GALILEO GALILEI (Panamanian) 171/191, 172/260, 175/227, 183/216, 192/283, 231/240
 GALILEO GALILEI (Italian) 151/190, 160/248
 GALILEO GALILEI (flagship) 197/4, 5, 9, 11, 13, 285/26
 GALLIA (Lake Luzern; Swiss) (1913) 120/253, 142/69, 216/273, 251/242
 GALVESTON (Proposed Cruise Ship) 171/194, 211/206
 GALVESTON BAY 296/78
 GAMESALTEN 269/74
 GANADOC 147/154
 GANNETT 292/35
 GARDEN CITY (85425) 42/32, 213/67
 GARDINER CITY (Barkentine) (1889) 170/105
 GARIBALDI II (320064) (1964) 153/20
 GARLAND (85619) (ferry) 40/78, 240/274
 GARONNE 177/4
 GARRISON 247/174, 175
 GARYVILLE (tug) 315/79
 GASPEDOC (179588-C) 96/142
 GASPEE (tug) 282/27
 GATEWAY CLIPPER 154/130
 GATEWAY LIBERTY BELLE 175/191, 221/69
 GATEWAY LINER (towboat) 221/69
 GATEWAY PARTY LINER (barge) 221/69
 GATUN (Isthmian Canal Comm.) 89/5
 GATUN a) CHESTER (tug) 195/188-190
 GAY HEAD (ferry) 179/235, 186/126, 250/136, 278/64
 GAY HEAD (86151) (fantail) 102/99
 GAY HEAD (252510) 25/17, 27/67
 GAZELA PRIMEIRO (Portuguese) 120/239
 GAZELLE (85272) 31/55
 GEDSER (Danish) 92/133
 GEELONG FLYER (ferry) 314/76
 GELBERMAN (tug) 207/190
 GEM (of 1876; Australian) 71/73, 231/236
 GEMINI a) CROWN JEWEL b) SUPERSTAR GEMINI c) VISION STAR (1992) 275/71, 279/55
 GENE FLATOW (ferry) 270/48

- GENERAL (German Liner)
311/46
- GENERAL (ferry) 226/109
- GENERAL A.W. GREELEY (US
Military transport) 41/11
- GENERAL CROWDER (111097)
40/94
- GENERAL DUFOUR (Lake
Geneva; Swiss) 103/151
- GENERAL EDWIN D. PATRICK
277/72, 292/74
- GENERAL FRANK M. COXE
(USAQMC) 24/62
- GENERAL G.W. GOETHALS
231/209
- GEN. GEORGE S. SIMONDS
(212719) (silhouette) 17/313,
(stacks of) 27/69
- GENERAL GRATIOT (1831)
(drawing) 240/258
- GENERAL GREENE (USCGC)
312/42
- GENL. HOOKER 279/42
- GEN. HOYT S. VANDENBERG
271/48
- GENERAL JACKSON
(sternwheeler) 174/120,
175/228, 176/231, 278,
185/54, 201/53
- GEN. JOHN NEWTON (USAE
sternwheeler) 64/95
- GENERAL J.S. SHULTZE (ferry)
(85404) (1875) 147/136
- GENERAL LINCOLN (of 1832)
(drawing) 34/40
- GENERAL LINCOLN (130126)
131/188
- GENERAL MATHEWS (20633)
46/44
- GENERAL MAURICE ROSE
188/304, 324/44
- GENERAL M. B. STEWARD
298/40
- GENERAL MCDONALD
(towboat) 222/128-130,
294/46
- GENERAL MEADE (10139)
52/78
- GENERAL MEIGS (222306)
130/78
- GENERAL NELSON M.
WALKER 244/307
- GENERAL PERSHING 188/266
- GENERAL PUTNAM 225/13
- GENERAL SCHUYLER (training
tug) 229/48
- GENERAL SEDGWICK a)
JACOB H. VANDERBILT b)
- GENERAL HUNTER c) BAY
QUEEN (1862) 142/76
- GENERAL SLOCUM (86154)
(1891), 53/1, 153/63, 191/197,
198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 252,
250/129, 272/31, 32, (after
raising) 79/73, (burnt wreck)
53/3, 79/70, (in dark color)
79/67, 79/69, 290/46, 48,
(Illustration) 49
- GENERAL VON STEUBEN
(German) 128/220
- GENERAL WASHINGTON
289/38
- GENERAL W.C. GORGAS
231/209
- GENERAL W.H. GORDON
181/20
- GENERAL W.P. RICHARDSON
a) LAGUARDIA (1944
266/88, 298/17, 300/10
- GENEVIEVE LYKES (1919)
269/37, 39, 301/33
- GENMAR AGAMEMNON
(tanker) 269/54
- GEO. M. VERITY (museum)
223/234
- GEO. N. SOUTHWICK a) M.B.
HARLOW (1891) (tug)
221/30
- GEORG BUCHNER 287/59
- GEORGE III
- GEORGE A. SLOAN (Great
Lakes) 237/83, 238/142
- GEORGE A. STINSON 208/295
- GEORGE CLINTON (236530)
67/77
- GEORGE CLINTON (ferry)
186/100
- GEORGE CLYMER a) AFRICAN
PLANET 210/120
- GEORGE D. AIKEN (ferry)
269/44
- GEORGE D. GOBLE (Great
Lakes) 177/14, 18
- GEORGE E. DARBY (C.C.G.)
201/56
- GEORGE F. BAKER (204225)
94/64
- GEORGE F. ELLIOTT (239616)
29/15
- GEORGE F. GETTY (Liberian)
118/104
- GEORGE FIELD (tug) 177/3
- GEORGE G. HENDERSON
(Great Lakes) (370161-C)
162/103
- GEORGE HINDMAN a)
COVERDALE (Great Lakes)
146/111
- GEO. H. POWER 190/166
- GEORGE H. WALKER (223267)
62/30
- GEORGE KING 190/92
- GEORGE LOOMIS 288/36
- GEORGE M. CARL a) FRED G.
HARTWELL b) MATTHEW
ANDREWS (Great Lakes)
160/282, 172/281
- GEORGE M. HUMPHREY (Great
Lakes) 180/296
- GEORGE M. HUMPHREY
(268564) 54/41
- GEO M. VERITY (226471)
76/119, 226/147, (embedded
in concrete) 91/102
- GEORGE PRINCE (ferry)
140/244, 141/53
- GEORGE R. FINK (203377)
128/240
- GEORGE R. PEARKES 326/70
- GEORGE S. SIMONDS (212719)
65/4
- GEORGE SPENCER (1887)
(Great Lakes) 236/336
- GEORGE W. GOETHALS 295/24
- GEORGE W. HUNT (tug)
204/261
- GEORGE W. MEAD (201802)
(fantail) 123/187
- GEO. W. WASHBURN (tug)
(Hudson River) 140/254,
142/121, 168/255, 256, 257,
170/143
- GEORGE WASHINGTON
(215447) 112/215, (aerial
view) 60/82, (interior) 60/90
- GEORGE WASHINGTON
(224216) 25/21, 110/125,
115/188
- GEORGE WASHINGTON a)
DELAWARE b) HUDSON
BELLE 142/113, 152/252,
156/272
- GEORGE WASHINGTON (ex-
German) (United States Lines)
174/77, 317/14
- GEORGE WASHINGTON (ferry)
193/47
- GEORGE W. ELDER 291/
(Painting) 46, 47, 48, 49, 50
- GEORGES ISLAND 158/117,
189/46, 231/223
- GEORGES PHILIPPAR (French)
168/234

- GEORGIA (125873) 39/61,
203/176
 GEORGIA a) CITY OF
LUDINGTON (1880) (Great
Lakes) 236/276
 GEORGIA (1887) 266/32, 283/60
 GEORGIA LEE (86426) (drawing
of) 8/128
 GEORGIA QUEEN a)
MISSOURI RIVER QUEEN
225/72
 GEORGIAN CLIPPER 230/149
 GEORGIC 185/4, 248/336
 GEORGIOS (Greek) 123/166
 GEORGIOS EXPRESS a) ROI
BAUDOUIN 168/282
 GERDA III 285/48
 GERMANIA (86162) b)
ELEANOR (1887) 156/236
 GERMANIC (British) 97/18
 GERUSALEMME a) CRACOVIA
184/289
 GETTYSBURG (tug) 180/274,
276, 197/30
 GEULAH a) PADUCAH 219/184
 GIANT I 241/52
 GIBRALTAR STRAITS (325685-
C) 124/232
 GIESSBACH (1859) (Lake of
Brien; Swiss) 246/88
 GIGANT (Russian) (tug) 208/304
 GIJON 229/58, 59
 GIL EANNES (Portuguese)
(freighter) 211/197
 GIOVANNI VERRAZANO
(ferry) 252/286
 GIRLIE KNIGHT (521420)
112/233
 GISELA 221/66, 263/60
 GIULIO CESARE (Italian) (1951)
145/26, 34, 283/12, 13, 15,
314/14
 GJERTRUD BAKKE 282/20
 GLACIER (ice breaker) (USS)
315/32
 GLACIER (landing craft) 274/59
 GLACIER EXPRESS 178/124
 GLADYS B (Tug) 301/80, 308/82
 GLAROS a) THESALIA 154/118
 GLASGOW EXPRESS (container
ship) 266/43
 GLEEFUL (tug) (130876-C)
(1913) 159/177
 GLEN GOWER (British) 65/19
 GLEN SANNOX (British) 142/96,
305/60
 GLEN USK (British) 87/89
 GLENADA (tug) 183/224
 GLENCOE (111142-C) 44/94
 GLENDYNE (Canadian) (tug)
214/138
 GLENEAGLES (Great Lakes)
(152643-C) 143/180, 186/86,
108, 109, 110
 GLENELG (Great Lakes) 186/110
 GLENN AUTREY 300/74
 GLENN R (towboat) (Ohio River)
251/236
 GLENOGLE 192/263
 GLENORCHY 211/187
 GLENSIDE (Barge) 180/274,
189/19
 GLOBAL DREAM 322/53
 GLOBAL MERCY 320/62
 GLOBAL SENTINEL 234/143
 GLOBE (of 1848) 76/128
 GLOMAR EXPLORER 152/257,
224/312
 GLORY OF ROME (gaming boat)
228/325, 232/327
 GLOUCESTER (86269) 20/390,
40/84
 GLOUCESTER BELLE (inland
lake) (fantail) 30/48
 GODAFOSS (ii) (Iceland) 229/9,
12, 84
 GODAFOSS (iii) (Iceland) 229/10
 GODERICH (134511-C) 102/88
 GODERICH a) SAMUEL
MATHER b) PATHFINDER
(Great Lakes) 137/44
 GOETHE (Rhine River; German)
(1913) 144/206, 216/262, 263,
232/275, 265/4
 GOLAR PETROSEA (or GOLAR
PETROSUN?) 182/127
 GOLD RUSH 177/46
 GOLD STAR MOTHER (ferry)
133/47, 256/289
 GOLDEN AGE (10519) (drawings
of engine) 111/160
 GOLDEN BEAR a)
DELORLEANS b)
CRESCENT CITY (1940)
184/254, 206/86, 214/86,
216/313
 GOLDEN EAGLE (201048)
23/29, 32/77, (sketch) 112/256
 GOLDEN EAGLE FERRY 299/79
 GOLDEN EYE 262/60
 GOLDEN GATE (of 1947;
Swedish) 68/103
 GOLDEN GATE (86164) 68/102
 GOLDEN GATE (522572)
124/241
 GOLDEN GATE (ferry) 195/227,
251/239
 GOLDEN GLORY 156/260
 GOLDEN HIND (Great Lakes)
177/52
 GOLDEN IRIS 296/54
 GOLDEN LADY (gambling ship)
199/220, 201/60
 GOLDEN MONARCH 183/188
 GOLDEN MOON a) CABO SAN
ROQUE c) AFRICA CUBA
154/114, 314/14
 GOLDEN ODYSSEY (Greek)
131/164, 133/56, 148/201,
178/132, 193/66, 211/170,
220/343
 GOLDEN PRINCE (1973)
259/203
 GOLDEN PRINCESS (2001)
207/231, 232, 251/204, 305/75
 GOLDEN RAY 319/30 (sinking)
 GOLDEN SEAS 278/66
 GOLDEN STATE 288/42
 GOLDEN STAR 147/54
 GOLDEN TRINITY (freighter)
230/143
 GOLDEN VENTURE 207/215
 GOLDEN VERGINA a) CORSE
(Greek) 165/32
 GOLDENROD (1893) 214/96, 97
 GOLDENROD (showboat) 281/76
 GOLIAH (85762) 47/74
 GONGOLA (Nigerian) 24/54
 GOOD SHIP LOLLIPOP (Phila.
sightseeing boat) 84/116
 GOODRIDGE (Sebago Lake, Me.)
32/79
 GOODTIME (126546) 62/32,
178/114
 GOODTIME I (Great Lakes)
193/24
 GOODTIME III (ferry) 197/73
 GÖRAN (Lake Siljan; Swedish)
248/335
 GORDON C. GREENE (223447)
(1923) 12/197, 32/76, 39/64,
52/56, 73/7, 106/112,
140/225, 200/253, 264, 266,
(fantail) 73/10, (painting)
255/252
 GORDON C. LEITCH (Great
Lakes) 176/282, 279/68
 GORDON CAMPBELL (85184)
(1871) 236/264 (fantail)
122/123
 GORDON JONES (towboat)
215/236

- GORDON JONES a) J.W.
WILSON JR. b) CHARLTON
BRENT (barge) 239/229
- GORDON WINSLOW 190/101
- GORHAM (snagboat) 217/62
- GOSNOLD (203183) 99/89,
204/264
- GÖTA KANAL II (Swedish)
228/263, 270
- GÖTA KANAL IV (1892)
(Swedish) 228/259, 266
- GOTTHARD (Lake Lucerne;
Swiss) 102/67
- GOTTHARD (Swiss) (1970)
142/70
- GOTTLAND (Swedish) 97/23
- GOULDSBORO (33972) 20/385
- GOVERNOR (204314) 65/8
- GOVERNOR (USCG ferry)
175/196, 200/297, 226/133,
251/227
- GOVERNOR (1907) 184/302
- GOV. ALBERT C. RITCHIE
(130262) 43/59
- GOV. ALFRED E. SMITH
(fireboat) 208/276
- GOV. BODWELL (86215)
116/216, (fantail) 70/61
- GOVERNOR BRANN (ferry)
242/134
- GOVERNOR CARR (226250)
(remains of) 87/80
- GOVERNOR COBB (203584)
58/51, 170/82, 247/198
- GOVERNOR CURTIS (515310)
108/214
- GOVERNOR DINGLEY (86483)
120/202, 155/190, 247/198,
(bow only) 120/256, (drawing
of a berth-room) 9/144,
(fantail) 92/144, (pilothouse)
49/21, 58/52, 92/106
- GOVERNOR EDWARD HYDE
(ferry) 203/222, 279/59
- GOV. EMERSON C.
HARRINGTON (ferry) 43/57,
208/280
- GOVERNOR ENDICOTT (Lake
Winnepesaukee, N.H.) 73/19,
108/198
- GOV. HARRY W. NICE (237285)
43/60
- GOV. HERBERT H. LEHMAN
(ferry) (298831) 139/161
- GOVERNOR JAMES BAXTER
HUNT, JR. (ferry) 229/51,
244/273
- GOVERNOR MILLER (237394)
(1938) 156/280
- GOVERNOR R.M. MCLANE
(1884) 270/77, (hull only)
212/303, (remains) 224/307
- GOVERNOR RAMSEY (Lake
Minnetonka) 173/4
- GOVERNORS I 311/60
- GOWANUS (ferry) (204339)
(1907) 139/152
- GOYA 184/288
- GRACE 313/ (Painting) 28
- GRACE MCALLISTER (tug)
203/213
- GRACE MORAN (tug) 215/170
- GRACE SPARKES (ferry) 279/61
- GRACEFUL GHOST (1990)
(Caddo Lake, TX) 232/267
- GRAEME STEWART (174156-C)
82/54, 114/111, 116/231
- GRAF VON GOETZEN (German
East African) 107/148
- GRAGOATA (Brazilian) 90/53
- GRAINMOTOR (154473-C)
118/103
- GRAND CARIBE (ferry) 316/65
- GRAND CELEBRATION 294/72,
302/57, 314/46, 47, 49
- GRAND CLASSICA 307/72
- GRAND FLOTEL 144/227
- GRAND FORKS (86332) 56/83
- GRAND HAVEN (200007) 36/84,
113/40
- GRANDIOSA 313/58
- GRAND ISLAND 137/42
- GRAND LUXE (mega yacht)
265/52, 267/54
- GRAND MASTER 299/38
- GRAND MANAN ADVENTURE
(ferry) 280/64
- GRAND MANAN V (ferry)
279/61
- GRAND MISTRAL 262/77
- GRAND PALAIS (Mississippi
River) 218/147
- GRAND PRINCESS 278/55
(computer generation)
223/241, 229/54, 315/66,
325/74
- GRAND ROMANCE 189/52,
209/50, 218/137
- GRAND RAPIDS (226151) 93/34,
183/226, (fantail) 34/52
- GRAND REPUBLIC (85440)
41/17
- GRAND REPUBLIC (85441)
40/87, (drawing) 84/98
- GRAND REPUBLIC (1878)
148/231, 191/200, 247/221,
272/29
- GRAND REPUBLIC (ferry)
(1983) 165/11, 166/120,
167/196, 168/267
- GRAND VOYAGER 267/22
- GRAND VICTORIA (casino boat)
212/321, 217/71, 221/70,
269/57
- GRAND VICTORIA (1966)
259/204
- GRANDE CARIBE 224/302,
231/224
- GRANDE HERMINE (319967-C)
122/109
- GRANDE MARINER 228/301,
235/222, 248/318
- GRANDE PRINCE 218/149
- GRANDEUR OF THE SEAS
222/138, 273/44, 286/62
- GRANITE STATE (10332)
(painting) 120/204
- GRAVEL GERTIE 259/241
- GRAYS HARBOR (218417) 81/5
- GREAT BRITAIN (of 1830, C)
(sketch) 25/1
- GREAT BRITAIN (of 1843)
(British) 22/1,2
- GREAT BRITAIN (British)
(1845) 139/148, 149
- GREAT EASTERN (British)
101/24-31, 215/202-204, 205,
206, 212, 213, 322/8
- GREAT LAKES TRADER
(barge) 236/315
- GREAT LAND 136/242
- GREAT NORTHERN (212719)
17/313, 21/420, 263/16, 17
- GREAT POINT 189/46, 292/63
- GREAT REPUBLIC (10787)
30/30, 279/68, (pilothouse)
33/23
- GREAT RIVERS EXPLORER
165/46
- GREAT SEA a) AUGUSTUS
145/60, 155/212
- GREAT WESTERN (80576-C)
80/99
- GREATER BUFFALO (223664)
127/167, 221/32, (sketch)
221/42
- GREATER DETROIT (223664)
26/43, 32/86, 117/38, 122/91,
192/290, 291, 293, 294, 295,
296, 221/2, 33, (sketch)
221/42, (fantail) 105/52

- GREATER PITTSBURGH (Ohio River) 151/180
 GRECIAN (86491) 20/390
 GREELEY VICTORY 310/44
 GREEN ARCH (Japanese ferry) (1975) 149/32
 GREEN BAY (car carrier) 199/205
 GREEN LAKE (Car Carrier) 185/43
 GREEN MOUNTAIN STATE 197/83
 GREEN POINT 238/129
 GREENDALE (Ohio River) 140/223
 GREENLAND (Ohio River) (sidewheeler) 140/223, 200/260
 GREENLAND SEA (tug) 275/65
 GREENPORT (235140) 132/230
 GREENPORT a) STAR OF THE EAST b) SAGADAHOC (22152) (1866) 142/82, 151/155, 253/35, 296/28, (Sunken) 29
 GREENPORT 135/170, 146/114, 160/272
 GREENWICH a) D.D. KELLEY (ferry) 134/124
 GREENWOOD (Ohio River) (towboat) 140/223, 200/259
 GREGG McALLISTER 317/82
 GREG MORTIMER 308/56
 GREG YORKE (323224-C) 111/141
 GRENADIER 180/300
 GRENVILLE (134547-C) 65/16, (aerial view) 109/47
 GREY LADY 222/131
 GREY LADY (iii) (ferry) 247/216
 GREY LADY II 225/53
 GREYHOUND (whaler) 204/263, 240/270, 274
 GREYHOUND (i) 240/276, 279
 GREYHOUND (ii) 240/282, 284, 295
 GREYHOUND (Sternwheeler) 323/26
 GRIPSHOLM (Swedish) (1925) 101/37, 141/24, 26, 30, 31, 153/63, 214/119, (painting) 214/85
 GRIPSHOLM (Swedish) (1957) 136/229, 163/182
 GRIPSHOLM a) SAGAFJORD 220/295
 GROOTE BEER a) COSTA RICA VICTORY (Dutch) 165/14, 199/203
 GROVER CLEVELAND a) URGER (tug) 187/218
 GRUZIYA (Ukrainian) 205/51, 214/134
 GUADALUPE (Spanish) (1953) 209/18
 GUANABARA (Brazilian) 83/86, 90/72
 GUARANY (Argentinean) 85/26
 GUARD MAVOLINE (Canadian) 138/120
 GUARDIAN (fireboat) 210/86, 214/167
 GUEMES (ferry) 151/177, 228/312
 GUGLIEMO MARCONI (Italian) 149/38, 161/62, 182/94, 197/8
 GUIDING STAR (10518) 101/1
 GUILFORD BELLE (British steam launch) 92/114-117
 GULANG YU a) KONG OLAV V 179/162
 GULF BANKER 302/33
 GULF CANADA 172/281
 GULF DAWN 211/195
 GULF EXPLORER 170/134, 184/314
 GULF EXPRESS 317/68
 GULF FARMER (1964) 276/18
 GULF FREDa a) ST. CATHERINE (1968) 201/43
 GULF GATINEAU 176/283
 GULF KANAYAK 184/302
 GULF MARINER a) HMCS TRURO (177616-C) (1942) 184/260
 GULF RANGER a) HMCS Q-070 b) MACHIGONNE (176475-C) (1942) 184/264
 GULF SHIPPER (296880) 125/42
 GULFSpray 321/17
 GULF STREAM a) WENONAH b) USS WENONAH (PY-11) c) STRANGER d) BLUE WATER e) HMCS WOLF (172512-C) 184/256, 264
 GULF TRADER (179077-C) (1943) 184/264
 GULF TRANSPORT (157359-C) 117/46
 GULF WAVE (512799) 115/168
 GULF WING a) HMCS Q-071 (176497-C) (1942) 184/256, 257
 GULLFOSS (Iceland) 229/5
 GUNDE MAERSK 309/57
 GUNUNG DJATI (Indonesian) 130/103, 139/131
 GUSSIE TELFAIR 153/164
 GUSTAV VASA (of 1973; Swedish) 130/100
 GUSTAV VASA (Swedish) 101/33, 129/8, 10, 11
 GUY V. MOLINARI (ferry) 253/48, 256/280, 290, (pilothouse) 253/48, 291/61
 GUZELHISAR (Turkish ferry) (1911) 174/108
 GYPSUM INTEGRITY 309/31
 GYPSUM QUEEN 136/232
 GYPSY (85848) 103/117
 H.C. HEIMBECKER (Great Lakes) 162/104
 H.C. JEFFERSON (235788) (tug) 200/300, 258, 158, 159, (bow only) 109/57, (painting) 258/85
 H.C. LEROY (96181) 55/58
 H.C. WHITEMAN (81403) 90/55
 H.F. ALEXANDER a) GREAT NORTHERN (212719) 64/83, 133/35, 188/264, 263/5, 18, 19, (painting) 263/1
 H.J. REINAUER (tug) 183/207, 208
 H.K. BEDFORD 140/222, 173/50, 200/257, 258
 H.L. WYATT (161517-C) 53/20
 H.M. GRIFFITH (Great Lakes) 139/177, 193/60, 234/147
 H.S. FALK (tug) 263/71
 HAABAS (tug) 213/61
 HABANA a) ALFONSO XIII (iii) (Spanish) 209/9, 10
 HABIB 149/37
 HADIOTIS a) JOYA McCANCE b) ST. MARGARET 192/314
 HAI DA a) CENTAUR b) HAI LONG 179/182
 HAI HUA (Panamanian) 203/237
 HAI LIN (Chinese) 107/139
 HAIDA BRAVE 149/51
 HAIDA MONARCH (1975) 134/107
 HÁIFOSS (Iceland) 299/17
 HAINS (dredge) 181/54
 HAITI 275/18
 HALAS a) BOSPHORUS 71 (Scotland) (1915) 201/21
 HALCYON (schooner) 220/288
 HALIFAX (British) (pilothouse) 62/52

- HALIFAX (1888) 170/80, 172/248
 HALIFAX (Great Lakes) 160/282,
 210/148, 280/68
 HALIFAX III (1979) (ferry)
 270/44
 HAMAKUA a) CITY OF
 SPOKANE 212/271
 HAMBURG (Dutch) 111/182,
 321/14
 HAMBURG (German) 112/249,
 193/61, 297/8, 9, (Diagram)
 10, 11
 HAMBURG (Great Lakes) 296/71
 HAMILTON (203719) 68/105,
 278/77
 HAMMERODDE (Ferry) 305/61
 HAMMONTON (ferry) 176/294
 HAMONIC (122553-C) 18/342,
 (fantail) 23/46, (interior)
 18/344
 HAMPTON (121834-C) 64/104,
 (fantail) 25/8
 HAMPTON ROADS (224921)
 108/218, 131/173
 HAMPTON ROADS (ferry)
 (1925) 141/50, 248/309,
 262/54
 HANBADA (Korean) 160/284
 HANCOCK (USN transport)
 112/209
 HANIAH 136/212
 HANJIN BERLIN 225/61
 HANJIN INCHEON 320/68
 HANJIN LONG BEACH 192/309
 HANJIN MALTA (South Korean)
 252/146
 HANJIN MILANO 301/76
 HANKYU NO. 6 (Japanese ferry)
 149/29
 HANKYU NO. 32 (Japanese
 ferry) (1976) 149/33
 HANNA SZENES a) AMORTA
 218/113
 HANNAH (96428) 70/45
 HANOVERIAN (1902) 193/16
 HANS HEDTOFT (Danish) 69/30
 HANSA (Elbe R.; German) 75/96,
 97/23
 HANSEATIC a) SOCIETY
 ADVENTURER (1991)
 (German) 119/151, 129/37,
 229/58, 275/41, 319/48
 HAPPY BUCCANEER 306/56
 HAPPY HAULER 304/61
 HAPPY RIDER 183/220
 HARALD JARL (Norwegian)
 105/29
 HARBIYE (1961) 201/20
 HARBOR BELLE 211/219
 HARBOR CAT 201/69
 HARBOR COMMUTER IV a)
 CATHERINE J (ferry)
 252/280
 HARBOR COMMUTER XI
 (ferry) 252/275
 HARBOR EMPEROR (Ferry)
 312/68
 HARBOR QUEEN (206562)
 (ferry) 51/64, 151/201,
 152/253, 215/176, 256/297,
 275/45
 HARBORTOWN LADY II 229/33
 HARBOUR LYNX (ferry)
 251/240, 261/69
 HARDY II 197/29
 HARMAC ALBERNI a) FORT
 TOULOUSSE b)
 SAPPERTON (175355-C)
 182/102
 HARMAC VANCOUVER a)
 CROMWELL PARK
 (176006-C) 182/100
 HARMONY OF THE SEAS
 301/72, 311/73
 HARPOON 291/28
 HARRAH'S CASINO 210/158
 HARRIET BISHOP a) SPIRIT OF
 ST. CHARLES (excursion
 boat) 261/65
 HARRIET MORAN (tug) 215/170
 HARRIOTT 291/79
 HARRISBURG (150617) 112/193
 HARRY BOWEN (210861)
 123/146
 HARRY DEWOLF (HMCS)
 309/62
 HARRY G. DALTON (214051)
 126/110
 HARRY LEE (USS) 313/21
 HARRY L. FINDLAY a)
 MATTHEW ANDREWS b)
 PAUL L. TIETJEN (203907)
 (1907) 149/54
 HARRY O'MAY (ferry) 235/235
 HARTFORD (of 1848) 31/64,
 122/75, 148/235
 HARTFORD (USS) (sketch of
 engine room) 58/40
 HARVARD (204372) 7/100,
 76/107, (fantail) 126/124,
 (series of views) 76/108,
 317/34, 37, 40
 HARVERY SPIRIT 274/68
 HARVEST (Barge) 305/67
 HARVEST SPIRIT 317/69
 HARVEY DEEP SEA 288/76
 HASSALO (96440) 34/44,
 215/198, 200
 HASTINGS 207/183
 HATTERAS (ferry) 244/279,
 260/319
 HATTIE (probably 11796)
 132/209, 261/44
 HATTIE BROWN (95796) 22/5
 HAUGESUND a) HMS
 KILBURNIE (Norwegian)
 165/23
 HAVANA (Painting) 287/53
 HAVEL (German) 85/13, 208/269
 HAVERFORD 175/160
 HAVERTON 256/319
 HAWAII (514004) 107/153
 HAWAIIAN (painting) 251/173
 HAWAIIAN (ii) a) SANTA
 MALTA (1919) 251/180
 HAWAIIAN (iii) a) MOUNT
 ROGERS (1946) 251/191
 HAWAIIAN CITIZEN (container
 ship) (1960) 195/230, 196/278
 HAWAIIAN ENTERPRISE
 (524219) 115/180
 HAWAIIAN SHIPPER (240590)
 28/88
 HAWAIIAN MERCHANT
 (container ship) 196/277, 278
 HAWKINS POINT (tug) 266/68
 HAY-DE (1887) (tug) 244/305
 HAYDEN GRACE (Tug) 325/80
 HAYES (USNS) 322/81
 HAYWARD (222723) 28/94
 HAZLETON (107834-C) 123/156
 HB119 (ferry) 315/60
 HEALY (USCG icebreaker)
 282/64, 316/66
 HEATHER JEANETTE (towboat)
 230/146
 HEBE (Danube R.; Austrian)
 110/84, 293/21
 HEBRIDEAN SPIRIT 243/203,
 254/153, 264/76
 HEFFRON 229/32
 HEGIRA 229/29
 HEIDI MORAN (Tug) 318/81
 HEINÄVESI (Finnish) (1906)
 167/176, (painting) 248/253
 HELEN AUGUSTA (11331)
 99/91
 HELEN BLAIR (25309) (painting)
 53/12
 HELEN EVANS (306343-C)
 130/118
 HELEN M. MCALLISTER
 (311751-C) (tug) 204/298,

- 240/307, 269/72, (fantail)
117/59, 322/82
- HELENE 152/236
- HELGOLAND (German) 99/107
- HELGOLAND a) WAPPEN VON
HAMBURG b) WAPPEN c)
ALTE LIEBE 178/113
- HELLAS a) TAROONA (Greek)
136/208, 151/162, 158/115,
160/266, 285/31
- HELLENIC 154/151
- HELLENIC LEADER 285/24, 25
- HELLENIC PRINCE a)
ALBATROSS (1928) 154/110
- HELVETIA (Lake Lucerne;
Swiss) 71/87, 86/55, 208/254
- HELVETIA (Rhine R.; German)
100/141
- HENDERSON (210030) 42/42
- HENDRICK HUDSON (203424)
(1906) 100/121, 109/34,
141/59, 167/219, 220,
174/144, 190/102, 103,
221/16, 18, 19, 22, 24, 83,
255/257, 260/299, 300,
(painting) 272/1
- HENNEPIN a) SOCAPA b)
GEORGE G. BARLIN
135/169, 309/39
- HENRIETTA II 187/132
- HENRIETTA III 234/156, 287/61
- HENRY A. PECK (95680) 141/20
- HENRY C. FRICK (202443)
90/55
- HENRY CLAY (of 1851)
(lithograph) 27/58
- HENRY D. WHITON 195/181
- HENRY F. EATON (96564) 58/36
- HENRY FORD II (Great Lakes)
174/126, 196/280
- HENRY HUDSON 234/130,
242/131
- HENRY LARSEN 188/310
- HENRY M. STANLEY 140/223,
200/261
- HENRY R. MALLORY (1916)
154/84
- HENRY R. MALLORY (214458)
131/134
- HENRY STEERS (tug) 211/251
- HENRY W. GRADY (Stone
Mountain Lake) 216/312
- HERAKLES 280/68
- HERAKLION 136/214
- HERALD OF FREE
ENTERPRISE 182/142,
184/324, 294/62
- HERCULES (tug) (1876) 172/296,
176/295, 198/134
- HERCULES (tug) (1915) 250/90,
283/9, 301/49
- HERCULES (204801) 131/177
- HERCULES (Tug) (2018) 310/81
- HERMAEA (Italian) 120/228
- HERMAN (96398) 70/34
- HERMANN SCHOENING
278/69
- HERMES (Greek) 132/229
- HERMES a) JUGOSLAVIJA b)
MESSENGER (1956) 139/181
- HERMES a) PRINCESS JOAN
154/151
- HERMES 265/72
- HERMES (Tug) 324/80
- HERMOSA (1889) 311/5
- HERO (CCGS) 310/64
- HEROINE (11828) 115/154
- HERON BAY a) J. PIERPONT
MORGAN (1906) 149/55
- HEROS a) PIERRE LOTI b)
OLYMPIA c) PATRA d)
CHRUSOVA LANDOU II
154/114
- HESPERUS (93193) 54/34
- HETZEL (U.S. Coast Survey)
75/71
- HEYBELIADA (Turkish ferry)
(1928) 174/100
- HJEJLEN (Denmark) 196/290
- HIAWATHA (200729) 104/191,
215/214
- HIBERNIA (of 1884; British)
79/83
- HICKMAN-DORENA FERRY
(Ferry) 288/81
- HIGHFLYER (245681) 26/38
- HIGHLAND BRIGADE (British)
81/17
- HIKAWA MARU 191/251
- HILDA MARJANNE (Great
Lakes) 166/128
- HILDE (Norwegian) 195/228
- HIMALYA (Australian) 312/16
- HISAGAWA MARU (Japanese)
(1943) 245/36, 37
- HITECH EXPRESS (ferry)
178/118
- HIYU (ferry) 264/64
- HIZUL BAHR a) GENERAL
MANGIN b) PRESIDENT c)
EASTERN QUEEN 145/246
- HJEJLEN (The
Himmelbjersøerne; Danish)
(1861) 71/87, 224/284
- HMI DIAMOND SHOALS
229/34
- HMS LANCASTER 269/12
- HMS ROSE 227/222
- HMS ROWENA 219/176
- HMS WHITESAND BAY
219/180
- HMT ROBUST 211/182
- HMY BRITANNIA (British)
(yacht) 210/135, 227/170,
196, 202, 203, 205, 206, 251
- HOBOKEN (ferry) 150/101
- HOBOKEN (tug) 274/77
- HOCHELAGA (Great Lakes)
186/112, 209/58
- HOEGH JEDDAH 307/55
- HOEGH TRAVELLER
(Norwegian) 123/166
- HOEGH XIAMEN 316/73
- HOGA (tug) (USS) 221/4, 262/71,
295/9
- HOHENTWEIL (Lake Constance;
German) 86/55, 195/200,
196/288
- HOI HOUW 156/260
- HOLGER DANSKE (Norwegian)
79/83
- HOLIDAY (228015) 38/43,
131/74, 175/198, 176/254,
181/46, 189/42, (pilothouse)
95/82
- HOLIDAY a) VIRGINIA LEE
(1928) 279/35
- HOLIDAY ISLAND 144/238,
326/63
- HOLLAND PEARL (German)
(1971) 144/210
- HOLLYBURN 191/178, 180
- HOLLYHOCK (USCG cutter)
250/147
- HOLLYWOOD (Tug) 309/81
- HOLLYWOOD 247/206
- HOLLYWOOD DREAMS 237/76
- HOLMES (Keuka Lake, N.Y.)
108/172
- HOLY MOSES 204/321
- HOLYHEAD 151/166
- HOLYHEAD FERRY I (British)
96/139
- HOME (of 1837) (lithograph)
27/58, 180/268, 269
- HOMELAND 301/17
- HOMER RAMSDELL (95920)
(pilothouse) 69/2
- HOMER RAMSDELL b)
ALLERTON (95920) (1887)
150/70, 128, 164/238, 239,
249, 170/143, 172/298, 186/98

- HOMERIC a) MARIPOSA
134/67, 69, 70, 71, 72, 76,
153/28, 30, 226/90, 314/13,
315/48
- HOMERIC (Panamanian) (1986)
176/286, 303, 179/202, 243,
199/207, 216/324, 290/7
- HOMERICUS a) ATALANTE
(Greek) 200/318
- HOMERUS a) TRELLEBORG
154/115, 285/27
- HOMESTEAD (222326) 34/41,
52/77, 69/24
- HONDA KNOT 321/66
- HONEYBROOK 189/16
- HONEY FITZ 287/76, 288/48, 63,
326/35, 36
- HONFLEUR 326/61
- HONG KONG BEAR 278/32
"Hong Kong-Yaumati Ferry"
("HYF") (Hong Kong) 162/98
- HONG KONG TRUTH a)
LUBILASH (1954) 282/16
- HONOR (tug) 267/73, 306/82
- HON. PAUL MARTIN (Great
Lakes) 175/206, 190/145
- HOOK MOUNTAIN (203969)
130/80, 224/267, 268
- HOOSIER STATE (tugboat)
314/79
- HOOSIER STATE 321/39
- HOPATCONG a) CALLAHAN
(203052) (ferry) 150/92
- HOPE (U.S. hospital ship)
111/171
- HOPE (Tanker) 283/77
- HOPE (Steamer) 322/47
- HOPEASALMI (Finnish) 232/260
- HORACE S. WILKINSON
(215122) 85/20, 86/119
- HORICON 137/59, 208/291
- HORIZON 191/233, 195/219,
199/205, 229/49, 319/46
- HORIZON (dinner cruise) 234/132
- HORIZON HAWK 263/67
- HORIZON PACIFIC 252/320
- HORIZON RELIANCE (1980)
309/37
- HORIZON TRADER 259/244
- HORIZON'S EDGE (gambler)
241/44, 253/52
- HORNBEAM (USCG) 258/109,
323/19, 22
- HORNBLOWER HYBRID a)
CAMELOT b) SUNCRUZ V
c) STATUE OF LIBERTY VI
(ferry) 271/61, 280/58,
293/56
- HORNBLOWER INFINITY
283/62
- HORNBLOWER ZELINSKY
(Ferry) 305/59
- HORNELEN (Norwegian) 105/25
- HORNELL (tug) 274/77
- HORSA 143/161
- HORSESHOE CASINO 278/70
- HOS BLACK ROCK 293/71
- HOS CENTERLINE 276/60
- HOSPITAL SHIP #49 (228531)
128/202
- HOSS (1962) (tug) 261/72
- HOTSPUR (242701) 30/37
- HOUMA (tug) 213/50, 289/82
- HOVER SPEED FRANCE (ferry)
196/322
- HOVER SPEED GREAT
BRITAIN (ferry) 195/237
- HOWARD (96308) 20/390, 44/82,
230/99
- HOWARD C. MOORE (tug)
184/254
- HOWARD CASSARD (of 1890;
drawings) 33/6, 8
- HOWARD E. SIMPSON (tug)
209/83, 251/193
- HOWARD F. ANDREWS (Great
Lakes) 162/104
- HOWARD M. HANNA, JR.
(212353) (bow only) 109/45
- HOWARD W. JACKSON 285/57,
286/57
- HRADCANY (Moldau R.; Czech.)
107/142
- HRVATSKA a) ST. LAWRENCE
VICTORY (Yugoslavia)
165/17
- HSC INCAT 059 "THE CAT" (ii)
(ferry) 274/55
- H. THOMAS TETI JR.
- HUAKAI (Hawaiian superferry)
272/49, 277/66
- HUBERT GAUCHER 189/60,
221/64
- HUDSON (95300) 41/7
- HUDSON (Tug) 300/80, 309/81
- HUDSON (CCGS) 322/63
- HUDSON POINT b) EAST
BREEZE c) SAN ROBERTO
d) FODELE II 155/208
- HUDSON TAYLOR (95585)
(1879) 164/250
- HUDSON TRANSPORT (Great
Lakes) 162/129, 175/208,
184/306
- HUEY L. CHERAMIE (tug) (Ohio
River) 222/143
- HUGHES GLOMAR EXPLORER
301/40
- HUGH L. BOND, JR. (202783)
108/216
- HUGO (Dutch) (tug) (1929)
232/262, 248/266
- HUGO BASEDOW (Elba R.;
German) 75/96
- HUGOMA (96585) 94/42
- HULDA O (138521) 176/240
- HULL 101 (Ferry) 303/58
- HULVER (218074) 30/32
- HUMBERDOC a) NORFOLK
(Great Lakes) 170/130
- HUMBOLDT 296/68
- HUNTER (ferry) 276/73
- HUNTER (tug) 232/313, 317/81
- HUNTER LIGGETT (221930)
118/93
- HUNTINGTON (tug) 219/188-
190, 251, 220/311, 221/53,
246/136, 264/68, (model) 191
- HUNTSVILLE (USNS) 324/43,
49
- HURON (US lightship) 116/229
- HURON (71216-C) 80/100,
243/237, (fantail) 73/30,
(pilothouse) 53/22
- HURON (Great Lakes) (1914)
143/144, 146, 301/70
- HURON (lightship) 152/236
- HURON (ii) (1852) 240/260
- HURONIC 191/188
- HURON SPIRIT 287/72
- HUTCHCLIFFE HALL (195603-
C) 105/39, 120/247, 147/152
- HYAK (206094) 40/92
- HYAK (ferry) (1967) 253/17
- HYAK a) JESSIE ISLAND (tug)
(154923) (1927) 159/166
- HYAK (tug) (170434) (1937)
159/165
- HYDROTUG 1 326/27
- HYPERION (HMS) 148/204
- HYUNDAI KEUMKANG a)
ROYAL VIKING SKY b)
SUNWARD c) BIRKA
QUEEN d) GOLDEN
PRINCESS e) SUPERSTAR
CAPRICORN 229/69,
230/151
- HYUNDAI PONGNAE 230/153
- I.J. MERRITT 254/119
- I.N. SEYMOUR (91441)
(painting) 122/99
- IALYSSOS a) FINNPARTNER b)
SVEABORG c) PEER GYNT

- d) STENA BALTICA (Greek)
165/27, 217/66
- IASON a) JASON 258/166
- IBERIA (British) 77/20, 182/94,
(fantail) 124/256, 298/19,
312/18
- IBERVILLE (1919) 207/185
- IBERVILLE (iii) 269/30
- IBIS (1885) 232/259
- IBN BATOUTA (Ferry) 296/62,
297/64
- IDA (100281) (1881) 145/8, 14,
17, 199/169, 203/174, 245/30
- IDA F. (steam launch) 27/51,
(engine) 27/52
- IDA M. 149/18
- IDEAL-X 309/38
- IDLEWILD (212813) 8/129,
190/144, 240/266, 271,
(drawing) 102/68, (model)
104/173, 318/42
- IERAPETRA 190/146
- IGINIA (ferry) 295/64
- IILIRIA (1962) 199/193
- IKAROS a) NORDEK b)
KATTEGAT c) CORSICA
STAR (Greek) 165/30
- IKARUS PALACE 290/62
- ILE DE BEAUTE (French)
131/164
- ILE DE FRANCE (French) 31/71,
69/19, 138/95, 96, 128,
171/169, 187/206, 226/89, 96,
98, 99, 168, 258/176, 298/33,
301/8, 9, 10, 14, 15, 17, 18,
313/11, (painting) 207/169,
(fantail) 69/18
- ILLAHEE (ferry) (1927) 142/102,
205/13, 21, 253/22, 26,
254/145, 264/63, 272/59
- ILLINOIS (of 1851) (drawing)
22/21
- ILLINOIS (100680), 26/31,
122/87
- ILLINOIS (tug) 282/67
- ILLINOIS (221934) 52/95
- ILLINOIS (USS) (Submarine)
301/62
- ILMATAR 160/249
- ILMATER (Finnish) 92/133
- ILOCUS STAR a) SC 739 197/82
- ILYA MUROM 297/46
- IMBODEN SEAM (248271)
123/147
- IMBRICARIA (99710) (1893)
178/104
- IMO 299/63
- IMPERATOR 163/181, 284/55
- IMPERIAL (121945-C) 54/32
- IMPERIAL (171704) 176/232
- IMPERIAL BEDFORD 226/149
- IMPERIAL COLLINGWOOD
151/182
- IMPERIAL CORNWALL
(154480-C) 114/111
- IMPERIAL LACHINE 301/68
- IMPERIAL LONDON 140/248
- IMPERIAL NAMU a)
MARVOLITE (153176-C)
176/232
- IMPERIAL NANAIMO a)
BEECEELITE (170128-C)
176/232
- IMPERIAL NOOKTA (391372-C)
176/236
- IMPERIAL OTTAWA (155285-
C) 103/148
- IMPERIAL QUEBEC 185/58
- IMPERIAL SARNIA (173217-C)
131/184, 285/71
- IMPERIAL SKEENA (331938-C)
176/236
- IMPERIAL TOFINO (347185-C)
176/236, 199/223
- IMPERIAL VANCOUVER
176/303
- IMPERIAL WELLAND (134513-
C) 94/64
- INCA (tug) 244/290, (painting)
244/344
- INCAT THE LYNX (ferry)
238/145
- INDEE (Tug) 310/76, 311/76
- INDEPENDENCE (261147)
34/48, 37/18, 113/6, 8,
(models) 67/82, (wearing a
psychedelic sunburst)
107/161, 306/13, 311/9, 14,
313/13, 14, 314/12, 316/12
- INDEPENDENCE (1976) (USS)
139/170, 150/83, 152/249,
179/179, 199/203, 213/2,
238/86, 121, 122, 168,
239/189, 192, 241/2, 57,
242/146, 243/244, 249/68,
259/254, 266/1, 13-17, 19-21,
(pilothouse) 238/87, 292/12,
304/73
- INDEPENDENCE (coastal cruise
ship) 271/75, (under
construction) 268/44
- INDEPENDENCE HALL
(220447) 118/94
- INDEPENDENCE OF THE SEAS
268/67, 304/72
- INDEPENDENT ACCORD
(Liberian) 275/42
- INDIA (100008) 126/123
- INDIANA (100080) 35/61,
241/26, (drawing) 241/24, 25,
297/5, 300/58
- INDIANA (100717) 44/84
- INDIANA HARBOR 243/237
- INDIANAPOLIS (200920) 38/30
- INDUSTRIAL TRANSPORT
(Canadian) 181/56
- INDUSTRY (Murray River;
Australian) (1911) 137/38,
252/324
- INFANTA ISABEL DE BORBON
(Spanish) (1913) 209/5
- INFANTE DOM HENRIQUE
147/170, 326/19, 20
- INFINITY (2001) 236/321,
243/260, 255/241, 273/17
- INGHAM (USCGC) 280/88,
288/75, 301/48, 49
- INISHOWEN HEAD (British)
114/111
- INLAND SEA (tug) 265/68,
283/83
- INLAND SEAS 141/42
- INLANDER (126613-C) 128/224
- INLET KNIGHT (Tug) 285/69
- INN (Danube R.; Austrian) 105/35
- INNSTEIN 156/283
- INSIGNIA a) R-ONE b)
REGATTA (1999) 247/210,
251/205, 257/71, 261/77
- INTERCONTINENT (1959)
(midship house) 260/350
- INTERNATIONAL (tug) 180/274
- INTERPORT (Pilot Boat) 177/31
- INTREPID (USN aircraft carrier)
112/243, (as a museum),
260/314, 261/54, 267/46,
269/72
- INTREPID (USN CV) 192/301
- INVICTA (British) 125/53
- INVINCIBLE (224240) 112/230
- INVINCIBLE (tug) 178/159,
229/30
- IOLAS (paddle steamer) 180/268
- ION (of 1850) 56/85
- IONA 160/256
- IONA (cruise ship P&O) 317/57,
319/40
- IONIA (Greek) 95/99
- IONIAN GALAXY a) ARKAS
189/62, 197/33
- IONIAN GLORY a)
COMPIEGNE (Greek) 165/34
- IONIAN ISLAND 215/231

- IONIAN SUN 198/148
 IONIAN VICTORY 172/288
 IONIC HUNTRESS 310/79
 IONIC FERRY (British) 91/100
 IONION 154/115
 IOWA (tug) 282/67
 IOWA (USS) 283/83, 284/7, 285/9
 IOWAN (1914) 251/177, 181
 ÍRAFOSS (i) (1967) (Iceland)
 229/15
 IRBIS (towboat) 236/307
 IRIS a) DRYDEN b)
 MENEMSHA (92794) (1885)
 170/96, 247/201
 IRISH ALDER a) PIRET (1902)
 232/298
 IRISH ASH 232/276
 IRISH COAST (British) 110/122
 IRISH ELM a) COLLINGHAM
 (1910) 232/291
 IRISH PINE (ii) 232/297
 IRISH POPLAR 232/291
 IRISH SPRUCE a) SIGRID
 CARHAM (1896) 232/293
 IRISH SYCAMORE (Irish)
 117/46
 IRON KING (1887) (Great Lakes)
 (sketch) 236/270
 IRON LADY 161/44
 IRON MONARCH 284/77
 IRON SCOW (Wreck) 323/62
 IRONWOOD (USCGC) 309/66
 IROQUOIS a) KENNEBEC
 (14484) (1889) 151/147, 151,
 152
 IROQUOIS (British Columbia)
 (1900) 146/106, 242/96
 IROQUOIS (Puget Sound) (1901)
 172/276, 284/55, 305/10, 15
 IROQUOIS (Great Lakes) (1955)
 168/250, 307/39
 IROQUOIS (USN tug) (fantail)
 70/62
 IROQUOIS (100524) 91/73
 IROQUOIS (100730) 35/73,
 37/14, 44/73
 IROQUOIS (222231) 132/204,
 247/193
 IROQUOIS (226332) 125/1,
 125/23, (aground) 127/155,
 (interior) 125/25
 IROQUOIS (New York) 324/10
 IRPINIA a) CAMPANA b) RIO
 JACHAL c) CAMPANA
 (Italian) (1929) 142/95,
 152/266, 167/182, 173/3, 16,
 23, 24, 25, 76
 IRVIN L. CLYMER 159/204, 197/
 2
 IRVING S. OLDS (Great Lakes)
 187/228
 ISAAC M. SCOTT 141/42
 ISABEL McALLISTER 191/186
 ISABELLA 197/63, 235/193
 ISABELLE (Tug) 289/83, 313/81
 ISABELLE (Ferry) 322/61
 ISE MARU (Japanese ferry)
 (1973) 149/32
 ISHIKARU (Japanese ferry)
 (1974) 149/28
 ISIS (100286) 127/186
 ISKENDERUN (Turkish) (1950)
 157/62, 165/60
 ISLA BELLA 296/69
 ISLAND ADVENTURE 149/20,
 198/128, 249/59, 268/47,
 271/6, 281/56
 ISLAND BEACH 134/124
 ISLAND BREEZE 219/217,
 220/343, 224/322,
 ISLAND BREEZE II 291/73
 ISLAND COUNTESS 201/69
 ISLAND DAWN 231/198
 ISLAND DUCHESS (ferry)
 316/71
 ISLAND ESCAPE a)
 SCANDINAVIA (1982)
 251/205, 297/56
 ISLAND EXPRESS 187/228
 ISLAND FIESTA a) MASSALIA
 172/286
 ISLAND HI-SPEED FERRY
 245/48
 ISLAND HOLIDAY (508358)
 103/140, 198/128, 227/210
 ISLAND HOME (12141) 41/6,
 253/33
 ISLAND HOME (2006) (ferry)
 260/321, 261/50, 262/49
 ISLAND HOME iii (ferry) 280/63
 ISLAND KING II (130312-C)
 47/69, 68/100, (afire) 76/115
 ISLAND MERCY a) PETITE
 FORTE b) GOOD
 SAMARITAN (mercy ship)
 245/9, 10, 16
 ISLAND OASIS 252/310
 ISLAND OF CYPRUS a)
 CALEDONIEN 153/29
 ISLAND PRINCE a) HOEGH
 ARIANE 141/38, 222/99, 103,
 107, 108
 ISLAND PRINCESS b) NORTH
 ISLAND PRINCESS
 (310431-C) (1958) 104/195,
 159/171
 ISLAND PRINCESS (138784-C)
 187/190, 191, 203/237
 ISLAND QUEEN (of 1974)
 132/252
 ISLAND QUEEN (12097) 31/56
 ISLAND QUEEN (17097) 20/391
 ISLAND QUEEN (225054)
 (fantail view) 22/22
 ISLAND QUEEN (291053)
 128/222
 ISLAND QUEEN (Ohio River)
 147/184, 225/64
 ISLAND QUEEN (Falmouth)
 150/76, 175/182
 ISLAND QUEEN (Florida)
 179/194
 ISLAND QUEEN (ii) (ferry)
 250/137
 ISLAND ROCKET II 234/158
 ISLAND ROMANCE (ferry)
 (1973) 198/128, 220/308,
 272/44
 ISLAND SEALINK 263/66
 ISLAND STAR a) HORIZON
 (1990) 259/206
 ISLAND SUN a) VOLENDAM
 171/194
 ISLAND TRANSPORT 179/215
 ISLAND VENTURE (Norwegian)
 127/158
 ISLAND WANDERER (533264)
 120/235
 ISLANDER (1989) 193/25,
 197/28, 29, 220/318
 ISLANDER (Martha's Vineyard
 service; built 1973) 128/222
 ISLANDER (100601) 65/1,
 122/87
 ISLANDER (205007) 130/82,
 (dockside view) 130/126
 ISLANDER b) MARTHA'S
 VINEYARD (223089)
 150/75, 155/192, 169/4,
 214/127, (fantail) 102/100
 ISLANDER (95093-C) 70/33,
 (wreck) 70/36
 ISLANDER (259789) 185/40,
 186/126
 ISLANDER (Boothbay, Maine)
 176/266, (sketch) 194/131
 ISLANDER (1909) 215/170
 ISLANDER (excursion boat)
 252/301, 262/68
 ISLANDER (1950) (ferry) 261/51,
 262/49, 263/50
 ISLANDER II 134/123

- ISLE OF ARRAN 176/284
 ISLE OF INISHMORE
 ISLE OF JERSEY (British) 74/57
 ISLE OF SARK (British) 77/25
 ISLE OF WIGHT (100572)
 116/208, (paddlebox carving)
 116/207
 ISLESFORD 214/197, 198
 ISLINDA (Stoney Lake Nav. Co.)
 2/12
 ISSAQUAH (ferry) 156/277
 ISSAQUENA (ferry) 244/322
 ISTANBUL a) COLOMBIA
 (Turkish) 171/174, 275/19
 ISTRRA 200/278
 ITAITE (cargo ship) 199/216
 ITAL MILIONE 281/59
 ITALIA (Italian) 112/243
 ITALIA (Italian) (1906) 175/169,
 169/36
 ITALIA (Lake Garda; Italian)
 111/185
 ITALIA PRIMA a)
 STOCKHOLM (Italian)
 215/233, 217/67, 220/296,
 223/223, 228/293, 299
 ITALIS a) AMERICA b) WEST
 POINT c) AMERICA d)
 AUSTRALIS E) AMERICA
 153/58, 153/248
 ITASCA (1871) 230/92
 ITASCA (towboat) 274/74
 ITHACA (Spanish) 127/179
 ITHACA (ferry) 150/97
 IVAN GORTON 190/132
 IVER BRIGHT 310/70
 IVERNIA (British) 63/65
 IVORY (1957) 271/16, 279/48, 50,
 (wheelhouse) 271/17
 IYANOUGH (ferry) 262/47,
 285/65
 IZMIR (Turkish) 171/169,
 188/292
- J.A.W. IGLEHART 222/146,
 228/319, 261/62
 J.A.Z. DESGAGNES 224/320
 J. ALVAH CLARK 141/6
 J. ARNOLD (1893) (tug) 224/292
 J.B. FORD 191/226
 J BURTON AYERS (243772)
 61/18
 J.C. HARTT (tug) 148/261, 157/67
 J.C. HARTT (76417) 75/77
 J.C. KERR (76527) 52/73
 J. CLARE MILLER (202977)
 18/341
 J.F. SCHOELLKOPF, JR. 154/132
- J.F. VAUGHAN a) WILLIAM H.
 WARNER (Great Lakes)
 162/106, 164/282
 J. G. EMMONS (13156) 130/77
 J.G. IRWIN (149495-C) 67/78
 J.H. McCRADY (145300) 20/387
 J. HAMPTON MOORE (fireboat)
 (Delaware River) 219/201
 J. HOOKER HAMMERSLEY
 247/194
 J.J. SISTER 137/37
 J.L. GRANDIN (76219) (sketch)
 54/35
 J.L. LUCKENBACH 231/208
 J.L. MAUTHE (Great Lakes)
 (freighter) 208/314, 222/145
 J.M. WHITE (76009) 102/76,
 (model) 104/177
 J.N. McWATTERS (314361-C)
 79/80, 191/227
 J.N. PEW 299/14
 J.N. TEAL (203949) (drawing of)
 26/47
 J.P. DE LA PEROUSE a)
 PANDORA II 207/222
 J. PAGE HAYDEN (516506)
 108/208
 J. PIERPONT MORGAN
 (203155) 97/30
 J.R. HUTTON (steam canal boat)
 177/22
 J.R. SENSIBAR a) FRANK C.
 BALL 159/204
 J. RUSSELL FLOWERS 262/63
 J.S. (77451) 130/96
 J.S. DELUXE II (artist's
 conception) 205/59
 J.S. LEWIS a) VESTA (towboat)
 (1931) 233/62, 248/317
 J.S. WALTON (160709-C) 85/22
 J.S. WARDEN a) ELIZA
 HANCOX 153/37, 174/100,
 101
 J.T. MORSE (200980) 3/26, 33/1,
 4, 24, 34/51, 74/35, 92/141,
 (bow) 110/98, (fantail)
 17/330, 124/252, (sketch)
 116/256, (walking beam)
 74/36, 292/85
 J.T. SHERMAN (200543) 99/94,
 204/265, 267, 268
 J.W. HERSHEY (500160)
 110/117, 210/145
 J.W. LIZON 300/79
 J.W. MCANDREW a)
 DELTARGENTINO (USCG)
 206/110
- J.W. MCGIFFIN (Canadian)
 229/63
 J.W. SHELLEY a) ALGOCEN
 269/52, 284/72
 J.W. STEINHOFF 190/88
 J.W. WESTCOTT II (258859)
 126/110, 195/231
 JACKIE ENGLERT 317/77
 JACK LUMMUS 198/127
 JACK ROSE (Barge) 302/78
 JACK TAR (supply vessel)
 199/219
 JACOB AMOS, JR. (Oneida Lake,
 N.Y.) 103/123
 JACOB CHRISTENSEN
 (Norwegian) (freighter)
 243/179
 JACOB H. TREMPER (76574)
 (1885) 60/86, 145/62,
 164/244, 295, (model) 57/11
 JACOB H. VANDERBILT (1862)
 142/76
 JACQUES CARTIER 301/51
 JACQUES SAADE 326/25
 JADDEN (Canadian) 218/100
 JADE STAR 275/51
 JADRAN (Yugoslavian) 65/19, (as
 a restaurant) 274/62, 295/72
 JAG LEELA (India) 205/41
 JAGUAR (tug) 219/215
 JAMAICA (285979) 79/89,
 233/82, 297/5
 JAMES A. CARNEY (77134)
 115/154
 JAMES B. CADDELL 285/63
 JAMES B. COLGATE
 (whaleback) 201/15
 JAMES B. SCHUYLER 257/9,
 284/86
 JAMES BATTLE (174801-C)
 82/54, 202/146
 JAMES BUCHANAN (76679)
 110/89
 JAMES CARROLL a) DOWNER
 XV 205/33
 JAMES CARRUTHERS (134748)
 (1912) 178/108
 JAMES CRAIG 197/67
 JAMES DAVIDSON (220802)
 107/158
 JAMES D. MORAN 296/81
 JAMES ELLWOOD JONES
 (1927) 204/267, 259/187
 JAMES E. FERRIS a) ONTARIO
 b) F.R. HAZARD 135/167
 JAMES E. McGRATH 189/60
 JAMES E. WILLIAMS (USS)
 296/58

- JAMES H (tugboat) 314/78
 JAMES H. SCOTT (1897) (tug)
 224/292
 JAMES HOWARD (75279) 30/30
 JAMES J. DOHERTY (ferry)
 207/211
 JAMES J. HARVEY (Fire Boat)
 290/60
 JAMES J. KEHOE (tug) 188/255
 JAMES L. KUBER a) RESERVE
 268/51
 JAMES MCALLISTER (tug)
 188/295
 JAMES NORRIS (1951) 218/139,
 282/68
 JAMES P. DONALDSON (76183)
 83/66
 JAMES R. BREWER (Tug)
 321/78
 JAMES R. ELLIOTT (77566)
 118/75
 JAMES R. MORGAN (tug)
 259/249, 290/82
 JAMES R. MOREHEAD 300/78
 JAMES RANKIN (USCG cutter)
 241/51
 JAMES REES (13033) 102/75
 JAMES RUMSEY (USAE
 towboat) 50/41
 JAMES SAMPSON (75995) 25/6
 JAMES T (Tug) 298/77
 JAMES T. BELCHER (towboat)
 217/62
 JAMES T. BRETT (1853) a)
 KEYPORT (14011) (1884)
 164/243
 JAS. T. STAPLES (205724) 36/93
 JAMES W. BALDWIN (13190)
 56/93, 153/68
 JAMES W. MARSHALL (liberty
 ship) 211/202
 JAMES W. CURRAN (176167-C)
 91/95
 JAMES W. GRIMES (243162)
 126/101
 JAMESTOWN (226088) 69/20
 JAMESTOWN (240725) 97/28,
 (end view) 113/45
 JAMESTOWN (ferry) (1942)
 139/166, 193/49, 202/134,
 226/112, 236/236/292,
 252/288, (pilothouse)
 236/255, 317/5
 JAMESTOWN a) MARIVELES
 b) MILLER COUNTY
 220/272
 JANE (Tug) 300/82, 317/82
 JANE MCALLISTER (Tug)
 323/81, 82
 JANET M. MCALLISTER (tug)
 240/307, 259/248
 JANET MARIE 277/75
 JANICE ANN REINAUER (Tug)
 319/81
 JANINA 319/72
 JAPAN 135/159
 JASON (USN collier) (1913)
 187/218, 230/167, 259/184
 JASON E. DUTTINGER (Tug)
 287/82
 JAVA (Dutch) 216/287
 JAY COOKE (13780) 31/55
 J.B. FORD 318/71
 JEAN (sternwheeler) 145/48,
 213/60, 282/66, 322/65
 JEAN AIKEN (towboat) 275/63
 JEAN ANNE (car/truck carrier)
 258/146, 264/67
 JEAN BRILLIANT 174/143
 JEAN CLAUDE DUVALIER
 (never so documented)
 122/117
 JEAN LAFITTE (221726) 73/26
 JEAN MARY (charter boat)
 238/135, 267/51, 285/75
 JEAN PARISIEN 161/56,
 207/226, 247/232
 JEAN RIBAUT (ferry) (St.
 John's River) 217/53,
 219/220, 269/50, 290/74,
 308/73, 312/73, 316/73
 JEANIE DEANS (Clyde R.;
 British) 95/99, 97/23, 160/258
 JEANNE C (tug) 207/190
 JEFFERSON (77356) (fantail)
 129/60
 JEFFERSON (201073) 53/5
 JEFFERSON MYERS a)
 HANNAWA 229/29
 JEFFERY A. RAIKE 295/78
 JEFFREY G (towboat) 237/61
 JENNIFER (Towboat) 310/78
 JENNIFER S (towboat) 221/62
 JENNY a) WAR ARGUS b)
 GALLIC c) CLAN
 COLQUHOUN d) IOANNIS
 LIVANOS 154/110
 JENNY ANN (ferry) 265/61
 JENNY LYNN (tug) 276/67
 JENS KOFOED (Danish) 95/99
 JEREMIAH O'BRIEN (liberty
 ship) 155/203, 183/224,
 210/86, 212/254, 298, 299,
 316, 213/2, 220/315, 255/232
 JEREMY a) EMILY K (towboat)
 237/61
 JERRY TINKEY (towboat)
 244/321, 297/77
 JERSEY (Tug) 286/65
 JERSEY CITY 300/60
 JERUSALEM (Israelian) 66/49
 JERVIS BAY (Australian) 11/178
 JESSE HOYT (13191) 9/142,
 246/119
 JESSE JAMES (222858) 122/90
 JESSICA W. (ferry) 253/44
 JESUSITA (Columbian) 85/27
 JET CAT EXPRESS 202/137
 JET EXPRESS II 208/295
 JET RUBAN BLUE (France)
 (speedboat) 200/297
 JEWEL (Ferry) 305/58
 JEWEL (schooner) 281/44
 JEWEL CITY 213/76
 JEWEL OF THE SEAS 273/45,
 326/72
 JIAN HUS a) FOCH 152/245
 JIANG PIN (Chinese) 122/114
 JIIMAAN (Great Lakes) (ferry)
 206/145, 224/318, 247/231,
 320/70
 JIM WOOD (sternwheeler)
 156/266, 267
 JIME I a) PRINCESSE
 RAGNHILD 179/180
 JIN JIANG a) PINE TREE
 MARINER b) MARIPOSA
 (Chinese) 172/260, 179/182
 JINCY (1979) (towboat) (Ohio
 River) 243/236, 258/152
 J. L. BRADEN (Tug) 326/77
 J.M. WHITE III 318/44
 JOAN MCCULLOUGH (Great
 Lakes) 162/100
 JOAN MORAN (tug) 212/257,
 258
 JOANNE REINAUER II (Tug)
 320/81
 JOE COOK (230375) 23/42
 JOE S. MORROW (203908)
 129/50
 JOHANN STRAUSS (Danube R.;
 Austrian) (1913) 68/113,
 201/17
 JO. HORTON FALL (211828)
 64/86
 JOHN ATLANTIC BURR (ferry)
 179/208
 JOHN A. FRANCE (Great Lakes)
 187/230, 212/313
 JOHN A. MacDONALD (313707-
 C) 114/75,

- John A. McDONALD (Canadian Icebreaker) 309/46
 JOHN A. McPHAIL (194591-C) 91/95
 JOHN A. MESECK a) NAUSHON (228531) (1929) 23/29, 62/42, 106/107, 128/203, 131/172, 132/235, 203/179, 261/88
 JOHN A. NOBLE (ferry) 256/286
 JOHN A. WARNER (13429) 71/65
 JOHN A. WOOD (75461) 112/229
 JOHN ALEXA (517882) 109/106
 JOHN ARTHUR (tug) 264/69
 JOHN B. AIRD (Great Lakes) 167/204
 JOHN BISCOE 309/44
 JOHN B. RICHARDS (148849-C) 79/86
 JOHN B. WATERMAN 278/49
 JOHN BROOKS (13452) 116/253
 JOHN BURNS (British) 87/80
 JOHN CADMAN 185/34
 JOHN CADMAN II 185/36
 JOHN CADWALADER 163/178, 203/173
 JOHN CUDAHY (Tug) 289/40
 JOHN D. LEITCH 258/148
 JOHN DUFF a) CHESTER (U.S.E.C. tug) 204/266, 267
 JOHN DUIGAN 309/76, 316/76
 JOHN DYKSTRA a) BENSON FORD (Great Lakes) 167/204
 JOHN D. MCKEAN (fireboat) 191/251, 213/59, 284/63, 298/62
 JOHN D. SCHOONMAKER (tug) 145/61
 JOHN E. F. MISENER a) SCOTT MISENER 140/248, 181/56
 JOHN ENA 191/209
 JOHN ERICSSON (77226) (fantail) 37/24
 JOHN F. KENNEDY (ferry) (1967) 200/297, 204/291, 292, 256/284, 286, 263/53, 278/61
 JOHN G. MORGAN 231/232
 JOHN G. MUNSON (264136) 47/74
 JOHN H (ferry) 192/298, 272/43, 325/62
 JOHN H. HANNA (75900) 102/81
 JOHN H. PRICE (147788-C) 80/121
 JOHN HAMILTON GRAY (328838-C) 121/24, 199/213, 254/129
 JOHN H. CORDTS (tug) 151/205
 JOHN H. MACMILLAN, JR. 197/58
 JOHN H. PRICE 147/152
 JOHN H. SULLIVAN (1912) (ferry) 280/86
 JOHN JAMES AUDUBON a) BAYOU JEAN LAFITTE (ferry) 197/59
 JOHN J. BOLAND (Great Lakes) 202/143, 233/65
 JOHN J. HARVEY (231225) (fireboat) (1931) 194/166, 200/285-287, 289-291, 242/86, 128, 129, 168, 259/230, 278/58
 JOHN J. HOOPES (241209) 113/35
 JOHN J. MARCHI (ferry) 256/292
 JOHN J. WALSH (236932) 61/16
 JOHN KENDALL 140/246
 JOHN L. MURPHY (towboat) 142/104
 JOHN L.A. GALSTER (214109) 106/101
 JOHN LEE, SR. 190/94
 JOHN LENTHALL (USNS) 322/58
 JOHN MARSHAL (Tug) 293/79
 JOHN MARSHALL 293/68
 JOHN M. DENNIS (228683) 48/95
 JOHN N. COBB (research vessel) 268/59
 JOHN NOBLE (ferry) 187/218
 JOHN OXLEY (Australian) (engine room) 123/136
 JOHN O. MCKELLAR (Great Lakes) 173/52
 JOHN PAUL ECKSTEIN (towboat) 222/143, 224/316
 JOHN PENN 313/21
 JOHN PURVES (218244) 108/223
 JOHN ROEN V (tug) 166/126
 JOHN S. HOPKINS (76175) 63/63
 JOHN S. MANUEL (207448) 78/53
 JOHN SHARPLES (77587) 32/81
 JOHN SHERMAN (U.S. Revenue Cutter) 31/55
 JOHN SHERWIN (ii) 269/52
 JOHN STEVENS 187/172, 178, 185
 JOHN SYLVESTER 174/104, 107, 191/197
 JOHN TURECAMO (tug) 245/54
 JOHN W. BROWN (liberty ship) 145/42, 166/115, 185/48, 188/302, 207/217, 210/87, 211/216, 227/224, 236/315, 238/86, 124, 247/220, 260/282, 316, 263/39, 40, 264/46, 47, 300/60 (rear view) 225/41, 324/27
 JOHN W. CANNON (76003) 102/80
 JOHN WANAMAKER b) CLYDE B. HOLMES (tug) 211/214, 243/221, 260/312, 262/50, (Painting) 284/48
 JOHN WARNER 295/61
 JOHN WEAVER (icebreaker) 247/195
 JOHN WILKINS 190/94
 JOHN W. RICHMOND (of 1838) 116/197
 JOHNNY N. (midget steam launch) 51/53
 JOLIET (Ferry) 312/71
 JONANCY (213803) 72/116
 JONATHAN PADEL FORD (1970) 274/72
 JOPPA (sidewheeler) (1885) 203/174, 238/131, 245/28-30
 JOSEPH AND CLARA SMALLWOOD (ferry) 193/44, 225/53
 JOSEPH B. WILLIAMS 147/144
 JOSEPH D. POTTS (526588) 115/168
 JOSEPH G. CANNON (liberty ship) 274/22, 23, 26
 JOSEPH HEWES 313/21, (Diagram) 22
 JOSEPH H. FRANTZ 159/204, 246/145, 256/309
 JOSEPH HENRY a) THALIS O. MILISSIOS (1908) 169/26, 28
 JOSEPH H. THOMPSON (Barge) 313/70
 JOSEPH H. THOMSON 303/70
 JOSEPH J. LUNA (fireboat) 273/46
 JOSEPH LYKES 276/20
 JOS. OTERI, JUN. (76905) 85/8, (fantail) 85/7
 JOSEPH S. YOUNG (248326) 96/128
 JOSEPH WHITNEY (16110) 38/25
 JOSEPH X. ROBERT (393816-C) JOSIAH WEDGWOOD a) BEAUH ARNOIS 218/114
 JOUET (USN) (DD) 148/204
 JRT MORAN 297/80
 J.T. MORSE 322/7 (Model)

- JUAN SEBASTIAN ELCANO (Spanish) 1928) 209/13
- JUBILEE (gambling barge) 179/184, 185, 186, 188, 182/130, 197/83, 208/309, 243/202
- JUDGE SEWALL (Lake Winnepesaukee, N.H.) 227/219, 220
- JUDITH M. PIERSON (369249-C) (Great Lakes) 162/101
- JUDY MORAN (tug) 189/48, 229/47, 303/81, 308/81
- JULESBURG 321/38, 40
- JULES VERNE a) CROWN MONARCH b) NAUTICAN c) WALRUS 263/77, 266/73
- JULIA BELLE SWAIN (531233) 119/169, 135/166, 147/147, 204/310, 213/76, 248/271
- JULIA LUCKENBACH (1917) 188/266
- JULIE ANNE (Tug) 325/80
- JULIE N. DUBUQUE (271706) 60/97
- JULIET (76795) 65/2
- JULIETTE (77035) 95/112
- JUMBO MARK II (ferry) (artist's rendition) 213/60
- JUNE K (tug) 249/55
- JUNGLE QUEEN 147/179
- JUNIATA (77274) 40/86
- JUNIATA (201768) 84/106, 119/142, 120/203
- JUAN PATRICIO (ferry) 218/125
- JUANITA (towboat) (1954) 212/310
- JUNIATA (1904) (Great Lakes) 135/158, 159, 161, 221/13
- JUNIPER a) BIG BOTTLE (tourboat/ferry) 219/192-194
- JUNO (tug) 210/100
- JUNO (Swedish) (1874) (Gota Canal) 228/257, 259, 263, 269, 270, 277, 283, 286, 290, 247/236
- JUPITER (77458) 73/24
- JUPITER (Norway) (Ferry) 187/251, 193/61, 209/60, 231/208, 305/61
- JUPITER (tanker) 196/318, 199/231
- JUPITER a) SACONY (tug) (1902) 208/301, 264/88, 275/65
- JURA (Lake Neuchatel; Swiss) (1862) 254/88
- JUSTINE (244165) 68/106
- JUSTINE MCALLISTER (tug) 270/61
- JUTLANDIA 191/205
- JYLLAND a) HMS KILBRIDE (Norway) 165/22
- JYVASKYLA (Lake Paijanne; Finnish) 88/108
- K de K (of 1884, C) 120/198
- KAALA (Hawaiian) 72/128
- KAATERSKILL (14408) (1882) 82/35, 82/41, 151/142, 174/144, 295/44
- KAHLOKE (195485-C) 50/44, 60/95, 101/194
- KAHLOKE (347780) (1973) 153/20
- KAIMOKU a) CRISFIELD 212/277
- KAISER (Weser R.; German) (fantail) 72/109
- KAISER FRIEDRICH (German) 169/10, 11, 12, 16
- KAISER WILHELM DER GROSSE (German) 51/61, 169/12, 288/5
- KAISER WILHELM II (German) 129/26
- KAITAKI 326/75
- KAIULANI (161133) 72/106
- KALAKALA a) PERALTA (ferry) 229/55, 231/228, 257/61, (Illustration) 294/67, 307/38, 42, 43, 45
- KALAMA (ferry) 256/317
- KALEETAN (ferry) (1967) 253/20, 62
- KALENDER (1911) 201/22
- KALISPELL (Flathead Lake, Mont.) 114/98
- KALOKE (195485-C) (1903) 144/199
- KALVIK (icebreaker) 223/232
- KALYPSO (Swedish) 207/228
- KAMERUKA (Australian) 169/58, 176/286
- KAMERSCHATKA (Painting) 297/46, 52
- KAMINISTQUA 306/69
- KANANGRA (Australian) 172/284, 197/67, 283/77
- KANAYAK 186/138
- KANIMBA 320/74
- KANESVILLE QUEEN 216/311
- KANGUK (freighter) 193/58
- KANKAKEE 256/314
- KANLICA (Turkish) 79/83
- KANSAS CITY (237706) 15/281
- KAPITAN DRANITSYN (Russian) 216/295, 298
- KAPITAN KHLEBNIKOV (Russian) 216/335
- KAPITAN KOSKO (1957) (Polish) 282/20
- KARADENIZ (Turkish) 171/174, 181/64
- KARANGRA (Australian) 162/132
- KARANJA 140/230, 193/68
- KARAMURSEL (double-ender; Turkish) 72/100
- KARAPIPERIS 9 (tug) 210/128
- KARELIYA 163/210
- KAREN K. (towboat) 201/59
- KARIM (1917) (Nile River; Egyptian) 216/283, 232/273
- KARINGAL (Australian) 171/208
- KARLA G 266/59
- KARRABEE 158/138
- KATAHDIN (14028) 116/202, (paddlebox) 116/193, 315/62
- KATAHDIN (1914) (Moosehead Lake) 155/192, 169/38, 214/89, 264/47, 326/62
- KATAHDIN II (Moosehead Lake)
- KATAMA 186/126
- KATERI TEK 150/77
- KATHERINE WALKER 552 (USCGC) 306/57, 309/60, 319/60
- KATHRYN SPIRIT (1967) 281/67, 306/69
- KATIE (1914) 237/56, (Painting) 287/54
- KATIE G. MCALLISTER (tug) 277/78
- KATIE HOOPER 206/156
- KATOOMBA b) COLUMBIA (Greek) (1913) 142/83
- KATOWICE II (Polish) 193/63
- KATY (14405) 42/42
- KAUAI (1979) 259/263, 266/64, 315/67
- KAWANA 298//67
- KAWTHER 199/196
- KAYE E. BARKER 238/142, 261/62
- KAYLEE MARIE (Ohio River) 282/76
- KAZAKHSTAN (Soviet) (1976) 141/36, 143/168, 151/189, 178/138
- KEA 295/75
- KEANSBURG a) NANTASKET (1878) (130127) 143/151

- KEARSARGE (Lake Sunapee, N.H.) 22/8, 90/43, 46
 KEARSARGE (ii) 201/48
 KEARSARGE (USS) 299/58
 KEENORA (103680-C) 74/47, 88/125, 90/70, 71, 72, 137/43
 KEERA (Tug) 298/75
 KEEWATIN (125985-C) (1907) 61/1, 96/128, 98/41, 48, 55, 122/93, 166/77, 93, 94, 96, 209/66, 261/39, 262/5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 14, 15, 43, 59, 277/28, (deck plans) 98/64, 65, (fantail silhouette) 98/86, (interior) 61/2, 98/51, 52, 53, 54, 55, (pilothouse) 262/3, (painting) 262/1, 284/28, 29, 30, 300/69, 305/62
 KEEWAYDIN (Lake Willoughby, Vt.) 98/86
 KEHLOKEN (225772) 50/25
 KELIMUTU 179/222
 KELLY LEE 258/149
 KELLY RAE ERICKSON 263/63
 KEN BOOTH SR. (Tug) 283/73
 KENKOKU MARU (Japanese) 38/45
 KENNEBEC (14484) (1889) 151/47
 KENNEDY 285/62, 295/62
 KENNEDY (Ferry) 299/59
 KENNICOTT (ferry) 228/314
 KENORA 191/187
 KENT (216989) 43/67, 230/100
 KENTUCKY 325/79
 KENYA (British) 108/212
 KENYA CASTLE (1952) 201/26
 KEOKUK (USS) 299/47, 50
 KERINCI 167/214
 KERMANSHAH a) KALLIOPI (1910) (Greek) 197/17
 KERNAN 283/81
 KERSHAW (161119) 41/9
 KERSTEN MILES (1958) 282/12
 KESTREL (161027) 126/78, 140/198, 217/49, (engine) 126/81
 KEVIN C. KANE (fireboat) 207/191
 KEVIN D (Ohio River) 251/235
 KEY WEST EXPRESS (catamaran) 258/145
 KEYSTONE (126333) 66/36
 KEYSTONE (161046) 101/39, 291/26
 KEYSTONE MARINER (264428) 44/92
 KEYSTONE STATE (USN craneship) 185/48
 KIGORIA 228/313
 KILBIRNIE (HMS) a) PCE-827 (USS) 165/22
 KILL VON KULL (14101) (as a double-ender) 9/142
 KILLARA 325/43
 KILLARNEY a) S.D. BROOKS b) ST. FAITH 201/41
 KILLIAN L. HUGER (barge) 265/61
 KILO MOANA (research vessel) 242/141
 KIM HOCK a) INDIA 145/39
 KIM HWA 156/260
 KIMANIS 156/303, 164/290, 187/202
 KIMBERLEY EXPLORER 187/236
 KIMBERLEY QUEST (Australian) 259/251
 KIMBERLY C. (Tug) 320/81
 KIMOLOS a) FREE ENTERPRISE b) FREE ENTERPRISE I 165/29
 KINAU (161157) 72/98
 KING DOC 158/132, 187/230
 KING EDWARD (113897-C) 108/224
 KING EDWARD (British) (1901) 137/14, 160/258
 KING MINOS (Japanese) (ferry) 188/314, 199/231
 KING OF SCANDINAVIA 211/230, 212/315
 KING OF THE RED 225/73
 KING ORRY (British) 62/51
 KINGS POINT (tug) 212/335
 KINGS POINTER (US Merchant Marine Academy) 119/159, 204/254, 206/134, 323/44
 KINGSLEY 134/89
 KINGSTON (Canadian) (1901) 251/255
 KINGSTON (111654-C) 17/314, (fantail) 38/48
 KINGSTON (ferry) 186/89, 98, 100
 KINGSWAY (122938) (1905) 178/100
 KINGSWEAR CASTLE (British) 196/293
 KINNAKEET 192/305
 KINSALE (tourboat) 202/144
 KINSMAN ENTERPRISE 193/59
 KINSMAN INDEPENDENT (Great Lakes) 188/315, 246/145, 255/225
 KINSMAN INDEPENDENT (ii) 220/321
 KINSMAN INDEPENDENT a) CHARLES L. HUTCHINSON b) ERNEST R. BREECH 197/60
 KINSMAN VOYAGER a) H.P. BOPE b) E.A.S. CLARKE 144/235
 KIRBY DUPIUS (tug) 315/77
 KIRBY'S WEDDELL SEA (tug) 282/78
 KITSAP (224849) 99/111
 KITSAP (ferry) 161/48
 KITTY HAWK (Aircraft Carrier) 322/65, 80
 KLAHANIE (227249) 50/25
 KLAHANIE a) GOLDEN AGE (ferry) 161/48
 KLAMATH (ferry) 203/227, 205/26, 321/65
 KLASSEN (freighter) 212/307, 218/135
 KLATAWA (345961-C) 128/235
 KLATAWA (ferry) 173/46, 272/58
 KLAVDIYA ELANSKAYA (Russian) 244/299
 KLIAS a) ANKING 145/39
 KLIKATAT (ferry) (Washington State) 142/102, 163/200, 205/8, 22, 264/63, (painting) 205/1
 KLITSA a) DENMAN QUEEN (345965-C) (1972) 153/22
 KLONDIKE (Flathead Lake, Mont.) 114/97, 114/98
 KLONDIKE (Yukon River) 182/86
 KLONDIKE (1936) 263/88
 KLONDIKE (1984) (catamaran) 222/142
 KLONDIKE QUEEN (ferry) 171/198
 KLONDYKE (Flathead Lake, Mont.) 114/99
 KNAPPTON 289/37
 KNICKERBOCKER (203772) 121/42, 215/180
 KNICKERBOCKER (231148) 126/92, (end view) 117/55
 KNICKERBOCKER (1931) (ferry) 256/283, 289
 KNICKERBOCKER II 215/182
 KNICKERBOCKER VII 215/183

- KNOSSOS a) SVEA b)
 HISPANIA c) SAGA 154/115
 KNOSSOS (Greek) (ferry) 197/35
 KNUDSHOVED (1961) (Danish)
 (ferry) 77/24, 226/151
 KOCATAS (Turkish ferry)
 171/172
 KODIAK II (tug) 172/276
 KOFRESI 211/210
 KOGANE MARU (Japanese)
 61/14
 KOHALA a) WEST HENSHAW
 (1938) 203/182
 KOJIMA (Japanese CG ship)
 196/311
 KOKANEE (103305-C) 123/156
 KOKUA 323/64
 KONG FREDERIK IX 253/75
 KONG HARALD (1993) 276/39
 KONGEDYBET (Danish) 109/52
 KONIGIN LUISE (German)
 175/160
 KONIGSTEIN (1889) (Elbe River;
 German) 235/234
 KONINGIN BEATRIX (Dutch)
 177/54, 179/203, 193/62
 KONINGIN JULIANA (Dutch)
 177/54
 KONINGIN WILHELMINA
 (Dutch) 74/57
 KONSUL SARTORI (German)
 117/46
 KONUNG GUSTAV V (Swedish)
 94/70
 KOOKABURRA QUEEN
 (Australia) 183/230
 KOOPERATZIA b) DELTA
 (Soviet) 186/152
 KOOTENAI (Flathead Lake,
 Mont.) 114/97
 KOREA (1902) 181/22, (1910)
 311/6
 KOROS (Danube R.; Hungarian)
 107/144
 KOSCIUSZKO (Polish) 162/80
 KOSSUTH (Danube R.;
 Hungarian) 107/144, 123/170
 KOTA BALI 139/180, 156/258
 KOTA CANTIK 315/20
 KOTA PANJANG 156/256, 257,
 304
 KOTA SINGAPURA a)
 TJILUWAH 139/179, 155/212
 KOURIS 192/317
 KOWTHER a) ENOTRIA 157/58
 KRANSOYARSK (Lena River;
 Russian) 252/296
 KRIPPEN (1892) (Elbe R.;
 German) 116/245, 223/237,
 232/275
 KRISTIANAFJORD (Norwegian)
 (1913) 178/80
 KRISTIN J (towboat) 221/62
 KRISTINA BRAHE 297/55
 KRISTINA KATERINA 276/62,
 289/56, 292/54
 KRISTINA REGINA a) BOREA
 b) BORE (1960) 184/312,
 235/251, 243/216, 267/21,
 272/66
 KRITI (ferry) 136/209, 151/172,
 197/34, 220/306
 KRONPRINS HARALD
 (Norwegian) 79/83, 139/182
 KRONPRINSSESAN VICTORIA
 159/208
 KRONPRINZ (Weser R.; German)
 (fantail) 72/109
 KRONPRINZ WILHELM (Weser
 River; German) 110/83,
 129/26, 170/111, 272/34
 KRONPRINZESSIN CECILIE
 (German) 59/57, 105/21,
 129/26, (fantail) 105/54,
 (interiors) 59/58, 61, 60/91,
 61/9, (pilothouse) 60/92
 KROONLAND 174/80, 182/119,
 191/210, 211
 KRUZENSTERN (Russian)
 204/296
 KÜÇÜKSU 285/32
 KUKUI (USCG cutter) 89/32
 KULAMANU a) DELAWARE
 BELLE b) HUDSON BELLE
 c) GEORGE WASHINGTON
 d) RELLA MAE (1946)
 239/251, 246/136, 259/232
 KULLEET (345965-C) (1972)
 153/20, 272/58
 KULSHAN (ferry) 164/278
 KUNAK (Chinese) 156/262
 KUNGSHOLM (Swedish) (1929)
 141/26, 30, 321/14
 KUNGSHOLM (Swedish) (1953)
 135/181, 136/229, 137/48,
 141/28, 29, 145/44, 161/3, 4,
 6, 9
 KUNGSHOLM (of 1966;
 Swedish) 99/105
 KUNUNGUAK (Danish) 92/124
 KUPER (ferry) 261/68
 KURDISTAN a) FRANK D.
 MOORES (British) 151/183
 KURING-GAI (Australian) 138/68
 KURORT RATHEN (Elbe R.;
 German) 112/245, 116/244
 KVITSOY (Norwegian) 65/19
 KWUNA (368934-C) (1975)
 136/241, 153/22
 KYDON 151/172, 190/146,
 303/61
 KYLE 200/293
 KYOTO 206/167
 KYPROS STAR (ferry) 179/218,
 193/67
 KYSTEN I (Norwegian) 232/280
 KYUQUOT (Canadian) (tug)
 201/38
 L. JENISON (14825) 117/18
 L.R. BEATTIE (ferry) 218/148
 LA BELLE (206189) 84/121
 LA BOURDONNAIS 297/5
 LA BOURGOGNE (French) 50/32
 LA BRETAGNE (French) 50/32,
 138/90
 LA CHAMPAGNE (French)
 (1886) 50/32, 138/90
 LA CROSSE QUEEN 273/63
 LA CRUISE 207/218
 LA GRANDE DUCHESSE
 (141440) (1896) 63/57,
 172/248, 181/22
 LA GRANDE HERMINE
 (Shipwreck) 321/62
 LA GUARDIA 300/8, 9, 10, 11,
 16, 17, 303/9
 LA JENELLE a) BORINQUEN b)
 PUERTO RICO c) AROSA
 STAR d) BAHAMA STAR
 (Panamanian) 115/137,
 118/116, 280/66
 LA MADELON II 161/2
 LA MAROTTE (Lake
 Winnepesaukee, N.H.) (engine
 and boiler) 36/87
 LA MARSEILLAISE 172/232,
 234, 235, 237
 LA NORMANDIE (French)
 (1883) 50/32, 138/88
 LA PALMA (1912) 178/77,
 200/316, 207/234, 245/70
 LA PERLA a) FERDINAND DE
 LESSEPS b) DELPHI
 147/170, 151/170
 LA PINTA (ferry) 261/49
 LA PRINCESA (barge) 273/50
 LA PROVENCE (French) 138/91
 LA ROSE (tug) 183/207, 209
 LA SALLE (Cargo Vessel) 302/33
 LA SALLE (barge) 228/316
 LA SAVOIE (French) 138/90

- LA SUISSE (Lake Geneva; Swiss) 196/297
- LA VIOLETTE 141/42
- LABE (Moldau R.; Czech.) 126/77, 232/275
- LABRADOC 151/182, 190/143
- LAC DES ISLES 159/204
- LAC DU SAINT SACRAMENT (Lake George) 153/43, 190/155, 192/276, 208/290, 292, 231/242
- LAC MANITOBA 296/72
- LAC VANCOUVER (tug) 237/55
- LACHINEDOC (Great Lakes) 163/204
- LACKAWANNA a) WOODBURY (ferry) 150/94, 99, 226/116, 120, 121
- LACKAWANNA (tug) 180/276
- LACKAWANNA (96148) 127/157
- LACKAWANNA (205349) 132/247
- LACONIA (British) 89/7
- LAC STE. ANNE a) EDWARD J. BERWIND b) MATTHEW ANDREWS c) BLANCHE HINDMAN 158/130, 175/208
- LADY ALEXANDRA a) LADY ALEXANDRA b) PRINCESS LOUISE (Canadian) (1924) 143/131, 132, 134, 135, 155/202
- LADY AUDREY 260/336
- LADY BALTIMORE 173/43, 175/196, 184/322, 248/310
- LADY CECILIA (Canadian) 150/71, 72, 73, 74
- LADY CECELIA (152718-C) 43/72
- LADY CHELMSFORD (1910) (ferry) (Yarra River; Australian) 234/149, 267/70
- LADY CHRISTINA 182/117
- LADY CUTLER (Australian) (ferry) 162/132, 185/34, 208/316, 326/74
- LADY CYNTHIA (152899-C) 65/13, 160/250, 251, 252
- LADY D.
- LADY EDELINE (Australian) 171/208
- LADY ELGIN (of 1851) 76/97
- LADY FRANCES 299/38
- LADY FRANKLIN (steam skater, of 1859) 33/11
- LADY GERALDINE 185/30
- LADY GRACE (Capt. Way's sternwheel launch) 58/49, 65/9, 88/114, 101/44
- LADY GRACE (195485-C) (1903) 144/200, 147/182
- LADY HAMILTON 261/61
- LADY HAWKESBURY 185/36, 38
- LADY HOPETOUN (Australian) 123/135, 175/212
- LADY LATOUR (of St. John, N.B.) 41/20
- LADY LEE a) WINNIPESAUKEE BELLE 227/220
- LADY LIBERTY a) MISS CIRCLE LINE 279/58, b) STATUE CRUISES 293/56
- LADY LUCK 300/73
- LADY LUCK (gambling boat) 208/310, 214/152
- LADY LUCK BETTENDORF (casino boat) 215/236
- LADY LUCK CASINO 213/58
- LADY MAUREEN (dinnerboat) 228/305
- LADY OF MANN (British) 62/51, 121/36, 122/114, 138/103, 140/226, 254/148
- LADY MCKELL (Australian) 230/159
- LADY NELSON 303/18
- LADY NORTHCOTE (Australia) 269/60, 280/74, 293/74
- LADY NORTHCOTT (Ferry) 305/75
- LADY OF THE ISLE 212/321
- LADY OF THE LAKE (of 1830) 124/203
- LADY OF THE LAKE (15092) (Lake Winnepesaukee, N.H.) 19/376, 108/197, 284/55, 285/57
- LADY OF THE LAKE (130661-C) 61/11
- LADY RODNEY 133/56 a) Komati 311/ (Sinking) 46
- LADY ROSE a) LADY SYLVIA (170429) (1937) (Vancouver) 159/168, 195/228, 295/70, 300/68, 316/67
- LADY ROWENA 248/263
- LADY SCOTT 185/34
- LADY STERLING (British) 87/75
- LADY STREET (ferry) 263/74
- LADY WAKEHURST (ferry) 281/73
- LADY WOODSUM (Lake Sunapee, N.H.) 90/45
- LADY WOODWARD (Australian) (ferry) 162/132, 229/66
- LAFAYETTE (French) 138/95
- LAFAYETTE (of 1824) 46/33
- LAFAYETTE (of 1865; French) 49/3
- LAFHEY (USS) 297/59, 298/59, 308/59
- LAGONDA (towboat) 201/60
- LAGUARDIA (257200) 121/12, (pilothouse) 121/2, (sketch) 29/15
- LAGUNA (140764) (1885) 170/105
- LAILA (Danish) 262/29, (stern) 262/30
- LAIRD'S ISLE (British) 65/19
- LAKE CANIM a) DORVAL PARK (175389-C) (1944) 182/104
- LAKE DEVAL (216891) 115/149, (plans) 115/146
- LAKE DUNMORE (215815) (engine drawings) 115/145
- LAKE FARRABEE (218418) 58/55
- LAKE FORNEY (217757) 115/152
- LAKE LESA (216678) 115/151
- LAKE MENIHEK 176/283
- LAKE MICHIGAN a) FEDERAL MAAS (i) 270/53
- LAKE ONTARIO (British) 81/9
- LAKE PALOURDE 314/18, 24
- LAKE PENNASK II a) JERSEY MIST (185995-C) (1954) 182/106
- LAKE QUEEN 179/190
- LAKE RUNNER (Lake Ontario) 223/235
- LAKE SIMCOE (British) 81/9
- LAKE SICAMOUS a) WESTON PARK (175596-C) (1944) 182/106
- LAKE SUNAPEE (1918) 232/289, 295
- LAKE TAHOE (226588) 51/54, 205/8, 10
- LAKE TRANSPORT (160731-C) 113/42
- LAKE TRANSPORT a) CYCLO WARRIOR b) TEXACO WARRIOR 148/255
- LAKE WABUSH (Great Lakes) 178/128

- LAKE WINNIPEG a) YOHO
PARK b) FORT HIGHFIELD
(175575-C) (1944) 175/208,
182/104
- LAKES CONTENDER (barge)
282/68, 283/73
- LAKESHELL (330048-C)
112/235
- LAKESHELL (Great Lakes)
184/306
- LAKESPAN ONTARIO a) LADY
CATHERINE 160/282
- LAKETON a) TEMPLE BAR b)
LAKE NIPIGON (Great
Lakes) 171/205
- LAKEWOOD (ferry) 213/55,
216/321
- LAKONIA a) JOHAN VAN
OLDEN-BARNEVELT
(Greek) (1930) 142/90,
304/12, 307/8, 9, 11, 14
- LAMPREY (Lake Winnepesaukee,
N.H.) 108/203
- LAMMOT DU PONT 292/38
- LANCASTER (141217) 13/220,
188/278, 247/180
- LANCASTRIA 303/18
- LANDING QUEEN (Lake
Conroe, Texas) 172/272,
173/29, 30
- LANE VICTORY (victory ship)
192/309, 205/53, 211/223,
236/299, 253/64, 259/218,
282/42
- LANGDALE QUEEN (195485-C)
(1903) 139/173, 144/199
- LANGKAPURI STAR
AQUARIUS 212/290,
230/153
- LANSDOWNE (98629-C) 55/67,
80/97, 117/47, 122/90,
152/239, (interiors) 80/102,
(sketch) 80/101
- LANSDOWNE (1884) (car
ferry/restaurant) 216/327,
267/56
- LAOS (French) 135/141, 302/8, 9,
12, 311/47
- LAPLAND (British) 84/103
- LARAMIE (USNS) 299/57
- LARCHMONT CUMBERLAND
(Steamer) 283/40
- LARK (ferry) 186/88, 92
- LARNACA ROSE 190/150
- LARSSON (USS) 288/78
- LARRY DON 154/94
- LARRY DRUMMOND (barge)
316/77
- LASH ESPANA (530144)
124/232
- LASH TURKIYE (530143)
118/108
- LATVIA 200/282
- LAUNCH 622 (NYPD) 293/61
- LAURA 3 299/37
- LAURA B 237/75, 289/66
- LAURA L. VANENKEVORT
(Tug) 313/70, 319/69
- LAURA TAMPLE (Tug) 322/77
- LAUREN FOSS 290/82
- LAURENTIA DESGAGNES
291/70
- LAURENTIC (1927) 193/19
- LAURO EXPRESS a) PCE-827 b)
BEC-1 c) KILBIRNIE (HMS)
d) HAUGESUND 169/56
- LAUSANNE (sidewheeler)
(drawing) 225/1
- LAVELLE YOUNG (141529)
71/77
- LAWIT (Indonesian) 179/222
- LAWRENCECLIFFE HALL
(323002-C) 97/32, 156/283
- LAWRENCEVILLE (tug)
214/138
- LAXFOSS (v) (1978) 229/2, 7
- L DALE MANNS (Tug) 320/77
- LE BARGE 135/176
- LE BATEAU FORT
LAUDERDALE (544978)
126/105
- LE BOREAL 279/70, 297/57
- LE BRAVE 222/146
- LE CEDDRE NO. 1 a) ARTHUR
SIMARD 186/144
- LE CEDRE 206/146
- LE CHAMPLAIN 313/72, 319/56
- LE CONTE (Alaska State ferry of
1973) 131/178, 251/238,
252/318
- LE FRENE NO. 1 (Canadian)
215/229
- LE GRANDE BLEU (private
yacht) (2000) 271/47
- LE HAVRE ABETO 139/133
- LE LAPEROUSE 306/50
- LE LEVANT 237/64, 252/328
- LE SAULE NO. 1 203/233,
224/319
- LEADALE a) HARRY YATES b)
CONSUMERS POWER c)
FRED A. MANSKE (1910)
148/255
- LEDALE a) JOHN A. KLING
(1922) 165/53
- LEDNICE 325/43, 45, 47
- LEFT COAST LIFTER 290/82,
308/60
- LEBANON (204720) 105/37
- LEE A. TREGURTHA 234/146,
275/52
- LEECLIFFE HALL (177899-C)
92/135
- LEEDSTOWN (USS) 313/34
- LEEWARD (Norwegian) 217/68,
228/306, 233/55
- LEGEND (Tug) 309/36
- LEGEND OF THE SEAS
214/167, 215/234, 243/214
- LEHIGH (140424) 56/86
- LEHIGH (141644) (fantail) 65/24
- LEHIGH (218450) 118/98
- LEHIGH (249316) (aerial view)
70/50
- LEIF ERICSON a) STENA
CHALLENGER (ferry)
241/43, 265/47
- LEIF ERIKSSON (326966-C)
121/23
- LEIGH ANN MORAN 297/80
- LEILANI (257200) 121/13,
300/12
- LEISA FLORENCE 317/80
- LEISURE LADY (gambling ship)
233/52, 235/224
- LE MARC 303/68
- LEM ELLSWORTH (104062)
(schooner) 120/222
- LEMNOS 136/209
- LEMOYNE a) GLENMOHR
163/205
- LEMOYNE (152647-C) 202/146,
(bow only) 109/45
- LEMOYNE II 188/314
- LENA LUCKENBACH 211/209
- LENADURA (Chilean) (fantail)
124/226
- LENAPE (tug) 189/19
- LENAPE (1913) 275/12, (on fire)
275/13
- LEON XIII (ii) a) ISLA DE
CUBA (ii) (1888) 208/268
- LEON FRASER 194/145
- LEON SIMARD 161/56
- LEONA II a) ENERCHEM
AVANCE 207/227
- LEONARDO DA VINCI (Italian)
75/82, 96/125, 124/222,
(aerial view) 96/119, (fantail)
82/62, 314/15, 320/48, 49
- LEONARD DA VINCI (Italian)
(1960) 140/230, 144/242,

- 145/35, 153/59, 156/289,
158/79, 81, 82, 84, 88, 90, 92,
93, 159/214, 167/178, 179,
180, 182, 294/26, 27, 28, 29,
31, 33
- LEONID LEONIDIV (Russian)
(1957) 200/297
- LEONID SOBINOV (Russian)
129/35, 208/319, 230/124
- LEONIDAS Z. CAMBANIS
(Greek) (ferry) 197/18
- LEOPOLD (Lake Constance,
German) 75/70
- LEOPOLDO PERES 324/30, 32,
34
- LEPPÄVIRTA (1904) (Lake
Saimaa; Finnish) 248/261
- LEROY 140/224
- LESCO 300/71
- LESSING (German) 72/120
- LEV TOLSTOY (Soviet) (1981)
164/260
- LEVIATHAN a) VATERLAND
150/103, 174/86, 202/89,
292/11, 317/19, (poster) 21,
22, 318/29, 33, 321/15, 322/6,
323/6 (Model)
- LEVIATHAN (215446) 226/85,
95, 257/39, (fantail) 82/62,
(painting) 226/85
- LEWIS & CLARK (Missouri
River) (excursion boat) 253/58
- LEWIS G. HARRIMAN 249/65
- LEWIS WILSON FOY 198/144
- LEWISTON (15084) 23/36,
110/98, 156/253, 254, 255
- LEXINGTON (of 1835)
(lithograph) 27/58
- LEXINGTON (219471) (Ferry)
44/79, 291/60
- LEXINGTON a) THOMAS
JEFFERSON (sidewheeler)
243/221, 282/60
- LEYDEN (208377) 24/67
- LEYTE GULF (missile cruiser)
207/189
- LHD NUSHIP CANBERRA
293/75
- LIBAN 151/174
- LIBERTÉ a) EUROPA (French)
(1930) 138/93, 97, 171/158,
187/206, 251/196, 256/254,
325/3, 10, 12, 13, 16, 17, 18
- LIBERTÉ a) BRASIL b)
VOLENDAM c) MONARCH
SUN d) VOLENDAM e)
ISLAND SUN g) CANADA
STAR h) QUEEN OF
- BERMUDA (1958) 177/58,
277/20
- LIBERTÉ (French) 37/8, 84/112,
(bow only) 92/130, 307/85,
313/11,
- LIBERTY 135/176, 279/39
- LIBERTY (of 1974; Wilson Boat
Line) 132/236
- LIBERTY (204233) 130/84,
214/100, (fantail) 67/85
- LIBERTY a) COSTA RIVIERA
243/210
- LIBERTY (USCG cutter) 263/68
- LIBERTY I 225/54
- LIBERTY BAY 292/55
- LIBERTY BELL 140/232
- LIBERTY BELLE (Disneyworld)
222/155
- LIBERTY BELLE (207201)
79/65, 101/15, 117/35, 325/2
- LIBERTY BELLE (255508)
68/105
- LIBERTY BELLE (Philadelphia)
182/140, 194/158, 317/53,
- LIBERTY BELLE III (drawing)
222/154
- LIBERTY OF THE SEAS
263/58, 325/63
- LIBERTY STAR 323/45, 49
- LIGHTING 288/29
- LOIBERTY NATIONAL (Ferry)
283/63
- LIEMBA (Lake Tanganyika,
Africa) 107/149
- LIEMBA (Lake Victoria, E.
Africa) 120/208
- LT. ROBT. E. LEE (restaurant)
229/73
- LT. SAMUEL S. COURSEN
(U.S. Army ferryboat)
115/162
- LT. SAMUEL S. COURSEN
(USCG ferry) 187/251
- LT. SAMUEL S. CURSON
(Governor's Island ferry)
275/39
- LIGHTSHIP NO. 84 248/307
- LIGURIA (British) 70/49
- LIGURIA a) HILDA
WOERMANN b) WAHEHE
c) MARELLA d) CAPTAIN
MARCOS f) CORSICA
181/14
- LIHUE a) WHEATLAND
MONTANA 218/99
- LILA (Excursion Boat) 284/64
- LILAC (USCG buoy tender)
(1930) 121/3, 124/134,
234/136, 248/306, 264/4,
276/56, 279/57, 297/61
- LILI MARLEEN a) OCEAN
COUNTESS 261/79
- LILLIAN (N.Y. State) 96/117
- LILLIAN CLARK (506128)
101/45
- LIMARI 273/20, (illustration of
bow) 273/18
- LIMBERHURST (tug) 248/314
- LINCOLN 158/110
- LINCOLN CASTLE (British)
146/100
- LINDA CLAUSEN a) CUNARD
AMBASSADOR 141/35
- LINDA LITTLE (Tug) 312/78
- LINDA MORAN (tug) 268/73
- LINDA REED (Tug) 291/81,
309/79
- LINDA SUE 326/81
- LINDBLAD EXPLORER
(Panamanian) 114/106,
132/232
- LINDBLAD POLARIS 163/212,
172/288
- LINDSEY FOSS (Tug) 322/65
- LINK 100 (barge) 188/308
- LINNEA 277/63
- LIO 220/276
- LION (tug) 151/204
- LION (British) 108/209, 142/97
- LION QUEEN 225/69
- LIONEL PARSONS (Great Lakes)
170/128
- LIPCA (Vistula R.; Polish)
107/141
- LIQUID VEGAS 269/48
- LIQUILASSIE (Liquifuel tanker;
C) 128/242
- LISMORIA a) TAOS VICTORY
(British) 165/12
- LITTLE EFFIE (steam launch)
54/30
- LITTLE ERIE (1836) (painting)
240/254
- LITTLE MISS JESSICA 250/149
- LITTLE NORWAY (ferry)
204/304
- LITTLE ROCK (USS) 307/72
- LITTLE TOOT (US Army tug)
281/79
- LITUYA (ferry) 250/126, 270/55
- LIVADIA 293/44, 45 (Model), 46,
47, 48 (Model), 49 (Model)
- LIVINGTONE (1889) (Great
Lakes) (drawing) 236/278
- LIZ HEALY 305/80
- LIZ VINIK 305/82

- LIZZIE BAKER 161/24
 LLANTRISANT a) LAKE
 BURNABY 182/110
 LLOYD BERMUDA 190/130
 LLOYD I. SEAMAN a) ST.
 JOHN'S GUILD 225/56
 LLOYD MURPHY a) MR.
 LOVIE b) MR. JEFFREY
 247/229
 LLOYD SHAW (207767) 108/216
 LNG DELTA 233/52
 LOBSTER DECK a) CAPTREE
 SPRAY (floating restaurant)
 221/50
 LOCHINVAR 291/62
 LOCHITA (1889) 218/121-123
 LOCUST POINT (tug) 206/87
 LODE STAR 324/62
 LOFOTEN (1964) (Norwegian)
 235/234
 LOGOS 179/232
 LOGOS II (mission ship) 223/235
 LOIDE-AMERICA 315/27
 LOMAIVITI PRINCESS a)
 QUEEN OF PRINCE
 RUPERT (1966) 281/65
 LOMONOSOV (sidewheeler)
 248/268
 LONDRES (British) (1906) 90/64,
 226/130
 LONE STAR (222089) 70/51
 LONE STAR MARINER 315/29
 LONG ISLAND a)
 CORRECTION (208175)
 (1910) 165/4
 LONG ISLAND (USS) 299/20
 LONG LINES 244/319
 LONGFELLOW 168/266, 175/190
 LONGFELLOW II 187/232,
 188/300, 200/292
 LONI-JO 233/62
 LORD BALTIMORE 163/178
 LORD BERESFORD 286/57
 LORD GOUGH 175/156
 LORD KELVIN 324/37, 38, 39
 LORD SELKIRK (310063-C)
 67/77, 217/46
 LORD SELKIRK II (322537-C)
 (aerial view) 126/116
 LORD SELKIRK II (Canadian)
 (1969) 134/111, 146/111
 LORELEY (German) (1963)
 144/203
 LORENA (141400) 47/50,
 144/234
 LORENA (sternwheeler) 263/61
 LORENA-I (Great Lakes) 234/146
 LORETTA (Canadian tug) (1907)
 155/185
 LORETTE (tug) 265/52
 LORIS GENE (241248) 112/230
 L'ORME NO. 1 186/144
 LOS ANGELES (244510) 94/60
 LOSANITVILLE (towboat)
 193/28
 LOT WHITCOMB (of 1850)
 35/55
 LOTSCHBERG (Brienzersee;
 Swiss) 110/84, 195/201
 LOTTIE (Oneida Lake, N.Y.)
 110/88
 LOTUS (Nile River) 48/88
 LOTUS (141319) 62/28
 LOTUS (Lake Minnetonka) 173/6
 LOU A. CUMMINGS (140644)
 80/110
 LOUIS AURA 299/54, 307/51
 LOUIS HOUCK (140989) 77/6
 LOUIS J. GOULET 245/61
 LOUIS JOLIET (170718-C)
 104/207
 LOUIS JOLLIET 156/230, 293/5
 LOUIS MAJESTY 278/56
 LOUIS R. DESMARIS (Great
 Lakes) 183/229, 230/147,
 237/64
 LOUIS S. ST. LAURENT
 (C.G.C.) 212/307, 302/64
 LOUISA (141061) 93/13
 LOUISE (Lake Geneva, Wis.)
 129/50
 LOUISE (223386) 111/175
 LOUISE (yacht) 226/86
 LOUISE LYKES (illustration)
 276/17
 LOUISIANA (1880) 155/167, 168
 LOUISIANA BRIMSTONE
 201/54
 LOUISIANE (French) 49/1
 LOUISVILLE (15014) 47/53
 LOUISVILLE (116669) 20/393,
 112/217
 LOURICK (small steam launch)
 23/28
 LOVCEN (Yugoslavian) 206/135,
 224/305
 LOWELL THOMAS EXPLORER
 142/98
 LST-230 (USNS) 310/42
 LST 325 (USNS) 322/79, 325/79
 LST 1088 (USNS) 310/43
 LST-1162 (USS) 315/31
 LST-1164 (USS) 315/30
 LUBROLAKE (178932-C) 105/39
 LUCANIA (of 1893, French)
 51/60
 LUCANIA a) PRINCE ROBERT
 b) CHARLTON
 SOVEREIGN (Italian) (1930)
 173/13, 14, 172/142
 LUCEDALE 264/59
 LUCIA 322/77
 LUCIANO FEDERICO (ferry)
 218/126
 LUCIANO MANARA 184/290
 LUCIEN-L 314/71
 LUCINDA SMITH (tug) 183/207,
 209, 210
 LUCIUS W. ROBINSON
 (209875), 107/132, 107/139
 LUCKY EVELYN (packet)
 204/271
 LUCKY LADY 309/77
 LUCKY STAR 320/18
 LUCY BERTRAM (14983) 33/28
 LUCY MAUD MONTGOMERY
 149/18
 LUCY REINAUER (tug) 265/68
 LUDWIG FESSLER (1926)
 262/16
 LUGANO a) MORAYSHIRE b)
 BRODLIFE c)
 TUSCANSTAR d)
 FORTUNSTAR e) SEMIEN
 181/8
 LUITPOLD (Chiemsee; German)
 (1887) 116/244, 262/16
 LULU (Keuka Lake, N.Y.)
 108/175
 LUMBERMAN (Tug) 309/65,
 317/66
 LUNA (230263) (tug) 119/136,
 201/46, 239/216
 LUNCH BOX (Ferry) 306/59
 LUNGA POINT (244961) 101/44
 LURAY (140524) 31/54
 LURLINE (204955) 20/403,
 72/101, 298/12
 LURLINE (231979) 27/62, 57/21,
 72/101, (fantail) 40/96
 LURLINE b) ELLINIS 182/148
 LURLINE a) MONTEREY b)
 MATSONIA d) BRITANIS
 (1932) 189/8, 239/188,
 252/339
 LUSITANIA (British) 129/30, 31,
 64, 272/36
 LUTINE 319/28
 LYCOMING (140416) (fantail)
 122/123
 LYDIA (Greek) 103/152, 176/264,
 180/306

- LYDIA MARIE (Tug) 297/78
 LYKENS (tug) 180/272
 LYMAN (tug) 224/306
 LYMAN STEWART (212860)
 46/40, 314/27
 LYMAN TRUMAN (Susquehanna
 River) 13/following page 239
 LYNN (53277) (whaleback barge)
 71/94
 LYNN MARIE (Tug) 322/65
 LYNN R. (towboat) 275/62
 LYTTTELTON II (tug) 159/210
- M.A. BURKE (208194) 57/3
 M.A.C. GAGNE 252/313
 M. & J. TRACY (215766) 115/151
 M.F. PLANT (127271) 58/28
 M.G. HENRY KNOX (Army tug)
 260/333
 M. MARTIN (90072) (1863)
 164/244, 247/182, 183,
 (painting) 272/17
 M.R. CHESSMAN (254923)
 99/111, 103/136
 M.S. DIXIE II 210/158
 M.S. FINBO CARGO 311/62
 M.V. ALBATROS a) DAWN
 PRINCESS 208/319
 MAASDAM (Polish) 162/84,
 199/203, 209/45, 213/62, 71,
 251/224, 254/134, 285/14, 15,
 22, 304/14, 304/14, 16, 18, 19
 MAC MCGINNIS 271/55
 MACHIGONNE (1914) 174/114,
 224/254, 257-261, 264-267
 MACHIGONNE II (1987) (ferry)
 185/42, 190/128, 200/293,
 205/45
 MACK GAMBLE (511828)
 108/183
 MACK POINT (tug) 276/78
 MACKINAC (208658) 108/219
 MACKINAC ISLANDER
 (276809) 67/78
 MACKINAW (92226) 70/52,
 213/66, 221/69, 259/238
 MACKINAW (2006) (USCGC)
 309/50
 MACKINAW CITY (223692)
 114/79
 MACOM (150652) 29/4
 MACON (USAE snagboat) 62/29
 MACTRA 318/5
 MADAKET a) NELLIE C (1910)
 169/49, 257/61
 MADELENE (ferryliner) 248/305,
 311/63
 MADELINE (tug) 275/65
- MADISON (of 1855) (submerged)
 92/111
 MADISON (208288) 24/58, 25/23,
 (pilothouse) 24/70
 MADISON (226275) 132/205
 MADISON (1927) 149/54
 MADISON (car ferry) 199/170,
 211/229
 MADISONVILLE (226232)
 130/81
 MADRID 226/131
 MAE ETTA HINES 318/78
 MAERSK ALABAMA 300/41
 MAERSK DUNEDIN (2005)
 263/55
 MAERSK TACOMA 256/321
 MAERSK UTAH 276/55
 MAGALLANES (Spanish) 209/14
 MAGDALEN 306/55
 MAGDALENA (Colombian)
 85/27
 MAGELLAN (French) 86/44
 MAGELLAN (Cruise Ship)
 293/50
 MAGENTA (1864) 141/13
 MAGGIE F. BURKE (91092) 57/2
 MAGIC KINGDOM II
 (Disneyworld double-ender)
 132/219
 MAGNOLIA (215928) (Tug)
 101/39, 201/71, 306/77
 MAGNOLIA STATE 299/67
 MAGOLIA a) BELLE OF ST.
 PETERSBURG (excursion)
 196/308
 MAHA (Burmese) 67/72, (deck
 scene) 67/74
 MAHOPAC (Lake Mahopac,
 N.Y.) 118/124
 MAHROUSSA (Egyptian) 25/3
 MAID OF THE ISLES (Lake
 Winnepesaukee, N.H.)
 108/199
 MAID OF THE LOCH (Loch
 Lomond; British) (1953)
 105/34, 160/254, 256,
 222/147, 232/286, 248/263,
 259/223
 MAID OF THE MIST (90692-C)
 54/29, 56/88
 MAID OF THE MIST NO. 2
 (138273-C) 54/42, 56/88
 MAID OF THE MIST II 168/281
 MAIDEN CREEK (ii) (1945)
 269/28
 MAIN 175/168
 MAINE (92391) 92/125, 126,
 99/97, 127/150, 153, 154, 155
- MAINE (221123) 58/46
 MAINE (1909) 148/233
 MAINE (1976) 136/232, 139/163
 MAINZ (Rhine R.; German)
 68/113
 MAINZ (German) (1929) 144/208
 MAIOTIS 220/306
 MAJ RAGNE (Swedish) 206/146
 MAJESTIC (Passaic River) 141/1
 MAJESTIC (show boat) (1987)
 170/127, 189/56, 193/26,
 221/69, 229/60, 245/57,
 258/150
 MAJESTIC (cruise) 192/307,
 196/315
 MAJESTIC (British) 35/59
 MAJESTIC (of 1890; British)
 97/20
 MAJESTIC (100950-C) 23/34
 MAJESTIC (107693-C) 25/8
 MAJESTIC EXPLORER 164/278
 MAJESTIC PRINCESS 303/52
 MAJESTIC STAR 224/309,
 226/155
 MAJESTY (dinner/excursion
 vessel) 273/47
 MAJESTY OF THE SEAS
 203/220, 225, 276/70, 282/38,
 291/76, 293/51, 299/74,
 302/72
 MAJOR (Sternwheel Towboat)
 311/78
 MAJOR DUVAL (Lake Geneva;
 Swiss) 110/85
 MAJOR WILLIAM C. BARNET
 204/322
 MAJ. GEN. WILLIAM H. HART
 (224522) 126/91, 202/132,
 235/221
 MAJOR POWELL (Green River)
 175/171
 MAJORCA ROSE 174/130
 MAKAWELI (217844) 36/69
 MAKSIM GORKIY a)
 HAMBURG b)
 HEANSEATIC (Soviet)
 157/44, 178/138, 192/322
 MALAHAT (207420) 60/94,
 (bow) 113/37
 MALASPINA 256/318
 MALAYSIA (Singaporean)
 135/140
 MALAYSIA RAYA a) LAOS b)
 EMPRESS ABETO 141/34
 MALCHACE 262/31
 MALCOLM (tug) 162/106
 MALIBU PRINCESS 141/38

- MALIETOA (92973) (pilothouse)
84/98
- MALLARD (towboat) 142/104
- MALLOW b) PRINCESS GRACE
(USCGC) 280/62
- MALOLO (226454) 72/103,
119/143, 146/93, 94, 188/260,
239/184, 243/169, 173, 175,
177, 179, 185, 186, 192, 194,
198, (painting) 243/169
- MALU CHIEF (barge) 263/25
- MAMIE S. BARRETT (towboat)
210/147, 267/54
- MANADNOCK (223196) 66/41
- MANAMET (tug) 183/207
- MAN BONG (Hong Kong ferry)
162/96
- MAN HAU (Hong Kong ferry)
162/96
- MAN HUP (Hong Kong ferry)
162/77
- MAN KING (Hong Kong ferry)
162/93
- MANCHESTER EXPLORER
190/97
- MANCHURIA (200690) 174/86
(fantail) 20/393
- MANCO 297/36, (Model) 37, 38
- MANDALAY (136079) 95/81, 93,
183/243
- MANHATTAN (Tug) 299/30
- MANHATTAN (Oneida Lake,
N.Y.) 76/101, 85/75, 77, 78
(scale model) 78/48
- MANHATTAN (200639) 131/159
- MANHATTAN (211734) 27/50
- MANHATTAN (231779) (1932)
104/165, 185/10, 202/87, 89,
90, 92, 93, 95, 96, 98, 102,
105, 107, 119, 127, 128,
203/195, 233/33, 244/291,
292, 301/42 (artist's
conception) 207/196, 309/46,
313/39, 41
- MANHATTAN (287253) 114/65,
114/68, 69, 70, 72, 73, 75, 76,
(sections) 110/113
- MANHATTAN (202346) (ferry)
139/156, 215/185
- MANHATTAN (sightseeing boat
NY) 268/42, 288/42, 305/59,
319/60
- MANHATTAN a) ELECTRONIC
b) NEW HAVEN 141/20
- MANHATTAN II 296/60, 306/58,
316/61
- MANILA CITY 199/237
- MANISEE (of 1973) 128/251
- MANISTEE 255/224
- MANITOBA (94879-C) 98/46,
166/92, 309/68
- MANITOU (block island ferry)
316/42, 43, 44, 45, 46
- MANITOU 150/80, 191/214,
205/44
- MANITOU (92521) 122/89,
(painting) 80/113
- MANITOU (107140-C) 47/68,
(pilothouse) 38/47
- MANITOULIN (85491-C) 10/162,
142/108, 198/145, 244/324
- MANITOWOC (225671) 110/109
- MANOA (1913) 181/22
- MANTADOC 195/233, 243/238
- MANUEL CALVO (Spanish)
208/270
- MANUKAI 247/235
- MANXMAN (British) (1955)
62/51, 248/256
- MANX SAILOR a) KOOTENAY
PARK b) MOHAWK PARK
(175595) (1944) 182/102
- MAPLE (USCG lighthouse tender)
123/171
- MAPLE (USCG Cutter) 306/64
- MAPLEBRANCH b) ERABLE I
162/130
- MAPLECLIFFE HALL (Great
Lakes) 173/52
- MAPLEGLLEN 248/319, 249/66
- MAPLEHEATH (129767-C)
101/41
- MAPLE LEAF (sidewheeler)
316/74
- MAPLEWOOD a) MEADVILLE
(ferry) 134/100, 137/50,
150/98, 99
- MAPLEWOOD (234618) 126/94,
132/232
- MAQUOIT (200852) 39/67,
105/49, 127/192
- MAQUOIT II (ferry) 211/215,
214/127, 242/134
- MAP RUNNER 294/78, 323/78
- MAR-SUE (1915) 273/51, 300/34,
36
- MAR-SUE II 300/36, 38
- MARACAIBO (91573) 59/64
- MARANBO II (252726) 114/90
- MARATHONIA a) SYLVIA L.
OSSA b) MARATHON
141/44
- MARCO POLO a) ALEXANDER
PUSHKIN (1965) (British)
(cruise) 116/247, 151/196,
235/189, 251/206, 252/328,
263/76, 282/36, 302/56
- MARCO POLO (CMA CGM)
319/59
- MARCONI 168/288
- MARDI GRAS (Tug) 302/81
- MARDI GRAS a) EMPRESS OF
CANADA 136/236, 138/113,
177/42, 197/68, 294/85,
319/35, 322/6
- MARE ISLAND 262/69
- MARECHAL PETAIN 172/232,
233
- MARELLA CELEBRATION
319/46
- MARELLA DRAM 319/46
- MARGARET (tug) 264/69
- MARGARET CHASE SMITH
(car ferry) (1984) 184/294,
197/42, 242/133
- MARGARET FEENY (tug)
247/190
- MARGARET LYKES (293555)
125/42
- MARGARET M. MCALLISTER
(tug) 212/258
- MARGARET MORAN (tug)
204/335, 220/311
- MARGARITA L a) WINDSOR
CASTLE (1960) 166/136,
205/69, 230/108, 109
- MARGARITAVILLE (Cruise
Ship) 323/71
- MARGE I (Missouri River)
280/77
- MARGERY (Tug) 312/82
- MARGUERITE 134/107
- MARIA DESGAGNES a)
ILCHEM ASIA 233/64,
258/147
- MARIA KOSMAS a) HMAS
COOK 212/291
- MARIA ROSA (Cuban) 86/50
- MARIANA 292/39
- MARIAN HAGESTAD 277/77
- MARIAN S. HEISKELL (ferry)
266/46
- MARIANNA VI a) AUREOL
154/105, 230/108, 111,
236/323
- MARI COUVA 313/67
- MARIDAN C. 141/44
- MARIE a) ARCHER (107139)
(1876) 170/106
- MARIE ARTIE BRANNON (Tug)
283/80
- MARIEFORS (Finnish) 61/19

- MARIEFRED (excursion)
(Swedish) (1903) 196/295,
232/282
- MARIELLA (Norway) (ferry)
175/210, 213/69, 232/320,
319/62
- MARILYN BELL I (Ferry) 313/65
- MARILYN RONCALI 288/81
- MARIMO (Japanese ferry) (1972)
149/33
- MARIN (ferry) 256/318
- MARINA (241203) 21/421
- MARINA 81 244/318
- MARINA (cruise) 282/54
- MARINE COURIER 178/114,
218/128
- MARINE CRUISER a)
PRINCESS OF TASMANIA
142/109, 162/116
- MARINE EAGLE 251/189
- MARINE ELECTRIC 166/118,
259/193, 280/60
- MARINE EVANGELINE 172/266
- MARINE FREEDOM (tug) (Ohio
River) 222/143
- MARINE NAUTICA 142/110,
255/213
- MARINE PACKER a) BLIKUR
(Canadian) 209/43
- MARINE RUNNER 218/128
- MARINELAND QUEEN 147/178
- MARINER (105228) 20/386
- MARINER (Tug) 312/81
- MARINER OF THE SEAS
271/70, 305/54, 306/72
- MARINSAL 151/184
- MARION (Murray R.; Australian)
125/7, 223/238
- MARIPOSA (91554) 21/427
- MARIPOSA (1939) 193/37,
298/14
- MARIPOSA b) HOMERIC
(231312) (1930) 118/118,
119/173, 133/14, 17, 19, 23,
146/70, 105
- MARIPOSA a) PINE TREE
MARINER (1953) 146/70
- MARITIME TRADER 257/54,
279/69
- MARIYA MORAN 294/80,
296/81
- MARIYA YERMOLOVA
220/297
- MARJORIE C 305/65
- MARJORIE J. WINSLOW 190/99
- MARJORIE WINSLOW (Tug)
305/80
- MARKAB (keel) 295/21
- MARK M 246/142
- MARK MCALLISTER (tug)
203/213
- MARK MORAN (Tug) 283/82
- MARK TWAIN (sternwheeler)
149/25, 169/39
- MARK TWAIN (231430) 47/67
- MARK TWAIN (292991) 90/55
- MARK TWAIN (1981) 193/27,
214/141
- MARK W. BARKER 324/68
- MARKHAM (USEC dredge)
191/225
- MARLBOROUGH a) JOHN L.
HASBROUCK (13180)
164/23, 165/67
- MARLENE ELLIS 262/64
- MARLOWE (British) 66/47
- MARMION (102622) (1893)
178/108
- MARQUES DE COMILLA
(Spanish) 209/14, 15
- MARQUETTE 253/56
- MARQUIS (88488-C) 48/87
- MARS (tug) 189/20
- MARSHALL F. BUTTERS (Great
Lakes) 201/13
- MARSODAK 233/2, 10-12, 14,
23-25
- MARTHA E. ALLEN (227895)
102/88
- MARTHA HINDMAN a)
LYMAN C. SMITH 134/114
- MARTHA L. BLACK (C.C.G.)
201/56
- MARTHA M. (tug) 225/17
- MARTHA MAC (Cumberland
River) 261/64
- MARTHA WASHINGTON
182/126
- MARTHA'S VINEYARD b)
KEYPORT (90288) (1871)
143/150
- MARTHA'S VINEYARD a)
ISLANDER (223089) (1923)
(Ferry) 79/96, 85/17, 107/153,
114/121, 140/235, 145/19,
165/1, 2, 8, 168/266, 169/1, 3,
6, 8, 9, 172/266, 180/286,
197/43, 207/220, 208/303,
239/218, (fantail silhouette)
116/222, 307/62
- MARTHA'S VINEYARD (iii)
(1993) (ferry) 250/136, 270/46
- MARTHA'S VINEYARD
EXPRESS 287/64
- MARTIN BAKKE (Norwegian)
216/290
- MARTIN I. SOLER 289/64
- MARTINIQUE (141499) 58/28,
158/110
- MARY (1882) 240/267
- MARY A (271656) 108/214
- MARY A. WHALEN (1938)
(tanker) 264/49, 282/58
- MARY ANN (Flathead Lake,
Mont.) 114/96
- MARY ANN MORAN (tug)
277/64
- MARY ARTIE BRANNON
(towboat) 221/62
- MARY ASHLEY TOWNSEND
211/190
- MARY BALL a) LORD
BALTIMORE (1932) 236/287
- MARY BELL (Keuka Lake, N.Y.)
108/175
- MARY BURKE (towboat) 225/64
- MARY CHILTON (214363)
74/44, 154/88
- MARY D. HUME (tug) 179/208,
183/218, 211/224, 295/68,
302/67
- MARY ELLEN a) GRAND
REPUBLIC (ferry) 248/304
- MARY HARTER a) MARGIE
LOGAN b) CHRISTINE
BAILEY c) FRED JOERGER
(towboat) 257/59
- MARY L. 303/79
- MARY L. MCALLISTER (Tug)
306/82
- MARY LOUISE 248/311
- MARY LUCY LANE 294/77
a) FRANK H. PEAVEY
(1979) 247/228,
- MARY MCDONALD
(sidewheeler) (1866) 254/110
- MARY MURRAY (237022)
(ferry) (1937) 28/86, 139/159,
256/283
- MARY PAGE HANNAH
(towboat) 225/66
- MARY POWELL (16982) 20/393,
147/192, 156/295, 169/2, 67,
68, 247/189, (model) 57/11,
(paintings) 67/61, 272/16,
(pilothouse) 100/147
- MARY TURNER (Tug) 283/72,
285/72
- MARY U. GITHENS 174/96
- MARY WOODS NO. 2 179/163,
277/44, (sinking) 277/45, 46
- MARYETT (Flathead Lake,
Mont.) 114/97
- MARY JANE (Tug) 326/77

- MARYLAND (17794) 95/89
MARYLAND (92156) 95/91
MARYLAND (92206) 21/412
MARYLAND (204242) 115/188
MARYLAND (225029) 112/235
MARYLAND (1907) 241/42,
279/25
MARYLAND (tug) 225/17,
268/69
MARYLAND (French) 282/17
MARYLAND CLIPPER 148/247,
225/2, 19-21
MARYLAND INDEPENDENCE
(state yacht) 250/142
MARYMAR (294730) 93/28
MASCOTTE (91818) (1885)
58/26, 167/164, 165, 166, 167,
172, 240/284
MASON L. WEEMS (91372)
13/220
MASSACHUSETTS (of 1845)
261/10, (drawings) 113/27,
30, 31, 32, 33, (model)
113/29, (lithograph) 113/28
MASSACHUSETTS (204012)
10/159
MASSACHUSETTS b) USS
SHAWMUT 135/136,
148/233
MASSACHUSETTS (tanker)
(1975) 137/52
MASSACHUSETTS (ferry)
233/47
MASSALIA (Italian) 120/229
MASSALIA (France) (1971)
164/267
MASTER (Tug) 300/67, 309/65
MASTODON (HMCS) a) NO. 508
b) MASTODON c) PWO NO.
306 (129529) 176/245
MATADOR XVI a) MARK L.
ROBERTS b) MISS
MARGARET d) BULL
CALF 216/318
MATSON ALOHA CLASS SHIP
289/ (Artist Rendering) 58
MATSONIA (226454) 29/15
MATSONIA (231480) 62/49
MATSONIA (1973) 324/66
MATSON KODIAK 303/64
MATANUSKA (Yukon River)
177/33
MATANUSKA (ferry) 136/242,
264/64
MATHILDA (tug) (1897)
140/200, 163/191, 167/226,
297/43
MATHILDA DESGAGNES
259/239
MATRONNA a) ATTIKI (1902)
(Greek) 197/19
MATSONIA (1926) 146/96,
243/170, 192, 196
MATSONIA a) MONTEREY c)
LURLINE d) BRITANIS
189/8, 196/279
MATSONIA (1973) 309/32
MATTAWIN 312/45
MATTHEW ANDREWS
(222641) 85/20
MATTHEW TIBBETS (tug)
183/207
MATTHEW TURNER 303/67
MATTIE ROBERTS (16687)
46/29
MAUDE (of 1871; C) 47/64
MAUDE PALMER (coal
schooner) 204/262
MAUI 311/68
MAUI PRINCESS 187/224
MAUMEE 256/310, 278/68,
282/67
MAUMEE SUN 206/127
MAUNA KEA (204923) 72/105
MAUNAWILI (221132) 68/111
MAUNAWILI a) MOUNT
CARROLL 188/266, 255/231
MAUNALEI 196/279
MAURANIA (tug/fireboat)
282/24, 26
MAURANIA III (tug) 280/78
MAURETANIA (of 1907; British)
129/31, 152/246, 170/152,
199/202, 321/14
MAURETANIA (of 1939; British)
97/25, 26, 132/254, 142/95,
(painting) 197/1, 313/11, 12,
14, 316/12
MAURICE DESGAGNES a)
VAASA PROVIDER b)
LAURIORAGNAR c)
FINNRUNNER 154/131
MAURIC EWING (research ship)
197/45
MAURITIUS 202/153
MAVERICK (tug) 279/79
MAX I (gambling ship) 231/223
MAX JOSEPH (Lake Constance;
German) 75/68
MAX K 276/75
MAXIM GORKY (1969) 246/149,
250/122, 254/146, 259/199,
264/74, 268/64, 270/66
MAXINE a) WILLIAM H.
WARNER b) THE
INTERNATIONAL c) J.F.
VAUGHAN (1923) 161/54
MAY ARCHER (Steamer) 284/55,
285/57
MAY FIELD (1875) 214/91
MAY GARNER (292500) 101/39
MAY QUEEN (Lake Minnetonka)
173/4
MAYAHARU MARU (1957)
262/35
MAYAN PRINCE 203/218,
208/296, 297, 261/48
MAYFAIR (232885) 130/82
MAYFLOWER (92291) 29/22, 23,
74/41
MAYFLOWER (208613) (bow
on) 131/157
MAYFLOWER (1891) 154/77, 87,
89, 90, 91, 92, 193/16, 310/20
MAYFLOWER (USS) 312/34, 37,
40, 4
MAYFLOWER AUTONOMOUS
SHIP 324/63
MAYO LYKES (1963) 276/12
MAYOR GAYNOR (1914) (ferry)
256/281
MAZATLAN (219607) (1920)
170/96, 185/28
MAZURY (Polish) 198/151
MCALLISTER BROS. (tug)
275/64
MCCLEARY'S SPIRIT 244/325
MCCOY 201/55
MCCULLOCH 303/48
MCDUGALL (93088) 25/19
MCFARLAND (dredge) 149/47
MCKEE SONS a) MARINE
ANGEL (barge) 198/144,
237/65
MCKEESPORT 304/28
McNALLY (Tug) 290/80, 321/77
MCNEIL 176/276
MEAD a) CITY OF BERLIN
(troop transport) 247/197, 198
MEADCLIFFE HALL 147/150,
151
MEADOWBROOK 288/34
MEAGHAN MARIE (tug) 316/81
MED SEA 164/286
MEDEA 290/42, 44
MEDELLIN (Colombian) 85/27
MEDIA (British) (1948) 119/148,
(painting) 251/256, 325/16
MEDINA (1914) 181/26, 274/6, 8,
9
MEDITERRANEAN (Greek)
78/42

- MEDITERRANEAN ISLAND a)
BLOEMFONTEIN CASTLE
b) PATRIS d)
MEDITERRANEAN STAR
157/160
- MEDITERRANEAN SEA a)
CITY OF EXETER 135/182,
197/32
- MEDITERRANEAN SEA (Greek)
126/120
- MEDITERRANEAN SKY
135/182, 236/323
- MEDITERRANEAN STAR a)
BLOEMFONTEIN CASTLE
b) PATRIS c)
MEDITERRANEAN
ISLAND 179/220, 184/336,
286/13
- MEDITERRANEAN SUN
(Greek) a) SVEA REGINA b)
REGINA c) ODYSSEAS
ELYTIS 159/212, 165/35
- MEDI VALENCIA 310/77
- MEDUSA CHALLENGER
139/138
- MEDUSA CONQUEST (Great
Lakes) 227/235
- MEDWAY QUEEN (Thames R.;
British) 82/51, 88/114, 245/4,
252/297-300, 259/180
- MEGAN ANN (tug) 272/60
- MEGAN McALLISTAR (tugboat)
314/81
- MEGASTAR ARIES (yacht)
234/153
- MEGASTAR TAURUS 227/218
- MEI ABETO 139/133
- MEIN SCHIFF a) GALAXY b)
CELEBRITY GALAXY
(1996) 271/9, 275/35, 285/59,
319/48
- MELAMPUS 325/45, 47
- MELANIE (tug) 233/53
- MELBOURNE (Murray R.;
Australian) 125/5, 201/16,
248/258
- MELBOURNE STAR 211/183
- MELDRUM BAY a)
COVERDALE b) GEORGE
HINDMAN (Great Lakes)
170/130
- MELINA a) AZROU 154/105
- MELISSA DESGAGNES 207/227
- MELLON (USCG) 157/4, 293/27
- MELODY (Mediterranean)
154/138, 190/148, 225/70,
231/226, 271/70, 273/75,
274/44
- MELODIA 266/69
- MELTING POT (NYC Ferry)
322/59
- MELVILLE (Tug) 289/39
- MELVIN R. TODD 270/73
- MEMAS a) LORD ERNE (Greek)
197/16
- MEMPHIS (125022) 47/74
- MEMPHIS QUEEN 143/179
- MEMPHIS QUEEN III
(sternwheeler) 172/278,
201/53
- MEMPHIS SHOWBOAT 201/54
- MENASHA (tug) 205/62
- MENDEZ NUNEZ (Spanish)
(1871) 208/262
- MENDOCINO (ferry) 205/6
- MENEMON SANFORD (of 1854)
116/201
- MENEMSHA (509653) 104/207,
113/17
- MENIHEK LAKE (188393-C)
126/113, 154/131
- MENONIMEE a) ALEXANDRA
175/164, 261/61
- MERAVIGLIA 313/62, 73
- MERCATOR ONE 142/98
- MERCURY (210175) 91/96,
133/39, 225/55
- MERCURY SUN 301/42
- MERCURY U.S.N. (hospital ship)
(fantail) 18/355
- MEREDITH ASHTON (tug)
315/71
- MERIDA 250/93, 94, 97, 99, 104,
(painting) 250/89
- MERIDIA (Great Lakes) 201/12
- MERIDIAN 194/152, 195/240,
197/4, 13, 14, 211/170,
220/343
- MERION 193/15
- MERLE M. McCURDY a)
WILLIAM B. DICKSON
(Great Lakes) 177/53, 186/144
- MERMOZ (French) (aerial view)
116/247
- MERMOZ a) JEAN MERMOZ
(Bahamian) 171/190, 177/75,
266/74
- MERRIMACK QUEEN
(sternwheeler) 176/266
- MERRYCONNEAG (92012)
116/204, 224/259
- MERTON E. FARR
(220683) 97/31
- MESQUITE (CG buoy tender)
195/231, 196/318
- MESSINA (Italian) 120/227
- META (16998) 53/18
- METAMORA (92487) 81/29,
104/161
- METAPAN (212604) 36/80
- METAPAN (252158) 37/12,
118/114
- METEOR (127379) 19/364,
21/409
- METEOR a) CHESTER W.
CHAPIN 144/248, 177/8,
241/40
- METHANE PIONEER 309/38
- METHODIA II 220/322
- METIS (Great Lakes) (cement
barge) 168/252, 199/229,
200/313
- METIS LEADER 288/69
- METRO MANHATTAN (ferry)
195/218, 196/304
- METROPOLIS (16760) 17/316
- METROPOLIS (22988) 58/43
- METROPOLITAN a) NUPHA
234/100
- MEXICO (ferry) 185/12, 198/137
- MIA DESGAGNES 307/70
- MIAMI (Israeli) 100/145,
107/155
- MIAMI (92830) 58/27, 60/85,
158/105, 170/80
- MIAOULIS 151/175, 186/148
- MICHAEL A. OLLIS 320/60
- MICHAEL COSGROVE 140/198
- MICHAEL J. GRAINGER
246/142, 258/152
- MICHAEL J. McALLISTER
(274443) (tug) 105/18, 273/68
- MICHAEL S. (Tug) 297/82
- MICHELANGELO (Italian)
96/119, (aerial views) 96/120,
121, 122, 144
- MICHELANGELO (Italian)
(1965) 144/228, 145/35,
180/248, 250, 254, 258, 260,
308, 328, 200/320, 311/15,
314/14, 15, 318/11, 319/14,
320/50, 51
- MICHELE FOSS (Tug) 295/81,
322/65, 80
- MICHIGAN (sternwheeler)
168/284
- MICHIGAN (U.S.S.) (model)
16/288
- MICHIGAN (Tug) (Great Lakes)
297/82, 326/69 (Partially
Sunken)
- MICHIGAN STATE 301/42
- MICHIGAN TRADER 317/70
- MICHIPICOTEN 248/319, 276/66

- MICKEY MURPHY (water taxi)
252/285
- MIDAS 267/60
- MIDDLESEX (93331) 13/220,
101/13, 188/280, 281
- MIDDLETOWN (92699) 148/234,
160/297, (fantail) 21/431,
127/146
- MIDLAND PRINCE (116669-C)
(bow only) 109/45
- MIDNATSOL 276/38, 41, 42
- MIDNIGHT GAMBLER (1999)
241/44
- MIGHTY SERVANT II 191/216
- MIGHTY SERVANT 3 181/46
- MIKADO (112308-C) 62/40
- MIKAHALA (150383) 72/106
- MIKE AZZOLINO (Tug) 300/82
- MIKE FINK (restaurant boat)
282/75
- MIKHAIL KALININ (floating
hotel) 195/241
- MIKHAIL LERMONTOV
(Russian) 124/228, 131/64,
139/168, 163/210, 184/326
- MIKHAIL SHOLOKHOV (1985)
205/66, 235/196
- MIKHAIL SUSLOV (Soviet)
(1983) 168/249
- MILBARPA (ferry) 270/62
- MILL BAY (198842-C) (ferry)
159/177, 192/311, 262/67
- MILLENNIUM (cruise) 227/219,
229/46, 235/170, 2337/70,
270/63
- MILLENNIUM (ferry) 258/139
- MILLER FREEMAN (research
vessel) 272/58, 307/65
- MILL SPRING 288/36
- MILLVILLE 306/80
- MILTON D. WARD (1886)
240/270, 272
- MILWAUKEE (90183) 4/40
- MILWAUKEE (93363) 119/157
- MILWAUKEE CLIPPER a)
JUNIATA (201768) (1905)
76/113, 84/106, 119/142,
144/234, 199/228, 214/167,
226/150, 231/172, 251/216,
264/57, 277/30 (drawing of)
4/43, 285/9
- MIMIKA L (Greek) 151/172
- MINAS CONJURO (Spanish)
172/281
- MINDON (Burmese) 67/71
- MINER a) MAPLECLIFFE HALL
b) LEMOYNE c)
- CANADIAN MINER (1966)
281/62
- MINERAL CITY 166/100, 104
- MINERVA a) JANE MOSELEY
174/118, 219/233, 227/240,
280/56, 302/54
- MINGHUA a) ANCERVILLE
(Chinese) 154/138, 156/262,
158/151
- MINNE-HA-HA (Lake
Minnetonka) 134/83, 137/58,
191/171, 227/242, 255/172
- MINNEAPOLIS (17986) 102/77
- MINNEAPOLIS (Lake
Minnetonka) 173/5
- MINNEAPOLIS (USS) (St. Paul,
MN) 274/73, 324/69
- MINNEKAHADA 319/7
- MINNEKAHADA b)
MANCHURIA 174/80
- MINNESOTA 247/200
- MINNESOTA CENTENNIAL
SHOWBOAT 108/195
- MINNETONKA (ii) (1924)
193/18
- MINNIE-HA-HA (Lake George)
208/292, 229/72, 231/242
- MINOS 151/168
- MINTO (107453-C) 23/31,
123/159
- MIRAGE (1974) 255/204
- MIRAGE I 247/226
- MIRAMBEENA (ferry) 235/235
- MIRAMAR (203183) 99/97,
(fantail) 100/150
- MIRIAM MORAN (tug) 220/311,
250/120
- MISEFORD (134553-C) 97/30
- MISS ANN (1926) (luxury yacht)
269/16, 18, 19
- MISS ANNIE III 300/36
- MISS ASHLEY (Tug) 319/79
- MISS BELMAR PRINCESS
(ferry) 252/286
- MISS CIRCLE LINE (295340)
130/85
- MISS ELLIS ISLAND (ferry)
199/240, 317/61
- MISS FREEDOM 143/167
- MISS LAUREN ELIZABETH a)
WARRIOR (Ohio River)
215/228
- MISS LIBERTY (267394) (ferry)
130/77, 140/196, 215/179,
262/52, 314/59, 324/58
- MISS MARQUETTE 213/75
- MISS MAYPORT 156/273
- MISS MOORE 143/169
- MISS NEW JERSEY (ferry)
215/187
- MISS NEW YORK (237080)
(ferry) 139/159, 169/230, 267,
208/300, 275/40
- MISS SHELLEY (215881)
119/166
- MISS WASHINGTON (1929)
(ferry) 236/286
- MISSION SAN FERNANDO
314/39
- MISSION SANTA YNEZ (1940)
(tanker) 275/49
- MISSISSAGI (Great Lakes)
239/232, 321/68
- MISSISSIPPI (Barge) 297/80
- MISSISSIPPI a) MEMPHIS
137/17
- MISSISSIPPI (USAE inspection
boat) 34/42, 77/18, 80/114
- MISSISSIPPI (IV) 299/78
- MISSISSIPPI (v) (tow) 224/317,
298/79
- MISSISSIPPI BELLE 175/175,
208/308
- MISSISSIPPI BELLE II 179/206,
199/225, 217/25
- MISSISSIPPI QUEEN (1976)
135/166, 139/176, 140/213,
215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 221,
225, 256, 151/161, 169/52,
192/335, 196/316, 200/270,
271, 272, 204/310, 210/147,
237/62, 271/50, 274/36, 37,
(painting) 229/1
- MISSISSIPPI VOYAGER 271/60
- MISSOURI (USN BB) 191/205
- MISSOURI (French) 49/1
- MISSOURI (200861) 26/32,
122/86, 247/204, 252
- MISSOURI (271691) 59/74
- MISSOURI RIVER QUEEN
(sternwheeler) 177/49
- MISSOURIAN 182/118
- MR. ERIC (tug) 142/112
- MR. SCHEFFEL 267/61
- MISTER JIM (Tug) 326/82
- MISTER T. 245/49
- MR. TOAD 271/57
- MISTRAL a) ORNEN b)
SARONIC SUN (Greek)
165/35, 190/156, 196/329
- MISTRAL (French) 231/214,
242/158, 243/205, 251/245,
252/327
- MISTRAL II 200/278
- MITOUTSI (Cypriot) 143/139

- MITSCHFIBRE (171061-C)
 (barge) 101/43
 MIZUHO (Japanese CG ship)
 196/311
 MOBIL ALADDIN (Panamanian)
 118/108
 MOBILE CITY 214/118
 MOBJACK (92955) (1899) 31/54,
 101/52, 143/152
 MOBY AKI 312/62
 MOBY BLU 168/303
 MOBY DADA 301/60
 MOBY FANTASY a) MANUEL
 SOTO 203/235
 MOBY FREEDOM
 MOBY PRINCE (ferry) 195/235,
 200/313
 MOBY ZAZA 300/62
 MODERN GREECE 285/61
 "MODERN RIVERBOAT #11"
 152/243
 "MODERN RIVER VESSEL
 #411" 152/240
 "MODERN RIVER VESSEL
 #418" 152/244
 MOHAMMED ALI EL KEBIR a)
 ATCHISON VICTORY
 (Egyptian) 165/14, 304/17
 MOHAMMEDI 181/16
 MOHAWK a) PENOBSCOT
 (150253) (1882) 151/144, 148,
 234/188, 261/7, (burned out)
 234/96
 MOHAWK (USCG) 169/44,
 195/221, 284/76
 MOHAWK a) ANNE ARUNDEL
 181/48
 MOHAWK (92168) 114/132
 MOHAWK (145641) 64/97
 MOHAWK (201088) 130/84,
 132/238
 MOHAWK (1925) 271/28
 MOHAWK (1934) 276/69
 MOHAWK DEER (137898-C)
 103/147, 105/39
 MOHEGAN (British) 110/80,
 234/89, 109
 MOHICAN (Lake George, N.Y.)
 (1908) 96/129, 111/166,
 134/83, 208/290, 229/73,
 231/242, 265/15-18, 20, 21,
 88, (under construction)
 265/22
 MOHICAN (121013) 112/207,
 201/70
 MOKIHANA 261/70
 MOKU AHI (tug) 240/316, 308/68
 MOL EFFICIENCY (container
 ship) 265/50
 MOLINO (barge) 189/19
 MOLLIE EBERT (Steamer)
 283/26, 286/35
 MOLLY BAKER 279/46
 MOLLY M. (Tug) 325/68
 MOLPAULA 135/174
 MOL PROSPERITY (Container
 Ship) 322/27
 MOL TRIBUTE (Container Ship)
 322/27
 MOMENT OF GLORY 144/220
 MONA LISA a) KUNGSHOLM
 b) SEA PRINCESS c)
 VICTORIA (1966) 247/211,
 251/206, 276/52, 277/56
 MONACO 184/312
 MONADNOCK 299/50
 MONARCH (British) 81/9
 MONARCH a) MONARCH OF
 THE SEAS 319/47
 MONARCH OF BERMUDA
 (British) 70/56, 119/146,
 135/192, 185/6, 190/121
 MONARCH OF THE SEAS
 244/311, 257/64, 286/76,
 287/75
 MONARCH STAR a)
 ARGENTINA b) VEENDAM
 (1958) 141/51, 277/18
 MONA LISA 257/51, 70
 MONA'S QUEEN (British) 81/6
 MONGOLIA (200493) 100/123,
 125, 250/112, 284/55
 MONGOLIA a) MINNELORA
 174/80
 MONHEGAN a) EVERETT
 LIBBY (excursion boat)
 224/270, 226/109, 257/45
 MONICA 298/771
 MONICA L. 139/178
 MONICA SMITH b) MONICA S.
 c) MESSINA II 153/54
 MONITOR (USS) 299/47, 48
 MONMOUTH (92022) 42/29,
 163/173, (drawing) 100/147,
 (pilothouse) 100/122
 MONOHANSETT 285/57
 MONONGAHELA (226500)
 (tanker) 57/18, 62/48, 273/50,
 284/55
 MONROE 207/182
 MONS CALPE (British) 101/33
 MONT ROYAL (173956-C) 57/7
 MONT ST. MARTIN 181/56
 MONTANA (Flathead Lake,
 Mont.) 114/97, 114/98
 MONTANA (91123) 28/76
 MONTANA (USS Sub) 322/57
 MONTAUK (20637) 16/293,
 148/230, 170/82
 MONTAUK (i) 253/34
 MONTAUK (ii) a) QUEEN
 CAROLINE c) TRANSFORD
 d) RAMONA e) NORFOLK
 253/40
 MONTCLAIR (91903) (hulk)
 (ferry) 123/186, 149/6, 8
 MONTE TOLEDO (Spanish)
 130/103
 MONTEBELLO (tanker) 222/140,
 314/27
 MONTEREY (231480) 119/173
 MONTEREY a) FREE STATE
 MARNINER (1952) 151/177,
 180/308, 181/50, 186/150,
 188/257, 288, 189/3, 34, 35,
 36, 38, 40, 84, 195/240
 MONTEREY (1952) 253/1, 5, 13,
 256/323, 257/70, (pilothouse)
 253/3, 298/16
 MONTGOMERY (USS) 301/74
 MONTICELLO (215450) 62/35,
 (aerial view) 60/88, (fantail)
 129/27
 MONTICELLO (Patuxent River)
 174/77
 MONTMAGNY 324/70
 MONTREAL (British) 81/9
 MONTREAL (116600-C) 17/315
 MONTREALAIS 156/280,
 271/53
 MONTREUX (Lake Geneva;
 Swiss) 225/83, 230/150,
 238/88, 242/119, 127, 167,
 (pilothouse) 225/3
 MONTROSE (British) 84/121
 MONTROSE (collier) 262/55
 MONTERRAT a) CASTLE
 VERDE (Yugoslavia) 165/17,
 209/2, 24
 MOOSEHEAD (208613) 125/60
 MORA (Swedish) 228/277
 MORACA (Yugoslavian) 207/223
 MORANIA 16 (tug) 168/267
 MORANIA NO. 130 (255090)
 27/64
 MORAZON 297/39
 MORGAN (yacht) 183/236,
 208/291
 MORGENTHAU (U.S.C.G.
 cutter) 212/258
 MORMACARGO (296216) (aerial
 view) 93/26
 MORMACLARK (1943) 278/37

- MORMACDAWN 249/56
MORMACDRACO (299008)
104/208
MORMACGLEN 302/33, 321/39
MORMACGULF 315/26
MORMACMAIL 302/34
MORMACMOON 295/24, 26 a)
EXCHESTER (1939) 249/56,
251/255
MORMACRIGEL 302/34
MORMACSEA 302/35
MORMACSTAR 214/129
MORMACSUL 203/185
MORMACTIDE 295/24, 26 b)
EMPIRE STATE 189/48
MORMACWAVE a) SEA PIKE
(freighter) 249/56, 278/1
MORNING LINDA (car carrier)
269/75
MORNING STAR (91705) 26/37
MORNING STAR (93120) 43/64,
200/262, (painting) 53/11
MORNING STAR (Hong Kong
ferry) 162/92
MORRISBURG (130415-C) (bow
only) 109/45
MORRO CASTLE (1929) 190/87,
107, 109, 111, 112, 113, 118,
119, 120, 121, 126, 127,
275/15, (exhibit) 248/307,
271/25, (burned) 271/6, 286/5
MORTON S. BOUCHARD (tug)
167/190, 183/209, 210, 299/81
MORTON S. BOUCHARD JR.
(Tug) 298/80
MOTOR BARGE 31 (1919)
205/50
MOSEL ACE 266/55
MOSES TAYLOR (17726) 129/13
MOSKVA-50 (Russian) 244/298
MOSKVA-124 (Russian) 244/297
MOSOPELEA (U.S.N. tug)
207/214
MOSSEL BAY a) LAKE
CHILLIWACK 182/106
MOTALA (Swedish) 228/259, 278
MOTALA EXPRESS (1895)
(Lake Vättern; Swedish)
232/283, 255/234
MOTALASTRÖM (Swedish)
228/259, 261, 270
MOTALASTRÖM (i) (Swedish)
228/265, 268
MOTOR PRINCESS (150894)
161/31, 32, 33, 223/207
MOUNT AIRY (barge) 189/19
MOUNT CARROLL (221132)
68/111
MOUNT CLAY 174/82
MOUNT CLINTON 174/82
MOUNT DESERT (91128) 74/62,
103/158, 110/98, (fantail)
69/30
MOUNT HOLLY (ferry) 208/281
MOUNT HOPE (2004) 51/49,
77/1, 186/104
MOUNT HOPE (520611)
112/238, 224/270, 226/108,
113, 309/86
MOUNT INDEPENDENCE
194/166
MOUNT KATAHDIN 171/188
MOUNT LYCA BETTUS (Greek)
197/20
MSC EURIBIA 326/55
MSC SEASHORE 320/56
MSC SEASIDE 306/51
MT. MANSFIELD (521774)
114/91
MT. MARCY (539779) 123/173
MOUNT McKAY (tug) 183/226
MOUNT MORRIS (1899)
134/124
MOUNT VERNON (excursion)
204/302
MT. VERNON a)
KRONPRINZESSIN
CECILIE (1906) 174/77
MOUNT VERNON (Wilson line)
180/290
MOUNT VERNON (214055)
86/48, 101/16, 106/109,
(sunk) 85/23, 86/48
MOUNT VERNON (215449)
61/8, 105/23, 129/27,
203/201, (aerial view) 60/88,
(in dry dock) 68/104
MOUNT WASHINGTON (Lake
Winnepesaukee, N.H.) 1/1,
73/16, 108/171, 108/200, 201,
202, 122/128, 140/232,
165/38, 173/75, 188/274, 275,
276, 277, 217/46, 231/241,
(model) 104/174, 123/191,
(pilothouse) 123/130
MOUNT WASHINGTON
(second; Lake Winnepesaukee,
N.H.) (1940) 73/19, 107/53,
123/131, 274/56, 284/55,
285/57
MOUNTAIN LILY 205/35
MOYIE (107454-C) 62/44,
111/177, 111/178
MOYIE (sternwheeler) 186/138
MSC CHITRA 277/73
MSC LIRICA 257/71
MSC MAGNIFICA 274/46
MSC MUSICA (2006) 259/208
MSC NEW PLYMOUTH 243/242
MSC OPERA 279/56, 289/55
MS PHILLIPINES 283/18
MSC POESIA 267/65
MSC SONIA (container ship)
265/71
MSC SPLENDIDA 275/36,
301/52
MSC TOMOKO (container ship)
274/50
MUHUMAA (Ferry) 297/63
MUNNATAWKET 147/174,
190/128
MÜNSTERLAND 325/44, 50, 51
MURDEN 307/73
MURRAY BAY (Great Lakes)
171/204
MUSIC CITY QUEEN (showboat)
201/53
MUSKOGEE 292/36
MYAT YA DA NAR 248/285
MYKONOS 136/210
MYRA H. 277/76
MYRON C. TAYLOR (Great
Lakes) 227/236, 237/83,
238/142
MYRTLE (Tug) 289/42
MySTAR (ferry) 314/61
“MYSTERY PHOTO” 155/172
“MYSTERY PHOTO” (USN
Patrol Boat) 191/242
“MYSTERY PHOTO” (tanker)
192/328
MYSTIQUE 204/292
MYTHEN (Swiss) (1931) 142/69
M.V. NARRATIVE 311/55
N.A. COMEAU (313949-C) 94/64
N.B McLEAN 189/60
N F TIGER 148/237
N. KAZANTZAKIS (ferry)
197/64
N.R. LANG (130884) 35/56
N.S. SAVANNAH 212/302
N.V. GOGOL (1911) (Russian)
244/296, 248/268
N.Y.U. VICTORY (Argentinean)
165/12
NAAMHOK (1921) 207/173
NACOOCHIEE (130249) (fantail)
61/24
NADINA 299/31
NAFTILOS a) BLUE JACKET
(1904) (Greek) 197/22
NAHA MARU 149/26
NAHANADA (130416) 6/79

- NAHANT (130126) 116/253
 NAIAS 151/174, 173/54
 NAIAS II a) COMTE DE NICE
 168/282
 NAKUSP (103302-C) 123/157
 NAMECKI 316/51
 NANAIMOLITE a) MONITOR
 NO. 17 b) TOEDJOE
 (140034) 176/236
 NANCY MCALLISTER (tug)
 203/213, 215, 278/80
 NANCY M. (tugboat) 314/81
 NANCY MORAN (tug) 267/62
 NANCY STURGIS (Ohio River)
 260/327, 290/80
 NANTASKET (130966) 74/42,
 300/85
 NANTICOKE (tug) 203/222,
 255/219
 NANTUCKET (USS) 155/220,
 185/41, 299/50
 NANTUCKET (lightship) 181/40,
 194/131, 195/214, 204/295,
 207/191, 243/222, 276/25, 27,
 28, 310/63
 NANTUCKET a) LAKE FLORIS
 (1919) 230/97
 NANTUCKET I (lightship) 169/39
 NANTUCKET II (lightship)
 169/39
 NANTUCKET (130815) 20/390,
 41/8
 NANTUCKET (224501) 103/134,
 (sketch) 20/399
 NANTUCKET (556196) 129/42,
 131/167, (aerial view)
 131/192
 NANTUCKET (iv) (ferry) 270/45
 NANTUCKET CLIPPER 185/50,
 241/49, 248/318, 257/43,
 260/318, 261/55, 277/86
 NANTUCKET SPRAY 195/170
 NAOMI (80861) 4/40
 NAPOLEAN (French) 73/27,
 140/226
 NAPOLEON BONAPARTE
 286/67, 289/63, 290/61
 NAPOLEAN III (French) (1866)
 138/88
 NAPOLI a) ARAYBANK (Italian)
 181/8
 NARAMATA (tug) 193/57,
 198/141, 255/230, 288/46
 NARRABEEN (ferry) 210/152,
 289/77
 NARRAGANSETT (18475)
 107/166
 NARRAGANSETT (211533)
 98/60
 NARRAGANSETT a) RICHLIEU
 234/85, 102, 105, (painting)
 234/85
 NARWHAL (Canadian CG)
 161/51
 NASH (U.S.E.C. tug) 202/145
 NASOOKIN (133855-C) 24/59,
 111/178, 123/158
 NASSAU 284/55
 NATALIE ALEXANDER 268/55
 NATALIE O. WARREN (1944)
 309/38
 NATCHEZ (New Orleans
 Steamboat Co.) 132/203,
 222/155, 227/227, 261/63,
 308/77, 318/36, 40, 326/78
 NATCHEZ (18622) 17/317,
 135/166
 NATCHEZ (130160) 16/302
 NATCHEZ (1975) (sternwheeler)
 164/304, 237/78
 NATHAN BRUCKENTHAL
 (USCGC) 308/58
 NATHAN E. STEWART (tug)
 282/78, 301/64
 NATHANAEL GREENE (Army
 tug) 260/333
 NATHANIEL BOWDITCH
 (Ferry) 307/62
 NATHANIEL B. PALMER
 239/234
 NATHANIEL P. BANKS (18506)
 31/53
 NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC
 ENDEAVOUR II 300/56
 NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC
 ENDURANCE 313/57
 NATIONAL GLORY 287/74,
 318/73
 NAT SUTTON (tug) 177/20
 NATURES WAY EXPLORER
 307/79
 NAUGATUCK (USS) (127281)
 131/160, 149/58, 184/270,
 186/104, 299/50
 NAUSHON a) NANTUCKET
 134/99, 160/268, 185/42, 75,
 187/214, 194/157, 252/309,
 256/335
 NAUSHON (228531) 21/410,
 128/200, (drawing) 15/275,
 (fantail) 101/13
 NAUTICA a) R FIVE (2000)
 251/207, 269/60
 NAUTICAL QUEEN II a)
 CAROLINA BELLE 230/155
 NAUTICON a) CROWN
 MONARCH 213/71
 NAUTILUS (Lake Minnetonka)
 173/6
 NAUTILUS (USS Sub) 322/63
 NAVAJO (210812) (1910) 170/96
 NAVAJO (USNS) 312/59
 NAVARINO a) GRIPSHOLM
 139/192, 141/31, 145/20,
 159/212, 163/183, 184, 186,
 188
 NAVATEK I 193/69, 312/68
 NAVEMAR (Liberian) 118/108
 NAVIGATOR (Mississippi River)
 235/230
 NAVIGATOR OF THE SEAS
 278/71, 283/74, 290/73
 NAVIS 214/97
 NAXOS 154/115
 NEA HELLAS a) TUSCANIA c)
 NEW YORK (Greek) (1922)
 142/83
 NEAH BAY (U.S.C.G.) 202/144
 NEBRASKA (USN battleship)
 112/219
 NEBRASKAN (ii) a)
 FAIRMOUNT (1917)
 251/183
 NEDER ELBE (Dutch) 143/138
 NEEDLES (ferry) 195/229, 197/56
 NEFTEGAZ 67 (towboat)
 210/129, 130
 NEILL MCALLISTER (tug)
 275/65
 NELLIE (130024) 99/94, 204/260
 NELLIE G. II (motorboat) 114/90
 NELLIE G. IV (509268) 114/90
 NELLY BAKER (of 1854) 71/96
 NELSECO 163/192, 191/214,
 224/303, 265/50
 NELSECO (iii) 260/311
 NELSECO II (215592) 85/16,
 125/28, 29, 30, (dockside
 view) 97/28, (foundering)
 125/31, 32, 33
 NELSON M. WALKER
 (transport) 253/51
 NEMAHA 214/113
 NEPTUNE a) BINGHAMTON
 (tug) 159/187
 NEPTUNE 184/266
 NEPTUNE (18296) 37/4
 NEPTUNE (130801) 83/66,
 113/54, 242/159
 NEPTUNE AVENTURINE
 213/50

- NEPTUNIA a) DUKE OF ARGYLL (Greek) 151/163, 160/267
- NEPTUNO a) MARIBOR b) MELTEMI (Ecuador) (1954) 164/265
- NERAIDA 168/290
- NEREUS a) SCANIA b) SCANIA EXPRESS c) POLHEM (Greek) 165/28
- NETTIE QUILL (130353) 50/27
- NEUCHÂTEL (Lac de Neuchatel; Swiss) (1912) 72/120, 111/185, 251/176, 252/294, 262/4
- NEUSE (ferry) 229/50, 244/279
- NEVADA (213782) (USS) 89/31, 295/9
- NEVADAN (iii) (1915) 251/187
- NEVERSINK (18284) 41/2
- NEVILLE (towboat) 238/138
- NEW AUSTRALIA (British) 119/147
- NEW BAHAMA STAR (Liberian) 111/182
- NEW BEDFORD (227565) 126/91, 128/200, 203, 204, 129/8, 149/58, 199/217, 210/133, 211/218, (pilothouse) 52/97
- NEW BERNE (freighter) 225/8
- NEW BRUNSWICK (1860) 172/242
- NEW CARISSA 231/229, 230, 268/57, 310/66
- NEW DEL (ferry) 160/274
- NEW ENGLAND (British) 64/93
- NEW ENGLAND COAST (Tug) 322/81
- NEW GRAND HAVEN (W.I. Fruit & SS; Honduran) 115/174
- NEW HAMPSHIRE (130581) 52/81, 148/233
- NEW IMPERIAL STAR 301/54
- NEW IRONSIDES (USS) 299/49, 299/50
- NEW JERSEY (ferryboat of 1836) (lithograph) 27/58
- NEW JERSEY (235140) 120/238, 128/229, 296/24
- NEW JERSEY (battleship) 196/312
- NEW LONDON 234/95, 108, 283/46
- NEW NORTHLAND (149409-C) 60/83, 170/92, 174/79
- NEW ORLEANS (224942) 66/45
- NEW ORLEANS (sternwheeler) 173/43, 175/198, 176/230, 184/298
- NEW PIONEER (1905) 199/175
- NEW SEVILLA (British) 41/19
- NEW SHOREHAM (130934) 51/49, 226/110, 113, (drawing) 112/230
- NEW SHOREHAM II 151/186, 153/41, 163/168, 172, 179/173, 212/311
- NEW SPIRIT 168/272
- NEW SUZURAN 151/193
- NEW TEXAS (British) 81/9
- NEW UTOPIA a) FERRY RAIRAKKU b) SUZURAN (Japanese) (1970) 164/265
- NEW YORK (Pilot Boat) 311/60
- NEW YORK (French) 49/1
- NEW YORK (liner) (1982) 193/13
- NEW YORK (of 1864) 221/19, 24, 234/90, 92, (drawing) 38/44
- NEW YORK (18657) (drawing) 76/103
- NEW YORK (130373) (drawing) 32/84
- NEW YORK (130602) (starting platform) 34/50
- NEW YORK (Great Lakes) (dredge) 233/50
- NEW YORK (206239) 4/44
- NEW YORK (1837) 180/264
- NEW YORK a) CITY OF NEW YORK b) NEW YORK c) USS HARVARD d) NEW YORK e) USS PLATTSBURG 174/82, 189/22, 241/34
- NEW YORK (1924) 135/129, 284/55, 285/41, 57
- NEW YORK a) USCANIA b) NEA HELLAS (Greek) 142/84
- NEW YORK b) NORFOLK c) NEWPORT (ferry) (1941) 138/105
- NEW YORK CENTRAL NO. 9 (tug) 187/170
- NEW YORK CENTRAL NO. 14 (tug) 218/104, 105, 111
- NEW YORK CENTRAL NO. 14 (ii) (tug) 222/114, 264/33, 34
- NEW YORK CENTRAL NO. 16 (tug) 162/117, 200/335, 260/334, 261/1, 27-29
- NEW YORK CENTRAL NO. 31 (222786) 110/119
- NEW YORK PILOT NO. 1 (painting) 243/259
- NEW YORKER (yacht) 197/46
- NEW YORKER (206129) 90/41, 42, 131/157
- NEW YORKER (1960) 133/5
- NEW YORKER a) DAYLINER b) MAJESTIC STAR 196/309, 229/53
- NEW YORKER (dinner-cruise) 209/65, 212/302
- NEW YORK NEWS a) TECUMSEH (Great Lakes) 164/283
- NEWARK SUN (503588) 124/231
- NEWBRUNDOC (149466-C) 86/53
- NEWBRUNSWICKER (319967-C) 88/119
- NEWBURGH 295/44b)
- NANTASKET (130350) (1886) 124/201, 148/260, 164/238, 172/296, 186/98
- NEWCASTLE (HMAS) 305/76
- NEWCASTLE (130963) 23/32
- NEWCASTLE CITY 281/46, 47
- NEWCASTLE VICTORY (victory ship) 198/132
- NEWINGTON (1889) 178/108
- NEWPORT (240610) 112/238, 113/45, 233/32
- NEWPORT (ferry) 144/249
- NEWPORT (tug) 212/335
- NEWPORT CLIPPER 166/119, 168/272, 179/176, 244, 181/34, 185/50, 195/224
- NEWTON (209388) 123/144
- NEWTON CREEK 204/301, 295/61
- NIAGARA (French) 84/99, 152/275, 179/214, 226/150
- NIAGARA (Egyptian) 248/261
- NIAGARA II a) NIAGARA 224/319
- NIAGARA PRINCE (1966) 212/299, 244/304, 247/225, 252/302, 314, 260/313
- NIA HELLAS 293/5
- NICHOLAS VINIK (Tug) 307/81
- NICKELENA (tug) 315/70
- NICOLA (Liberian) 115/180
- NICOLA (ferry) 197/55
- NICOLAS MIHANOVICH (Argentinean) 87/89
- NICOLAS PIANGOS a) OAKLANDS GRANGE (1912) 197/22
- NICOLE FOSS (Tug) 304/80

- NICOLET 221/63
 NIEUW AMSTERDAM (of 1938; Dutch) 123/150, 129/42, 159/160, 167/212, 168/258, 259, 260, 262, 263, 304, 251/197, 262/88, 304/14, 16, 17, 20, 22 (deck and interior views) 123/152, 153, 311/57, 312/20, 22, 29, 32, 321/14
 NIEUW STATENDAM 303/72
 NIGHTINGALE II (1954) (tourboat) 207/217
 NILS DACKÉ 189/62
 NILS HOLGERSSON (ferry) 205/63, 306/61
 NIMPKISH (347770-C) (1973) 128/234153/24
 NINDAWAYMA 263/60
 NIPIGON BAY a) IMPERIAL LEDUC 157/54
 NIPPON (Swedish East Asia Co.) 325/45, 50
 NIPPON MARU a) ARGENTINA MARU (Japanese) (1958) 140/202, 153/29, 162/108
 NIPPON MARU a) ROSA DA FONESCA b) P/S SEVEN SEAS (Japanese) (1962) 148/227, 162/115, 198/141, 212/291, 217/59, 235/201
 NIRITOS a) ISLEMOOR b) MAYMEAD c) MARYLANDS (1919) 197/23
 NISHIKU MARU 157/63
 NISQUALLY (ferry) 205/2, 14, 15, 19, 20
 NISSOS CHIOS 290/61
 NISSOS CHIOS a) KAPELLA 160/265
 NISSOS RODOS a) DEUTSCHLAND b) RENETTA (Greek) 148/237
 NIZAR (James River) 257/48
 NJAD 173/54
 NO WAKE CAFÉ (restaurant) 237/62
 NOBLE STAR 258/157
 NOBSKA (224501) 76/110, 85/16, 102/102, 128/221, 128/251, 135/171, 172, 136/256, 137/52, 140/233, 157/1, 159/197, 182/116, 184/327, 187/242, 192/298, 197/43, 201/47, 215/217, 218/86, 219/214, 215, 247/172, 249/52, 226, 227, (builder's plate) 129/37, (deck scene) 259/175, 289/65, 310/85
 NOGA a) AMERICA b) WEST POINT c) AMERICA d) AUSTRALIS e) AMERICA f) ITALIS (Panamanian) 172/262, 180/247, 306
 NOKE (Tug) 325/81
 NOMAD (tanker) 255/219
 NOMADIC (1911) 257/4, 42, 65, 288/52, 53
 NONOWANTUC (130274) 165/4
 NOON WEDNESDAY (Tug) 325/81
 NOORD HOLLAND (Dutch) 114/125
 NOORDAM (Dutch) 168/265, 187/220, 199/203, 226/141, 229/56, 231/199, 304/18, 19, 311/23
 NOORDAM (2006) 255/205, 259/207
 NOORDLAND (1884) 241/33
 NOORDZEE (Dutch) (tug) (1922) 232/262, 277, 250/90
 NOOTKA PRINCE 222/103
 NORA VITTORIA (ferry) 229/45
 NORCO a) TILLAMOOK (1911) 138/82
 NORD ESTONIA (ferry) 205/63
 NORDALE a) STADACONA (Great Lakes) 167/207
 NORDIC EMPRESS (cruise) 196/324, 220/298, 240/326
 NORDIC ORION 289/67
 NORDIC PRINCE 175/227, 199/211
 NORDIK PASSEUR 264/57
 NORDKAPP (Norwegian) 262/79, 276/43
 NORDLYS (Norwegian) 105/27, 211/230, 217/65
 NORDSTJERNEN 286/66, 288/65
 NORDWIND 325/45
 NORFISK I (factory ship) 209/53
 NORFISK II (factory ship) 209/53
 NORFOLK (214564) 103/131, 208/284-289
 NORGOMA (190429-C) 45/11, 88/119, 94/54, 216/320, (fantail) 119/182, 305/63, 307/63, 322/68
 NORGULF 276/86
 NORISLE (176112-C) 119/181, 124/246, 202/312, (bell) 119/180, 216/321, (boat and hurricane decks) 119/180, (pilothouse) 119/130, (stokehold) 119/180, 309/70
 NORLAND (British) 132/226, 312/44
 NORMAC (154621-C) 45/12, 68/96, 109/45, 118/76, 77, 78, 159/206, 207/235, 216/320
 NORMACDRACO 197/83
 NORMAN (1894) 137/27
 NORMAN (18337) 49/5
 NORMAN ASTURIAS (Ferry) 306/60
 NORMAN ATLANTIC 293/58, 295/63
 NORMAN B. REAM (203543) 96/129, 97/30
 NORMAN J. KOPMEIER 146/110
 NORMAN L. SNODGRASS (towboat) 214/142, 301/77
 NORMAN MCLEOD ROGERS (C.C.G.) 206/139, 214/138
 NORMANDIE (French) 22/6, 130/65, 74, 138/96, 150/102, 167/153, 155, 156, 158, 160, 162, 170/111, 175/155, 176/230, 178/99, 220/258-263, 222/114, 264/34, 272/37, 38, (aerial views) 106/75, 109/9, 130/69, 70, 74, (construction views) 130/68, (deck plans) 130/71, (demise) 130/75, 76, (fantail) 131/161, (interior views) 103/71, 73, (fire) 213/3, 4, 6, 7, 9, 10, 12-14, 16-19, 22-25, 29, (painting) 213/1, 220/253, 321/15, 324/12
 NORMANDIE (ferry) 203/235
 NORMANDY (CG) 197/47
 NORMANNIA (German) 29/2, 97/21
 NORONIC 151/184, 157/17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 24, 26, 27, 28, 230/148, 271/53
 NORSAL (yacht) 198/140
 NORSEA 242/153
 NORSEMAN II 308/65
 NORSUN 182/142, 184/335
 NORTH AMERICA (of 1840) (painting) 21/417
 NORTH AMERICAN (211076) 26/43, 68/109, 84/105, 87/84, 91/96, 104/199, 105/1, 10, 13, 17, 18, 262/59, (bow only) 105/12, (fantail) 84/125, 105/14, (interior) 105/8
 NORTH BEACH (130942) 147/138
 NORTH BEND 325/65

- NORTH CAPE (barge) 218/129
 NORTH HAVEN (230975) 24/66,
 116/216, 149/20
 NORTH HAVEN (279604)
 108/214
 NORTH HEAD a)
 BARRENJOEY (Australian)
 138/68
 NORTH HEAD (1913) (ferry)
 236/318
 NORTH ISLAND PRINCESS a)
 ISLAND PRINCESS
 (310431) (1958) 142/102,
 153/25
 NORTH LAND (130690) 105/5
 NORTH LAND (207282) (1910)
 58/29, 129/1, 170/86
 NORTH POINT (253465) 114/124
 NORTH RIVER 185/43, 322/46,
 49
 NORTH RIVER STEAM BOAT
 (of 1807) (mach'y drawing)
 55/54
 NORTH SHORE (144929-C)
 60/81, 174/143
 NORTH SHORE (176565-C)
 57/7, 57/8
 NORTH STAR (18302) 111/157
 NORTH STAR (1901) 135/136
 NORTH STAR (tug) 204/293
 NORTH STAR a) MARBURG b)
 LINDA R. (Norwegian)
 (1966) 165/60, 167/212,
 168/248, 174/124
 NORTH STAR (ferry) 272/43
 NORTH VANCOUVER b)
 NORTH VANCOUVER
 FERRY NO. 1 c) NORVAN
 148/214
 NORTH VANCOUVER FERRY
 NO. 2 148/214
 NORTH VANCOUVER FERRY
 NO. 3 148/212
 NORTH VANCOUVER FERRY
 NO. 5 148/212
 NORTH VOYAGEUR (103514-
 C) 31/67
 NORTH WEST (130661) 48/104,
 105/5
 NORTH WEST (78005-C) 46/37
 NORTH WEST (Great Lakes)
 182/157
 NORTHAMPTON 279/32,
 296/26
 NORTHCLIFFE HALL a)
 FRANKCLIFFE HALL
 134/113, 147/152
 NORTHCOTE (74028-C) 47/61
 NORTHERN (towboat) (Ohio
 River) 233/63
 NORTHERN BELLE CASINO
 228/326
 NORTHERN EXPEDITION
 (ferry) 269/67
 NORTHERN LIGHT (18114)
 (fantail) 49/24
 NORTHERN PACIFIC (212926)
 112/219, 263/6, 15, 18
 NORTHERN PRINCE 222/101
 NORTHERN PRINCESS (car
 ferry) 237/52, 240/305
 NORTHERN RANGER (flagship)
 203/217
 NORTHERN RANGER (170017-
 C) 64/98
 NORTHERN RANGER (ii)
 223/221, 251/224
 NORTHERN SEA WOLF (Ferry)
 306/65
 NORTHERN SHELL a)
 TIBETAN (1954) 138/120
 NORTHERN STAR a)
 BARCELONA 137/34,
 217/26
 NORTHLAND (1908) 138/80,
 219/184
 NORTHLAND PRINCE (320164-
 C) 104/194, 222/106
 NORTHSTAR INTEGRITY (tug)
 315/80
 NORTHUMBERLAND (130855)
 13/220, 16/292, 158/106,
 230/148
 NORTHUMBERLAND (96937-
 C) (1891) 31/61, 62, 268/50
 NORTHWESTERN (155177) 53/6
 NORTHWIND (ice breaker)
 (USCGC) 195/222, 307/24,
 28, 32, 309/40, 41, 44, 46
 NORUMBEGA (130979) 110/100,
 125/60, ("on the rocks")
 129/61
 NORWAY a) FRANCE 153/60,
 155/153, 154, 155, 158, 159,
 160, 161, 162, 164, 166, 216,
 189/42, 195/226, 209/47,
 220/311, 221/83, 224/305,
 234/152, 239/170, 201, 207,
 242/168, 247/239, 249/73,
 252/339, 254/152, 255/237,
 256/254, 270, 271, 276, 277,
 278, 279, 265/42, 43, 268/11,
 (pilothouse) 247/171, (bridge)
 256/255, 283/22, 295/12, 13,
 14, 16, 319/86
 NORWEGIAN BREAKAWAY
 291/61, 297/62, 305/73,
 306/57, 309/73
 NORWEGIAN CROWN 262/39
 NORWEGIAN DAWN 244/329,
 322/71
 NORWEGIAN DREAM 228/324,
 232/323, 243/212, 265/77,
 273/75, 283/58
 NORWEGIAN DYNASTY
 227/211
 NORWEGIAN ENCORE 306/52,
 313/73, 325/64
 NORWEGIAN EPIC 275/66
 NORWEGIAN GEM 278/59,
 294/20, 310/60, 321/58
 NORWEGIAN GETAWAY
 289/62, 290/75, 323/71
 NORWEGIAN JADE 309/57
 NORWEGIAN JEWEL 293/72,
 306/75, 319/49
 NORWEGIAN JOY 308/53,
 310/57
 NORWEGIAN MAJESTY a)
 ROYAL MAJESTY 227/212,
 229/70
 NORWEGIAN PEARL 260/340,
 270/51
 NORWEGIAN PRIMA 320/73,
 325/71
 NORWEGIAN QUEEN (yacht)
 (artist's rendering) 269/51
 NORWEGIAN SKY a) COSTA
 OLYMPIA 225/71, 231/199,
 233/49, 72, 302/71, 303/71
 NORWEGIAN STAR 223/240,
 233/68, 235/236, 241/53, 65,
 251/240, 302/76, 317/55
 NORWEGIAN SUN 235/204,
 239/200, 242/156, 311/73
 NORWEGIAN WIND 242/154
 NORWETA 204/283
 NORWICH (1836) 143/185
 NORWICH (18578) 54/25, 26, 28,
 55/55, 56, 57, (fantail)
 132/253, (pilothouse) 54/46,
 (remains in 1959) 71/78
 NOTRE DAME DES NEIGES
 (173935-C) 106/101
 NOTRE DAME VICTORY
 (247522) (bow only) 130/108
 NOTTINGHAM CASTLE (1943)
 (Lake Muskoka) 186/154
 NOTTOWAY (tug) 163/166
 NOUVEAU MONDE (French)
 (1865) 138/88
 NOVA (Great Lakes) 260/323
 NOVA D. 248/319

- NOVA STAR 290/63, 293/60,
294/65, 298/63, 306/61,
308/62
- NOVGOROD (painting) 296/6
- NOYDENA (tug) 315/80
- NSMV ONE 325/56
- NUBERG 182/124
- NUI a) ARANUI (Greek) 177/56
- NO. 2 (200531) 128/240
- NO. 181 (USCG cutter) (a)
GOVERNOR COBB) 113/35
- NO. 284 (USCG cutter) 120/217
- NUNEHAM 283/67
- NUOVA LLOYDIANA 192/317
- NUOVA MEDITERRANEANA
229/65
- NURNBERG (1962) 282/3, 17
- NUSHIP ADELAIDE 290/78
- NUYINA 321/74
- NYACK (130125) (1878) 4/40,
47/56, 236/271
- NYK Line's A Class Ship 282/15
- NYUNA 173/54
- OAKBAY (150837-C) 41/4
- OAKLEY L. ALEXANDER
(collier) 259/181
- OAKLEY L. ALEXANDER (i)
(collier) 259/188, 191
- OAKGLEN (Great Lakes)
195/233, 239/231, 248/319,
249/65
- OAKLAND (19447) 109/43,
191/236
- OAKLAND (ferry) (1939) 193/35
- OAKLAND BEACH (126971)
130/79
- OAKMAR 292/38
- OAKVILLE (tug) 246/140
- OARAI MARU (Japanese)
183/230
- OASIS OF THE SEAS (2009)
272/75, 273/54, 301/72
- OBDAM (Dutch) 26/33
- O'BRIEN (218909) 141/20
- OCEAN (88633-C) 96/129,
99/116
- OCEAN ALBATROS 322/55 (3D
Rendering)
- OCEAN BREEZE 234/139,
235/238, 244/311, 248/324
- OCEAN BEACH (1928) 149/58
- OCEAN CITY (ferry) (1923)
227/231, 236/254, 289
- OCEAN CLUB a) PORT
WELCOME 238/151
- OCEAN DREAM (Sail) 291/57
- OCEAN DREAM a) TROPICALE
(1981) 267/29, 318/74
- OCEAN DROVER 317/76
- OCEAN EAGLE (Canadian) (tug)
201/36
- OCEAN EVELYN 299/30
- OCEAN EVOLUTION 311/74
- OCEAN EXPLORER (catamaran)
(sketch) 233/76
- OCEAN EXPLORER I (1944)
227/213, 230/86, 235/237,
236/321, 253/70, 300/20,
321/59
- OCEAN GALA 300/55, 301/55
- "OCEAN GOING VESSEL #3"
152/244
- "OCEAN GOING PASSENGER-
CARGO VESSEL #17"
152/242
- "OCEAN GOING VESSEL #18"
152/245
- OCEAN HAWK (131016-C)
95/115, 116
- OCEAN HAWK II 172/255, 256,
257
- OCEAN ISLANDER 173/58
- OCEAN JEWEL OF ST.
PETERSBURG 253/52
- OCEAN KING (Tug) 318/82
- OCEAN MAJESTY a) JUAN
MARCH 220/299, 327,
229/68, 230/86, 235/237,
238/146, 262/38
- OCEAN MONARCH a) PORT
SYDNEY b) DAPHNE c)
SWITZERLAND (British)
101/35, 122/112, 159/182,
256/324, 257/69, 263/26,
320/44, 45, 325/16
- OCEAN NAVIGATOR 323/61
- OCEAN ODYSSEY (Australian)
264/66, (sketch) 235/242
- OCEAN PEARL (1970) 186/86,
275/73
- OCEAN PENSADOR 262/68
- OCEAN PRINCESS 290/16
- OCEAN PRINCESS a) ITALIA
171/212, 173/58, 207/233,
235/203
- OCEAN PRINCESS a) R FOUR
b) TAHITIAN PRINCESS
(1999) 271/10
- OCEAN QUEEN ROCKETSTAR
314/60
- OCEAN SHIELD 292/76
- OCEAN SPIRIT 191/236
- OCEAN SUN (Tug) 287/82,
293/80
- OCEAN TRACY (Canada) 305/71
- OCEAN VICTORY (ferry)
315/56, 320/65, 321/55
- OCEAN VILLAGE 247/210,
275/74
- OCEAN VILLAGE TWO a)
AIDABLU 263/27
- OCEAN VOYAGER 322/74
- OCEAN WAVE (19033) 41/1,
247/202
- OCEANBREEZE 231/194-196,
(pilothouse) 231/171
- OCEANA 177/10, 292/55
- OCEANIA INSIGNIA 312/61
- OCEANIC (of 1871; British)
218/127, (drawing) 68/91
- OCEANIC (Panamanian) 100/138
- OCEANIC a) OCEANIC b)
STARSHIP OCEANIC (1965)
143/168, 154/22, 175/227,
177/2, 39, 202/129, 234/154,
239/194, 251/208, 260/342,
271/5, 283/57, 319/14
- OCEANIC II a) KUNGSHOLM b)
SEA PRINCESS (1966)
265/29
- OCEANIC ATLANTIC 199/210
- OCEANIC GRACE 187/238,
189/70, 192/283
- OCEANIC INDEPENDENCE a)
INDEPENDENCE 134/103,
153/60, 154/138, 155/211,
156/246, 159/178, 179, 180
- OCEANIC VIKING 273/71
- OCEANOS a) JEAN LABORDE
b) MYKINAI c) ANCONA d)
EASTERN PRINCESS
154/114, 160/267, 200/254,
319, 201/68, 83
- OCEANUS a) JEAN LABORDE
b) MYCENAE c) ANCONA
d) EASTERN PRINCESS
147/170, 146/102
- OCKERSON (museum ship)
203/231
- OCKERSON (towboat) 212/310
- OCKLAWAHA (19109) 104/186
- OCONEE (126284-C) 25/9
- OCRACOCKE (ferry) 244/276
- OCTORARA (1910) 135/158,
160, 161
- ODESSA (Soviet) 137/56,
174/132, 235/214
- ODESSA SUN a) UZBEKISTAN
206/12
- ODYSSEAS ELYTIS a) SVEA
REGINA b) REGINA d)

- MEDITERRANEAN SUN
175/216
- ODYSSEUS a) PRINCESA
ISABEL (1962) 226/153,
230/123, 167
- ODYSSEY (dinner cruise boat)
219/215
- ODYSSEY OF THE SEAS (Royal
Caribbean) 319/74, 321/71
- OFFREDAHL (Norwegian)
105/31
- OGAMA (U.S.A.E. of 1887)
53/14
- OGASAWARA MARU 151/194
- OGDENSBURG (203123) 89/32
- OGET 133/51
- OGLALA (USS) a
MASSACHUSETTS 10/159
- OHIO (19376) (1940) 175/168,
211/173, 179, 181, 182, 184,
241/22, (painting) 80/108,
211/169, 288/37
- OHIO (dredge) 188/312
- OHIO (Tug) 309/69, 312/70
- OHIOAN 133/62
- OHIONNA (Finnish) 77/25
- OHIO SUN 301/42
- OKAHUMKEE (19409) 104/187,
191
- OKEANOS EXPLORER 268/60
- OKOLOOSA (tug) 184/278
- OKUDOGO (Japanese) (ferry)
(1973) 149/35
- OLANCHO a) NEMAHA 214/113
- OLAU BRITANNIA 211/231
- OLAU FINN A) SAGA b)
STENA ATLANTICA c)
FINNPARTNER (1966)
139/183
- OLAU HOLLANDIA (ferry)
193/61
- OLAU KENT a) APOLLO (1975)
139/183
- OLCOTT 190/92
- OLD CALEDONIA (British)
125/53
- OLD COLONY (19009) 102/71,
135/133, (sketch) 102/93,
325/86 (Postcard)
- OLD COLONY (204528) 20/393
- OLD COLONY (1865) 326/86
- OLD COLONY (1907) 326/86
- OLD COLONY (1904) 326/86
- OLD DOMINION (19350) 29/13
- OLD DOMINION MARINER
179/206
- OLD GLORY 193/70
- OLD POINT 286/43
- OLD POINT COMFORT
(253233) 103/152
- OLDHAM 214/115
- OLE AUGUSTA (ferry) (Ohio
River) 233/63
- OLINDA U.O. a) OLINDA
(153022-C) 176/240
- OLINDA CHOTIN (511313)
105/42
- OLIVE (80875) 155/186
- OLIVE MOORE (227740)
116/229
- OLIVER LEAVITT 315/65
- OLIVER J. OLSON (schooner)
281/42
- OLIVETTE (1887) 167/168
- OLLANTA (Lake Titicaca, S.A.)
25/4, 174/111, 112, 216/254,
248/267
- OLOMANA 314/68
- OLVIYA 248/325
- OLYMPIA (USS) 318/59
- OLYMPIA (1892) (cruiser) 280/8,
281/8
- OLYMPIA b) CARIBE (Greek)
(1953) 119/177, 142/86, 92,
151/164, 165/34, 199/202,
205/63, 277/60, 316/11, 12,
13, 16, 17, 320/47
- OLYMPIA (1892) 278/48, 49,
291/31
- OLYMPIA (218515) 81/5
- OLYMPIA I a) ORION 230/122,
258/165, 319/10
- OLYMPIA COUNTESS 250/160
- OLYMPIA EXPLORER 245/71,
246/148
- OLYMPIA VOYAGER 250/158
- OLYMPIAN (155089) 18/336,
337, 338, (remains) 93/40
- OLYMPIC (British) 80/128,
84/103, 111/188, 129/29,
218/146, 223/239, 276/24,
281/28, (paintings) 235/169,
214, 253/84, 310/5
- OLYMPIC (ferry) 169/46, 193/17,
212/306, 267/71
- OLYMPIC COUNTESS 230/122,
167
- OLYMPIC a) EMPRESS OF
BRITAIN 220/299
- OLYMPIC FLAME a)
TADZHIKISTAN 189/68
- OLYMPIC HILL (Liberian)
(fantail) 72/126
- OLYMPIC POWER (Liberian)
(fantail) 114/130
- OLYMPIC SPLENDOUR
160/284
- OLYMPIC VOYAGER 235/202
- OLYMPUS (Ferry) 323/60
- OMAHA 310/78
- OMAHA (USS) 298/74
- OMAR (sternwheel towboat)
162/127
- OMINECA (Yukon River) 177/34
- OMINECA PRINCESS 139/185
- ONE APUS 318/67
- ONGIARA (90562-C) 58/47
- ONTADOC (153112-C) 117/47
- ONTADOC (ii) 196/320
- ONTARIO (of 1817) 48/84,
135/138, 225/25, (sketch)
58/31
- ONTARIO (19049) 101/5, 230/99,
(painting) 230/168
- ONTARIO (201169) 20/390,
28/78, 42/35
- ONTARIO NO. 1 (car ferry)
246/109, 110, 112, 114,
(pilothouse in ice) 246/87
- ONTARIO NO. 2 (car ferry)
246/105, 109, 110, 114
- ONTEORA (155322) 69/3, 6,
82/40, 159/220, 227, 168/296
- OOCL EXPORTER 253/66
- OOCL SOUTHAMPTON 296/63
- OOSTERDAM 287/77
- OPERA a) VIKING SAGA b)
SALLY ALBATROSS
263/29
- OPERATOR (126501-C) 128/224
- OPPAMA MARU (Japanese)
123/171
- OPUS CASNIO 275/55
- ORANGE (212435) (engine)
89/26
- ORANGE (155132) 149/8,
230/139, 285/57, 286/57
- ORANGE SUN (German) 76/121,
90/64
- ORCA SPIRIT 208/306, 212/300
- ORCADES 182/94, 312/16
- OREFAX (Great Lakes) 187/230
- OREGON (1881) 278/40, 41
- OREGON (19200) 86/35
- OREGON STANDARD 265/65
- ORIANA (British) (1995)
120/244, 144/249, 161/58,
175/153, 212, 177/56,
179/220, 180/284, 246/151,
251/208, 256/335, (as
wedding chapel) 261/78,
290/18, 296/8, 9, 10, 14,

- 297/6, 298/23, 73, 322/15,
323/12
ORIANA (Japanese) (1960)
217/70, 83, 218/136, 219/229,
231/297, 232/324, 255/238,
256/322
ORIENT (255613) 27/67
ORIENT EXPRESS 179/224,
192/284
ORIENT PRINCESS (Chinese)
243/247
ORIENT QUEEN 272/67, 281/57
ORIENTE 275/14, (painting)
190/84
ORIENTAL AMIGA 311/32
ORIENTAL CARNAVAL 298/20
ORIENTAL CONSTITUTION a)
CONSTITUTION 148/227
ORIENTAL DRAGON a) LONG
JIE 299/54, 321/52
ORIENTAL EMPRESS
(Panamanian) 128/225
ORIENTAL EMPRESS a)
PRESIDENT WILSON
148/227, 238/119
ORIENTAL ESMERALDA
(Liberian) 112/247
ORIENTAL PRESIDENT
(Panamanian) 126/114, 298/15
ORIENTAL RIO 153/26
ORIENTAL WARRIOR
(Liberian) 123/167, 124/237
ORIENTE (230323) 104/167,
190/107, 110, 112, 113, 114,
123, 126, 127
ORIOLE (ferry) 186/92
ORION (Greek) 129/50, 190/148,
266/71, 312/12
ORION (155152) 49/6
ORION (2003) (Great Lakes)
252/314
ORIS (Norwegian) 46/45
ORIZABA (of 1854) (19148)
73/14
ORLEANS (220874) (fantail)
41/28
ORLECK (USS) 314/74, 323/72
L'ORME NO. 1 223/236
ORONSAY 135/181, 136/248,
137/61, 298/15, 312/18
ORONTES (105040) (1895)
178/108, 312/17
ORPHEUS (Greek) 113/58,
184/266, 230/122
ORSOVA 153/29, 326/17
OSBORNE CASTLE (British)
82/50
OSCAR S. STRAUS (liberty
tanker) 237/29
OSCEOLA (19433) 104/187,
104/190, 131/133
OSCEOLA (tug) 171/219
OSCEOLA (sternwheeler) (sketch)
195/205-208, 210, 211
OSEBERG 201/49, 50
OSLOFJORD (Norwegian) (1938)
178/86, (Canted Over) 311/14
OSLOFJORD (Norwegian) (1949)
178/88
OSPREY II 181/48
OSSIFRAGE (1886) (Great Lakes)
236/263
OSSINING (116079) 79/94,
130/82, 150/129
ÖSTERSUND (1874) (Swedish)
232/335
OSTMARK (German) 226/103,
105
OSWEGO (of 1849; Oneida Lake,
N.Y.) 83/70, 83/78
OSWEGO a) NETHERLANDS
(ferry) 150/94
OSWEGO (dredge) 188/312
OTTAWA EXPRESS 276/73
OTTAWAN (Canadian) 155/188
OTTERCLIFFE HALL (329251-
C) 112/235
OTTERCLIFFE HALL (Great
Lakes) 168/283
OTTO M. MILLER 288/36
OUTARDE (316354-C) 129/52
OUTARDE III a) ROBERT
HOBSON (Great Lakes)
174/128
OUTWARD BOUND (ferry)
226/134
OVATION OF THE SEAS 296/75
OVERFALLS (museum lightship)
269/45, 271/72
OVERSEAS ALEUTIAN 179/206
OVERSEAS ANACORTES
(tanker) 276/57, 288/42
OVERSEAS CLIELIAMAR a)
CLIELIAMAR 270/58
OVERSEAS NIKISI 272/49
OWANA (202692) 130/79,
240/281, 285
OWEGO (Susquehanna River)
14/248
O-WE-RA (123023-C) 71/78
OWL'S HEAD (264047) (Ferry)
71/76, 306/58
OYSTER BAY a) FULTON
MARKET (1895) 134/124
OZZIE (Tug) 321/77
P/S SEVEN SEAS 140/230
P.T. BARNUM (ferry) 232/308,
238/127
PACE a) CUBA 184/292
PACIFIC 182/124, 278/57, 288/39
PACIFIC a) SEA VENTURE b)
PACIFIC PRINCESS (1971)
247/209, 255/204, 299/8, 9, 10
PACIFIC ABETO 139/134
PACIFIC ADVENTURE 324/74
PACIFIC ARIA 299/75, 314/75,
319/75
PACIFIC AURORA 233/60
PACIFIC DAWN 275/58, 300/75,
303/74, 313/75, 316/75,
317/75
PACIFIC DREAM a) HORIZON
b) ISLAND STAR (1990)
271/8
PACIFIC EDEN 300/75, 302/74,
304/75, 307/74
PACIFIC ESCORT (tug) 178/94
PACIFIC EXPLORER 306/76,
319/40, 7
PACIFIC HURON 306/70
PACIFIC JEWEL a) KARNIKA
274/69, 298/75, 309/74,
311/75, 317/58
PACIFIC NORTHWEST
EXPLORER 157/51
PACIFIC PEARL 289/78
PACIFIC PRINCE 222/108
PACIFIC PRINCESS (Australian)
198/150, 203/237, 205/56,
235/207, 239/237, 245/67
PACIFIC SCOUT 295/51
PACIFIC SKY 245/67, 248/323
PACIFIC SPIKE 294/68
PACIFIC STAR a) WAPPEN
VON HAMBURG b) DELOS
c) POLAR STAR d)
XANADU 149/51, 198/138,
199/221, 208/320, 214/136
PACIFIC STAR a) TROPICALE
b) COSTA TROPICALE
(1981) 263/32, 267/69
PACIFIC SUN 255/235, 264/72,
273/70, 284/78
PACIFIC TRACTOR (tug) 178/95
PACIFIC VENUS (1998) 235/206,
275/75
PACIFICA I a) REISS MARINE
(Great Lakes) 225/66
PACIFICAT DISCOVERY (ferry)
235/228, 272/57
PACIFICAT EXPLORER (ferry)
233/58, 235/228, 272/57

- PACIFICAT VOYAGER (ferry)
272/57
- PADDLEWHEEL PRINCESS
272/54
- PADDLEWHEEL QUEEN
(Canadian) 134/111, 147/178,
272/53
- PADUCAH FIRE FIGHTING
STAR (towboat) 244/321
- PAGASITIKOS a) ORANIAN
(Greek) 197/23
- PALLAS (Swedish) 228/258, 263,
270, 275, 276, 291
- PALM BEACH PRINCESS
274/65
- PALMETTO STATE 305/68
- PALO ALTO 288/37, 302/66,
326/66
- PALOMA a) IONIAN VICTORY
179/233
- PAM BURRIDGE (ferry) 263/74
- PAMLICO (ferry) 244/273, 277,
282, 246/138, 297/65
- PAN CRESCENT a) EL VALLE
(1901) 219/185
- PAN ROYAL (217373) 27/68
- PAN YORK (136916) 24/69,
27/69, 219/186
- PANAGIA TINOU 303/61
- PANAGIA TINOY a) KONINGIN
WILHEMINA b) CAPTAIN
CONSTANTINOS 160/265
- PANAMA a) JAMES PARKER
(liner) 198/85, 88, 93/101,
102, 103, 108
- PANASOFFKEE (20349) 104/186
- PANOIL a) CRUDOIL 161/54
- PANORAMA 185/66
- PANTELIS a) GLENBRIDGE
(Greek) (1911) 197/24
- PAPAW 150/106
- PAPOOSE IV 152/239
- PAR-A-DICE 212/320
- PAR-A-DICE II 210/138
- PAR-A-DICE RIVERBOAT
CASINO 206/156
- PAR-A-DICE RIVERBOAT
CASINO II 211/237
- PARADISE 229/48
- PARAGON (of 1811) 49/8
- PARALLA 177/46
- PARIS (French) (1896) 138/87,
92, 126, 226/129
- PARISIAN (British) 84/102
- PARITA 199/173, 177, 180
- PARK CITY (150774) 74/53,
(pilothouse) 21/429, 75/66
- PARK CITY (1898) 165/3, 6
- PARK CITY (1987) 181/43,
318/64
- PARKDALE (316355-C) 115/173
- PARKER EVANS (306052-C)
123/185, 150/115
- PARIS (painting) 241/84
- PARRAMATTA (HMAS) 315/76
- PARTHIA 316/67
- PARTIZANKA a) SHAWNEE
147/159
- PASADENA (150410) (1887)
170/96
- PASSAIC 299/50
- PASSAIC RIVER QUEEN a)
ERIE QUEEN 141/48
- “PASSENGER RIVER VESSEL
#401” (Chinese) 152/240
- PASTIME (20393) 122/98
- PAT II (1924) 203/241
- PAT BREEN (barge) 209/56
- PAT SALVAGGIO (towboat)
213/64
- PATERSON (Great Lakes)
175/206
- PATHFINDER (Tug) 309/59
- PATHFINDER (203407) 92/133
- PATIENCE 163/190, 243/220
- PATOKA (Tug) 318/77
- PATRA 149/39
- PATRIA (French) 112/220
- PATRIA a) SAVOIA (1926)
(Lake Como; Italian)
(sidewheeler) 237/4, 269/4,
326/13
- PATRICE MCALLISTER
(219162) (tug) 115/167,
270/60, 283/71
- PATRICIA BARRETT (226296)
49/18
- PATRICIA GAIL (towboat)
226/147
- PATRICIA S. (Tug) 298/82
- PATRICIA M a) AMERICAN
ILLINOIS c) SEA-LAND
QUALITY 186/138
- PATRICIA OLIVIA (ferry)
218/124, 125
- PATRICK MORRIS (323433-C)
121/22, 214/128
- PATRIOT (excursion) 222/137,
237/80, 242/145, 276/57
- PATRIOT STATE (MA Maritime
Academy ship) 181/40,
241/50
- PATRIS 184/284, 293/10, 11
- PATROL 191/201
- PATTAYA PRINCESS 182/134
- PATTY WHITE (Tug) 283/79
- PAUL BLAZER 252/315
- PAUL GAUGHIN 226/144
- PAUL G. BLAZER 316/78
- PAUL H. CARNAHAN (248208)
81/19
- PAUL H. TOWNSEND 230/147
- PAUL IGNATIUS (USS) 312/73
- PAUL R. TREGURTHA a)
WILLIAM J. DELANCEY
274/64
- PAUL WAHL (Finnish) 235/172
- PAULINE (yacht) 192/298,
230/135
- PAWCATUCK (James River)
257/48
- PAWTUCKET 225/14
- PB DARLING (tug) 269/61
- PCF 816 290/43
- PEACE (507857) 103/145
- PEACE (1934) (towboat) 238/140
- PEACOCK 292/44, 45
- PEARL (150032) 31/55, 240/260,
(sketch) 75/80
- PEARL MIST 270/44, 271/44,
(under construction) 267/40,
287/58, 290/57, 292/70,
294/65, 302/71, 304/72
- PEARL OF HONG KONG a)
MAN ON (evening cruise)
198/151
- PEARL OF SCANDINAVIA
163/210
- PEARL SEAWAYS (Ferry)
325/60
- PEAVEY PIONEER (202087)
104/198
- PEDER PAARS 197/63
- PEERLESS (20470) 36/77
- PEERLESS (205724) 57/1
- PEERLESS (73068-C) 23/25
- PEGASUS (226891) 94/60
- PEGASUS (150214) (1881)
137/21
- PEGASUS (tug) 183/218,
194/141, 204/295, 319/82
- PEGASUS a) SVEA CORONA b)
SUNDANCER (Greek)
180/282, 200/318, 202/151
- PEGASUS a) EXPRESS
PEGASUS (Ferry) 321/60
- PEGAUS (NASA Barge) 323/49
- PEISANDER (M/V) 312/43
- PEKING 304/82
- PELEE (130388-C) 75/85
- PELEE ISLANDER (188097-C)
75/85, 144/234, 154/98
- PELEE ISLANDER II 308/69
- PELHAM 288/83

- PELICAN (150979) 76/118, 169/25
 PELICAN RAPIDS (175364-C) 29/21
 PELICAN STATE 268/58
 PEMAQUID (141270) 56/90, 103/157, 149/58, 255/251, (bow only) 131/161, 309/5
 PENDENNIS CASTLE (1958) 134/116, 137/33, 266/81
 PENDER QUEEN a) MOTOR PRINCESS) (150894-C) 104/194, 161/35
 PENELOPE A (Ferry) 309/61
 PENETAG 88 133/39
 PENN (destroyer) 163/175, 176, 203/175, 211/179
 PENN-JERSEY (ferry) 226/115, 119
 PENN YAN (Keuka Lake, N.Y.) (pilothouse) 108/174
 PENNACOOK (tug) (pilothouse) 229/47
 PENNLAND (1923) 193/18, 321/14
 PENNLAND a) ALGERIA (1870) 241/32
 PENNMAR 325/67
 PENNSYLVANIA b) ARGENTINA (1929) 175/170, 264/5, 9, 18
 PENNSYLVANIA (Great Lakes) (tug) 180/296, 313/80
 PENNSYLVANIA (Conneaut Lake, Pa.) 2/12
 PENNSYLVANIA (150813) 28/80, 264/61, 279/25
 PENNSYLVANIA (229044) 119/145, (drawing) 241/27
 PENNSYLVANIA (Tug) (2020) 318/80
 PENNSYLVANIA a) OWANA (1899) 240/296
 PENNSYLVANIA SUN 299/13, 301/44
 PENNSYLVANIAN 211/201, 209
 PENOBSCOT (150253) 110/93, 94, (drawing) 16/307
 PENOBSCOT (1882) 151/144
 PENOBSCOT BAY (USCG cutter) 273/48
 PENTCHO 198/179
 PEQUEST 300/35
 PEQUOT (US Army) 176/252
 PEQUOT a) THETIS (1865) 234/95
 PER BRAHE (Swedish) (1857) 228/273, 291
 PERALTA (ferry) 254/146
 PERE MARQUETTE (150740) 15/266
 PERE MARQUETTE (200611) 63/74
 PERE MARQUETTE 10 133/41
 PERE MARQUETTE 17 (150906) 114/80
 PERE MARQUETTE 18 (150972) 15/264, 63/74
 PERE MARQUETTE 21 (223796) 48/97
 PERE MARQUETTE 22 (224122) 51/67, 126/110
 PERE MARQUETTE 41 a) CITY OF MIDLAND (car ferry) 232/319
 PEREIRE (French) (1866) 49/3, 138/88
 PERLA a) SOUTHWARD (Norwegian) 271/21
 PERSEUS (202475) 77/17, (pilothouse) 76/98
 PERSEVERANCE (221698) 34/35
 PERSEVERANCE (tug) 168/256
 PERTH (HMAS) 322/75
 PERTH AMBOY (204779) 64/94
 PERU (of 1840; British) 112/199
 PETALING (1953) 187/204
 PETER C. GALLAGHER a) DOWNER (ii) 205/34
 PETER F. GELLATLY (Tug) 299/80
 PETER MAERSK (painting) 258/85
 PETER MISENER 189/60
 PETER PAN 179/218
 PETER PAN (v) 242/152
 PETER PAVLENKO (Dnieper R.; Ukrainian) 107/143
 PETER STUYVESANT (226565) 102/90, 106/107, 114/129, 207/171, 211/251, 215/180, (aerial view) 120/216, (dockside) 109/56, 131/156, (fantail) 80/126, (pilothouse) 60/103, (sketch) 104/201
 PETER STUYVESANT (1927) 143/186, 145/41, 42, 146/90, 91, 92, 153/41, 163/172, 183/185, 192, 190/105, 281/5, 285/43
 PETER W. ANDERSON 204/296
 PETER WESSEL (Norwegian) (aerial view) 132/227
 PETER WHITE (202368) (bow only) 20/401
 PETOFI (Danube R.; Hungarian) 123/170
 PETOSKEY (150425) 113/61
 PETR PEVY 200/283
 PETREL (121974) (tug) 159/166, 303/81
 PETROEMPEROR 317/48
 PETROKING 317/49
 PETROLIA DESGAGNES (Great Lakes) 242/150
 PEYAKA 310/45
 PEYTON LYNN C. 321/67
 PHAISTOS 151/166
 PHEONIX STAR 285/72, 287/72
 PHIL SHERIDAN (20161) 102/77, (mid-section) 102/58
 PHILADELPHIA (ferry) (1899) 147/135, (painting) 244/261
 PHILADELPHIA b) S.S. SARDINIA (ex-ferry) (1926) 184/298 (see also SARDINA)
 PHILADELPHIA (of 1813) 71/67
 PHILADELPHIA (iii) (tug) 204/335
 PHILADELPHIA BELLE a) MISSISSIPPI BELLE II (1994) 277/61
 PHILADELPHIAN 300/5
 PHILIP D. LEFEVER 190/165
 PHILIP R. CLARKE (263699) 109/45
 PHILIPPINE MARU 322/22
 PHILIPPINE TOURIST a) FAIRSKY b) STEEL ARTISAN c) BARNES d) ATTACKER e) CASTLE FORTE 148/227
 PHILIPPINES a) AUGUSTUS (floating hotel) 234/152
 PHILO PARSONS (19678) 31/56, (painting) 15/278
 PHOENIX (tanker) 317/48
 PHOENIX (fireboat) 188/290, 241/57
 PHOENIX 2 (schooner) 281/44
 PHONIX (Elbe R.; German) 75/96
 PHYLLIS MORAN (tug) 272/50
 PHYLLIS WHEATLEY a) PRINZ OSKAR b) ORION 192/268
 PIANA 282/63
 PIANKATANK (130510) 13/220, 103/134, 168/240, 203/173
 PIC R a) JAMES NASMYTH b) MERLE H. c) PIC RIVER (Great Lakes) 170/130
 PIC RIVER a) JAMES NASMYTH b) MERLE H. d) PIC R (Great Lakes) 149/56

- PIEDMONT (150313) 109/43
 PIEMONTE a) REGINA MADRE
 (1904) 158/114, 248/265
 PIERMONT 150/82
 PIERSON DAUGHTERS a)
 CHARLES M. SCHWAB
 (370154-C) (Great Lakes)
 153/55, 162/100
 PIERSON INDEPENDENT
 (325783-C) (1906) 158/114,
 162/106
 PIERRE RADISSON (CCGS)
 147/182, 322/70
 PIERREPONT (of 1871; C) 24/71
 PIETER BOELE (tug) (1893)
 (Rhine River; German) 250/90
 PILGRIM (80861) 122/87,
 148/232
 PILGRIM (150524) 130/81
 PILGRIM (1891) 224/259, 262,
 269, 261/8
 PILGRIM (Paddlewheel) 323/5
 PILGRIM BELLE a) CITY OF
 CHESTER b) CITY OF
 WASHINGTON 142/93,
 182/168
 PILGRIM BELLE (1984)
 168/272, 171/227, 172/272,
 173/38, 44, 174/152, 175/196,
 176/246, 247
 PILGRIM BELLE (3318) 60/101
 PILGRIM BELLE (126493)
 127/161
 PILOT (pilot steamer) 168/243,
 290/42, 44
 PILOT BOAT NEW YORK
 309/60
 PILOT BOAT NO. 2 265/24
 PILSUDSKI 162/82
 PINAR DEL RIO (Spanish) (ferry)
 281/71, 307/60
 PINAR KAPTANOGLU (Turkish)
 (damage) 250/140
 PINE BEND (291667) 110/117
 PINEDALE a) E.D. CARTER b)
 WILLIAM T. ROBERTS c)
 DOW CHEMICAL d)
 NORMAN J. KOPMEIER
 (Great Lakes) 137/44
 PINEGLEN a) SAMUEL
 MATHER b) PATHFINDER
 c) GODERICH d) SOO
 RIVER TRADER (Great
 Lakes) 173/52, 304/69
 PINEGLEN (ii) 255/225
 PIONEER (19991) 25/5
 PIONEER (206343) 128/196,
 (aerial view) 128/199,
 (interiors) 128/198, (outboard
 profile) 128/198
 PIONEER (tourboat) 265/50
 PIONEER a) FERDINANDO
 GORGES 279/26, 314/60
 PIONEER MAIL (freighter)
 278/37
 PIONEER MINX 189/34
 PIONEER MYTH 306/42
 PIQUA (USN) (SP130) 192/268
 PIRNA (Elbe R.; German) (1898)
 196/298
 PISCES 143/169
 PISCHEVAIA INDUSTRIA a)
 VASARI b) ARCTIC
 QUEEN 150/121
 PITTSBURGH 193/18
 PITTSBURGH COAL (237021)
 67/79
 PITTSTON (towboat) 222/130
 PIVA (Yugoslavian) 160/281
 PLATTSBURG (130616) 112/215
 PLAYERS CASINO a)
 PRESIDENT CASINO IV
 (Lake Charles, LA) 220/328
 PLAYERS RIVERBOAT
 CASINO 206/144
 PLAYERS RIVERBOAT
 CASINO II 210/157
 PLEASANT VALLEY (Delaware
 River) 280/31
 PLEASURE (ferry) (1894)
 239/212
 PLEASURE BAY (150495)
 115/154
 PLINIO (Lake Como; Italian)
 122/114
 PLUCK (150217) 53/15
 PLUM ISLAND (US ferry)
 150/76, 262/47, 266/45,
 297/62
 PLYMOUTH (1909) 148/232,
 179/189, 261/13, 293/36
 (Boiler Room)
 PLYMOUTH (93331) 101/54
 PLYMOUTH (150502) 56/81
 PLYMOUTH ROCK 294/5,
 315/31
 POCAHONTAS (drawing) 217/51
 POCAHONTAS (ferry) 217/51,
 236/282, 279/1, 293/55,
 296/16, 17, 19, (Construction)
 20, 21, 22
 POCAHONTAS (150628)
 140/254, 143/152
 POCAHONTAS (150638) 101/52
 POCAHONTAS (240352) 59/73,
 (drawing) 4/46
 POCOMOKE (150516) 94/74
 POCONO a) SCANDINAVIA
 (ferry) 137/49, 150/100
 POESIA 282/70
 POHJOLA (Finnish) 167/176,
 232/274
 POINT ANCHA a) DELIGHT
 (1919) 170/108
 POINT ARENA (schooner)
 281/39
 POINT BONITA a) BOUND
 BROOK (1919) 170/100, 107,
 323/67
 POINT BRAVA a) OSAKIS b)
 MANHATTAN ISLAND
 (1919) 170/108
 POINT COMFORT a)
 NANTUCKET (1886)
 143/151, 155/220
 POINT FERMAN a)
 CONTINENTAL BRIDGE
 (1919) 170/107
 POINT GAMMON a)
 MENEMSHA (1967) (ferry)
 250/137
 POINT LOBOS b) ERNEST H.
 MEYER (1918) 170/100
 POINT REYES a) HOLYOKE
 BRIDGE (1920) 170/100
 POINT SALINAS a) DOCHET
 (1919) 170/107
 POINT SAN PEDRO a)
 HOUSTON (1920) 170/107
 POINTE NOIRE (317139-C)
 118/104
 POINTE NOIRE a) SAMUEL
 MATHER (Great Lakes)
 164/282
 POLA PALEKH 301/57
 POLAR ENDEAVOR 257/60
 POLAR SEA 247/237, 290/76
 POLAR STAR 307/75, 318/66
 POLAR TANKER 288/42
 POLAR WIND (Tug) 288/69
 POLARIS 150/82, 218/131
 POLARLYS (Norway) 200/315
 POLITKOFISKY (20304) 25/22
 POLLUX (Norwegian) (freighter)
 195/234
 POLONIA (Polish) 162/81
 POLYBUS 218/90
 POLYNESIAN PRINCESS a)
 TERAACA 197/55
 POLYPHEMUS 312/44
 POMORZE (Polish) 111/171
 PONHAM 226/113
 PONRABEL II 323/75
 PONTA DELGADA 170/138

- PONT-AVEN 289/62
PONTIAC (Great Lakes) (Tug)
172/280, 294/44
PONTOKRATIS 187/228
PORPOISE (tug) 204/335
PORT BALTIMORE 166/120
PORT CHALMERS 211/188
PORT CURTIS 191/209
PORTE DE LA REINE
PORTE QUEBEC
PORT IMPERIAL (ferry)
182/127, 252/278
PORT INVERCARGILL 325/46,
48
PORT JEFFERSON (tug) 274/76
PORT KINGSTON (British) 81/9
PORT MORANT (British) 81/8
PORT RECOVERY 147/177
PORT WELCOME (280088)
126/105, 143/171, 149/46,
191/218, 226/167, 247/222,
(dockside views) 127/143, 144
PORTLAND (of 1835) (painting)
116/197
PORTLAND (1890) 181/33,
192/297, 244/302, (on ocean
floor) 244/303
PORTLAND (St.W.) (1947)
177/46
PORTLAND (160488) 12/200,
19/365, (salvaged items)
12/201
PORTLAND (tug) 204/307,
205/42, 255/231, 268/56
PORTLAND (218331) 42/42
PORTLAND CARRIER 179/215
PORT NICHOLSON 304/43
PORTO RICO (1899) 223/174
PORTO RICO a) PRINZ
JOACHIM (1903) 223/179
PORTS-O-CALL (Disneyworld)
132/216, (starting platform)
132/217
PORTUGUESE PRINCESS
(ferry) 252/286
POSEIDONIA a) INNISFALLEN
I (Greek) 151/163, 165/28,
176/260
POSITANO (cruise) 193/67
POTLATCH 292/40
POTOMAC a) ALBANY (1880)
141/51, 152/213, 215, 218,
219, 152/224, 225, 226
POTOMAC (1894) (steamer)
(painting) 252/340
POTOMAC (20404) 18/346
POTOMAC (105908) 30/28,
109/39, 117/38, 132/248
POTOMAC (150672) (1894)
13/220, 152/222, 158/101,
102, 103, 104, 181/47,
188/279, 280, 203/173,
(painting) 83/70
POTOMAC (Presidential Yacht)
175/204, 193/54, 200/305,
252/320
POTOMAC (207201) 79/96,
85/17, 103/142, (sunk)
125/26, 132/234
POTOSI 317/12
POTTER (dredge) 211/205,
214/114, 234/144
POUGHKEEPSIE (222280)
(ferry) (1922) 147/140,
207/181
POUGHKEEPSIE b)
WESTCHESTER (215041)
(1917) 158/144, 145, 160/297,
164/253, 173/66
POVL ANKER 150/117
POWELL RIVER QUEEN
203/228
POWELL STACKHOUSE
146/112
POWHATAN 313/60
PRAHA (Moldau R.; Czech.)
107/143
PRAIRIE HARVEST (Great
Lakes) 169/54, 171/204
PRAIRIE MOON (Tug) 313/79
PREANA 305/42, 43, 45
PREMIER (103652-C) 61/12
PRESCODOC (161516-C) 43/73
PRESERVER 301/62
PRESIDENT (203813) 65/8
PRESIDENT (223580) 40/90,
63/70, 72/121, 111/149,
130/97, 238/152, (fantail)
75/87
PRESIDENT a) CINCINNATI
(Mississippi River) (1923)
145/50, 161/52, 177/1,
191/224, 196/339, 217/21,
241/60, 271/4
PRESIDENT (gambling boat)
203/232, 207/224, 208/309,
214/141, 219/234
PRESIDENT CASINO II 219/234
PRESIDENT CASINO V a)
DAYLINER 215/236
PRESIDENT CASINO
MISSISSIPPI (1992) 205/60
PRESIDENT CLEVELAND
(254296) (1968) 52/94,
118/119, 238/89, 96, 97, 104,
167, 269/69, 282/18
PRESIDENT COOLIDGE
(231219) (1931) 118/117,
242/89, 90, 93, 103, 105, 109,
113, (drawing of wreck)
242/116, (model) 273/34
PRESIDENT GRANT 286/52, 53
PRESIDENT HARDING 305/12
PRESIDENT HAYES (220858)
89/6, 191/212
PRESIDENT HOOVER (1931)
181/24, 182/123, 242/89, 93-
96, 102, 110, 111, 280/34-36,
(painting) 242/85, 280/37
PRESIDENT HOOVER a)
PANAMA 198/115, 118
PRESIDENT JACKSON (221058)
89/7, 316/38
PRESIDENT LINCOLN
(German) 20/393
PRESIDENT LINCOLN (1982)
165/46
PRESIDENT MONROE (220325)
113/55, 278/24, 290/8, 12,
292/6, 317/20
PRESIDENT MONROE (240216)
93/17
PRESIDENT POLK (1940)
182/123, 188/258, 242/95,
278/26, 290/12
PRESIDENT RIVERBOAT
CASINO 198/142
PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT
(Greek) 121/12
PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT (of
1931; Panama Canal Co.)
89/16
PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT
(257200) 113/58, 238/104,
111, (model) 273/32, 38, 39,
321/14
PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT
(221732) (ferry) (1921)
139/153, 256/282
PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT a)
PENINSULA STATE b)
PRESIDENT PIERCE
(221901) (1922) 174/90,
202/107, 269/69, 300/14, 15,
317/17, 324/13
PRESIDENT TAYLOR 313/85,
314/85, 318/86
PRESIDENT TRUMAN (1988)
188/310
PRESIDENT TYLER b)
PRESIDENT (1960) 279/65
PRESIDENT VAN BUREN
(220709) 89/6

- PRESIDENT WARFIELD
(227753) 17/323, 18/349,
21/410, 203/173, 219/181,
182, 241/39, 266/34
- PRESIDENT WILSON (255039)
118/119, 238/90, 92, 94, 98,
113, 116, 167, 258/156,
269/69, 298/14
- PRESIDENTE SARMIENTO
(Argentine) 191/206, 207
- PRESIDENTE VARGAS 324/38
- PRESIDENTE WILSON (Italian)
217/19
- PRESIDENT'S CASINO 227/222
- PRETORIA CASTLE (British)
47/78
- PRETORIA CASTLE a) S.A.
ORANJE 137/32
- PREVELIS 323/59
- "PRE-WAR PASSENGER
RIVER VESSEL #9"
(Chinese) 152/280
- PREZIOSA 287/58
- PRIAMYRE 187/239
- PRIDE OF ALOHA 251/241,
266/63
- PRIDE OF AMERICA (2005)
249/73, 250/151, 251/209,
254/147, 255/220, 229, 237,
252
- PRIDE OF BILBAO a)
OLYMPIA b) PRINCESS
ANSASTASIA 207/228,
323/60
- PRIDE OF BRUGES 203/235,
302/62
- PRIDE OF CHERBOURG II
213/69
- PRIDE OF CLEVELAND (1988)
193/22
- PRIDE OF GALVESTON
(gambling ship) 199/239
- PRIDE OF HAMPSHIRE a)
VIKING VENTURER
192/316
- PRIDE OF HAWAII (2006)
(cruise) 257/69, 259/235, 244,
263/67, 267/73
- PRIDE OF HYTHE (ferry)
206/148
- PRIDE OF LOS ANGELES a)
SPIRIT OF LOS ANGELES
196/311
- PRIDE OF MISSISSIPPI 191/219
- PRIDE OF ROTTERDAM (ferry)
239/233
- PRIDE OF SAN DIEGO 198/138,
199/239
- PRIDE OF SUFFOLK (ferry)
202/147
- PRIDE OF YORK 316/62
- PRIMERO 319/20
- PRIMUS (Swedish) (1875)
228/271, 232/282
- PRINCE ANDREW (freighter)
216/315
- PRINCE ARTHUR (110131-C)
121/19
- PRINCE CHARLES (Belgian)
79/83
- PRINCE CHARLES (Canadian)
(1907) 167/200
- PRINCE EDWARD (British)
62/53
- PRINCE GEORGE (110003-C)
121/19, (deck scenes) 122/125
- PRINCE GEORGE (129748-C)
21/428, 28/93
- PRINCE GEORGE (179563-C)
104/195, 121/21
- PRINCE GEORGE (Canadian)
(1898) 170/80, 172/244,
194/143
- PRINCE GEORGE or PRINCE
ARTHUR (Canadian) (1898)
183/244
- PRINCE GEORGE (Canadian)
(1910) 167/200
- PRINCE GEORGE (Canadian)
(1948) 137/39, 139/135, 136,
159/202, 167/200, 217/56, 57,
221/57
- PRINCE HENRY (156885-C)
81/16
- PRINCE LAURENT 178/130
- PRINCE NOVA (320804-C) 94/58
- PRINCE OF FUNDY (Swedish)
161/40, (painting) 115/170,
117/44
- PRINCE OF WALES (of 1860)
23/26
- PRINCE OF WALES (of 1863;
Can. inland lake) 36/95
- PRINCE ROBERT (Canadian)
(1930) 167/200
- PRINCE WILLIAM SOUND
(tanker) 137/50, 301/46
- PRINCESA (casino boat) 230/137
- PRINCESA CYPRIA 193/62
- PRINCESA MARISSA 212/292
- PRINCESA VICTORIA a)
DUNNOTTAR CASTLE
(1936) 230/122
- PRINCESS (96347) 47/75,
255/210
- PRINCESS (78006-C) 64/88,
235/207, (drawing) 49/16
- PRINCESS (Saginaw River;
Michigan) (steam yacht)
255/210
- PRINCESS II (Ohio River)
208/321
- PRINCESS ACADIA (Canadian)
223/213
- PRINCESS ADELAIDE
(Canadian) 223/203
- PRINCESS ALICE (1911)
(Canadian) 136/202, 223/204
- PRINCESS ANNE (Hovercraft)
(235140) 20/389, 56/91,
241/41, 279/3, 22, 29, 32, 35,
36, 298/64, 300/62 (artist's
conception) 49/19
- PRINCESS BEATRICE
(Canadian) 136/198
- PRINCESS BEATRIX a)
VRONSKIY (Dutch) 109/52,
317/62
- PRINCESS CHARLOTTE
(Canadian) 136/200, 223/202
- PRINCESS DANCE 285/57
- PRINCESS DANAE 227/214,
278/61, 295/55, 315/10, 12, 13
- PRINCESS DAPHNE a) OCEAN
MONARCH 269/66
- PRINCESS ELAINE 137/40
- PRINCESS ELIZABETH (British)
72/118, 116/244, 136/204,
(fantail) 106/104
- PRINCESS ELIZABETH
(156463-C) 70/54, 223/209
- PRINCESS HELENE (156707-C)
33/18, 73/32, 86/47
- PRINCESS JOAN (156465-C)
70/55
- PRINCESS KATHLEEN
(150908-C) (1924) 70/35,
136/200, 204, 223/207, 274/59
- PRINCESS LOUISE (150555-C)
112/251, 153/50, 187/226,
193/54, 223/205, 218, 251
- PRINCESS LOUISE II 143/135
- PRINCESS M. a) PENN AR BED
b) SUENO MARINA (Greek)
176/262, 197/33
- PRINCESS MAHSURI a)
BERLIN 163/209
- PRINCESS MARGARET
(Canadian) 136/200
- PRINCESS MARGUERITE
(190660-C) 29/16, 95/103,
136/202, 223/211, 215, 251

- PRINCESS MARGUERITE
 (Canadian) (1949) 134/107,
 135/162, 136/203, 240,
 137/39, 153/1, 186/119, 120,
 167, 192/311, 193/56,
 195/229, 200/308
- PRINCESS MARGUERITE
 (British) 210/141, 291/14, 15,
 16, 17, (Illustration) 22
- PRINCESS MARGUERITE III
 (ferry) 223/229
- PRINCESS MARISSA 185/62,
 201/67, 271/19
- PRINCESS MATOIKA 239/177
- PRINCESS NORAH (1928)
 (Canadian) 223/208
- PRINCESS OF ACADIA (ferry)
 173/39, 269/41, 274/54
- PRINCESS OF ACADIA (ii)
 (ferry) 260/309
- PRINCESS OF ALBERNI
 147/181
- PRINCESS OF NEW YORK
 180/287
- PRINCESS OF TASMANIA
 (Australian) 73/27, 163/208
- PRINCESS OF THE WAVES
 147/178
- PRINCESS OF VANCOUVER
 (197858-C) 57/19, 140/242,
 165/46, 186/124
- PRINCESS PATRICIA (190663-C)
 104/206, 129/56, 134/107,
 161/50, 186/123, 189/54, 83,
 191/222, 221/57, 223/210,
 214, (pilothouse) 237/3,
 291/21, 3001/85
- PRINCESS POCAHONTAS
 214/145
- PRINCESS ROYAL (121988-C)
 71/89, 136/199
- PRINCESS SOPHIA (130620-C)
 70/37, 308/65
- PRINCESS SUPERIOR (1974)
 (Canadian) 223/220
- PRINCESS VICTORIA (115953-C)
 19/370, 28/96, 35/64,
 136/197, 223/201
- PRINCESSE RAGHNILD 268/61
- PRINCETON VICTORY 310/45
- PRINCIPI PEREFEITO a) FAIR
 SKY (Portuguese) 125/36,
 179/172
- PRINCIPIA (yacht) 213/31, 33-35,
 217/2
- PRINDOC 163/204, 225/67
- PRINSENDAM 283/33, 293/22
 (Sketch), 23, 24 (Interior), 25,
 26, 27, 29, 30, 308/55
- PRINS FLIP 204/314
- PRINS MAURITS 189/21
- PRINS RICHARD 292/61
- PRINSEDAM (Dutch) 129/35,
 156/288, 157/2, 3, 4, 6, 8, 10,
 12, 14, 16, 76
- PRINSESS BEATRIX (Dutch)
 148/237
- PRINSESSAN 156/265
- PRINSESSAN BIRGITTA
 (Swedish) 152/264
- PRINSESSE ANNE-MARIE
 (Danish) 76/121
- PRINSESSE BENEDIKTE
 294/62, 313/63
- PRINSESSE MARGARETHE
 (Danish) 140/227
- PRINSESSE MARGUERITE
 (Danish) 63/75
- PRINSESSE RAGNHILD
 (Norwegian) 158/133,
 244/326, 309/56
- PRINZ FRIEDRICH WILHELM
 (German) 112/216
- PRINZ HAMLET 180/302
- PRINZ OBERON 163/206
- PRINZESSAN VICTORIA
 LUISE (1901) 177/5, 8, 10
- PRISCILLA (150666) 20/392,
 115/161, 133/27, 28, 29,
 148/235, 170/77, 191/250,
 (interior views) 115/157, 158,
 (paintings) 24/49, 89/36, (post
 collision) 261/11
- PRISCILLA ALDEN a) NEW
 SHOREHAM b) MYRTLE II
 (130934) (1901) 165/6
- PRISCILLA H. CHURCHILL
 (294123) 91/93
- PRIVATE WILLIAM H.
 THOMAS 298/32
- PVT. JOSEPH F. MERRELL
 (261133) (ferry) 38/41,
 139/160, 140/198, 316/85
- PROCTOR K. SMILEY
 (sternwheel ferry) 168/276
- PROFESSOR MOLCHANOV
 214/148
- PROGRESSIVE (1983) 254/138
- PROMETHUS 239/233
- PROMISE (150590) (1892) 40/76,
 240/279
- PROTEA a) CANTIGNY b)
 AMERICAN BANKER c)
 VILLE D'ANVERS d) CITY
 OF ATHENS e) AROSA
 KULM 181/14
- PROTECTOR (202008) 69/32
- PROTOSTATIS (Greek) 97/32
- PROUD AUSTRALIA (hotel ship)
 196/322
- PROUD SYDNEY (Australian)
 185/64
- PROVENCE (tanker) 220/307
- PROVIDENCE (201723) 134/126,
 148/235, 218/119, 120,
 270/23, (dockside view)
 131/190, (painting) 270/1,
 325/8
- PROVIDENCE TOWN III (Ferry)
 284/66
- PROVIDENCETOWN IV 290/64
- PROVIDER (Yarra River;
 Australian) 258/161
- PROVINCETOWN a) DISTRICT
 OF COLUMBIA 140/237,
 250/171
- PROVINCETOWN (of 1973)
 127/169
- PROVINCETOWN (204233)
 100/145
- PROVINCETOWN (224391)
 84/118, 85/1, 126/71, 73,
 (afire) 111/172, 126/75, (bow
 only) 109/59, (fantail) 84/128,
 85/17, (faire damage) 113/48,
 (interior) 84/128, 109/59,
 112/242, (sunk) 126/75
- PROVINCETOWN II (1980)
 (ferry) 157/41, 160/270,
 195/216, 227/224, 245/47,
 260/311, 265/50, 282/59
- PROVMAR TERMINAL 322/68
- PRUDENCE 140/232, 279/62
- PRUDENCE FERRY 179/200
- PRUDENTIAL OCEANJET
 (504015) 104/208
- PT 109 196/328
- PT-305 326/32-35
- PUERTO RICO 311/11
- PUERTO VALLARTA 137/56
- PUIJO (Finland) 167/174
- PULASKI (Polish) 162/80
- PUMPER (Canadian) 248/260
- PUNKAHARJU (Finland) (1901)
 167/174, 176
- PUNO (1862) 248/267
- PURITAN (150471) (painting)
 24/51
- PURITAN (150898) 80/113
- PURITAN (Lake Minnetonka)
 173/8

- PUTAH (USAE snagboat in "movie" dress) 54/37
- PUT-IN-BAY (208636) 31/56, 42/48, 239/214, 240/292, (drawing) 19/376, (interior) 84/124, (pilothouse) 36/97
- PYRAMID (116371) 75/84
- PYAP (Murray R.; Australian) 125/8
- PYONGYANG NO. 1 (North Korean) 232/279
- Q-LNG-4000 319/73
- Q3 310/11
- QAMUN 319/67
- QUADRA 199/222, 202/137
- QUADRA QUEEN II (330610) (1969) 153/20
- QUAKER CITY (20528) (lithographs) 40/81, 101/5, 298/5
- QUANTICO a) LAKE FARGO (1919) 230/97
- QUANTICO CREEK (tug) 280/78
- QUANTUM OF THE SEAS 291/52
- QUANZA 324/13
- QUEBEC (153450-C) 98/56
- QUEBECOIS (319265-C) 113/42, 182/139, 214/143
- QUEDOC a) NEW QUEDOC 157/54
- QUEEN (Flathead Lake, Mont.) 114/96
- QUEEN (Lake Okoboji, Ia.) 51/68
- QUEEN II 181/60
- QUEEN ANNA MARIA a) EMPRESS OF BRITAIN c) CARNIVALE (1956) 137/34, 142/91, 92, 319/14
- QUEEN ANNA MARIA (German) 121/41
- QUEEN CITY (20614) 31/51, 42/33, 214/92, 246/143, (painting) 53/13
- QUEEN CITY (sternwheeler) 151/180, 182/87, 136
- QUEEN CITY CLIPPER 193/28
- QUEEN CONSTANTINA 255/205
- QUEEN CORAL (Japanese ferry) 149/27
- QUEEN ELIZABETH (British) 109/1, 4, 12, 13, 14, 109/17, 28, 29, 32, 167/158, 213/24, 249/1, 2, (aerial views) 106/75, 109/4, 9, 15, 16, 17, 28, 32, 33, 121/64, 278/51, 281/56, 294/17 (construction scenes) 109/3, 4, (fantail) 109/7, 13, 30, 61, (interiors) 109/10, 19, 21, 22, 23, 25, 27, (model) 109/18, (one stack) 109/18, 297/32, 301/17, 304/74, 307/16, 17, 18, 313/12, 14, 314/13, 318/12, 319/36, 325/16
- QUEEN ELIZABETH (Aircraft Carrier) 325/58
- QUEEN ELIZABETH (ii) 276/50, 277/24-27
- QUEEN ELIZABETH 2 (British) 108/169, 110/118, 111/133, 115/181, 127/142, 138/111, 126, 140/228, 145/38, 148/245, 154/122, 158/138, 164/229, 290, 168/246, 174/136, 175/154, 227, 181, 39, 64, 183/195, 196, 197, 252, 187/205, 199/170, 210, 204/254, 292, 212/257, 258, 262, 264, 268, 279, 280, 282, 219/195, 226/145, 231/169, 204, 220, 242/147, 249/1, 86, 250/121, 122, 258/134, 261/88, 263/73, 75, 265/5, 6, 7, 11, 12, 267/70, 268/1, 4-6, 11, 12, 13, 16-21, 25, 27, 29, 30, 34, 36-39, 269/6, 14, 278/51, (aerial fantail) 118/123, (aerial views) 111/132, 120/216, 130/101, (mid-ship section) 108/212, (pilothouse) 111/130, (remodeling) 127/141, 142, (painting) 231/169, 250/172, 287/56, 288/57, 290/15, 295/16, 307/52, 310/10, 11, 12, 13, 18, 314/50, 318/9, 10, 11, 12, 323/14
- QUEEN FREDERICA a) MALOLO b) MATSONIA c) ATLANTIC (1926) 144/226, 146/97, 98, 99, 132, 147/171
- QUEEN FREDERICA (Greek) 119/143, 127/158, 220/254
- QUEEN FREDERIKA 298/13
- QUEEN M a) RANGATIRA 189/62, 196/321
- QUEEN MARY (British) 100/131, 103/142, 104/202, 105/44, 106/69, 71, 72, 73, 76, 77, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 88, 109/12, 54, 199/202, 245/62, 249/1, 2, 257/84, 259/216, 275/48, (aerial views) 96/120, 121, 122, 106/57, 66, 67, 68, 69, 71, 74, 78, 83, 84, 109/9, 234/86, 168, 248/300, 272/39, (builder's plate) 106/59, (construction views) 10/60, 61, 62, 63, 65, (drawings) 106/86, 87, (fantail) 105/54, 106, 58, 69, 131/161, (rake) 236/295, (painting) 239/252, 283/2, 284/5, 294/16, 297/14, 15, (Construction) 16, 17, 18, 20, 22, (Diagram) 24, 25, 32, (Model) 33, 34, 307/16, 313/11, 13, 315/40, 316/12, 319/34, 325/66, 326/39
- QUEEN MARY (British) (1933) 148/228, 230
- QUEEN MARY (British) (1936) 137/39, 167/158, 177/23, 26, 28, 187/205, 213/24, 286/8, 290/15, 303/ (Model) 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 38, 39, 303/85, 311/ (Carrying Troops) 34, 38, 321/17, 325/12
- QUEEN MARY (excursion boat) 237/76
- QUEEN MARY 2 (British) 246/125, 249/1, 5, 14, 15, 17, 18, 20, 21, 250/119-122, 144, 257/84, 258/134, 141, 164, 261/53, 80, 88, 262/69, 263/73, 265/12, 268/20, 21, 31, 277/25-27, 278/71, 294/19, 20 (in color) 257/43, 46, 88, (paintings) 237/84, 250/172, 253/84, 289/61, 290/14, 294/6, 296/59, 298/61, 300/54, 301/20, 21, 24, 311/60, 312/60, 314/36, 322/59
- QUEEN OF ALBERNI 140/242, 152/256, 172/276, 181/50, 262/66
- QUEEN OF BERMUDA (British) 82/52, 101/34, 35, 135/192, 151/137, (bow) 108/181, (deck scene) 108/179
- QUEEN OF BERMUDA a) BRASIL b) VOLENDAM c) MONARCH SUN d) VOLENDAM e) ISLAND SUN f) LIBERTE g) CANADA STAR 191/170
- QUEEN OF BURNABY 322/64
- QUEEN OF BURNBAY (322978-C) 126/113
- QUEEN OF BURNBY 176/276

- QUEEN OF CAPILANO
 (Canadian) (ferry) 200/306
- QUEEN OF CHILLIWACK
 (ferry) 200/307, 261/67,
 262/67
- QUEEN OF COQUITLAM
 139/173, 185
- QUEEN OF COWICHAN
 138/116
- QUEEN OF HEARTS 179/191,
 227/241
- QUEEN OF NANAIMO (ferry)
 163/200, 306/65
- QUEEN OF NASSAU
 (Panamanian) 128/256, 170/92
- QUEEN OF NEW ORLEANS (i)
 210/157, 218/147, (sketch)
 209/68
- QUEEN OF NEW
 WESTMINSTER 199/223,
 201/55
- QUEEN OF PRINCE RUPERT
 (323870-C) 104/216, 154/129,
 271/59
- QUEEN OF SAANICH 202/139
- QUEEN OF ST. JOHNS (of
 1854?) (drawing) 31/52
- QUEEN OF SAINT PAUL 157/52
- QUEEN OF SURREY (British
 Columbia Ferries) 132/241,
 159/202
- QUEEN OF SIDNEY 250/152,
 302/68
- QUEEN OF SYDNEY 326/65
- QUEEN OF THE CHANNEL
 (British) 66/47, 107/163
- QUEEN OF THE ISLANDS
 190/136, 203/224
- QUEEN OF THE MISSISSIPPI
 279/77
- QUEEN OF THE
 NETHERLANDS 257/68,
 273/72
- QUEEN OF THE NORTH (ferry)
 175/204, 258/153
- QUEEN OF THE OCEANS a)
 OCEANIA 317/56, 319/40
- QUEEN OF THE PACIFIC
 (wharfside view) 86/36
- QUEEN OF THE RED 212/322
- QUEEN OF THE WEST
 (Columbia River) 214/138,
 216/313, 258/156, 259/245
- QUEEN OF VANCOUVER
 (ferry) 255/230, 270/56
- QUEEN OF VICTORIA (ferry)
 158/126, 234/142
- QUEEN VICTORIA (British)
 (cruise) 261/81, 264/78,
 265/6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 13, 267/70,
 268/17, 274/38, 277/24-27,
 283/35, 286/64
- QUEEN VIRGINA 184/312,
 194/148
- QUEENS (202347) 28/84
- QUEENS (ferry) (1905) 139/156
- QUEENSCLIFFE (ferry)
 (Australian) 189/64, 230/159,
 265/71, 278/74, 292/75,
 321/75
- QUEST 139/166
- QUESTER I (oceanographic craft)
 119/159
- QUETICO 205/62
- QUIBERON (ferry) 204/314
- QUILLAYUTE (226513) 113/37
- QUINAULT (226738) 103/138
- QUINAULT (ferry) (1927)
 154/128, 170/124, 183/220,
 205/16, 17, 24, 83, 253/22,
 265/65
- QUINISTA (383249) (1977)
 153/22
- QUINSAM (ferry) 163/199
- QUIRIGUA (231645) 46/41,
 298/36
- QUISTCONCK (1918) 246/91, 92
- QUONSET a) BOJANGLES b)
 ELIZABETH MONROE
 SMITH (ferry) (1915) 150/80,
 181/42, 201/47, 275/22, 24,
 25, 26, 29
- R.E. DE RUSSY (USAE:
 snagboat) 102/78
- R.E. PHILLIPS (110703) 129/23
- R.G. COBURN (1870) (Great
 Lakes) 236/273
- R.H. BAKER 266/59
- R.H. BEYMER 253/59, 270/72
- R.J. BOWMAN (254878) (tug)
 120/217, 166/116, 254/123
- R.J. HACKETT (1869) (Great
 Lakes) 236/267
- R.J. PFEIFFER 205/57
- R.L. IRELAND 277/75
- R.N. RICE (21191) 110/69
- R.O. PETMAN (125977-C)
 107/159
- RO/RO TAMPERE 206/150
- R.R. CUYLER (of 1861) 32/74
- RTS-203 168/276
- R.W. NAYE (518412) 110/115
- R. WEEKS (dredge) 265/53
- RAAF (WWII Rescue Craft)
 325/76
- RABAN (RIO GRANDE) 315/27
- RACE POINT 190/128
- RACER (C.C.G.) 200/307
- RACHAEL MAYES (Tug) 305/78
- RADIANCE OF THE SEAS
 238/137, 288/77
- RADIOSA 188/322
- RADISSON DIAMOND 204/319,
 232/325, 254/154
- RADISSON SEVEN SEAS
 NAVIGATOR (hotel ship)
 254/137
- RADNIK a) LURLINE b)
 CHIRIKOF (Yugoslavian)
 181/20
- RAFFAELLO (Italian) 96/119,
 180/249, 254, 258, 260, 308,
 (aerial views) 96/120, 121,
 122, 123, 314/15
- RAHAL 318/62
- RAINBOW (tug) (2004) 212/323,
 282/28
- RAJAH BROOKE (1948)
 156/261, 187/201, 202
- RALPH H. WATSON 192/314
- RALPH MISENER (Great Lakes)
 156/283, 211/228
- RAMON (212870) 51/69, 189/73,
 74, 75
- RANGER (USNC) 295/80
- RANGER (ferry) (Cape Fear
 River) 259/233
- RANGER III (277361) 131/182
- RAPHAEL SEMMES (1942)
 269/21
- RAPIDS KING 190/88
- RAPIDS PRINCE (130418-C)
 33/22, 62/47
- RASA SAYANG a)
 BERGENSFJORD b) DE
 GRASSE 135/142, 143/148,
 157/60, 326/41, 42, 44, 45, 47,
 48
- RATTLESNAKE 195/223
- RAWLEIGH WARNER (218003)
 58/30
- RAY ECKSTEIN 226/147
- RAYMOND C. PECOR JR.
 (ferry) 278/63
- RAYMOND H. REISS a)
 EMORY L. FORD (214318)
 (1916) 100/146, 158/130
- RAZZMATAZZ a) STELLA
 MARIS II 264/77
- READY (USCG cutter) 233/60
- REAL MCCOY 270/57

- REBECCA P (tug) 192/303,
207/251
- RED BANK (111411) 94/60,
126/95
- RED BEECH (tender) 208/276
- RED JET 6 300/62
- RED LIGHTNING 230/146
- RED MOUNTAIN 207/184
- RED OAK VICTORY (1944)
(victory ship) 230/141,
266/23-28, 299/68, 311/67
- RED ROVER (hospital steamboat)
15/270
- RED STAR 225/13, 16
- REDSTONE 314/40
- RED WING a) BOUND BROOK
b) IMPERIAL EDMONTON
179/216
- REDBIRD (508628) 106/113
- REDONDO (111405) (1902)
170/96
- REDWOOD (towboat) 156/229
- REDWOOD EMPIRE (ferry)
205/7
- REEDY POINT (tug) (1958)
269/58
- REEF ENDEAVOR (Australian)
218/142, 259/251, 261/75
- REFUGEE (221727) (hospital ship)
15/272
- REGAL EMPRESS a) OLYMPIA
b) CARIBE I (1953) (Greek)
207/214, 211/170, 212/303,
219/230, 220/343, 227/214,
229/49, 235/217, 247/226,
267/31, 268/64, 270/66,
271/8, 316/17
- REGAL PRINCESS (British)
(1991) 200/295, 298, 335,
204/284, 238/144, 251/209,
255/240, 262/74, 292/73,
296/63
- REGAL VOYAGER 239/224
- REGENCY a) IRISH COAST b)
ORPHEUS c) SEMIRAMIS II
d) ACHILLEUS e) APOLLO
XI f) APOLLON II 162/134,
184/324
- REGENT JEWEL (Mediterranean)
(ferry) 208/318, 212/319
- REGENT LIVERPOOL (British)
112/243
- REGENT RAINBOW a) SANTA
ROSA 206/138, 212/254,
267/17
- REGENT SEA a) GRIPSHOLM
b) NAVARINO c)
SAMANTHA 174/136,
177/58, 180/246, 278,
194/135, 200/278, 217/68,
231/239, 238/149, 239/198
- REGENT SPIRIT 208/318
- REGENT STAR a)
STATENDAM b)
RHAPSODY 181/64,
184/318, 188/288, 335,
195/220, 204/283, 216/325,
236/323
- REGENT SUN 190/152, 204/254,
294, 211/170, 213/50, 217/49,
220/343, 239/199
- REGGIO (Italian) 79/83, 94/70
- REGINA BALTICA 245/65,
271/62, 303/60
- REGINA D'ITALIA (1907)
(Italian) 217/12
- REGINA MAERSK
(containership) 228/303
- REGINA MARIS a) REGINA
MARIS b) MERCATOR
ONE c) FRANKFURT ONE
(German) 156/242
- REGINA PRIMA a) PANAMA b)
JAMES PARKER c)
PANAMA d) PRESIDENT
HOOVER e) REGINA
152/268, 178/134, 159,
180/284, 198/123
- REID MCALLISTER (tug) 269/58
- REINA DEL MAR a) OCEAN
MONARCH b) VARNA
137/26, 159/181, 184, 160/292
- REINA VICTORIA EUGENIA
(Spanish) 208/272, 209/2
- REINAUER TWINS (tug) 281/78
- REINDEER (of 1850) (painting)
25/12
- REISS BROTHERS (223607)
112/235
- REISS BROTHERS (Great Lakes)
177/14, 15
- REKORD 292/14, 15
- RELIANCE (of 1879; N.Y. State)
84/119
- RELIANCE (110842) 73/6
- RELIANCE (125903) 103/133
- RELIANCE a) JOHANN
HEINRICH BURCHARD b)
LIMBURGIA 174/92, 321/14
- RELIANCE (tug) 263/70, 282/26
- RELIEF (U.S. lightship) 111/171,
120/217, 284/65, 307/65
- RELIEF (110655) (fantail) 74/64
- RELLA MAE 154/22, 156/272,
197/83
- REMBRANDT 234/138, 235/218,
239/197, 240/313, 247/242
- RENA 184/288
- RENAISSANCE (Greek) 135/176,
144/201, 235/190
- RENAISSANCE I
(Mediterranean) 194/152
- R-TWO 240/324, 241/67
- R-FIVE a) BLUE DREAM
244/329
- R-SEVEN 240/339
- RENAISSANCE TWO 199/234
- RENAISSANCE SIX 212/293
- RENAISSANCE SEVEN 231/200,
244/332
- RENAISSANCE EIGHT 226/153,
236/320
- RENDA (Russian) (tanker) 282/64
- RENEGADE (Tug) 284/69
- RENOWN a) SARAH
EDENBORN (1909) 217/61
- RENSSELAER (206501) 21/411,
163/170, 166/144, 170/108,
(interior) 12/209
- RENVOYLE 191/189
- REPUBLIC (110358) 91/82,
213/51, 249/60, 286/53, 54,
292/38
- RESCUE (110228) 73/3, 254/119
- RESERVE (265360) 128/240,
66/57
- RESOLUTE (RCGS) 316/57
- RESOLUTE (America's Cup
Yacht) 316/7
- RESOLUTE (1950) (tug) 270/61,
282/27, 286/57, 288/82, 316/7
- RESOLUTE (German) 89/5, 316/7
- RESOLUTE (steam launch)
167/194, 213/15
- RESOLUTE (container ship)
(1960) 160/238
- RESOLUTE a) WILLIAM
O'SWALD b) BRABANTIA
d) LOMBARDIA 174/92
- RESOLUTION BAY 244/328
- RESOLVE PIONEER 278/72
- RT. HON. PAUL J. MARTIN
235/232
- REX (Italian) (1923) 145/25, 34,
152/247, 272/37, 298/37
- REY JAIME I (Spanish) 101/32
- REYNA FILIPINA 149/40
- RHAPSODY a) CUNARD
CONQUEST (1976) 251/210
- RHAPSODY a) STATENDAM
(Bahamian) 165/58, 166/120,
172/259, 177/42, 231/200

- RHAPSODY OF THE SEAS
225/62, 270/58, 271/63,
274/70
- RHEA (tug) 244/311
- RHEA BOUCHARD (tug)
218/129
- RHEIN (German) (1967) 144/208
- RHEIN (Lake Constance; Swiss)
102/84, 175/164
- RHEIN EXPRESS 282/19
- RHEINENERGIE (German)
252/322
- RHEINGOLD (Rhine R.; German)
103/151, 106/103
- RHEINLAND b) RÜDESHEIM c)
PRINS DE NEDERLANDEN
216/273
- RHEINLAND (1926) (German)
248/335
- RHEINLAND b) RÜDESHEIM
(ii) c) DE MAJESTEIT
(Dutch) 231/235
- RHINE (ferry) 186/88
- RHODE ISLAND (of 1861; USS)
123/138, 261/12, (model)
273/57
- RHODODENDRON (235123)
88/114, 199/226
- RHODODENDRON a)
GOVERNOR HERBERT R.
O'CONNOR (ferry) 167/200,
264/64
- RHONDA-VOO (restaurant)
223/233
- RHYNLAND (1879) 241/32
- RICHARD BORDEN (painting)
244/261
- RICHARD E. WAUGH 258/151
- RICHARD ETHERIDGE (Coast
Guard) 284/75
- RICHARD F. IRVINE (Disney
World) 132/219
- RICHARD J. REUSS (86582)
122/86
- RICHARD M. MARSHALL b)
JOSEPH S. WOOD c) JOHN
DYKSTRA d) BENSON
FORD (Great Lakes) 180/296
- RICHARD PECK (110971) 2/14,
19/363, 131/158, 153/39,
156/264, (sketch) 106/109,
309/85
- RICHARD REISS (Great Lakes)
242/151, 250/147
- RICHARD SNYDER (USCGC)
314/63
- RICHARD STOCKTON (21591)
71/69
- RICHARD WILLING 163/174
- RICHARD WITH 270/78
- RICHELIEU (150828-C) 98/60,
88, (bow only) 102/88, (deck
plans) 98/64, 65, (fantail)
98/60, (interiors) 98/63, 66, 68
- RICHELIEU (Great Lakes)
169/55, 288/70
- RICHELIEU a)
NARRAGANSETT (1913)
256/336
- RICHELIEU (iii) 276/67
- RICHMOND (110862) 13/223,
188/278
- RIDEAU KING 155/188
- RIDEAU QUEEN (107742)
155/181
- RIDGETOWN (202296) 132/246
- RIGEL 315/33
- RIGI (Lake Lucerne; Swiss)
(1848) 92/133, 102/66, 253/4
- RIGI (1955) 142/71
- RIM (Panamanian) (freighter)
199/176
- RIMOUSKI (170141-C) 61/4
- RING SPLICE 299/29
- RINJANI (Indonesian) 170/138
- RIO DE LA PLATA (1890)
226/132
- RIO MAFIL (freighter) 208/306,
209/53
- RIO URUGUAY (1898) 226/132
- RIP a) HMAS WHYALLA
(Australian) 171/208, 325/75
- RIP VAN WINKLE (Hudson
River) 177/39, 182/159
- RIPA a) FAIRSTAR 222/149
- RIPTIDE III 204/294
- RITA a) EDWARD ROWE
SNOW (ferry) 280/64
- RITA a) MARGARITA L 253/68
- RIVER BOYNE (bulk carrier)
264/72
- RIVER CAFÉ 165/41
- RIVER DOG a) LIBERTY
BELLE b) BAY STATE
231/219
- RIVER EAGLE (Tug) 313/77
- RIVER EMBLEY 272/64
- RIVER EXPLORER (computer
generated) 221/60, 229/61
- RIVER LADY 192/323
- RIVER MART (floating
convenience store) 257/18
- RIVER PRINCESS a) CITY OF
CAMDEN b) MOUNT
VERNON c) CHARLES S.
ZIMMERMAN 182/127,
204/293
- RIVER QUEEN (steam launch)
62/25, 65/11, 139/170,
140/238, 179/190, 200/267,
214/141, 295/69 (engine
"room") 65/12
- RIVER QUEEN (223447) 71/79
- RIVER QUEEN (274217) 64/94
- RIVER QUEEN (Ohio River)
208/321
- RIVER QUEEN (1864) 253/33
- RIVER QUEEN a) SHASTA
(1922) (ferry) 236/311,
(restaurant) 221/57, 319/66
(dismantled)
- RIVER ROSE (Ohio River)
206/156, 208/322
- RIVER ROUGE (Canadian)
134/111
- RIVER TRANSPORT a)
QUINNEBAUG b)
TRANSPAN (315856-C)
118/104, 135/167
- RIVER ZZ a) TOURMALIJN b)
BERLIN (1959) 281/63
- RIVERANDA 171/190
- RIVERBOAT PRINCESS
187/222
- RIVERSHELL a) PETER G.
CAMPBELL b)
RIVERSHELL c) GOOD
HOPE d) B.A. SENTINEL e)
GULF SENTINEL 139/177
- RIVIERA a) OCEAN MONARCH
b) VARNA c) VENUS
154/104, 160/292
- RIVIERA I 235/209
- RIVIERE DU LOUP (154469-C)
61/5
- R. MILER (Tug) 289/34
- R.M.S. TITANIC 209/34
- ROALD AMUNDSEN 313/66,
325/62
- ROANA a) OSTERSOEN (Greek)
176/262
- ROANN 285/46
- ROANOKE (of 1851) 29/10
- ROANOKE (110515) 29/11
- ROANOKE (tug) 200/300
- ROANOKE (Car Ferry) 298/58
- ROBERT A. MCKELVEY 287/80
- ROBERT A. SNYDER a)
ULSTER (25290) 145/11,
201/74
- ROBERT B. TURECAMO (tug)
280/79

- ROBERT C. LOEDDING 295/77, 311/77
- ROBERT C. STANLEY 192/314
- ROBERT DOLLAR II (passenger ship) 195/172-174
- ROBERT E. HOPKINS 323/24
- ROBERT E. LEE (2002) (Cargo) 309/36
- ROBERT E. LEE (21791) 102/79, 152/223, (model) 23/48, 104/172, 318/36, 38, 40
- ROBERT E. LEE (210650) (fantail) 101/53
- ROBERT E. LEE a) CHARLES H. WEST (1934) (restaurant) 255/227
- ROBERT E. McALLISTER (Tug) 292/82
- ROBERT E. MURRAY (Tug) 319/78
- ROBERT F. KENNEDY (USNS) 300/63
- ROBERT F. STOCKTON (British) 40/73
- ROBERT FULTON (206288) (1909) 26/40, 29/18, 59/69, 72, 74/52, 107/126, 127, 128, 128/233, 141/60, 146/126, 151/138, 163/153, 169, 170, 183/251, 207/212, 252/288, 264/26, 29, 31, 272/16, (deck scenes) 107/130, (fantail) 109/62, (hurricane deck) 54/43, 107/117, (interiors) 107/129, (pilothouse) 107/118, 125, (model) 96/116, (painting), 196/257, 272/13
- ROBERT J 254/143
- ROBERT J. IRWIN (310288-C) 85/22
- ROBERT KOCH 178/131
- ROBERT LEMEUR (icebreaker/tug) 225/61
- ROBERT M. FRASER (202516) 100/146
- ROBERT NOBLE (ferry) 235/241
- ROBERT ROWAN 324/22 (Exploding)
- ROBERT S. PIERSON a)
- WILLIAM K. FIELD b) REISS BROTHERS c) GEORGE D. GOBLE (391528-C) (Great Lakes) 155/208, 162/104, 177/16
- ROBERT S. PIERSON (ii) a) WOLVERINE 267/55
- ROBERT T. GRAHAM (216127) (1942) 137/10
- ROBERT W. LEA (254269) 29/21
- ROBIN (1950) 218/138
- ROBIN DONCASTER 211/193
- ROBIN GRAY 211/211
- ROBIN KETTERING 262/23
- ROBIN LOCKSLEY (1940) 262/17, 20
- ROBIN MARIE (Tug) 321/81
- ROBIN MOOR 304/28, 29
- ROBIN SHERWOOD 262/24
- ROBIN WENTLEY 262/18, 21
- ROBINSON BAY (Seaway Development Corp) 201/61 (pilothouse) 118/66
- ROCHAMBEAU (French) 138/94
- ROCHELLE 134/87, 89
- ROCHESTER CASTLE 211/188
- ROCKAWAY (ferry) (1877) 199/217, (sketch of hull) 272/25, (sketch of wreck) 272/26, 27, 28
- ROCKBRIDGE 206/127
- ROCKCLIFFE HALL (160709-C) 121/50
- ROCKET (211610) 131/182, 266/60, 311/78
- RODANTHI (ferry) 197/64
- RODMAN WANNAMAKER (223061) (ferry) 139/157
- RODOS (Greek) 136/211, 160/266, 197/31, 199/231
- ROGALIN a) CELTIC PRIDE 249/70
- ROGER (211105) 107/158
- ROGER BLOUGH (533062) 123/185, 219/227, 273/58, 318/69, 325/69
- ROGER REVELLE 218/133, 220/305
- ROGER STAHL a) KAW (U.S.C.G. tug) 232/317
- ROGER WILLIAMS (Tug) 291/83
- ROGER W. KEENEY 301/78
- ROI BAUDOIN (Belgian) 167/208
- ROLAND DESGAGNES a) FRANKCLIFFE HALL b) NORTHCLIFFE HALL c) NORTHCLIFFE 155/208
- ROLAND L. (173694-C) 36/94
- ROLAND VON BREMEN (German) 178/111, 112, 113
- ROLF BRUM a) FRANCOIS LAKE FERRY 142/101
- ROMA a) MEDINA (Italian) (1926) 145/28, 270/21, 274/9, 324/12
- ROMAN (124744) (1907) 178/104
- ROMANCE a) CHICAGO 233/55
- ROMANCE a) LIBERTY 175/198, 202/136, 209/50
- ROMANSHORN (Lake Constance; Swiss) 94/70
- ROMANTICA (Greek) 79/83, 212/294
- ROMANTICA a) FORT TOWNSHEND b) AL-AMIR-SAUD c) MANSOUR (1936) 154/106, 171/210
- ROMANTIKA 322/60
- ROMANZA a) HUASCARAN b) BEAVER-BRAE c) AURELIA 141/36
- RONALD H. BROWN 325/73
- RONG CHENG (Chinese) 205/42
- RONNIE MURPH 311/81
- ROSALIE 299/26
- ROSALIE IV 300/36
- ROSE (British) 77/25
- ROSE (Tug) 285/83
- ROSE A. FEENY (tug) 247/190, 191
- ROSE CASTLE 321/61
- ROSE CITY (27637) 28/87
- ROSE ISLAND 194/147
- ROSE S a) KOKOKU MARU 250/153
- ROSE STANDISH (21130) 51/56, 74/33, 123/132, 154/88, 155/191, 284/55, 285/57
- ROSEBANK 134/89
- ROSEBERRY (175132-C) 25/10
- ROSELLA 257/65, 325/61
- ROSIE O'SHEA 190/134
- ROSLIN CASTLE a) ARMADALE (1883) 137/24
- ROSS PRINCE 222/107
- ROTHESAY CARRIER (331572-C; barge) 119/164
- ROTHESAY CASTLE (British) 85/4
- ROTTERDAM b) REMBRANDT (1959) 143/169, 218/143, 219/216, 221/59, 251/199, 257/84, 260/339, 268/63, 273/1, 3, 6, 8, 10, 11, 12, 301/28, 30, 304/15, 22, 315/73, 321/12 (painting) 222/85,
- ROTTERDAM (i; Dutch) 26/32
- ROTTERDAM (ii; Dutch) 26/32
- ROTTERDAM (iii; Dutch) 26/32, 71/84, 193/56, (aerial view) 96/124

- ROTTERDAM (v) 222/89-93, 96,
 225/83
 ROTTERDAM (vi) 226/145,
 292/20
 ROTTERDAM (vii) 321/71,
 325/58, 326/59
 ROY A. JODREY 133/43
 ROYAL ARGOSY 234/156
 ROYAL CITY STAR 234/157
 ROYAL CLIPPER a) LOWELL
 THOMAS EXPLORER b)
 BORE III 145/54, 68, 165/52
 ROYAL DAFFODIL (British)
 66/47
 ROYAL EAGLE (British) 50/33
 ROYAL IRIS (British) 40/79,
 302/55
 ROYAL MAJESTY 204/318,
 215/216
 ROYAL NORDIC EMPRESS
 179/220
 ROYAL ODYSSEY a) SHALOM
 b) HANSEATIC c) DORIC
 (Panama) (1964) 158/135,
 164/259, 290, 181/43,
 184/316, 221/52
 ROYAL PRINCE 191/210, 211
 ROYAL PRINCESS (British)
 170/136, 173/56, 182/144,
 200/295, 204/284, 224/310,
 229/49, 267/67, 289/74,
 302/55
 ROYAL SCOTSMAN (of 1936;
 British) 105/34
 ROYAL SOVEREIGN (British)
 66/47
 ROYAL STAR a) CARIB STAR
 149/50
 ROYAL STAR (tourboat) 193/55
 ROYAL VANCOUVER (ferry)
 212/308, 213/61
 ROYAL VICTORIA (Canadian)
 (ferry) 202/138, 211/225,
 212/308, 213/61
 ROYAL VIKING SEA 198/150,
 199/210, 291/9
 ROYAL VIKING SKY
 (Norwegian) 128/228, 150/86,
 155/211, 159/180, 160/288,
 178/132, 182/144, 291/9, 11,
 12
 ROYAL VIKING STAR
 (Norwegian) 124/228,
 199/170, 216, 212/268, 291/8,
 12
 ROYAL VIKING SUN 187/238,
 189/43, 68, 190/152, 192/302,
 230/151, 291/10, 11
 ROYAL WING 191/232
 ROYALE 170/120, 177/38, 182/86
 ROYALTON 138/121
 R THREE 235/208
 RUBY (Murray R.; Australian)
 125/5, 223/170
 RUBY a) CUNARD COUNTESS
 (1976) 263/31
 RUBY CREST (from far away)
 262/61
 RUBY LANGFORD 321/75
 RUBY PRINCESS 323/72, 326/72
 RUDESHEIM (German) (1926)
 144/206
 RUDOKOP (Russian) (tug)
 216/270
 RUDOS (Greek) 90/64
 RUFUS P. RANNEY (205088)
 78/53
 RÜGEN (German) (1972) (ferry)
 255/234
 RUMELI HISARI (ferry)
 (Turkish) (1949) 171/170,
 174/109
 RUNEBERG (Finnish) 167/176
 RUNIC (British) 41/19
 RURI MARU (Japanese) 61/15
 RUSS (Russian) 209/61
 RUSSELL PETERSON (research
 vessel) 267/49
 RUSSIA b) WAESLAND 175/156
 RUTENFJELL 161/54
 RUTH (steam launch) 172/278
 RUTH ALEXANDER 133/35,
 188/264
 RUTH M. REINAUER (tug)
 271/77
 RUTHERFORD (steam launch)
 126/81
 RUTLI (Swiss) (1929) 142/70
 RYDE (British) 118/112
 RYNDAM (1910) (University
 ship) 227/173, 176, 285/13,
 304/18 (Brochure) 15, 22
 RYNLAND a) ELKRIDGE
 212/273
 RYOU-UN MARU (Fishing
 Vessel) 283/68
 S. & J. OTERI (Italian) (model)
 85/6
 S.A. ORANGE 134/116
 S.A. VAAL 134/116
 S.B. VALENTINE (towboat)
 222/130
 S.C. HART (116710) 99/95,
 204/262, 263, 268
 S.D. BROOKS a) ST. FAITH
 201/40, 41
 S. FRANCESCO DI PAOLA
 (Italian) (aerial view) 120/228
 S.L. 180 (531478) 119/159
 S.L. CROSBY (tug) 148/261,
 176/295
 S.R. SPAULDING 279/42
 S.S. CATALINA 237/79
 S.S. POTOMAC a) CITY OF
 PHILADELPHIA (1910)
 141/51, 220/266-269
 S.S. WASHINGTON 233/35
 S. V. LUCKENBACH (202491)
 16/291
 SAANICH a) MIC MAC b)
 SEBASTIAN (117323) (tug)
 (1904) 159/168
 SABINO a) TOURIST (205213)
 (1908) 77/13, 15, 79/77,
 104/206, 212, 105/49, 50,
 107/151, 152, 127/188,
 140/252, 147/174, 167/228,
 187/171, 203/259, 251/219,
 267/1, 33, 34, (chrysalis)
 103/139, (fantail) 96/142,
 104/214, 124/253, 285/46,
 286/5, 314/63
 SACHSEN (German) (deck plans)
 93/8, (mchy. diagram) 93/9
 SACKVILLE (HMCS) 306/63,
 317/63
 SACRAMENTO (130118) 109/43,
 (pilothouse) 23/43
 SACRAMENTO (ferry) 193/41
 SAGA 201/49
 SAGA ROSE a) SAGAFJORD b)
 GRIPSHOLM (1965) 259/214
 SAGAFJORD (Norwegian)
 105/20, 156/248, 157/58,
 171/228, 178/90, 197/66,
 198/141, 205/51, 290/18,
 303/21, 22, 27, 322/11
 SAGAMO (122218-C) 2/12,
 63/77, 111/167, 113/20,
 122/69, 128/193, 206, 300/63
 SAGAMORE (ferry) 137/59,
 226/111
 SAGAMORE HILL 310/45
 SAGA RUBY 290/60, a) OASIA
 303/54
 SAGA SAPHIRE 312/54
 SAGINAW (69524-C) (1866)
 36/79, 234/146, 240/265,
 270/53
 SAGUENAY (66056-C) 98/58
 SAGUENAY (130526-C) 98/58

- SAGUENAY (322994-C)
130/118, 195/232, 289/71
- SAHALE 211/212
- SAHILBENT (Turkish; double
ender) 71/87
- SAILOR (223970) 38/34
- SAINT ANDRE 191/208
- ST. ANDREWS (96564)
(dockside view) 130/78
- ST. ANNE (Canadian) (tug)
201/35
- ST. ANSLEM 157/56
- ST. CATHERINE (Canadian)
(tug) 201/42
- ST. CECILIA (Ferry) 309/61
- ST. CHARLES BELLE II 179/190
- ST. CLAIR 310/69, 321/69
- ST. CLAIR (ex-lightship) (1902)
163/202
- ST. CLAIR (tug) (107246) (1898)
159/166
- ST. CLAIR COUNTY (USS)
310/42
- SAINT CLOUD 279/43
- ST. CROIX (1895) 172/244
- ST. EDMUND (British) 134/119
- ST. FAITH (Canadian) (tug)
201/39, 40
- ST. FRANCIS 301/67
- ST. GEORG (1876) (German)
216/257, 224/285
- SAINT-GERMAIN 188/316
- SAINT GERMAIN (French) 94/70
- SAINT HELENA 145/49, 197/54,
71
- ST. HELENA 307/54
- ST. HELIERS (Canadian buoy
tender) 201/43
- SAINT JOHN (231532) 14/240
- ST. JOHN (ferry) 211/227, 305/12
- ST. JOHN (Tug) 300/81
- SAINT JOHN PAUL II (Ferry)
310/62
- ST. JOHNS 161/28
- ST. JOHNS (115633) 41/3
- ST. JOHNS (202891) 44/82
- ST. LAWRENCE (Danish hotel
ship) 112/245
- ST. LAWRENCE (of 1839) 48/83
- ST. LAWRENCE (153438-C)
98/61, (bow only) 68/100,
102/88, (interiors) 98/62
- ST. LAWRENCE a)
TADOUSSAC b)
PASSENGER NO. 2 144/227
- ST. LAWRENCE a)
SKAUSTRAND b) GAUCHO
TAURA 173/53
- ST. LAWRENCE NAVIGATOR
154/132
- SAINT LAURENT (French)
(1866) 138/88, 296/73, 300/54
- ST. LOUIS (1895) 193/14, 293/35
- SAINT LUCIE 202/154
- ST. MARYS (24908) 13/220
- ST. MARYS CHALLENGER
(1906) 260/322, 290/72,
326/36, 37
- ST. NICHOLAS (ferry) (British)
196/321
- ST. PATRICK (British) 118/112
- ST. PAUL (23755) 23/34, 34/45
- ST. PAUL (116693) 67/88
- SAINT PAUL (liner) 199/199
- ST. PAULIA (Japanese ferry)
(1971) 149/31
- ST. ROCH (Canadian) 205/55
- ST. SACRAMENT (Provisional
name of LAC DU SAINT
SACRAMENT) 162/118
- ST. SUNNIVA (1887) 177/4
- ST. TROPEZ 248/312, 255/221,
256/326
- ST. TUDNO (British) 85/25
- STE. CLAIRE (207582) 40/91,
76/114, 127/165, 191/226,
192/292, 200/255, 203/170,
219/170, 239/213, 302/64,
305/62
- STE. GENEVIEVE (USAE
dredge) 75/76, 217/60
- STE. GENEVIEVE (222668)
78/44
- SALACIA (ferry) 236/301,
245/47, 294/64
- SALARIVM 316/72
- SALAMANCA 321/60
- SALAMIS FILOXENIA 310/54,
322/54
- SALINA CRUZ (219645) 32/90
- SALISHA ORCA 301/65
- SAKURA a) SAKURA MARU
(Japanese) 162/114, 298/21
- SALLY ALBATROSS 179/218,
204/285, 211/233, 322/23
- SALLY CLIPPER 204/320
- SALMON HARBOR BELLE
220/329
- SALT SPRING QUEEN (ferry)
222/141
- SALVADOR 187/186, 319/21
- SAMARIA 321/14
- SAM CRAIG (228180) 61/19
- SAM HOLMES (catamaran ferry)
256/299
- SAM JI YON (No Korean)
182/156
- SAM McBRIDE 315/64, 324/61
- SAM P. SUIT (225165) 112/299
- SAM S. (Tug) 309/78
- SAM RAYBURN 326/57
- SAM SLOAN 151/211
- SAMAINA 151/173
- SAMANTHA 167/212, 173/58
- SAMANTHA S. (Tug) 311/82
- SAMARITAN (U.S. hospital ship)
(drawing) 91/76
- SAMI AKBULUT (ferry)
(Turkish) 171/172
- SAMISH 296/67
- SAMOSSET (115163) 6/79
- SAMPO 186/148
- SAMSON V (snagboat) 217/59
- SAMSUN (Turkish) 160/290,
166/136, 171/173, 285/32
- SAMUEL CHASE a) AFRICAN
METEOR 210/114, 116-118,
122
- SAMUEL CLEMENS (269466)
130/97
- SAMUEL G. KING (tug/fireboat)
219/199
- SAMUEL H. ASHBRIDGE
(117000) (1900) 138/109
- SAMUEL I. NEWHOUSE (ferry)
200/298, 289/61, 299/59
- SAMUEL J. PENTZ a) LONG
ISLAND 203/177
- SAMUEL MATHER (225409)
95/102
- SAN BRUNO (British) 36/82
- SAN DIEGO (ferry) 184/302
- SAN DIEGO (transport dock)
282/56
- SAN DIMITRIO a) SODRA
SVERIGE (1871) 218/117-
120
- SAN FELIPE 219/178
- SAN GIORGIO (Italian) 184/290,
217/11
- SAN GUGLIELMO (1911)
(Italian) 217/11
- SAN GWANN 301/71
- SAN IGNACIO (towboat) 230/145
- SAN JUAN (1900) 223/173
- SAN JUAN EXPLORER 212/306
- SAN JOSE (Mobile River) 282/76
- SAN LEANDRO (222781) 53/19,
(hull) 262/68
- SAN LORENZO a) BRAZOS
223/181
- SAN LUCAS 188/266
- SAN MARTIN 319/23

- SAN MATEO (1922) (ferry)
141/38, 205/54, 220/306,
236/311, 287/47, 302/68
- SAN MIGUEL 219/173
- SAN RAFAEL (115556)
(painting) 61/14
- SANCTUARY (hospital ship)
194/137, 221/53, 270/74,
324/50
- SANDMAN 298/68
- SANDOWN (British) 99/107
- SANDPIPER 193/25
- SANDRA ANN (Tug) 283/79
- SANDWICH (219414) 69/20
- SANDY (tug) 224/287, 290
- SANDY DRAKE 257/58
- SANDY GROUND (Staten Island
Ferry) 325/59
- SANDY HOOK (116264) (1889)
42/30, 131/160, 143/147,
254/168, (as rebuilt) 42/40,
(pilothouse) 20/404, 285/41
- SANDY HOOK LADY
(paddlewheeler) 199/240
- SANG FAJAR 156/256
- SANKATY (208399) (under the
fantail) 79/94
- SANKO PRESTIGE 326/43
- SANNIO (Italian) 217/12
- SAN PABLO 295/5
- SANPOIL (Ferry) 288/68
- SANSINENA 141/39, 314/21, 26,
27
- SANTA CATALINA 211/191
- SANTA CECELIA (212859)
103/109
- SANTA CECILIA (Illustration)
287/19
- SANTA CLARA (229377)
133/62, (drawing) 33/5
- SANTA CLARA (ferry) 193/38,
198/132
- SANTA CRUZ (210888) 103/107
- SANTA ELENA (232171)
103/109, 231/212
- SANTA ELISA (218128) 103/105,
211/185, 187
- SANTA FE (116192) 33/9
- SANTA ISABEL 278/3, 287/20
- SANTA LUCIA (232101)
103/112, 188/256, 313/31
- SANTA LUISA (216215)
103/109, 287/28
- SANTA MAGDALENA (290270)
86/57, 180/308, 298/51
- SANTA MARIA (Portuguese)
86/43, 180/308, 186/152,
298/49, 50, 51, 53, 326/14
(Deck Plan), 17, 20
- SANTA MARIA (227495)
103/109
- SANTA MARIA (ferry) 210/133
- SANTA MARIANA 174/136
- SANTA MERCEDES (293943)
123/167
- SANTANA 293/63
- SANTA PAULA (232005)
103/110, 157/38, 309/30,
311/10, 313/32, 318/34
- SANTA ROSA (115979) 86/36,
140/236, 149/46, 157/38,
163/196, 185/83, 192/304,
203/227, 205/11, (painting)
243/259, 313/26, 31, 33
- SANTA ROSA (231932) 114/136,
(interior) 103/110
- SANTA ROSA (1932) 267/15
- SANTA ROSA (1958) 267/14, 15,
16, 18
- SANTA ROSA (276598) 124/222
- SANTA ROSA a) SANTA ROSA
b) WILLAPA 257/62
- SANTA SOFIA 298/41
- SANTA TERESA (216969)
112/219
- SANTEE (USS) 299/20
- SANTIAGO a) LEON XIII (i) b)
JELUNGA 208/268
- SANTIAGO DE CUBA (USN)
111/158
- SANTONA (Ferry) 325/60
- SANTORINI (Greek) 165/33,
301/61
- SANTOS MARU b) HUI HSING
(Japanese) (1952) 181/16,
225/32, 316/69
- SANTOS STAR (ii) a) LIMARI
273/21, 24, 25, (painting)
273/22
- SANUKU MARU (Japanese)
113/59
- SAO VICENTE (Portuguese)
(1900) 204/268
- SAPPHIRE 248/325, 270/67,
271/22
- SAPPHIRE PRINCESS 254/151,
255/236, 240
- SAPPHIRE SEAS a) EMERALD
SEAS 205/67, 206/153,
220/326
- SAPPHO (Greek) (ferry) 151/175,
197/37
- SARA II 242/142
- SARA DANN (Tug) 320/80
- SARA PAGE (Ohio River)
247/228
- SARAH (116856) 70/46
- SARAH D. (Tug) 299/82
- SARAH L. INGRAM (towboat)
(1983) (Mississippi River)
257/17, 22
- SARAH SPENCER 313/71
- SARATOGA (115539) (1877)
151/141, 175/219, 292/81,
(postcard) 295/42, 44
- SARAYBURNU (ferry) (Turkish)
(1910) 174/109
- SARDINA [sic] a)
PHILADELPHIA (ferry)
187/220 (see also
PHILADELPHIA)
- SARDINIA (ferry/houseboat)
249/58
- SARNIADOC (188387-C) 69/23,
139/178
- SARONIC STAR (Greek) 129/37,
202/147
- SARONIC SUN a) ORNEN
160/265
- SASANO 202/130
- SASKATCHEWAN (112300-C)
48/89
- SASKATCHEWAN PIONEER
(Great Lakes) 183/229
- SASSACUS (ferry) 224/301,
230/132
- SASSAFRAS (tug) 268/70
- SASSNITZ (Swedish) 94/70
- SATRUSTEGUI (Spanish)
128/244
- SATUCKET (245227) 91/101
- SATURN (tug) 183/207, 208,
205/83, 214/143, 316/82
- SATURNIA (Italian) (1927)
145/30, 180/327, 301/17,
306/10, 11, 306/19, 20, 314/12
- SAUCELITO (115586) (painting)
38/38
- SAUCY KATE (Lake
Minnetonka) 173/4
- SAUDI MOON a) ILE DE
BEAUTE 151/197
- SAUGERTIES a)
SHENANDOAH (115843)
(1882) 145/5, 17
- SAUNIÈRE a) BROOKNES b)
ALGOSEA (Great Lakes)
165/50, 205/48, 280/68
- SAUTAURISKI (177954-C) 57/9
- SAVANNAH (of 1819) (sketch)
16/300, (model) 66/48,

- (painting) 74/39, 309/17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 23, 24, 25, 26, 325/3 (Model), 31, 33, 36, 38 (Model)
- SAVANNAH (287392) (1959) (nuclear ship) 85/18, 241/50, 251/229, 259/264, 260/291-293, 317, 264/51, 266/50, 267/47, 280/7, 9, 10, 281/6, 10, 282/42, (loading cargo) 102/84, 86, (bridge) 260/267, 292/12, 308/8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27, 30, 31, 86, 310/8, 313/59, 82
- SAVANNAH 171/194, 179/174, 181/34, 212/335, 325/3 (Model), 31, 33, 36, 38 (Model)
- SAVANNAH (Ivaran Lines)
- SAVANNAH RIVER QUEEN 201/70, 202/135
- SAVARONA (1931) (yacht) (Turkish) 230/129, 267/21
- SAVIC a) CLIFFS VICTORY (Great Lakes) 177/50, 178/129
- SAXAREN (Swedish) 103/125
- SAXONIA 294/14
- SAYVILLE FERRY 308/64
- SCANDIA (tug) 218/129
- SCANDIES ROSE (fishing rose) 314/65
- SCANDINAVIA a) RIGEL II 295/64
- SCANDINAVIA a) VIKING SERENADE 200/281
- SCANDINAVIA a) STELLA POLARIS (1927) 158/136, 260/340
- SCANDINAVIA b) STARDANCER (1982) 159/160, 164/272, 303
- SCANDINAVIAN DAWN 198/157, 199/219, 205/71
- SCANDINAVIAN SAGA a) CASTALIA b) STELLA AMERICA 188/286
- SCANDINAVIAN SEA a) BLENHEIM 163/196, 170/120
- SCANDINAVIAN SKY a) SVEA REGINA b) REGINA c) MEDITERRANEAN SUN d) ODYSSEAS ELYTIS 176/272, 194/152
- SCANDINAVIAN SKY II a) PATRA EXPRESS 195/235
- SCANDINAVIAN SONG 200/323
- SCANDINAVIAN STAR a) TOR BRITANNIA 158/136
- SCANDINAVIAN STAR a) MASSALIA b) STENA BALTICA c) ISLAND FIESTA 173/39, 196/321
- SCANDINAVIAN SUN a) FREEPORT I b) FREEPORT c) SVEA STAR d) CARIBE 162/134, 202/136
- SCANPENN a) BIRD CITY 174/92
- SCANSTATES a) SAGUACHE 246/100
- SCARLET LADY 320/61, 321/70, 322/73
- SCARSDALE (214604) 90/55
- SCENIC (ferry) 211/226, 217/58
- SCENIC ECLIPSE 312/56
- SCHAARHÖRN (German) 216/258, 224/254, 232/275
- SCHAFFHAUSEN (Rhine R.; German) 111/185
- SCHAMONCHI (ferry) 149/42, 150/76, 239/218, 260/310
- SCHARNHORST (German) 280, 46, 48, (painting) 280/47
- SCHEELENKUHLLEN (tug) (1927) 250/90
- SCHENECTADY 304/25
- SCHILLER (Lake Lucerne; Swiss) (1906) 142/70, 189/1, 26, 27, 232/265
- SCHMILKA (Elbe R.; German) (1897) 112/245, 242/88
- SCHÖNBRUNN (Danube River; Austrian) 232/258, 236/256, 248/257, 285
- SCHOODIC 203/173
- SCHUTTLE I (ferry) 252/274
- SCHUYLER OTIS BLAND 316/19, (under construction) 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, (launch) 29, 30,
- SCHWABENLAND (German) 226/103, 104
- SCHWATKA (Paddlewheel) 321/86
- SCILLONIAN III 144/225
- SCIOTO 167/203
- SCIROCCO 188/316
- SCOFIELD 288/34
- SCORPION 228/310
- SCOTIA PRINCE (Canadian) (ferry) 161/40, 183/211, 191/218, 210/132, 245/55, 246/132, 250/135
- SCOTIS SEA (tug) 275/65
- SCOTT CHOTIN (255216) 29/21
- SCOTT MISENER (iii) (Great Lakes) 196/319, 201/62
- SCOTT MISENER III 181/56
- SCOTTISH BARD (tanker) 244/328
- SCOTTISH COAST (British) 115/184
- SCOTTISH STAR 325/45, 47
- SCRANTON 150/91
- SCUDDER (steam launch) 49/10
- SCYTHIA 321/14
- SEA a) GRIPSHOLM (1957) 243/170
- SEA BEAR (Tug) 295/81
- SEA BELLE a) PCE-1207 (USN) 146/121, 158/121, 160/274, 177/43, 192/305, (ruins) 223/224
- SEA BELLE (265365) 101/23, 127/174
- SEA BIRD (1866) 150/129, 268/40
- SEA BREEZE 229/49
- SEA BRIDGE 180/294
- SEA BULL (tug) 245/49
- SEA CLOUD (232881) 121/44
- SEA DIAMOND (sinking) 262/36, 37, 38
- SEA EAGLE 210/151
- SEA FOAM 191/176
- SEA FOX (container ship) 204/306
- SEA GATE (204207) 130/79
- SEA GODDESS I (Norwegian) 168/248, 170/136, 204/285
- SEA HARMONY a) STATENDAM 230/118
- SEA JET I (ferry) 210/140
- SEA-LAND ANCHORAGE 184/304
- SEA LAND CHAMPION 294/60
- SEA-LAND COMMERCE b) USNS REGULUS 143/176
- SEA-LAND PATRIOT 157/50
- SEA LAUNCH COMMANDER 228/311
- SEA LEVEL (279999) 76/112
- SEA NYMPH a) KARAIKAKIS b) ALEXANDROS 176/288, 184/267
- SEA OTTER II (of 1941) 23/38
- SEA PALACE (casino ship) 198/157

- SEA POWER (Tug) 300/80
SEA PRINCESS a)
KUNGS HOLM 148/223,
150/120, 136, 161/60, 185/52,
188/253, 194/150, 195/237,
200/295
SEA QUEEN IV 157/41
SEA SERVICE (1975) (tug)
261/72
SEA SPEED ARABIA 151/187
SEA STAR (tug) 213/50
SEA VENTURE (Norwegian)
119/162, (deck plans)
119/161, (outboard profile)
119/163,
SEA VICTORY (towboat)
231/230
SEA VOYAGER 289/76, 326/82
SEA VOYAGER a) CAPE MAY
LIGHT) 272/73, 280/71
SEABOARD STAR 182/110
SEABOURN GODDESS I
240/325
SEABOURN GODDESS II
240/325
SEABOURN LEGEND 286/60
SEABOURN ODYSSEY (2009)
275/76
SEABOURN PRIDE 189/68,
197/47, 198/152, 228/321,
232/309, 233/65, 283/34
SEABOURN SPIRIT 257/72
SEABOURN SUN 235/211,
239/238
SEABREEZE 198/135, 212/305,
235/225
SEABREEZE I 236/335, 237/73
SEABREEZE I a) FEDERICO C
b) ROYALE 237/73, 74
SEABULK AMERICA 197/83
SEABULK CHALLENGER
135/178
SEABULK MAGNACHEM
(tug/barge) 213/49
SEABULK PRIDE 262/66
SEACOR MADISON 249/61
SEA DART II 321/44-45, 47-49
SEADREAM II (1985) (yacht)
242/140, 267/24, 276/53
SEADREAM INOVATION
311/55
SEAFORTH NAVIGATOR
190/136
SEAGULL 208/322
SEAHAWK 289/81
SEAHAWK RETRIEVER
(treasure hunting) 198/136
SEAJET I (ferry) 217/47, 237/52
SEAJET KARA (ferry) 234/139
SEALANDIA 314/32
SEALAUNCH COMMANDER
264/66
SEALTH (ferry) (1982) 163/200,
253/19
SEAROAD MERSEY 302/74,
304/76
SEAROAD MERSEY II 302/75
SEAROAD TAMAR 318/75,
320/76
SEASCAPE 322/72, 326/71
SEASPAN (Tug) 289/69
SEASPAN CAREEN (ferry)
228/312
SEASPAN COMMODORE
134/107
SEASPAN DISCOVERY 172/275
SEASPAN RASCAL a) ISLAND
RASCAL (tug) 220/315
SEASPAN REGENT 140/243
SEASPAN RELIANT 313/69
SEASPREAD a) STENA
SEASPREAD 206/140
SEAS THE DAY (Ferry) 310/60
SEASTREAK HIGHLANDS
295/62
SEASTREAK NEW JERSEY
(ferry) 275/40
SEASTREAK NEW YORK
(ferry) 252/273, 277/60,
291/60
SEATRAN (1928) 254/89
SEATRAN HAVANA (1932)
254/94
SEATRAN LOUISIANA (1951)
254/97
SEATRAN MAINE (1966)
254/95
SEATRAN MARYLAND (1944)
254/98
SEATRAN NEW YORK (1941)
254/90
SEATRAN TEXAS (239549)
(1940) 17/312, 254/99
SEATTLE 213/10
SEATTLE SPIRIT 203/181
SEAWANHAKA (22812)
(painting) 34/29, (sketch of
burning) 34/32, (sketch of
wreck) 35/67
SEAWANHAKA (204207) 83/88,
(painting) 246/120
SEAWARD 185/66, 187/210, 211,
212, 252, 189/42, 199/218
SEAWAY (yacht) 140/199
SEAWAY GUARDIAN (tug)
316/80
SEAWAY PRINCE 168/284
SEAWAY QUEEN 197/62,
249/66
SEAWAY TRADER 184/306
SEAWAYS GLORY a) SUNNY
BOAT 197/64
SEAWELLS POINT a)
GRENVILLE KANE (ferry)
199/217
SEAWIND CROWN 237/70,
326/11
SEAWING a) SOUTHWARD
(1971) 231/201, 251/211
SEAWISE UNIVERSITY 121/4,
122/78, 82, 83, 84, (sunk)
126/118, 307/19
SEBAGO (Sebago Lake, Me.)
32/78
SECAUCUS (ferry) 149/8
SECHELT QUEEN a) CHINOOK
b) CHINOOK II (197867-C)
(1947) 139/185, 153/22,
167/188, 187/224, 211/225,
307/39
SECONDA (Ferry) 307/60
SECOND SUN (ferry) 196/306
SECONDO ASPROMONTE
(Italian) 120/227
SEDCO/BP471 (scientific ship)
220/317
SEDGWICK (1892) 214/98
SEEANDBEE (211085) (1913)
(Great Lakes) 27/63, 257/29,
30, 83, (fantail drawing) 88/98
SEGUIN (115986) 114/109,
132/221, 222, 223, 291/82
SEGWUN (92443-C) 63/77,
111/167, 122/68, 69, 70,
128/205, 206, 207, 215/215,
245/61, 304/64, 309/63
(fantail) 122/68, 70, (interiors)
122/67, 70, (pilothouse)
122/66, 312/63, 317/64
SEGWUN a) NIPISSING II
135/169, 140/233, 160/230,
304, 182/139, 190/144, 229/63
SEHOME (116940) (1900)
170/105
SELKIRK (152859-C) 93/34
SELENDANG AYU 253/61
SELANDIA (Danish) (1912)
133/31, 32, 33
SELANDIA (Danish) (1972)
133/33
SEMINOLE (224918) 110/125,
131/136
SEMIRAMIS a) CALABAR
(1930) 154/107, 152

- SENATOR (1948) 172/242
 SENATOR (23219) 20/393
 SENATOR (200094) 130/96
 SENATOR CORDILL (224422)
 40/82
 SEN. JOHN J. MARCHI (ferry)
 252/305, 254/140, 272/47
 SENATOR OF CANADA
 176/282
 SENECA (126212-C) 128/224
 SENLAC (French) 145/37,
 147/194
 SENNEVILLE (328536-C)
 108/224, 203/233
 SENSATION (1993) 230/139,
 266/53
 SEQUOIA (Presidential Yacht)
 178/120, 181/40, 247/214,
 313/60
 SERENADE 271/19
 SERENADE OF THE SEAS
 321/73
 SERPA PINTO 324/13, 326/12
 SGT. MATEJ KOCAK 197/83
 SESTRIERE (Italian) 181/10
 SETH LOW (towboat) 257/8
 SEVEN SEAS (University ship)
 227/174, 175
 SEVEN SEAS EXPLORER
 310/56
 SEVEN SEAS MARINER
 250/153, 266/52
 SEVEN SEAS NAVIGATOR
 237/67, 68, 274/66
 SEVEN SEAS SPLENDOR
 319/50
 SEVEN SEAS S.R. (restaurant)
 240/315
 SEVEN SEAS VOYAGER 294/21
 SEVERN (Tug) 313/81
 SEVMORPUT 314/37
 SEWALIS POINT (216101)
 (foredeck) 123/146
 SEWELL AVERY a)
 LANCASHIRE (Great Lakes)
 (1943) 182/136
 SEWELL SEAM (barge) 259/188
 SEWELLS POINT 137/50
 SEYMOUR B. DURST 288/63
 SEYMOUR PRINCE 222/105,
 107
 SEYMOUR PRINCESS a) TECO
 b) SEYMOUR PRINCE
 (141307) (1918) 159/172
 SHADY SIDE (1873) 192/267,
 280/30
 SHAHRADZAD 177/2
 SHAMROCK (125904) 103/130
 SHAMROCK (126401) 90/55
 SHAMROCK a) CEPHEAS
 137/23
 SHANGHAI (Chinese) 203/237
 SHANGRI-LA (USN) (CV)
 159/187
 SHANNON (SpaceX) 325/71
 SHANSI 306/67
 SHASTA (222598) 11/251, 51/55,
 205/6, (sketch) 109/42
 SHAWANESE (tug) 180/274
 SHAWINIGAN (Canadian)
 281/69
 SHAWMUT (USS) a)
 MASSACHUSETTS 10/159
 SHAWNEE (226696) 131/138,
 (sketch) 131/131, 305/12
 SHAWNEE b) PARTIZANKA
 147/156, 158, 190/123
 SHAWNEE CHIEF 200/309
 SHAWNEE PRINCESS 140/247
 SHEBOYGAN (115119) 29/20,
 (drawing) 19/377
 SHEILA (267829) 80/105, 137/11
 SHELDON LYKES (1963) 276/12
 SHELLCO a) ARMAC (154637)
 176/243
 SHELTER BAY a) JAY C.
 MORSE 141/44
 SHELTER ISLAND 149/23,
 158/106, (painting) 253/41
 SHELTON (220836) 81/4, 304/32
 SHENANDOAH (Confedrate)
 311/50
 SHENANGO II (278807) 74/49,
 139/140
 SHERMAN (USCGC) 307/67
 SHIELDHALL (1955) 232/288,
 265/33, 34, 35, 39, 40, 280/50,
 51, (painting) 265/33
 SHILOH (CG) 197/30
 SHIN SAKURA MARU
 (Japanese) 159/164, 162/109,
 115, 212/301, 322/25
 SHINNECOCK (1896) 148/234,
 253/31
 SHINWA MARU (Japanese)
 203/228
 SHIRLEY 278/78
 SHIRLEY IRENE 200/212
 SHIRLEY SMITH (fireboat)
 222/149
 SHOOTING STAR 324/63
 SHOTA RUSTAVELI
 (Mediterranean) 217/69
 SHOTA RUSTAVELT (Soviet)
 (1967) 164/260
 SHOW QUEEN (showboat)
 197/74
 SHOWBOAT (501068) (fantail)
 100/136
 SHOW ME STATE 284/79
 SHREVE STAR 214/152
 SHREVEPORT ROSE
 (sternwheeler) 211/237,
 214/152
 SHREWSBURY (116152)
 (sketch) 75/81
 SHUNWA 292/66, 300/65
 SIASCONSET (265851) 107/152
 SIBIR 216/296
 SIBONEY (216082) 112/216,
 324/12
 SICAMOUS (134276-C) 123/158,
 173/46, 288/44, 45
 SIDI IFNI a) JOAQUIN DEL
 PIÉLAGO (1892) 221/46
 SIDNEY (Canadian) (ferry)
 214/139
 SIDNEY E. SMITH, JR. (206130)
 123/185
 SIDNEY QUEEN (Australian)
 131/163
 SIDSEL KNUTSEN (Norwegian)
 (tanker) 276/66
 SIERRA 309/64
 SIERRA NEVADA (211506)
 80/118, 112/251
 SIGHTSEER (221333) 87/80
 SIGLAR 201/49
 SIGNET VIGILANT 294/81
 SIGRID DUNLAP 307/80
 SIKULIAK 296/65
 SILAS O. PIERCE (22806)
 11/182, 222/128
 SILJA EUROPA (ferry) 207/228,
 319/61
 SILJA FESTIVAL 206/147,
 214/145
 SILJA KARNEVAL 210/150
 SILJA SERENADE (ferry)
 198/147, 205/64
 SILVER CLOUD 212/295,
 222/136, 227/239, 229/69,
 232/309
 SILVER EAGLE (gambling boat)
 204/311, 223/227
 SILVER ENDEAVOR 326/56
 SILVER EXPLORER 312/57
 SILVER GATE (116193) 16/297
 SILVERGATE (Tug) 304/66
 SILVER ISLE 143/180, 199/229,
 212/314
 SILVER LAKE (ferry) 230/135,
 295/59

- SILVER ORIGIN 319/45
 SILVER PALOMA 183/228, 194/155
 SILVER SPIRIT 282/38
 SILVER STAR (British) 52/93, 214/96, 279/44
 SILVER STAR a) AUCOCISCO II (ferry) 231/218
 SILVER STATE (US) (1921) 181/24
 SILVER WHISPER 241/58, 68
 SILVERDALE (Great Lakes) 186/112, 113
 SILVERADO (216304) 30/38
 SILVERSEA SILVER MUSE 309/53
 SILVERSTAR 185/21, 22, 24
 SILVIA REGINA 197/63
 SIMCOE 271/52
 SIMON LANGELL (Great Lakes) 190/91, 236/262
 SIMONE (Tug) 306/81
 SIMPLON (Lake Geneva; Swiss) 253/65
 SINALOA STAR 304/65
 SINBAD I a) PENDENNIS CASTLE b) OCEAN QUEEN 148/227, 155/212
 SINCLAIR PETROLORE 317/46
 SINDH 325/44, 45
 SINGLEGRACHT (cargo ship) 268/72
 SIOUX CITY SUE 217/29
 SIR HUGH ALLAN (130534-C) 111/179
 SIR JAMES DOUGLAS (Canadian buoy tender) 204/303, 206/139
 SIR JOHN FRANKLIN 305/67, 312/66
 SIR ROBERT BOND (car ferry) 181/42, 203/217, 271/43, 282/61
 SIR WILFRED LAURIER (Canadian Ice Breaker) 177/50, 181/54, 221/58, 306/64
 SIR WALTER SCOTT (British) (1900) 160/254, 248/278, 260/268, 290/20, 21, 22, 23, 24
 SIRIUS 137/23, 151/167, 300/50, 321/76
 SITEAM EXPLORER (tanker) 268/54
 SJAELLAND a) DRONNING INGRID (1951) 235/191
 SKAGERAK (Swedish) 97/23
 SKAGERRAK (1976) 164/278
 SKAGIT (ferry) 196/313
 SKAGIT BELLE (241154) 36/96
 SKAGIT CHIEF (233755) 36/96
 SKANSONIA (ferry) 231/228
 SKAUBRYN (1951) 142/87, 88
 SKAUGUM a) OSTMARK b) OCEAN BUILDER (Norwegian) 181/16
 SKEENA PRINCE 222/86
 SKEENA QUEEN (ferry) 223/230
 SKELSKØR (Danish) (1915) 232/272
 SKIBLADNER (1856) (Lake Mjøsa; Norwegian) 71/87, 104/200, 167/154, 177, 196/259, 299, 216/273
 SKIPJACK (minesweeper) 218/123
 SKIPPER 244/306
 SKJERSTAD (Norwegian) 77/12
 SKY PRINCESS 192/320, 224/296, 229/56, 231/238, 232/321, 314/72
 SKY WONDER a) FAIRSKY b) SKY PRINCESS c) PACIFIC SKY (1984) 259/209, 270/68
 SKYWARD (Norwegian) 114/85, 86, 144/241, 320/54
 SLUTSK (Russian) 126/101
 SMALLWOOD 206/131
 SMALLWOOD a) JOSEPH AND CLARA SMALLWOOD (1989) 281/61
 SMIT NEW YORK 220/284, 285
 SMIT ROTTERDAM (towboat) 203/214-216
 SMIT YALLARM 279/74, 292/77
 SMITHFIELD a) HAMPTON (96543) 29/5, 116/249, 122/122, 143/154
 SMOCKWA (175498-C) 78/59
 SMT CHEMICAL EXPLORER (tug/barge/tanker) 269/55
 SMYRNA DI LEVANTE (Ferry) 324/60
 SMYRNI 219/182
 SNAGBOAT NO. 2 (USAE) 62/29
 SNOHOMISH 257/56, 259/245
 SOCIETY ADVENTURER 204/319
 SOCIETY EXPLORER 180/282, 200/280
 SOCRATES (Uruguayan) 42/49
 SOGNEFJORD a) HMS KILHAM (Norwegian) 105/30, 165/26
 SOHIO RESOLUTE (535357) 120/239
 SOL OLYMPIA a) STENA BRITANNICA b) WICKERSHAM c) VIKING 6 d) GOELO e) VIKING 6 167/208
 SOL OLYMPIA II a) SANTA CRUZ DE TENERIFE 179/222
 SOL PHRYNE 143/163, 202/147
 SOLACE (226332) (USN hospital ship) 125/23
 SOLANO (schooner) 281/41
 SOLAR STAR (Hong Kong ferry) 162/92
 SOLON THURMAN (285889) 125/41
 SOMERSET a) CITY OF ATHENS 230/98, 290/83
 SOMERSETSHIRE (British) 181/4
 SOMERVILLE (202713) 13/226
 SOMME (U.S.A. transport) (drawing) 91/75
 SOM-WICO (270044) 87/72
 SONG OF AMERICA 159/158, 162/136, 165/58, 166/105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 211/170, 220/343, 229/49
 SONG OF FLOWER 200/281
 SONG OF NORWAY (Norwegian) 117/41, 149/11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 177/38, 182/86
 SONGO (Sebago Lake, Me.) 32/79
 SONGO RIVER QUEEN (Songo Lake & R., Me.) 128/227
 SONGO RIVER QUEEN II (sternwheeler) 165/39
 SONIA (ferry) 261/67
 SONOMA (117009) 72/97, (fantail) 74/64
 SONRISA 190/177, 179, 180, 181
 SOO CITY a) MABEL BRADSHAW (1889) (Canadian) (Great Lakes) 236/272
 SOO RIVER TRADER a) GODERICH (306336-C) 162/107
 SOODOC (153117-C) 106/101
 SOPHIA a) SOYA BIRGITTA 154/104, 181/62
 SOPHIE C 188/276
 SORHOLT 319/20
 SORELD0C (149498-C) 57/24

- SORREL 208/276
 SORRENTO 239/234
 SOSI INSPECTOR 213/51
 SOURYA (Syrian) 71/79
 SOUTH AMERICA (Great Lakes)
 135/144, 159/186, 188/254,
 295, 306
 SOUTH AMERICAN (212244)
 76/114, 83/83, 105/4, 11, 13,
 44, 52, 106/107, 131/172,
 132/235, 204/255, 205/49,
 245/2, (bow only) 105/12, 15,
 (deck plans) 105/14, (engine
 dwg.) 105/16, (fantail) 105/3,
 51, (inboard profile) 105/14,
 (interiors) 105/7, 8,
 (pilothouse) 105/2, 131/130,
 (whistle) 105/56
 SOUTH BAY CLIPPER (ferry)
 241/46
 SOUTH CAROLINA (Tug)
 302/81
 SOUTH CAROLINA (USN
 battleship) 105/53
 SOUTH DAKOTA (USN armored
 cruise) 112/218
 SOUTH STEYNE (Australian)
 (ferry) 131/162, 138/67, 69,
 70, 71, 72, 73, 201/64,
 206/150, 302/75, 304/
 (Builder's Model) 7
 SOUTHERN (tug) 216/310,
 222/135
 SOUTHERN ACTOR
 (Norwegian) 232/280
 SOUTHERN BELLE (Cedar
 Point, O.; lagoon boat) 79/74
 SOUTHERN BELLE (29290-C)
 85/5, 214/141
 SOUTHERN CROSS a) CUBA
 153/63, 170/92, 222/151
 SOUTHERN CROSS (British)
 54/45, 231/191-193
 SOUTHERN CROSS (221574)
 104/164
 SOUTHERN CROSS (226878)
 76/121
 SOUTHERN ELEGANCE a)
 GRIPPEN AV MALMO
 179/206
 SOUTHERN ELEGANCE (ii) a)
 DE WITT CLINTON b)
 SIOUX CITY SUE 233/46,
 236/302, 247/218
 SOUTH JACKSONVILLE (1913)
 (ferry) 208/280
 SOUTHERN CLOUD a) PACIFIC
 RUBY (yacht) 245/11, 12
 SOUTHERN CROSS (Australian)
 218/86, 142
 SOUTHERN SEAS (Disneyworld)
 132/215, 217
 SOUTHERN STAR 189/72,
 210/156, 212/322
 SOUTHLAND (205896) 65/14,
 152/222
 SOUTHLAND (215839) 118/94
 SOUTHPORT (ferry) 152/223,
 258/143
 SOUTHSIDE (ferry) 161/20,
 271/45
 SOUTHWARD (Norwegian)
 121/39, 200/319, 211/234,
 (aerial view) 118/113
 SOUTHWARK (tug) (painting)
 250/172
 SOUTHWIND (USCGC) 307/30,
 309/48
 SOVEREIGN (94887-C) 24/55,
 54/31
 SOVEREIGN (cruise ship) 319/47
 (being dismantled)
 SOVEREIGN OF THE SEAS
 185/2, 68, 186/114, 115, 116,
 118, 189/42, 261/57, 265/75
 SOVETSKY SOJUS (Russian)
 127/159
 SPAR LYRA 267/68
 SPARROWS POINT (tug)
 194/145, 278/80
 SPARTAK (1914) (Soviet)
 243/172
 SPARTAN (264500) 47/80,
 125/46, 132/204, (fantail)
 131/190
 SPARTAN (Great Lakes) (car
 ferry) 162/128, 173/34, 35,
 277/33, 286/68
 SPARTAN (Tug) 323/80
 SPAVALDA 297/70
 SPEEDWAY (Tug) 320/79
 SPIKE (USCG cutter) 272/74
 SPIRIT (ferry) 183/211, 216/314,
 252/281
 SPIRIT OF ADVENTURE 305/53
 SPIRIT OF ALASKA 227/215
 SPIRIT OF ALDERBROOK
 172/276
 SPIRIT OF AMERICA
 (restaurant) 197/59
 SPIRIT OF BALTIMORE a) BAY
 LADY 202/134, 267/49,
 300/59
 SPIRIT OF BOSTON 175/194,
 179/200, 181/38, 213/52,
 219/215, 287/66
 SPIRIT OF BOSTON (iii) 193/45,
 196/300
 SPIRIT OF BRITISH
 COLUMBIA (Canadian)
 (ferry) 207/221, 269/68,
 (artist's conception) 206/141
 SPIRIT OF CAPE MAY (dinner
 boat) 272/50
 SPIRIT OF CHARLESTON
 178/120
 SPIRIT OF CINCINNATI
 248/315
 SPIRIT OF COMPETITION
 270/63
 SPIRIT OF DISCOVERY 276/64,
 311/54
 SPIRIT OF DUBUQUE 175/175,
 211/238
 SPIRIT OF ENDEAVOR 276/64
 SPIRIT OF ETHAN ALLEN
 172/266
 SPIRIT OF ETHAN ALLEN III
 295/65
 SPIRIT OF FREE ENTERPRISE
 154/135
 SPIRIT OF FRIENDSHIP 175/204
 SPIRIT OF GLACIER BAY
 267/71
 SPIRIT OF JEFFERSONVILLE
 293/78
 SPIRIT OF LONDON (British)
 125/51, 126/114
 SPIRIT OF MIAMI 153/46
 SPIRIT OF MOL 322/27
 SPIRIT OF MOUNT VERNON a)
 SPIRIT OF HAMPTON
 182/156
 SPIRIT OF MOUNT VERNON
 (1989) 192/304
 SPIRIT OF NANTUCKET
 265/52
 SPIRIT OF NEW YORK 183/214,
 191/237, 204/297
 SPIRIT OF NEWPORT 256/298
 SPIRIT OF '98 a) PILGRIM
 BELLE 207/220, 238/132,
 276/64
 SPIRIT OF NORFOLK 191/238
 SPIRIT OF NORFOLK (iii)
 203/222
 SPIRIT OF ONTARIO I 251/234
 SPIRIT OF PEORIA (Illinois
 River) 206/156, 259/242,
 293/77
 SPIRIT OF PHILADELPHIA
 312/58
 SPIRIT OF PITTSBURGH 173/75

- SPIRIT OF PUGET SOUND
(SB193:68) 194/157, 196/312
- SPIRIT OF SACRAMENTO
306/67
- SPIRIT OF SAN DIEGO 203/242
- SPIRIT OF SAVANNAH 198/136
- SPIRIT OF SEATTLE 186/146
- SPIRIT OF SHPONGLE 301/69
- SPIRIT OF TAMPA 170/120,
184/322
- SPIRIT OF TASMANIA 212/316,
230/158, 244/327, 286/78,
317/75
- SPIRIT OF TASMANIA I
244/327, 300/76
- SPIRIT OF TASMANIA II
244/327, 319/76
- SPIRIT OF TASMANIA III
249/72, 260/338
- SPIRIT OF THE RED 219/235
- SPIRIT OF THE RIVER
(restaurant) 205/58
- SPIRIT OF VANCOUVER
ISLAND (Canadian) 210/141,
257/60
- SPIRIT OF WASHINGTON
257/50
- SPIRIT OF YORKTOWN a)
YORKTOWN CLIPPER
264/65
- SPLENDOR OF THE SEAS
(1996) 259/212, 264/75
- SPOKANE (ferry) (544785)
126/128, 147/136
- SPOONBILL (work boat) 272/54
- SPORT (115767) 92/112,
(painting) 92/142
- SPRAGUE (117174) ("Big
Mama") 117/178, 122/123,
149/2, 53, (aerial view) 70/50,
(model) 104/177, (sternwheel)
97/38, 320/20, 21, 22, 23, 25,
26, 27, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34,
35,
- SPRIGG CARROLL (ferry)
275/25, 316/43
- SPRUCEBRANCH a)
OTTERBURN PARK 133/42
- SPRUCEGLEN a) WILLIAM K.
FIELD b) REISS
BROTHERS c) GEORGE D.
GOBLE d) ROBERT S.
PIERSON 166/126, 177/16,
75, 271/53
- SQUANTUM (116231) 130/78
- STADSHAUPTMAND
SCHWARTZ (Norwegian)
232/280
- STADT BREGENZ (Lake
Constance; Austrian) 102/84
- STADT KONSTANZ (Bodensee;
German) 75/69
- STADT LUZERN (Lake Lucerne;
Swiss) (1927) 102/63, 142/71,
232/284
- STADT RAPPERSWILL (Lake
Zurich; Swiss) 110/84,
120/253, 121/37, 130/99,
189/28
- STADT UBERLINGEN
(Bodensee; German) 90/64
- STADT WEIN (1939) 216/254
- STADT ZURICH (Lake Zurich;
Swiss) (1909) 184/335,
196/295
- STALWART (Australian) 195/237
- STAMFORD (tug) 193/48, 275/65
- STANDARD SERVICE (176514-
C) 176/243
- STANIS M 180/287
- STANLEY 212/271
- STANSBURY 292/37
- STAR (Flathead Lake, Mont.)
114/99
- STAR (Baltic ferry) 263/72,
305/61
- STAR AQUARIUS 267/30
- STAR BREEZE 314/56
- STAR CASINO 210/139, 214/151
- STAR FLYER 200/304, 204/286
- STAR K a) RUNA b) STAR
BILLABONG 153/51
- STAR OF CHICAGO 168/280,
233/47, 258/117
- STAR OF CHICAGO I 200/212
- STAR OF CHICAGO II 200/212
- STAR OF CINCINNATI 204/321
- STAR OF DETROIT (dinner boat)
172/280, 174/115, 185/56,
200/212, 203/241
- STAR OF INDIA (Sail) 290/42
- STAR OF LUXOR 168/288
- STAR OF NAUTICA (1985)
193/23
- STAR OF TEXAS a) MARDI
GRAS (casino ship) 210/155,
214/135
- STAR OF VENICE a) AMALFI
198/153
- STAR PISCES (Cruise Ship)
323/54, 324/57
- STAR PRINCESS 191/234, 235,
214/139, 243/231, 249/71,
259/254, 269/68
- STAR SKOGANGER (freighter)
247/223
- STARBUCK (173515-C) 64/98
- STARDANCER a) EL DORADO
236/309
- STARDANCER a)
SCANDINAVIA 185/52
- STARDANCER IV 254/136,
258/115
- STARDANCER V 258/121
- STARDANCER TAXI I 258/121
- STARDANCER TAXI II 258/121
- STARKE (Swedish) 94/70,
103/150
- STARLIGHT 214/137
- STARLITE PRINCESS
(sternwheeler) 182/130
- STARMOUNT (145609-C) 86/53
- STARRY METROPOLIS 319/57
- STARSHIP EXPRESS (ferry)
233/58
- STARSHIP MAJESTIC 200/303,
213/57
- STARSHIP OCEANIC 227/216
- STARTLED FAWN (115612)
35/63
- STARWARD b) BOLERO c)
ORIENT QUEEN
(Norwegian) 114/85, 174/134,
186/150, 259/234
- STATE 263/55
- STATE OF DELAWARE
(222971) 117/30, 131/157
- STATE OF MAINE (training ship)
114/125, 240/308, 307/58,
314/64, 319/64
- STATE OF MAINE (1882)
172/244
- STATE OF MAINE a)
PRESIDENT HAYES b)
USNS UPSHUR 139/166,
140/196, 159/194, 166/34,
252/312, 279/71
- STATE OF MAINE a) ANCON
198/121
- STATE OF MARYLAND (1922)
266/33
- STATE OF MICHIGAN (6849)
29/9, 244/305
- STATE OF MONTANA (Flathead
Lake, Mont.) 114/96
- STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA
(223103) 117/34, (drawing)
87/66, (fantail) 115/189,
(sunk) 114/125
- STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA
(1923) 138/108, 151/200,
188/294
- STATENDAM (Dutch) 199/203,
206/133, 207/213, 218/167,

- 262/74, 290/16, 291/52,
292/48, 304/18, 19, 22,
321/14, 17
- STATENDAM (i; Dutch) 26/33
STATENDAM (ii; Dutch) 26/33
STATENDAM (iii; Dutch) 26/33,
114/126, 128/225, (aerial
view) 94/78
- STATEN ISLAND FERRY
(Ferry) 284/62, 313/61,
317/60
- STATSRAAD LEHMKUHL
297/58
- STAAURUS (steam launch) 48/85,
(engine and boiler) 48/86
- STAVENGER a) HMS
KILCHATTAN (Norwegian)
165/22
- STAVANGERFJORD
(Norwegian) 89/24, 178/79,
81, 84, 160, 288/64, 315/46
- STEADFAST 229/30
- STEEL AGE 214/107
- STEEL DESIGNER (247832)
32/92
- STEEL PIER (92830) 29/24,
158/110
- STEELCLIFFE HALL a) RHINE
ORE (Great Lakes) 178/129
- STEELTON (243587) 132/245,
212/313
- STEEL ROVER 302/35
- STEFAN BATORY (Polish)
125/36, 139/148, 162/79, 84,
88, 91, 175/216, 197/71,
230/129, 296/5(pilothouse)
128/194
- STEILACOOM (ferry) 228/311
- STEINWAY (ferry) 186/100
- STELLA BOREALIS (Canadian)
215/230
- STELLA DESGAGNES a)
TECUMSEH b) NEW YORK
TIMES (Canadian) 179/216,
210/149
- STELLA LYKES 273/86
- STELLA MARIS II (Greek)
130/117, 132/244, 183/234,
218/144, 220/300
- STELLA OCEANIC 249/74
- STELLA OCEANIS 183/234,
230/122, 167
- STELLA POLARIS a) SANTA
PAULA 148/238
- STELLA SOLARIS (Greek)
129/42, 179/161, 233/83,
249/74, 298/8, 9
- STELLA SOLARIS (ii) (artist's
conception) 127/179
- STELVIA 199/191
- STENA APACHE (pipe-laying
ship) 197/56
- STENA BRITANNICA (ferry)
210/150, 261/74
- STENA DANICA 165/54
- STENA DISCOVERY 287/65
- STENA EMBLA 317/62
- STENA ESTRID 313/63
- STENA EUROPE (Ferry) 299/61,
301/61, 326/60
- STENA EXPLORER (Ferry)
297/63
- STENA FANTASIA a)
FANTASIA 198/148
- STENA GERMANICA 326/26
- STENA HOLLANDICA 262/73
- STENA INVICTA 216/322
- STENA JUDLANDIA (Swedish)
138/65
- STENA JUTLANDICA 217/65
- STENA LAGAN 315/61
- STENA NAUTICA 177/38
- STENA SAGA 292/60, 314/61,
315/61
- STEPHEN AUSTIN GOLDING
(towboat) 258/145
- STEPHEN BROWN 166/132
- STEPHEN B. ROMAN (Great
Lakes) 191/196, 195/233,
242/150
- STEPHEN O'MEARA (230496)
43/69
- STEPHEN-SCOTT (1976) (tug)
261/73
- STERLING RANGE 204/317
- STERNWHEELER a) GORDON
C. GREENE (floating
restaurant) 200/265
- STETTIN (1933) (German)
216/264
- STEUBEN (iii; Keuka Lake, N.Y.)
108/177
- STEVE IRWIN 290/77, 323/74
- STEVEN THOMAS (tour boat)
187/220, 194/137, 269/47
- STEVENS 135/73, 151/187,
313/24
- STEVE RICHOUX (towboat)
316/79
- STEWART J. KORT (532272)
123/185, 256/310
- STJERNORP (Swedish) 228/259
- STIKINE 304/68
- STILLWATER (Lake
Minnetonka) 173/11
- STIRLING CASTLE (1936)
137/30
- STIRLING TOMKINS (217615)
34/35
- STOCK FORCE (Q-ship) (Britain)
278/46
- STOCKHOLM (Swedish) (1900)
141/24, 248/270
- STOCKHOLM (Swedish) (1948)
141/28 (after crash) 258/111,
112, 175, 298/33, 308/52,
323/23 (After Crash)
- STOCKHOLT 319/21
- STOCKTON (ferry) 205/5
- STOLT CAPABILITY 309/31
- STONE (USCGC) 318/60
- STONEFAX (315851-C) 103/148
- STONY POINT (215069) 70/42
- STORIS (USCG) 288/66
- STORM KING (208460) 67/76,
151/205, 247/179
- STRAITS EXPRESS (Ferry)
308/71
- STRAITSMAN 326/60, 76
- STRATHAIRD (British) 79/75,
312/17
- STRATHAIRD (Australian)
164/286312/13
- STRATHBOGIE (134499-C)
86/62
- STRATTON (USCG Security
Cutter) 280/73
- STUBNITZ 282/46
- STURGEON BAY 247/204
- STURGIS (liberty ship) 241/50,
312/48, (Model) 50, 51, 52
- SUDAN (Nile River, Africa)
76/122, 216/281
- SUDBURY II 151/177
- SUDBURY HILL 182/104
- SUD AMERICANO 319/20
- SUD EXPRESSO 319/20
- SUE CHAPPELL 252/316,
279/76
- SUFFOLK (1911) 259/182
- SUGAR ISLAND (Columbia
River) 258/157
- SUGAR ISLANDER (250723)
116/229
- SULLIVAN BROTHERS
(121208) 104/198
- SULPHITE (170560-C) 101/43
- SUMMER STAR (Greek) 176/260
- SUMMERSIDE (Canadian)
281/69
- SUMMIT (cruise) 241/53, 253/63
- SUMMIT (tug) 194/111
- SUMMIT 259/255

- SUN 299/19
 SUN BAY 251/212
 SUN BOAT a) VIKING I b)
 VIKING VICOTRY (Greek)
 167/227
 SUN CRUZ VI 226/157, 250/144
 SUN CRUZ VII 238/133, 269/49
 SUN CRUZ X 246/140, 265/55
 SUNOIL 301/42
 SUN PRINCESS 152/256,
 206/152, 217/53, 221/59,
 227/216, 306/75, 307/74
 SUN RIVER CITY (towboat)
 211/221
 SUN VIKING (Norwegian)
 125/39
 SUNBEAM (116205) 55/58, 59
 SUNBEAM (294230) 100/149
 SUNBEAM III (USS) 300/35
 SUNBIRD 235/210, 243/204
 SUNDANCER a) SVEA
 CORONA 172/252, 253, 254
 SUNDEW 251/233
 SUNDREAM 251/246
 SUNFLOWER (Japanese ferry)
 149/31
 SUNFLOWER 2 a) SUN RISE
 149/68
 SUNFLOWER 7 a) WAKASHIO
 MARU (Japanese) 151/194,
 162/110
 SUNFLOWER 11 (Japanese ferry)
 (1974) 149/34
 SUNNEFJORD a) HMS
 KILDWICK (Norwegian)
 165/24
 SUNNHORDLAND a) HMS
 KILCHRENNAN
 (Norwegian) 165/24
 SUNNYSIDE 152/272, 273
 SUNRISE 175/204
 SUNSHINE COAST QUEEN
 139/173
 SUNWARD (Norwegian)
 110/118, 114/86
 SUNWARD II (Norwegian)
 143/163, 197/83, 300/20
 SUPER SERVANT 3 (yacht
 carrier) 267/53
 SUPERFAST I (ferry) (1995)
 220/322, 227/237
 SUPERFAST III (Ferry) 287/65
 SUPERFAST XII (Ferry) 305/60
 SUPERFERRY 9 (sinking) 272/69
 SUPERIOR (tug) (Great Lakes)
 238/141
 SUPERIOR PRINCESS 207/221
 SUPERSTAR (Ferry) 297/64
 SUPERSTAR ARIES a) EUROPA
 234/153, 243/241
 SUPERSTAR CAPRICORN a)
 ROYAL VIKING SKY
 222/152
 SUPERSTAR GEMINI 223/239,
 243/241, 266/70
 SUPERSTAR LEO 250/154, 157
 SUPERSTAR LIBRA 262/79
 SUPERSTAR TAURUS 241/69,
 242/157
 SUPERSTAR VIRGO 247/238,
 257/67
 SUPPLY a) ILLINOIS (USN)
 241/30
 SURFSIDE PRINCESS 250/145,
 261/57, 269/48
 SURPRISE (Sail) 290/43
 SURREY (94909-C) 120/199
 SURRIE MORAN (tug) 248/303
 SURRIENTO a) SANTA MARIA
 b) USS BARNETT (Italian)
 181/5
 SURRY (ferry) (James River)
 202/134, 236/283
 SURVEYOR 307/65
 SUSAN A. MORAN (240611)
 129/41, 202/166
 SUSAN ANNE a) PRINCE
 NOVA (ferry) 253/46, 272/43
 SUSAN B. ANTHONY 311/60
 SUSAN E. (Tug) 292/78
 SUSAN GAIL (steam launch)
 108/184, 185, 188, 125/11,
 152/251, (fantail) 125/9, 10,
 59, 126/125, (model) 108/187,
 (sketch) 108/185
 SUSAN MCALLISTER 296/81
 SUSAN RAMSEY (284621) 77/19
 SUSANA a) ENSLEY CITY
 214/116
 SUSIE (116855) 70/43
 SUSIE FAGAN (towboat) 244/321
 SUSITNA (Ferry) 287/70, 297/66
 SUSQUEHANNA (of 1837)
 (drawing) 95/87
 SUSQUEHANNA (116827)
 131/160
 SUVAT (Turkish) (1938) 174/110
 SUWANEE (116273) 93/16
 SUWANNEE BELLE 257/50
 SUZANNE MCALLISTER (tug)
 220/285
 SUZIE Q 264/60
 SVALBARD 184/290
 SVALNOY 323/61
 SVEA (Swedish) (1966) 175/210,
 246/150
 SVEA CORONA 135/183
 SVEA JARL 138/104
 SVEA STAR 139/179
 SVITZER GLENROCK (Tug)
 309/75
 SVITZER MARYSVILLE
 (Australia) (tug) 282/74
 SWALLOW (of 1836) 177/67, 68,
 204/257, (artist's conception)
 21/414, (lithograph) 27/59,
 289/ (Illustration) 50,
 (Illustration) 52
 SWAN 231/227, 283/83
 SWAN POINT (tug) 201/33
 SWAN QUARTER 284/61
 SWIFT 230/146
 SWITZERLAND 240/327
 SYDNEY (Australian) (frigate)
 206/86
 SYDNEY (Australian war ship)
 272/63
 SYDNEY SHOWBOAT
 (sternwheeler) 185/64
 SLYPH (USS) 310/28, 29
 SYLVAN DELL (1872) 280/1, 3,
 26, 29
 SYLVAN STREAM (22795)
 (fantail) 94/76
 SYLVIA H. (barge) 267/58
 SYMPHONY a) ENRICO COSTA
 231/202
 SYRACUSE (116025) 87/80,
 222/127, 294/46 (painting)
 222/86, 294/46
 SZABADSAG (Danube R.;
 Hungarian) 86/56, 107/145
 TALKEETNA 299/30
 T2-SE-A1 288/ (Hull) 39
 T.G. GEROW a) EDGAR C.
 JOHNSTON b) SOHIO
 MEMPHIS c) SOHIO STATE
 d) NATIONAL (towboat)
 212/310
 T.G. RHODES 153/43
 T.V. ARROWSMITH 246/117,
 168
 T.W. ROBINSON (Great Lakes)
 182/138
 TACHEK a) TEXADA QUEEN
 (1969) (330601) 150/113,
 153/22
 TACKLE (Coast Guard tug)
 194/137
 TACOMA (ferry) 140/223,
 200/261, 227/229, 263/66
 TACOMA MARU 322/25
 TACONY (145805) 22/12

- TADOUSSAC (112267-C) 98/58
TADOUSSAC (153447-C) 98/61,
(bow only) 102/88, (interiors)
98/62, 63, 66, 69, (pilothouse)
98/42
TADOUSSAC (325750-C) 113/40
TADOUSSAC (Canadian)
139/129
TAGISH (ex. IGER FOSS) 326/64
TAGUS (British) 177/4
TAHOE (Lake Tahoe) 257/63
TAHOE QUEEN (paddlewheeler)
198/139
TAHQUAMENON (Upper Mich.)
(drawing) 8/141
TAHSIS a) SELKIRK PARK
(1945) (176008) 182/99, 115
TAHSIS PRINCE a)
CHILLIWACK (iii) 222/104
TAI-PAN 187/236
TAI SHING 190/136
TAIO COSMOS 233/69
TAIPOOSHAN 187/204
TAISETSU MARU 185/70
TAKU 156/277, 160/279, 250/153,
307/64
TALAMANCA 188/256
TALBOT (ferry) 161/20, 267/49,
274/52
TALISMAN (Clyde R.; British)
105/34
TALISMAN (Sangemon R.; Ill.)
79/84
TALLAPOOSA (USS) 310/22, 23
TAMAROA (U.S.C.G. tug)
210/136
TAMBURFJELL 226/166
TAMELA LEIGH 298/77
TAMERLANE 241/65
TAMMY L. WHITE (towboat)
198/142
TAMMY M. (tug) 183/207, 209,
210
TAMPA (U.S.C.G. cutter) 207/189
TAMPA IV (532040) 120/234
TAMPICO (145840) 89/31
TANANA 299/28
TANDA 12 (268418) 108/215
TANGER JET II a) SPIRIT OF
ONTARIO (ferry) 263/53
TANGKAPORN a) ULSTER
PRINCE b) LADY M 179/181
TAN JIANG 179/183
TANJIL (Australian) 73/12
TANNER (towboat) 269/54
TANNER J. 289/80
TAORMINA (1908) (Italian)
217/9
TARA II 248/326
TARANTAU (Great Lakes)
(Canadian) 233/65, 237/65
TARANTU 147/187
TARAS SHEVCHENKO (1967)
(Soviet) 230/86
TARJANNE (lake boat; Finnish)
(1908) 88/108, 167/173,
196/290
TARPON 184/270, 271, 274, 278
TASHMOO (145843) 36/100,
221/12, 240/254, 256, 276,
280, 282, 285, 289, 290, 291,
296, (drawing) 122/96, 97,
(painting) 240/253, 325/1, 2,
5, 21, 23, 24, 26, 28
TASMANIA a) MORMACLAND
b) ARCHER c) EMPIRE
LANGAN d) ANNA SALEN
e) OCEAN RELIANCE
154/110, 310/30, 31, 32, 33,
34
TATALINA 299/25
TATE MCALLISTER (Tug)
293/79
TATIANA SCHULTE (container
ship) 275/57
TATOBAM (ferry) 237/52,
242/135, 250/138
TATOOSH (yacht) 271/51
TATUK 182/110
TAURUS (tug) 279/78
TAVERNER (Newfoundland)
(ferry) 181/42, 203/218,
217/45
TAXIARHIS (Lebanese) 71/83
TAYGETOS 192/320
TAYLOR (USS) 295/80
TAZLINA (Ferry) 310/65, 317/65
TDI KARADENIZ (1997)
251/212
TEAKBAY (154462-C) 41/4,
91/98
TEAKBAY (Great Lakes) 168/254
TEAKGLEN 245/60
TEASER (Oneida Lake, N.Y.)
90/49
TECHE QUEEN (sternwheeler)
172/272
TECHNO ST. LAURENT 298/70
TECUMSEH (sternwheeler)
172/280, 283/72
TELCHAC a) EVA DESGAGNES
(Mexican) 208/314
TELEPHONE (Columbia River)
(sternwheeler) 215/196, 197,
323/32
TEMPLAR (British) (submarine)
211/184
TENNESSEE 264/59
TENSAS 277/76, 297/77
TENYO MARU (Japanese) 245/38
TEQUILA SUNSHINE 174/124
TERALBA 207/229
TERAKKA a) OPATIJA b)
NINIKORA 174/124
TERCEIRA (Brazilian) 63/69,
90/53, (engine front) 90/53
TERENCE J. SMITH (tug) 274/77
TERESA MCALLISTER (tug)
(1961) 275/65, 279/79, 291/82
TERN (USCG buoy tender)
119/159, 245/51
TERRA 184/316
TERRI C. 285/81
TERRIFICA 205/52
TETSCHEN b) KRIPPEN (1892)
(Elbe River; German) 235/234
TEUTONIC (British) 97/19,
272/35
TEXACO BRAVE a) JOHN
IRWIN b) CYCLO BRAVE
134/113
TEXACO MONTANA 288/39
TEXACO WARRIOR a) CYCLO
WARRIOR (1930) 180/298
TEXACO WARRIOR a)
THUNTANK 6 b)
ANTERIORITY (1970)
170/129
TEXADA (215815) 102/61,
134/87
TEXAN (1902) 188/260, 251/185,
292/38
TEXAS CLIPPER (256835)
(1944) 115/166, 140/253,
188/335, 265/1, 27, 29, 30, 31,
285/76
TEXAS EAGLE II 182/140
TEXAS QUEEN RIVERBOAT
179/197
TEXAS SUN 301/44
TEXAS TREASURE a)
SCANDINAVIAN DAWN
239/196
THALASSA DESGAGNES
302/70
THE CAT (car ferry) (Australian)
229/83, 230/139
THE CAT (Maine) (Ferry) 306/62,
307/61, 309/63
THE CAT (ii) (ferry) 259/228
THE CITY OF MIAMI 298/43
THE DIPLOMAT 133/51,
150/107

- THE DUCHESS 138/108,
140/198, 235, 151/187,
154/121, 178/118, 200/292
- THE DUTCHESS (steamboat)
198/156
- THE EMERALD a) SANTA
ROSA (1958) 224/294,
264/74, 271/11, (painting)
271/1
- THE FIESTA a) VERA CRUZ I
201/67
- THE FLOATING HOSPITAL
(Manhattan) 205/46, 249/55
- THE FLOATING LADY (barge
pool) 264/50
- THE HARVESTER (209060)
94/64
- THE ISLANDER (Puget Sound)
150/111
- THE LAMBS 214/101
- THE LIMITLESS 228/307
- THE LYNX 252/323
- THE MANHATTAN (Sightseeing
Boat) 301/59
- THE NARROWS (ferry) 200/292,
207/211
- THE OTHER WOMAN (yacht)
203/225
- THE PHANTOM (pilot boat)
278/40
- THE PRESIDENTS 134/124,
197/52
- THE SECOND SUN (141723)
111/171, 126/95
- THE STRAITS OF MACKINAC
(227644) 69/17, 114/80
- THE TIDES (251539) 93/39
- THE TIDES (USCG ferry) 165/39
- THE TOPAZ 243/245
- THE WORLD (2002) 251/213
- THE ALKA (145830) 117/9,
164/281
- THEODOR HEUSS (train ferry)
224/321
- THEODOR KORNER (Danube
R.; Austrian) 108/209
- THEODORE ROOSEVELT
(202941) 122/91, (fantail)
63/80, 288/60
- THEODORE TOO (tug) 241/63
- THERESA L. WOOD 278/76
- THERON (Dutch) 86/39
- THE SULLIVANS (USS) (DD-
537) 323/69 (Sinking)
- THOMAS II 220/326
- THOMAS A. EDISON (fictitious)
(model) 104/173
- THOMAS A. MORGAN (1854)
187/172
- THOMAS A. SCOTT 279/41
- THOMAS CROSBY V (Canadian)
207/222
- THOMAS G. THOMPSON
296/69
- THOMAS H. BARRY a)
ORIENTE (230323) 64/100,
190/124
- THOMAS HERBERT (tug)
207/217
- THOMAS JEFFERSON (1989)
(ferry) 204/297, 253/29
- THOMAS LAIGHTON 182/126,
187/214, 202/129, 206/132,
230/131, 254/129, 272/45,
295/66
- THOMAS L. WORTHLEY (9926)
121/28
- THOMAS MAERSK (1962)
282/14
- THOMAS NEWTON (145278)
124/208
- THOMAS PATTEN (Shrewsbury
River) 183/243
- THOMAS P. FOWLER (145641)
64/97
- THOMAS P. WAY 141/13, 16
- THOS. S. MEARS (228904) 94/80
- THOMAS RENNIE 315/64,
320/64
- THOMAS T. MESECK 203/204
- THOMAS TRACY (1916)
211/190, 259/183
- THOMAS WILSON (243357)
30/36
- THOMAS WILSON (Great Lakes)
185/56
- THOMPSON DEAN (24932) 77/5
- THOMSON DESTINY a) SONG
OF AMERICA b) SUNBIRD
(1982) 275/77, 278/57
- THOMSON MAJESTY 303/53
- THOMSON SPIRIT 245/72,
247/207, 267/65, 270/67,
304/55
- THONG NHAT (Vietnamese)
191/231
- THOR (tug) 199/222
- THORE (Swedish) 228/259
- THORNHILL a) ISHPHEMING
145/54
- THOROLD a) GOSFORTH
(186922-C) (1962) 174/128
- THOUSAND ISLANDER II
149/18
343 (NY fireboat) (2010) 274/47
- THREE RIVERS (207131) (1910)
13/220, 203/178, 259/222
- THREE SISTERS (145423) 35/76
- THUNDER BAY (Tug) 286/72
- THUNDERBIRD (Gippsland
Lake; Australian) 252/323
- TIAN E a) DANA CORONA
(Chinese) 179/180
- TICONDEROGA (203172) 43/76,
47/76, 48/100, 54/43, 118/74,
(landlocked) 56/77, (on
wheels) 56/78, (pilothouse)
28/94, 42/50, (stops a train)
57/6
- TICONDEROGA (1906) (Lake
Champlain) 258/89, 91, 92,
96, 97, 99, 129, 132
- TICONDEROGA a) LCI (L)-1085
(Lake George) 134/83,
137/58, 208/290, 209/44,
265/20, 21
- TICONDEROGA (USNC) 317/81
- TIDE PENN 220/272
- TIEN HU a) VISBY b)
SKANDYNAWIA (Chinese)
179/180
- TIGER (Tug) 324/73
- TIGER HILL 199/173
- TIGER SUN (tug) 235/228
- TIGRE (tug) 208/309
- TILLIE LYKES (1972) 276/19
- TIM S. DOOL 268/50
- TIMARU STAR (1967) 282/19
- TIMBER RUSH 291/31
- TIME BANDIT 287/68
- TIME MACHINE (1906) (Nile
River) 216/282, 232/269
- TIME TRAVELER (Ferry) 326/58
- TIMOTHY MCALLISTER (tug)
203/213, 278/79, 279/78
- TIONESTA (145958) 62/31,
122/86
- TIONESTA (1902) 135/158, 160
- TISCO 266/59
- TITAN 265/61
- TINANIA 294/58
- TINA PYNE 298/81
- TITANIC (British) (1912) 84/103,
121/1, 19, 157/33, 170/112,
177/62, 281/3, 18, 21, 29,
(drawings) 121/6, 7, 8, 10,
237/5, (fantail) 121/59,
(painting) 237/1, (oil painting)
281/16, (illustration) 281/1,
319/26 (illustration)
- TITANIC (model for motion
picture) 146/80, 157/32, 34

- "TITANIC" (ATHINAI) 157/38,
 39, 287/14
 TITANIC II (Illustration) 287/8, 9,
 309/54
 TITLETOWN USA a) ESSO
 WEST VIRGINIA b) EXXON
 WEST VIRGINIA c)
 VOLUNTEER STATE d)
 CRISTINA ECKSTEIN (Ohio
 River) 256/315
 TITLIS (Swiss) (1951) 142/69
 TIVIVES 298/39
 T.J. POTTER 323/27, 31
 TJUT NJAK DHIEH 139/312
 TOBRUK (Australian) (Royal
 Navy Ship) 277/74, 290/77,
 294/77, 308/75
 TOLCHESTER a) ST. JOHNS b)
 BOMBAY 143/174
 TOLCHESTER (207201) 101/19
 TOLCHESTER a) CITY OF
 PHILADELPHIA 220/265
 TOLEDO SUN (517152) 111/171
 TOKITAE (Ferry) 290/67
 TOM CARTER (Flathead Lake,
 Mont.) 114/99
 TOM GREENE (222720) 47/52,
 55, 140/224, 174/184,
 200/262, 217/62
 TOM M. GIRDLER a) LOUIS
 McHENRY HOWE (249104)
 (1946) 41/12, 156/280
 TOM SAWYER (505895)
 112/233, 229/73
 TOMPKINSVILLE (230240)
 57/15
 TOMPKINSVILLE (ferry) (1930)
 139/158, 156/291
 TOMTEN (Lake Siljan; Swedish)
 248/335
 TONKA (Lake Minnetonka) 173/8
 TONSINA 299/31
 TONY MACKAY 280/68
 TOPA TOPA (painting) 269/1
 TOPAZ 291/60, 292/59
 TOR BRITANNIA 135/184,
 163/206
 TOR FUTURA 251/243
 TOR HOLLANDIA (Swedish)
 104/201
 TOR SCANDINAVIA 158/136
 TORONOTO (107412-C) 17/314,
 62/33
 TORONTO (car carrier) 260/336
 TORQUAY (Small Ferry) 324/74
 TORRENT (207744) 122/90
 TORRENT (tug) 198/144
 TORREY CANYON 314/17, 20,
 22, 23
 TORTOLA (tug) 276/78
 TORTUGA (USS) 305/57
 TOSCANA a) SAARBRUCKEN
 (Italian) 181/10
 TONTES CASTLE (British) 69/26
 TOURIST (205213) 105/48, 49
 TOURIST (211673) 105/49
 TOURIST (ON145659) 193/6
 TOURIST NO. 2 324/65 (Sinking)
 TOURIST NO. 3 (230941) 99/111,
 103/136
 TOWADA MARU (Japanese)
 65/19, 189/70
 TOWBOAT ANNIE'S (restaurant)
 223/233
 TOWMASTER (tug) 183/209
 TOWN OF HULL a)
 SHINNECOCK (116712)
 21/418, 131/150, 253/38
 TRADEWIND 185/24, 26, 27
 TRADEWINDS a) GRESHAM
 219/179, 182
 TRAFALGAR a) KANARIS
 (Greek) 165/30
 TRAFFIC 257/65
 TRAILER EXPRESS 178/124
 TRAILER PRINCESS 206/140
 TRANSFER NO. 8 (145585)
 (boiler & engine room plan)
 84/108, (inboard profile)
 84/109
 TRANSFORD II (223068) (under
 stern view) 120/251
 TRANSPORT (ferry) 173/66,
 186/89, 92, 96, 100
 TRANSPORTER 306/79
 TRANS-ST. LAURENT (313966-
 C) 94/64
 TRANSTREAM (158633-C)
 110/108
 TRANSVAAL CASTLE (1961)
 137/33
 TRANSYLVANIA (British)
 78/33, 185/6
 TRANSYORK 310/47
 TRAUGUTT (Vistula R.; Polish)
 107/141
 TRAVELER 144/237
 TREASURE ISLAND (208653)
 113/37
 TREASURE ISLAND (ferry)
 (1937) 193/34, 35
 TREBLE CLEF 237/77, 238/152
 TRED AVON (ferry) 161/19
 TREGASTEL 199/230
 TRELLEBORG (Swedish)
 103/152, 163/206
 TREMONT (1895) 214/99
 TRENTON (of 1824) (painting)
 22/16
 TRENTON (111404) 118/91
 TRIDENT (Tug) 304/80
 TRI-STATE a) NITA VICKERS
 256/312
 TRIG LYND 266/65
 TRILLIUM (126833-C) (1910)
 (ferry) 59/71, 129/53,
 136/246, 215/214, 272/72,
 274/28, 29, 30, (launch)
 274/35, (restoration) 274/32,
 33, 34, 303/62
 TRIMBLE (145684) 91/90
 TRIMBLE (Ohio River) (1895)
 137/9
 TRINA (215122) 92/133
 TRINITY BAY (1996) 261/75,
 263/22, 319/76
 TRIPLE S. 289/80
 TRISTIN B 246/142
 TRISTRAM SHANDY (Oneida
 Lake, N.Y.) 103/123
 TRITON (106629) 124/234,
 201/66, 226/128, 250/161
 TRITON (tug) (Hudson River)
 177/20
 TRIUMPH b) PAN
 MASSACHUSETTS 229/32
 TRIUMPHANT (ferry) 243/240
 TROISDOC (Great Lakes)
 (176119-C) 168/250, 251,
 192/314
 TROIS RIVIERES (126768-C)
 34/38
 TROJAN 153/67
 TROPIC STAR 284/74
 TROPIC STAR II a) PRIDE OF
 SAN DIEGO 203/242
 TROPICAL RAINBOW
 (Japanese) (cargo ship)
 205/38, 39
 TROPICALE 159/155, 157, 158,
 159, 161/36, 37
 TROPICANA 194/153, 226/137,
 233/51, 248/326
 TROY (201040) 112/219
 TRUMP CASINO 226/156
 TRYON (APH 1) (USS) 22/13
 TSEKOA II (C.C.G.) 206/139
 TUCKAHOE (tug) 265/69
 TUDOR VLADIMIRESCU
 (paddlesteamer) (Romanina)
 248/268
 TUFTY 315/69

- TUG MALCOLM 151/182,
198/144, 217/63
TUG MCGRAW 206/167
TUKWILA CHIEF (Panamanian)
168/281
TULE CANYON 216/286
TURA (Turkish) 173/58
TURAKINA (1960) 282/14
TURBINIA 314/30
TURELLA 151/193, 180/246
TURECAMO BOYS (234737)
106/91
TURKMENIA (Russian) 220/301
TURTLE (Ferry) 301/59
TUSCALOOSA (USS) (Cruiser)
148/204
TUSCAN 230/98
TUSCARORA (tug) 153/44
TUSKAWILLA (145082) 104/185
TUSTAMENA (295172) 92/130,
150/113, 194/142
TUSTUMENA 301/34, 35, 36
TUTSHI (Tug) 196/314, 303/25
TUXPANCLIFFE (Great Lakes)
172/281
TWILIGHT 219/235
TWIN CAPES (ferry) 216/310,
219/170, 218, 252/307,
276/56, 289/59, 307/56
TWIN CITIES (205912) 48/96
TWO DUKES 301/ (Illustration)
57
TY-PHOO (bottle ship) 196/303
TYEE (ferry) (1985) 251/239,
253/20
TYEE PRINCESS a) YF-874
(USN) (391407-C) (1945)
159/174, 233/50
TYEE SHELL (188392-C)
176/243
TYRA (Swedish) (1895) 228/271,
292
U-123 (German Sub) 304/42
U-201 (German Sub) 304/42
U-583 (German Sub) 312/43
U-858 (German Sub) 304/44
USK REACTION (ferry) 244/314
USNS CHARLTON 276/55,
318/58
USNS GORDON 220/312
USNS HARKNESS 211/217
USNS HOYT S. VANDENBERG
224/305
USNS MERCY a) WORTH
256/319
USNS REGULUS 277/78
U.S.S. 1 276/75
U.S.S. 2 276/55
U.S.S. 3 276/55
U.S.S. 4 276/55
U.S.S. ALTAIR 218/99
U.S.S. BIG HORN 211/196, 198,
199
U.S.S. CALVERT 206/134
U.S.S. CAMDEN 219/222
U.S.S. CONTENDER 206/134
U.S.S. DENEbola a)
EDGEWOOD 218/98
U.S.S. ENTERPRISE (ii) a)
VELMA LYKES b) CAPE
BON (1967) 265/49
U.S.S. FULTON (submarine
tender) 201/48
U.S.S. GAGE (victory ship)
233/34
U.S.S. GRAPPLE (towboat)
201/48
U.S.S. HART (destroyer) 193/38
U.S.S. HEYWOOD a) CITY OF
BALTIMORE 255/192, 196
U.S.S. HYADES 269/25
U.S.S. INDEPENDENCE (aircraft
carrier) 203/236, 255/175
U.S.S. JOHN S. MCCAIN (USN)
275/59
U.S.S. LAFAYETTE 213/13, 15,
26, 27
U.S.S. LEAGUE ISLAND a)
MACHIGONNE 224/273
U.S.S. MASSACHUSETTS
229/46
U.S.S. MISSOURI 199/232,
325/12
U.S.S. MONROVIA a)
DELGARGENTINO 206/116
U.S.S. NEVILLE a) CITY OF
NORFOLK 255/196
U.S.S. NEW YORK (2009) 272/48
U.S.S. NORTH CAROLINA
(submarine) 267/50, 316/59
U.S.S. QUEENS (1944) 265/28,
29
U.S.S. REQUISITE 206/127
U.S.S. SAIPAN 273/68
U.S.S. STURTEVANT 237/25
U.S.S. WAKEFIELD a)
MANHATTAN 244/292
U.S.S. WEST POINT a)
AMERICA 254/105, 106,
(watercolor) 210/167
U.S.S. WILLIAM P. BIDDLE a)
CITY OF HAMBURG
255/196
UGANDA (British) 108/212,
176/256, 178/78, 134, 323/14
UHURU (Lake Victoria, E.
Africa) 120/208
UIGE 326/19
UKRAINA 184/316, 222/138
ULSTER (25290) (1892) 145/6, 17
ULSTER QUEEN (British)
108/209
ULUA 219/175, 176
UMOJA (Lake Victoria, E. Africa)
120/209
UNACANA a) HOPSBORG
(149825-C) 176/240
UNALGA 219/174
UNCATENA (500051) (ferry)
95/103, 128/221, 185/39, 40,
211/221, 255/222,
(construction views) 121/51,
(fantail) 96/137
UNCLE SAM (Lake
Winnepesaukee, N.H.)
108/203
UNDINE (Green River) 175/172
UNGAVA TRANSPORT a)
VARAGNES b) TOMMY
WIBORG 174/128
UNION (25052) (drawing)
112/202
UNION RELIANCE (Chinese)
82/55
UNION ROTOITI 264/71
UNIQUE 240/274
UNITANKER a) PETROLITE b)
IMPERIAL GODERICH
(170138-C) 176/243
UNITED CARIBBEAN a)
GOLDEN VENTURE
215/219
UNITED STAR 299/41
UNITED STATES (1952)
138/126, 143/163, 145/44,
153/2, 3, 6, 10, 12, 14, 18, 76,
154/122, 155/173, 174, 175,
176, 197, 198, 181/121,
186/136, 190/132, 191/168,
169, 182, 183, 185, 186,
196/303, 199/202, 200/299,
203/210, 211, 213-216,
206/127, 210/154, 212/318,
220/284-286, 224/308,
230/136, 233/36, 38, 84,
246/153, 247/223, 251/193,
215, 266/7, 11, 267/36,
272/39, 275/1, 3, 6, 276/7,
277/36, 37, 278/8-15, 279/9,
18, 19, 280/9, 12-15, 18, 22,
23, 281/9, (painting) 204/253,
239/252, (Painting) 284/47,
286/61, 290/15, 294/54,

- 298/54, 300/53, 301/17,
310/54, 86, 313/11, 13, 14,
314/13, 316/12, 318/11, 35,
(Toothpick Model) 321/57,
325/16
- UNITED STATES (of 1821) 37/6
- UNITED STATES (of 1831)
(sketch) 48/81
- UNITED STATES (263934)
43/70, 47/74, 87/80, 96/113,
113/8, 115/181, (aerial views)
96/122, 123, 113/5
- UNITED STATES GYSUM
(207766) 1/25/46
- UNIVERSE APOLLO 317/50
- UNIVERSE a) BADGER
MARINER b) ATLANTIC c)
UNIVERSE CAMPUS
(Liberian) 143/172, 148/226,
189/42, 213/83, (as a
university ship) 227/170, 177,
195, 315/35
- UNIVERSE CAMPUS a)
BADGER MARINER b)
ATLANTIC d) UNIVERSE
(Liberian) 139/143, 144, 145
- UNIVERSE EXPLORER a)
BRASIL 220/324, 277/23, (as
a university ship) 227/183,
185
- UNIVERSAL TRADER (511330)
105/42
- UNTERWALDEN (Lake Lucerne;
Swiss) 142/72, 248/270
- UPSHUR a) LAKE GETAWAY
(1919) 230/94
- URANIA II a) CASTALIA b)
MARENGO (Italian) (1906)
173/14
- URBANA (Keuka Lake, N.Y.)
108/173, 176
- URGER (barge canal tug) 204/298
- URI (Lake Lucerne; Swiss) (1901)
102/65, 142/65, 72, 201/20
- URRIDAFOSS a) ESTEBOGEN
(1972) 229/19
- URUGUAY (227115) 90/62,
305/12
- USOGA (Lake Victoria, E. Africa)
120/209
- UST ATLANTIC 150/107
- UTAH 211/171
- UTAH STANDARD 288/39
- UTICA (207842) 126/93, 152/272,
294/46
- UTOKA 247/205
- UTOPIA (Japanese) 162/114
- V2V EMPRESS 303/65
- V.W. SCULLY (322232-C)
118/103
- VACATIONER 163/212
- VACATIONLAND (262971)
41/18, 103/152, 186/142,
204/299, (launching) 122/91
- V.A. FOGG 318/51
- VALAIS (Lake Geneva; Swiss)
77/24, 90/64, 103/151
- VALCOUR (Lake Champlain)
(ferry) 262/33, 269/43
- VALENCIA (25998) (painting)
59/64
- VALENTINE MORAN (tug)
218/130
- VALIANT (Yacht) 283/65
- VALLEJO (155011) 29/17
- VALLEY BELLE (161823)
104/173
- VALLEY CAMP (215518)
108/223
- VALLEY CITY (161693) (model)
70/47
- VALLEY GEM (paddlewheeler)
193/70, 271/54
- VALLEY QUEEN (161613)
(model) 104/176
- VALLEY VOYAGEUR 175/175
- VAMOOSE (161668) 66/32, 33
- VAMPIRE a) RAN (destroyer)
(Australian) (as a museum)
198/149, 201/65, 202/149,
206/150, 213/70, 326/75
- VAN GOGH 242/158, 259/257,
266/72, 269/64
- VANGUARD (USNS) 314/44
- VANA TALLINN a) THOR
HEYERDAHL 212/315,
267/64
- VANCOUVER 159/202, 183/220
- VANCOUVER FIREBOAT NO. 2
185/54
- VANCOUVER ISLAND
PRINCESS 200/308, 208/307,
223/213
- VANDALIA (of 1842) (painting)
48/84
- VANDERBILT (24964) 111/129
- VANDOC a) SIR DENYS
LOWSON 153/55, 244/324
- VANDOC (ii) 201/62
- VARNA (Bulgarian) 116/231
- VARNA a) OCEAN MONARCH
c) REINA DEL MAR
150/120, 159/182
- VASCO DA GAMA 188/322,
192/322, 201/66, 326/11
- VASCO NUNEZ DE BALBOA a)
ALFONSO XIII (ii) 208/273
- VASHON (ferry) 161/48
- VASSIL KEVSKY 325/46
- VÄSTMANLAND (Swedish)
228/259
- VECTA (British) 96/140
- VECTIS 177/12
- VEENDAM (Dutch) 47/59,
130/109, 148/250, 219/232,
229/49, 268/66, (silhouetted
fantail) 130/124, (painting)
227/252, 304/20, 63, 326/11
- VEGA 315/33
- VEGA DESGAGNES 296/70
- VELMA LYKES 276/13
- VENETIA 282/4
- VENETIAN LADY (model)
262/58
- VENEZUELA a) DE GRASSE b)
EMPRESS OF AUSTRALIA
(1924) (Italian) 119/152,
173/18, 183/182, 184
- VENTURA (161871) 72/113,
235/214
- VENUS (Norwegian) (tug)
109/52, 200/300, 201/46,
229/49
- VENUS (Swedish) (1873)
228/260, 267
- VENUS (1886) 226/127
- VERA CRUZ (1875) (painting)
270/34
- VERACRUZ 161/42
- VERACRUZ I 143/176, 172/288,
201/67, 326/12, 16, 20
- VERAQUA (231755) 46/41
- VERENDRYE 298/70
- VERGINA a) BILU b) DAN c) EL
GRECO d) SAUDI MOON e)
GOLDEN SKY (Greek)
159/212
- VERMONT (25845) 118/74
- VERMONT (161944) 110/106
- VERMONT (Great Lakes) (tug)
(1914) 208/335
- VERMONT (Great Lakes) (ferry)
(1992) 222/132, 269/43
- VERNE SWAIN (161555) 130/95
- VERNON C. SMITH a) STEEL
RANGER (towboat) 246/142,
253/58, 257/58, 275/60
- VERONA C (1902) 214/99
- VERONICA 296/56
- VERRAZZANO (261719) (1951)
(ferry) 131/129, 230/134,
256/283

- VERRAZZANO BRIDGE
 (Japanese) 156/273
 VESTRIS 289/ (Illustration) 16, 18
 VESUVIUS (USS) (Dynamite
 Gunboat) 134/77, 143/142,
 (illustration) 229/35, 292/67
 VEVEY (Lake Léman; Swiss)
 (1907) 232/285
 VIC 32 (1943) 258/88
 VICTOR a) JOHN L.
 LOCKWOOD b) HENRY
 SMITH (11474) (1854) 165/4
 VICTOR LYNN (222103) 38/36
 VICTORIA (tug) 153/67
 VICTORIA a) BELLFLOWER
 (Greek) (1940) 197/27,
 214/107, 238/147
 VICTORIA a) DUNNOTTAR
 CASTLE 137/34, 139/186,
 171/178, 179, 180, 181, 184,
 186, 228/323
 VICTORIA a) KUNGSHOLM
 239/239, 319/14
 VICTORIA OF WIGHT (Tug)
 304/61, 308/62
 VICTORIA a) WELFARE 149/41
 VICTORIA (British) 62/51
 VICTORIA (Lake Victoria, E.
 Africa) 120/208
 VICTORIA (Liberian) 75/81
 VICTORIA (107063-C) 25/7
 VICTORIA (1974) 199/195
 VICTORIA CLIPPER a) HAWAII
 EXPRESS b) GLACIER
 EXPRESS 180/294, 186/122,
 199/222, 204/308
 VICTORIA CLIPPER (ferry)
 314/66
 VICTORIA CLIPPER II (ii)
 219/223
 VICTORIA CLIPPER III 226/143
 VICTORIA CLIPPER IV (1993)
 218/134, (sketch) 205/71
 VICTORIA EXPRESS (ferry)
 197/54
 VICTORIA ISLAND PRINCESS
 186/124, 191/223
 VICTORIA LUISE 177/10
 VICTORIA PRINCESS 155/204,
 186/124
 VICTORIA STAR (Canadian)
 (ferry) 204/307, 326/74
 VICTORIA STAR 2 (ferry)
 220/316
 VICTORIAN EMPRESS a)
 PILGRIM BELLE b)
 COLONIAL EXPLORER
 194/147
 VICTORIAN PRINCESS a)
 ROSIE O'SHEA (Great
 Lakes) (1985) 228/328
 VICTORIAN RELIANCE
 (Australian) 258/161
 VICTORIUS b) CITY OF
 HAVRE c) CITY OF LOS
 ANGELES 229/31
 VICTORY (Tug) 286/71, 291/74
 VICTORY (British "butterfly
 boat") 44/77
 VICTORY (254772) 29/21,
 VICTORY II 296/74, 304/55,
 306/54, 308/64
 VICTORY III (193/52
 VICTORY CHIMES (schooner)
 185/56
 VICTORY SWORD 211/208
 VIENA (1906) 226/129
 VIENNA (British) 75/88
 VIET-NAM 302/11
 VIETNAM HEROICO 178/132
 VIGIL 211/189
 VIGOROUS (tug) 281/79, 289/70
 VIKING (224430) 124/244,
 220/324, 246/146
 VIKING (1954) 261/48
 VIKING I a) ARBOR NO. 7 b)
 VIKING (car ferry) 228/326
 VIKING I (Norwegian) 91/100
 VIKING 5 a) BOLETTE 174/130
 VIKING BORDEAUX a)
 STELLA MARIS II 229/68,
 235/196
 VIKING EXPLORER 198/143
 VIKING GRACE 287/64
 VIKING ORION 326/76
 VIKING OTANIS 318/57, 323/70
 VIKING POSEIDON 271/50
 VIKING PRINCESS 173/2,
 293/62
 VIKING QUEEN 293/61
 a) MOUNT KATAHDIN
 (ferry) 175/178, 230/134,
 231/220
 VIKING SAGA 156/286, 177/54
 VIKING SALLY 156/286, 185/62
 VIKING SERENADE 196/326,
 204/287
 VIKING SKY 302/71
 VIKING SONG 174/130
 VIKING STAR 295/56
 VIKING STARLINER
 (ferry/excursion) 262/49,
 279/63
 VIKING STARSHIP 144/237,
 253/54
 VIKING SUN (cruise) 164/270,
 176/266, 196/306
 VIKING VENTURER (Danish)
 134/119, 180/302
 VIKING XPRS 302/62
 VIKTOR RYDBERG (Swedish)
 228/261
 VILLA (of 1909; Italian) 120/226
 VILLANDRY (French) 145/37
 VILLE D'ANVERS a)
 AMERICAN BANKER
 118/92
 VILLE D'ORAN (French) 102/83
 VILLE-DE-PARIS (French) 49/3
 VINALHAVEN (161690) 116/215
 VINCENT D. TIBBETT, JR. (tug)
 183/170, 207
 VINCENZO FLORIO (1880)
 (Italian) 217/5
 VINEYARD SPRAY 188/300,
 189/46, 195/170
 VIGINIA 299/45 (Engraving)
 VIRGINIA (Ohio River) 180/300,
 203/174, 247/222
 VIRGINIA b) BRAZIL (227983)
 (1928) 182/123, 191/212,
 264/8, 18
 VIRGINIA a) BERKELEY 310/9
 VIRGINIA (25955) 26/48
 VIRGINIA (161654) 11/179
 VIRGINIA (161775) 88/128
 VIRGINIA (161909) 39/68
 VIRGINIA (161945) (painting)
 83/70
 VIRGINIA (212640) 122/91
 VIRGINIA (ferry) (1936) 193/49,
 236/281, 241/1, 40, 262/55,
 (pilothouse) 241/3
 VIRGINIA a) HORNELL (tug)
 274/77
 VIRGINIA C II 175/182
 VIRGINIA V (222170) (1922)
 129/47, 150/111, 183/170,
 171, 198, 199, 200, 202, 203,
 204, 216/306, 244/317,
 253/62, 283/5, 288/13,
 298/68, 306/22, 23, 24
 VIRGINIA CLIPPER 225/19, 21
 VIRGINIA DARE 136/237, 225/7
 VIRGINIA LEE (1928) 279/26,
 288/5
 VIRGINIA OLSEN 2 (schooner)
 281/44
 VIRGINIA RESPONDER
 207/216
 VIRGINIA SEYMOUR 257/6
 VIRGINIAN (yacht) 213/49
 VISION OF THE SEAS 227/217

- VISITOR (209870) 36/89,
215/195, 219/198
- VISTA JUBILEE (1990)
(excursion boat) 193/45,
256/298, 261/49, 283/66
- VISTA KING 147/174
- VISTAFJORD (Norwegian)
127/173, 169/62, 170/136,
178/90, 93, 182/144, 194/150,
198/141, 226/141, 232/325,
283/32, 33, 290/26, 28, 29, 30
- VITAL (Tug) 320/76
- VITORIA 10000 (drillship) 315/65
- VIXEN 213/74
- VLTAVA (Moldau R.; Czech.)
107/142, 126/77
- VOLENDAM a) BRASIL (1958)
(Dutch) 126/118, 235/212,
274/69, 277/17, 323/73
- VOLLHARDING I (Dutch) (tug)
232/262
- VOLUNTEER (tug) 204/261
- VON STEUBEN (German) 29/15
- VOYAGER a) OLYMPIC
VOYAGER b) OLYMPIA
VOYAGER (2000) 255/206
- VOYAGER III (catamaran)
234/132
- VOYAGER OF THE SEAS
233/55, 237/59, 256/301,
315/74
- VOYAGEUR (281974) 76/113,
90/55
- VOYAGEUR INDEPENDENT
258/148
- VOYAGEUR PIONEER 267/56
- VSEVOLOD VISHIEVSKY
(Dnieper R.; Ukrainian)
107/143
- VULCAN (239347) (tug) 37/1,
246/133
- VULCANIA (British) (interior)
95/110
- VULCANIA (Italian) (1928)
145/30, 306/13, 18, 19, 20,
314/10, 318/7
- VYACHESLAV MOLOTOV
(Russian) 64/99
- VYSERHAD (Moldau R.; Czech.)
107/142, 143, 126/76
- VYSERHAD (iii) (German)
232/275
- W.B. MORLEY (81391) (1892)
236/275, (sketch) 80/101
- W. B. YEATS (Ferry) 309/61,
310/62
- W.C. HITE (81564) 91/90
- W.C. REDFIELD 156/295, 296
- W.C. RICHARDSON 145/52
- W.D. REES (81535) 30/35
- W.E. FITZGERALD (203561)
110/109
- W.F. WRIGHT 138/120
- W.H. BARRETT (80458) 117/18
- W. HAROLD REA (318681-C)
84/120
- W.J. YOUNG, JR. (Miss. R. raft
boat) (painting) 53/13
- W.N. TWOLAN (tug) 208/315,
322/70
- W.O. DECKER (tug) 268/41,
321/58
- W.P. SNYDER, JR. (217222)
69/25, 80/104, 233/63
- W.P. SNYDER, JR. a) W.H.
CLINGERMAN (209662)
139/140, 146/110, 152/259,
161/52, 183/224
- W.R. HEARST (ferry) (223001)
139/157
- W.S. WHITE (203183) 99/97,
116/216, (pilothouse) 99/90
- W. SCOTT NOBLE 305/78
- W. STANFORD (ferry) 248/309
- W.T. PRESTON (U.S.A.E.
snagboat) 36/96, 161/50
- W.W. CORCORAN (80698)
111/192
- W.W. HOLLOWAY 295/85
WA 259/246
- WABANAKI (Ferry) 291/64, 65
- WABASH (Great Lakes) 173/34
- WACOSTA 207/180
- WADSTENA (Swedish) (1916)
(pilothouse) 228/255
- WAESLAND (1881) 241/32
- WAGNERS POINT (tug) 213/56
- WAHCONDAH (102577-C) 86/50
- WAIKAWA a) PARKDALE
PARK (175386) (1944)
182/102
- WAIMARIE (1899) (New
Zealand) 244/264
- WAIRANGI 211/187
- WAITEMATA a) HMS SELSEY
BILL (172876) (1946)
182/100
- WAKEFIELD 313/46
- WAKENA (1911) 138/78
- WAL (German) 216/271
- WALLA WALLA (ferry) (1972)
154/98, 253/26, 269/68
- WALLACEBURG (147080-C)
84/119, 190/97
- WALLACE FOSS 292/8
- WALMER CASTLE (1902)
137/28
- WALPOLE ISLANDER 179/214
- WALRUS 254/156
- WALTER BRETT (26527) 82/38
- WALTER EDMONDS 138/125
- WALTER J. MCCARTHY, JR.
(motor vessel) 196/317,
227/236
- WALTER L. PRICE (266173)
104/205
- WALTER M. (ferry) 182/140,
252/279, 258/114
- WALTER STEPHENS COX
(518249) 112/272
- WALTON (517095) 119/136
- WAKASHIO MARU b)
SUNFLOWER 7 (Japanese
ferry) 151/194, 162/110
- WAKEFIELD a) MANHATTAN
(transport) 203/195, 197-201,
207-209
- WALLY ROLLER (barge) (Ohio
River) 275/61
- WANDA III 264/57, 318/63,
319/63
- WANERA (Murray R.;
Australian) 125/4
- WANGARATTA 287/78
- WAPAMA (schooner) (1915)
166/124, 189/54, 222/88,
253/63, 281/45
- WAPPEN VON HAMBURG a)
WAPPEN VON HAMBURG
b) LUCAYA (German)
84/110, 106/104, 166/151,
178/113
- WAPPEN VON KÖLN a) RHEIN
(1967) 279/64
- WAPPEN VON MAINZ 285/67
- WAPPEN VON MINDEN a)
LABE (Weser River; Czech)
248/262
- WARATAH 295/76 a)
BURUNDA (Australian) (tug)
123/137, 180/304, 197/67,
206/151
- WARD 214/115
- WARE RIVER a) ALBANY b)
POTOMAC (barge) 152/226
- WARREN (26508) (tug) 53/17,
250/157
- WARRIOR (Tug) 283/83
- WARSAW (80431) 56/73
- WARWICK (6781) 51/50
- WARWICK (223222) 59/73,
121/43
- WARWICK (ferry) 226/109

- WASA STAR 168/282
 WASHBURN (81805) 35/58
 WASHINGTON (French) (1864) 138/87
 WASHINGTON a)
 WASHINGTON b) USS
 MOUNT VERNON 181/3,
 20, 202/97, 98, 99, 101, 104,
 106, 107, 166, 203/201, 204,
 206, 209, 233/2, (painting)
 233/1, 283/48, 313/36, 44, 49,
 50, 52, 324/14
 WASHINGTON (Argentinean) 85/26
 WASHINGTON (of 1847)
 (painting) 66/56, 300/51
 WASHINGTON (81386) 39/49
 WASHINGTON (224791) 121/61
 WASHINGTON (ferry) 235/241,
 305/12
 WASHINGTON (1880) (Italian) 217/6
 WASHINGTON (USS Sub) 304/57
 WASHINGTON IRVING
 (211170) 27/63, 163/219,
 260/299, 301, (pilothouse)
 103/106, (sunk) 260/301
 WASHINGTON VOYAGER 260/330
 WATER-GO-ROUND (Ferry) a)
 SEA CHANGE 313/69,
 319/65
 WATER WITCH (of 1831) 27/55
 WATERMAN (Ferry) 310/66
 WATERMAN a) LA GRANDE
 VICTORY (Dutch) 165/14,
 229/40, 41
 WATERTOWN (USNS) 314/41,
 324/43, 45, 46, 49
 WATERWAYS I (Great Lakes) 228/318
 WAUKEGAN (tug) 204/273,
 253/44
 WAUKETA (206077) 103/128,
 240/284, 291, 297, 241/40
 WAU-KON (126115) 65/2
 WAUWINET (tug) 187/242
 WAVERLEY (British) (1947)
 130/99, 134/119, 145/37,
 147/194, 148/222, 160/229,
 253, 258, 262, 263, 175/210,
 187/234, 232/335, 236/317
 WAVERLEY (Scotland)
 (paddlesteamer) 200/254
 WAVERLY 287/40, 42
 WAVERTREE 299/60
 WAVING GIRL (excursion)
 196/308
 WAYFARER III 176/269
 WAYNE C (Tug) 326/77
 WAYO MARU (Japanese) 245/38
 WEDELL FOSS (tug) 165/48,
 322/65
 WEEHAWK (226166) 69/23
 WEEHAWKEN (212802) 126/93,
 182/127
 WEEKS 297 (salvage barge)
 196/318, 272/61
 WEETAMOE (Lake Sunapee,
 N.H.) 22/21
 WELAKA (of 1851) 78/41
 WELLAMO 136/230, 152/264,
 179/203
 WELSHMAN 155/180
 WELTFRIEDEN a) KONIGIN
 CAROLA b) PILLNITZ
 (1886) (German) 196/299,
 232/275
 WENATCHEE (ferry) (1998)
 253/15, 26
 WENDELLA (iii) (Chicago River)
 266/44
 WENDY B (tug) 199/200, 201
 WENONAH 188/278
 WENONAH II 241/62, 245/61,
 300/63, 301/63, 304/64,
 315/63, 317/64
 WES MCDONALD 277/75
 WESERTOR 257/52
 WEST BRANCH (Keuka Lake,
 N.Y.) 108/175
 WEST CAWTHON 160/278
 WEST CHATALA 203/187
 WEST CHESWALD 211/207
 WEST CRESSY 203/190
 WEST ELDARA 203/191
 WEST GOTOMSKA 203/189
 WEST GRAMA (blockship)
 203/182, 211/202
 WEST HESSELTINE 203/192
 WEST HIKA 203/183
 WEST HONAKER 211/207
 WEST IRA 326/67
 WEST ISLETA (cargo) 210/97
 WEST KEBAR 249/27, 29, 30, 34,
 37
 WEST MADAKET 203/189
 WEST MARK 140/227
 WEST MODUS 203/185
 WEST MONTOP 203/183
 WEST NERIS (1919) 232/301
 WEST NILUS 211/208
 WEST NOHNO 211/207
 WEST POINT (troop transport)
 194/110-112, 114, 115, 167,
 288/16
 WEST PORTAL 207/180
 WEST SEGOVIA 203/188
 WEST SHORE (1989) 193/25
 WEST VANCOUVER 191/174
 WEST VANCOUVER NO. 5
 191/177, 178, 181
 WEST VANCOUVER NO. 6
 191/173, 177
 WEST VIRGINIA 300/57
 WEST VIRGINIA BELLE
 (sternwheeler) 187/226,
 189/56, 193/21, 29
 WEST ZEDA 213/36
 WESTCHESTER a) JOHN P.
 WILSON (215041) 131/156,
 174/99, (model) 100/135
 WESTDALE a) GEORGE W.
 PERKINGS 142/107
 WESTERDAM (1946) 189/43,
 194/135, 195/219, 239,
 199/204, 221/59, 278/35,
 311/21
 WESTERN HORIZON 220/317
 WESTERN MARINER 323/63
 WESTERN METROPOLIS (USA
 transport) 111/159
 WESTERN PIONEER 256/316
 WESTERN SHELL (178797-C)
 176/240
 WESTERN STATES (81811)
 69/17, 192/288, 289,
 (pilothouse) 91/74
 WESTERN SUN 301/43
 WESTERNLAND (painting)
 241/83
 WESTFIELD (26504) 26/25
 WESTMORELAND (80995)
 13/220
 WESTMORELAND (110787)
 22/12
 WESTMOUNT (138232-C)
 104/198, 105/37
 WESTPORT (208731) 47/71,
 60/99, 103/156, 110/98,
 134/65, 92, 93, 95, 96, 97
 WESTRALIA 158/152
 WESTWARD HO 220/328
 WESTWIND (USCGC) 309/42,
 46
 WESTWOOD ANETTE 260/329
 WESTWOOD COLUMBIA
 299/67, 323/65
 WEXFORD (Canadian) 237/65
 WEYBURN (153437-C) 89/30
 WHALE-WATCHER 208/323

- WHAT CHEER (26884) 30/39,
137/62, (painting) 244/261
- WHEAT KING a) LLANDAFF
(185358-C) 135/167, (aerial
view) 123/185
- WHIPPINGHAM (British) 84/110
- WHITEFISH BAY a)
WHITEFISH b) QUETICO
(Great Lakes) 167/206, 205/61
- WHITE SANDS (NYC Ferry)
319/61
- WHITE FLASH 288/34
- WHITNEY (80173) (1871)
167/166
- WHITTRANSPORT II 197/62
- WICHITA 214/114
- WICKERSHAM (Swedish)
132/241
- WICKY SPIRIT 312/69
- WILDERNESS ADVENTURER
259/255, 316/66
- WILDWOOD (208345) 68/106
- WILFRED M. COHEN (tug)
169/52
- WILFRED SYKES (259193)
122/93, 302/36, 40, 41, 42,
305/ (Model) 7
- WILHELM TELL (Lake Lucerne;
Swiss) (1908) 142/68, 189/30,
252/293
- WILHELM THAM (Swedish)
228/254, 272, 283, 284, 286
- WILHELMINA (Bermudian;
British registry) 29/7
- WILHELMINA (206997) 73/20,
112/218
- WILKES BARRE (201355)
(pilothouse) 112/195
- WILL H. ISOM (81758) 70/44
- WILL S. HAYS (26393) 77/3, 4
- WILLAMETE CHAMPION (tug)
205/41
- WILLAMETE CHIEF (tug)
205/41
- WILLAMETE MARINER (tug)
205/41
- WILLAMETTE QUEEN 297/68
- WILLAPA (226344) 103/138,
205/2, 20, 281/44
- WILLEM RUYSS (Dutch) 182/88,
89, 90, 304/22, 36
- WILLET (tug) 202/128
- WILLIAM A. HOEY 276/67
- WILLIAM A. MCKENNEY
(collier) 259/181
- WILLIAM A. REISS (225045)
85/20
- WILLIAM B 294/79, 323/77
- WILLIAM B. SCHILLER (Great
Lakes) (1910) 166/126
- WILLIAM C. DALDY
(Australian) (tug) 170/134,
192/328, 285/77
- WILLIAM C. MORELAND
(207851) 115/173
- WM. C. REDFIELD (80008) 69/4
- WILLIAM CARSON (195992-C)
57/15
- WILLIAM CLAY FORD
(266029) 122/92
- WILLIAM CLAY FORD (Great
Lakes) 175/206, 180/296,
196/281, 282, 199/227
- WILLIAM D. EVANS
(sternwheeler) 186/146
- WILLIAM EDENBORN (ore
carrier) 262/12
- WILLIAM F. ROMER a)
MASON L. WEEMS (91372)
(1881) 153/68, 247/182, 183
- WILLIAM G. MATHER (Great
Lakes) 170/128, 186/142, (as
a museum) 197/60, 200/311,
213/66, 302/50, 51,
- WILLIAM GIBBONS (paddle
steamer) 180/264
- WILLIAM H. DANIELS (147764-
C) 106/100
- WILLIAM H. DONNER (212354)
114/112, 318/70
- WILLIAM H. ELLIOTT 265/60
- WILLIAM H. ZIMMER (Ohio
River) 252/315
- WILLIAM J. DUGAN (252202)
107/158
- WILLIAM J. STEWART 138/116
- WILLIAM JOHNSON (33185-C)
36/79
- WILLIAM K. FIELD (Great
Lakes) (223607) 177/14
- WM. L. HALSEY (Keuka Lake,
N.Y.) 108/173
- WM. L. PROCTOR (81002) 90/58
- WILLIAM M. BLACK 295/48
- WILLIAM M. HOAG (81171)
35/76
- WILLIAM MCLEAN 279/66
- WILLIAM N. PAGE (collier)
258/169, 259/186
- WILLIAM O. DECKER (tug)
259/231
- WILLIAM PENN 141/11
- WILLIAM P. SNYDER, JR.
(209662) 102/88, 110/109,
117/46, 326/36
- WM. R. FARRELL (252861)
120/217
- WILLIAM R. ROESCH (of 1973;
Kinsman) 128/239, 141/43,
164/243
- WILLIAM RUYSS (Dutch) 65/20
- WM. S. EARL (80149) 28/81,
31/66
- WILLIAM S. STOKLEY
(tug/fireboat) 219/198
- WILLIAM TELL (of 1908; Lake
Lucerne; Swiss) 102/65
- WILLIAM THE FOURTH 185/64
- WILLIAMSBORG 293/54
- WILLIAMSBURG (ex-
Presidential yacht) 132/231,
139/166, 157/8, 197/50,
210/137
- WILLIAMSBURG (ferry) 193/49,
236/284, 278/61, 297/60
- WILLIS (Flathead Lake, Mont.)
114/97
- WILLIS B. BOYER (209185)
117/46
- WILLOWBAY 190/92
- WILLOWGLEN (Great Lakes)
185/58, 197/60, 199/229,
257/55
- WILMETTE (200031) 120/223
- WILSCOX 211/206
- WILSON 309/28, 29
- WILSON G. HUNT (72676-C)
104/180
- WINCHESTER CASTLE (1930)
137/30
- WIND SONG 183/214
- WIND SPIRIT 262/77
- WIND STAR 181/62
- WIND SURF 242/140
- WINDBER 223/176
- WINDMILL POINT 152/239
- WINDOC (II) 240/320
- WINDWARD (Norwegian)
207/232, 213/61
- WINDSOR 134/116
- WINDSOR CASTLE (British)
129/25
- WINGFIELD CASTLE (Humber
R.; British) 106/104
- WINNEBAGO (Wisconsin River)
32/85
- WINNEBAGO (257114) (1922)
156/240
- WINNIE ESTELLE 299/56
- WINNISIMMET (USCG) b)
DAVID C. WINSLOW
190/99
- WINONA COUNTY 214/105

- WINSLOW (26174) 47/58
 WINSTON CHURCHILL 290/61
 WINTER HARBOR (81162) 33/15
 WINTHROP (81441) 57/13
 WISCONSIN (Tug) (2020) 318/80
- WISCONSIN (USS) 291/58
 WISTERIA (US Army hospital ship) 116/211
 WIWURNA (81043) 6/79
 W. LLOYD TALIAFERRO (Tug) 320/82
 WLX-612 286/46
 WLX-613 286/47
 W. O. DECKER (Tug) 304/82
 WOLF ISLANDER a) OTTAWA MAYBROOK (1975) 137/42, 177/53
 WOLF RIVER 219/227
 WOLFE 178/124
 WOLRADE WOLTEMADE (tug) 234/134
 WOLTMAN (tug) 224/254
 WOLVERINE a) SEEANDBEE (USS) (aircraft carrier) (Great Lakes) 16/289, 257/37
 WOLVERINE (112295-C) 62/41
 WONDER OF THE SEAS 319/1, 44, 320/56, 321/54, 322/71
 WOODRUSH (USCG) 293/27
 WOONSOCKET (206658) 108/219, 225/15, 16
 WOOSTER VICTORY 179/164
 WORCESTER (26066) 95/86
 WORLD DISCOVERER a) BEWA DISCOVERER b) DISCOVERER c) LOWELL THOMAS DISCOVERER (Danish) 137/52, 199/236, 205/55
 WORLD DREAM 309/54, 314/54
 WORLD RENAISSANCE a) RENAISSANCE b) HOMERIC RENAISSANCE (Greek) 163/194, 172/258, 180/282
 WORRAMBUS (Sebago Lake, Me.) 32/79
 WORTHINGTON (freighter) 225/9, 16, 24
 WOTAN (81432) 105/41
 W. R. COE 286/57
 WRIGHT (seaplane carrier) (drawing) 91/76
 WRIGHT BROS. (1923) 138/109
 WYANDOTTE (81406) 31/55, 240/283
- WYANDOTTE (205458) 86/52, 128/239
 WYANDOTTE (206458) (1908) 143/143
 WYANDOTTE a) CONNEAUT (214061) (1916) 143/146
 WYOMING (26517) 27/55
 WYOMING (203805) 22/12
 WYTHEVILLE 214/105
- XANADU a) WAPPEN VON HAMBURG b) DELOS c) POLAR STAR d) PACIFIC STAR 170/124
 XINGHU a) CABO IZARRA b) WEST STAR c) DONA MONTSERRAT 179/182
 XXX VENUS (Japanese) 222/153
- YALE (204047) 27/61, 50/34, 86/33, (fantail) 95/109
 YALE (206972) 12/203, 303/ (Painting) 46
 YALE (223525) 131/157, (fantail) 95/109, 317/37
 YALE b) USS GREYHOUND (1907) 133/35
 YALOVA (ferry) (Istanbul) 196/297
 YAMACRAW (USCG) 176/252
 YAMAL 216/295, 335
 YAMATO 310/62, 314/62
 YANCEY (attack cargo ship) 195/222
 YANKCANUCK (barge) 199/228, 301/70
 YANKEE a) J.T. MORSE 139/189
 YANKEE a) MACHIGONNE b) HOOK MOUNTAIN c) BLOCK ISLAND d) LEAGUE ISLAND e) BLOCK ISLAND (1907) 141/21, 22, 23, 64, 159/153, 160/272, 174/114, 181/42, 184/294, 197/44, 224/277, 225/35-37, 40-45, 50, 83, 227/223, 228/304, 233/39, 249/55, 250/171, 254/132, 275/29, , 298/85(painting) 224/253
 YANKEE (200980) 131/157, 205/34
 YANKEE (203969) 83/88, 85/16, 88/114, (pilothouse) 11/168
 YANKEE CLIPPER (539238) 123/173
 YANKEE FREEDOM (Ferry) 285/66
- YAOHUA (Chinese) 156/263
 YARMOUTH (Panamanian) 128/216
 YARMOUTH (Canadian) (1887) 167/172, 172/248, 192/265, 305/14
 YARMOUTH (226635) 31/65, 77/11, 84/111, 128/208, (fantail) 67/86
 YARMOUTH (93373-C) 121/19, (pilothouse) 65/20
 YARMOUTH a) FREDERICK DOUGLASS 323/8
 YARMOUTH CASTLE a) YARMOUTH (Liberian) 96/135, 128/212, 185/27, (deck plans) 128/211
 YARMOUTH CASTLE a) 293/6
 EVANGELINE (Panamanian) 131/142, 143, (dining room) 131/144, 292/24, 26
 YAVARI (1862) 248/267
 YD-195 (Crane) 310/47
 YEATS (Ferry) 308/61
 YELLOW SEA (gash/damage) 250/140
 YELLOWSTONE (1907) 170/107
 YERBA BUENA (ferry) (1937) 193/34, 35
 YI 152/243
 YM ESSENCE 303/56
 YORCK 175/168
 YORK (1920) 150/76, 230/94
 YORK (1925) (ferry) 236/290
 YORK COVE (Tug) 324/76
 YORKMAR (246067) 46/40
 YORKTOWN (USS) 308/59
 YORKTOWN 159/154, 188, 190, 191, 192, 292/72, 300/59
 YORKTOWN CLIPPER 184/298, 185/50, 187/222, 190/134, 208/307, 286/63
 YOSEMITE (27616) (joiner plans) 91/86
 YOSEMITE (222722) 110/104
 YOSEMITE (83455-C) 123/129
 YOUNG AMERICA (243034) 30/37
 YOUNGSTOWN 214/103
 YOUVILLE (130521-C) 94/64
 YTB-779 (Navy Tug) 310/43
 YTL-456 (Tug) 310/48
 YUHUA (Chinese) 156/262
 YUKON (USNS) 315/36
 YUTEI MARU (Japanese) 113/59
 YVES DES GACHOS 302/10

YVON DUPRE, JR. (176566-C)
 94/64
 YVONNE CONWAY 296/77
 ZAANDAM (Dutch) 235/213,
 243/227, 231, 307/5, 311/23,
 315/73
 ZACHARY REINAUER (Tug)
 308/81
 ZACHARY TAYLOR 202/140
 ZAEHRINGEN (Lake Constance;
 German) 82/50
 ZAMZAM a) MESSAPIA
 199/186
 ZANETTA (28135) 47/49
 ZELADA DESGAGNES 272/72
 ZEALANDIA (British) 18/337
 ZEELAND (Baltic) (ferry)
 208/335
 ZEE WHIZ (Ferry) 286/65
 ZENITH (cruise) 203/219,
 204/288, 249/61, 265/74,
 272/68
 ZEPHYR a) FLYER (steam
 launch) 120/252, 233/52
 ZEUS (Tug) 321/81
 ZHEN HUA 3 (Chinese) 220/316,
 233/50
 ZHEN HUA 13 (Chinese) 289/75
 ZHEN HUA 24 (Chinese) 278/60
 ZHEN HUA 25 310/58
 ZIM KINGSTON 321/63
 ZIM MOSKVA 276/55
 ZNAMYA ORTYABRA
 (Ukrainian) 232/307
 ZONG HUA (Chinese) 169/58
 ZOPHAR MILLS 191/200
 ZUIDERDAM (Dutch) 245/55, 70,
 326/71
 ZUIDERKRUIS a) CRANSTON
 VICTORY (Dutch) 165/13
 ZUMWALT (USS) 297/65,
 301/56, 306/62

PART V- PORTRAITS

- Abbot, Greg 294/43
 Acheson, Robert 307/37
 Adams, Arthur C. ("Sandy")
 19/380, 92/113
 Adam, Capt. John 290/40
 Alexanderson, Commodore Leroy
 J. 233/2, 249/48
 -at age seven or eight 233/30
 Allaire, James P. 180/263
 Allan, Tam 290/23
 Allen, Joseph ("Jay") 127/189,
 136/195, 193/3
 Allison, J. Thomas 294/48
 Anderson, Elizabeth Stanton
 205/27
 Anderson, Fred 132/201
 Anderson, Vera 295/28
 Anthoney, Kevin 307/23, 315/45
 Arison, Mickey 256/295
 Arison, Ted 233/43
 Arizon, Ted 114/88
 Arntzen, John 289/49
 Arthur, Chester A. 310/20
 Athanas, Anthony 109/62
 Aschemeyer, Manny 298/53
 Austin, Captain Jeremiah J.
 222/126
 Avedisian, Scott 298/7
 Bachari, Aimee 304/11, 306/49,
 321/8, 322/9, 323/9, 324/8,
 325/8, 326/8
 Bachari., Rocco 321/9
 Barber, William G. T. 245/41,
 262/73, 280/73, 283/76,
 284/77, 286/77, 287/77,
 288/77, 289/77, 290/76,
 291/76, 292/75, 293/73,
 294/75, 295/75, 297/75,
 298/75, 299/74, 300/74,
 301/74, 302/74, 303/74,
 304/74, 305/74, 306/74,
 307/74, 308/74, 309/74,
 310/74, 311/74, 312/75,
 313/75, 314/75, 315/74,
 316/74, 317/74, 318/74,
 319/74
 Barisione, Silvia 310/6
 Barkhau, Capt. Roy 104/177,
 106/97
 Barns, Richard 325/39
 Barrow, Edward 184/273
 Barry, Francis J. 123/149
 Barry, Frank 183/186
 Bartlett, Captain Charles A.
 296/36
 Baxter, Butch 296/31, 300/39
 Beater, George 87/71
 Beecher, Benjamin D. 62/38
 Bell, Jacob 297/47, 300/47
 Benson, Capt. William Odell
 141/23, 178/150
 Bentley, Helen Delich 106/89,
 299/51
 Berard, Michele 318/6
 Bessac, Commander Norman
 87/80
 Bevan, H.E. 200/257
 Bielman, Charles F. 240/272
 Bieser, Charles D. 132/206
 Bishop, Henry 251/218
 Blake, Betty 270/9
 Bland, Schuyler Otis 316/19
 Bland, Schuyler Otis, Mrs. 316/29
 Blank, Ted, 289/62, 290/61,
 292/60, 293/58, 294/61,
 295/63, 296/61, 297/63,
 298/62, 299/61, 300/62,
 301/60, 302/62, 303/60,
 304/61, 305/60, 306/60,
 307/60, 308/61, 309/61,
 310/62, 311/61, 312/62,
 313/62, 314/61, 315/60,
 316/62, 317/62, 318/62,
 319/61, 320/61, 321/59,
 322/60, 323/59, 324/59,
 325/61, 326/60
 Block, Joseph 302/38
 Bogaert, Capt. Louis Van 311/85
 Bogart, Charles H. 245/41,
 265/61, 280/75, 283/79,
 284/79, 285/79, 286/79,
 287/82, 288/47, 79, 289/79,
 290/79, 291/61, 292/78,
 293/76, 294/77, 295/77,
 296/77, 297/77, 298/77,
 299/77, 300/77, 301/77,
 302/77, 303/77, 304/77,
 305/77, 306/77, 307/77,
 308/77, 309/77, 310/77,
 311/77, 312/77, 313/77,
 314/77, 315/77, 316/77,
 317/77, 318/76, 319/76,
 320/76, 321/76, 322/76,
 323/76, 324/76, 325/76,
 326/76
 Bombay, Michael H. 161/17
 Boone, David M. 262/70, 280/78,
 283/82, 284/82, 285/82,
 286/82, 288/82, 289/82,
 290/82, 291/82, 292/81,
 293/79, 294/80, 295/80,
 296/80, 297/80, 298/80,
 299/80, 300/80, 301/80,
 302/81, 303/80, 304/80,
 305/80, 306/80, 307/80,
 308/80, 309/80, 310/80,
 311/80, 312/80, 313/80,
 314/80, 315/80, 316/80,
 317/80, 318/80, 319/80,
 320/80, 321/80, 322/80,
 323/80, 324/80, 325/80,
 326/80
 Bottum, Capt. Lynn H. 161/18
 Boykin, Jennifer 326/57
 Brando, Marlon 321/18
 Brasher, Capt. Charles 106/97
 Braynard, Frank O. 259/230,
 265/45, 309/27
 Brehm, James 301/6
 Breynaert, John A. 104/174,
 132/206, 161/17
 Brock, Jacob 132/208
 Brookes, Douglas 306/39
 Broome, J.E. 283/48
 Brown, Alexander Crosby 82/47,
 94/56
 Brown, Capt. Frank E. 83/89
 Brown, David 300/47
 Brown, James G. 297/53, 300/52
 Brown, Johanna 120/211
 Brownlee, Ken 319/31
 Brozozog, Lance 299/38
 Brusie, Harold and Jackie 123/149
 Bryan, Leslie & Douglas 301/6
 Burden, Orvil 324/47
 Burgess, Robert 106/89
 Butler, Martin J. 245/41
 Butterworth, Jim 305/45
 Canavit, Jerry 318/45, 322/49,
 323/35, 325/29
 Cannon, Capt. John W. 318/37
 Carey, William J. 289/18
 Carr, Roland P. 85/10
 Carter, William D. 193/4
 Carter, William Henry 78/45
 Casey, Ralph 106/89
 Cerullo, Bob 284/23, 287/11
 Chaffee, General Adna R. 312/36
 Champion, Gordon 274/34
 Chapman, Capt. Samuel B. 82/47
 Chase, Jackie 315/42
 Chase, Scott 245/42
 Chase, Stephen Barrett 210/125
 Christensen, CAPT. Eric 295/39

- Clancy, Capt. George E. 123/149, 183/186
 Clapp, Frank A. 238/123
 Clark, Edward O. 66/50, 300/11
 Cleasby, Robert C. 272/4
 Cleveland, Grover 310/20, 21
 Cobb, John 297/85
 Cobb, Nathan 300/45
 Cole, Darius 240/268
 Colligan, Captain Tom 269/19
 Collins, Capt. Jason 81/12
 Collins, Lt. B. 321/33
 Colonna, Charles J. 254/120
 Conley, Patrick T. 270/27
 Connelly, Mrs. Catherine 243/223
 Coolidge, President and Family 312/36
 Coons, Lorraine 283/37, 303/45, 311/41
 Covell, William King 134/91
 Cox, Captain Jack 307/45
 Cox, Martin 245/42
 Cranston West High School Ensemble 301/6
 Crew aboard the AGAPENOR 325/50
 Crew of the DOROTHY BRADFORD in the 1930s 312/53
 Crew of the USS Illinois 301/62
 Crockett, David 182/116
 Cruder, Marc 286/10
 Cunard, Samuel 300/27
 Curry, Capt. Earl B. 154/81
 Dacey, Timothy J. 290/35, 326/54
 Dake, Shawn J. 263/34, 319/51
 Dalby, M.T. 87/66
 Danic, Ian 304/11
 Davis, Capt. John D. 83/67
 Dayton, Fred Erving 307/86
 DeGroote, Gaston 309/27
 DeMuccio, Joseph 222/133
 Denman, William (with US Shipping Board, 1916) 317/16
 Denny, Homer 106/97
 Deschenes, Tim 245/42
 DeSimone, Russell 310/7
 Dewey, George 312/36
 Dibner, Brent 282/29
 Dodge, John 41/22
 Dollar, Capt. Robert 281/40
 Don, Francis 145/11
 Donald, Diane 307/57
 Donghia, Angelo 155/157
 Dougherty, Christopher D. 263/42
 Dow, Matthew 265/22
 Dowling, Edward J., S.J. 221/45
 Downer, Victor M. 205/28
 Drew, Astrid 296/86, 318/6, 319/7, 320/7, 321/7, 322/7, 323/7, 324/7, 325/7, 326/7
 Driscoll, Edward 188/274
 Driscoll, Larry 266/12
 Duff, Steven 280/49, 284/33, 290/41, 291/23, 295/53, 300/43
 Duffy, Francis J. 245/42, 262/50
 Eager, Barry 292/85, 293/81, 294/11, 85, 295/85, 296/85, 297/85, 298/85, 299/85, 300/85, 301/85, 302/85, 303/85, 304/85, 305/85, 306/85, 307/85, 308/85, 309/85, 310/85, 311/85, 312/85, 313/85, 314/85, 315/85, 316/85, 317/85, 318/86, 319/86, 320/86, 321/86, 322/86, 323/86, 324/86, 325/86, 326/86
 Eberle, Ann 265/26
 Eberle, Donald 219/196
 Eisele, Peter T. 190/166, 245/43, 262/76, 283/57, 284/57, 285/58, 286/58, 287/56, 288/63, 289/55, 290/54, 291/52, 292/52, 293/31, 50, 294/53, 295/5+-4, 296/53, 297/54, 298/54, 299/52, 300/53, 301/51, 302/55, 303/52, 304/53, 305/53, 306/50, 307/51, 308/53, 309/53, 310/54, 311/54, 312/54, 313/55, 314/54, 315/53, 316/55, 317/55, 318/55, 319/54, 320/54, 321/52, 322/53, 323/54, 324/4, 52, 56
 Eisele, Peter T. and Lois, 194/138
 Elder, George William 291/50
 Eldredge, Elwin, M. 95/95, 96, 282/6, 312/7
 Elliott, Richard 280/33
 Emery, John 263/21, 287/35
 Emtage, Roger and Ginny 265/10
 Engler, Bob 314/49
 Ericsson, John 299/46
 Ewen, William H., Sr. 192/279, 226/107, 247/212
 Ewen, William H., Jr. 245/43, 246/127
 Farnsworth, Kathy 170/143, 182/116, 290/53
 Ferguson, Art 304/7
 Ferguson, Meade 304/7
 Ferris, Theodore E. 275/11
 Filey, Mike 274/34
 Fisher, Capt. Martin 161/17, 18
 Fisher, Karen 318/6
 Fisher, Mike 318/6, 7
 Fletcher, Alfred 289/20
 Flynn, Errol 301/10
 Fostik, John 289/58, 290/57, 291/55, 292/55, 293/53, 294/57, 295/58, 296/56, 297/58, 298/58, 299/56, 300/57, 301/56, 302/58, 303/56, 304/56, 305/56, 306/54, 307/55, 308/57, 309/57, 310/58, 311/58, 312/57, 313/59, 314/57, 315/57, 316/59, 317/59
 Fostik, John Andrew 294/25
 Fox, William A. 267/77, 280/80, 283/84, 284/84, 285/84, 286/84, 287/85, 288/84, 289/84, 290/84, 291/84, 292/83, 293/82, 294/82, 295/82, 296/51, 83, 297/83, 298/83, 299/83, 300/83, 301/83, 302/83, 303/83, 304/83, 305/41, 305/83, 306/83, 307/83, 308/83, 309/83, 310/83, 311/83, 312/83, 313/83, 314/83, 315/83, 316/83, 317/83, 318/83, 319/83, 320/83, 321/83, 322/83, 323/83, 324/83, 325/56, 83, 326/57, 83
 Francis, William 318/34
 Franklin, P.A.S. 318/32
 Frappier, Captain William J. 245/43, 262/47, 280/63, 283/64, 284/64, 285/64, 287/66, 289/64, 290/63, 291/63, 292/62, 293/60, 294/63, 295/65, 296/52, 301/50
 Frazer, Alan D. 245/43, 299/51
 Fryant, John L. 104/172
 Fulda, Jillian 282/29
 Fuller, Tyler 321/49
 Fuss, Red 316/50
 Gainer, Mrs. Patrick A. 94/56
 Gallagher, J.B. 82/47
 Gamble, J. Mack 108/206
 Garcia, Robert 297/34
 Garfield, James A. 310/20
 Garner, Capt. Griff 83/67
 Garvey, Marcus 192/264
 Gatov, C.A. 316/29
 Geiger, Capt. William F. 189/17
 Gibbs, William Francis 153/4
 Giglietti, Joseph 275/29, 316/47
 Gillette, Frederick 110/93

- Gillham, Skip 245/44, 262/59,
299/51
- Goschke, Linda 325/5
- Grady, Capt. Edward M. 120/196,
197, 299/85
- Graham, John Maxtone 251/217
- Graham, R. Loren 131/149
- GREAT EASTERN, Officers of
the 108/195
- Greene, Bernadette 297/34
- Greene, Capt. Gordon C. 200/257
- Greene, Capt. Mary B. 112/227,
200/257
- Greene, Capt. Tom R. 16/305,
270/9
- Gresham, Capt. James W. 83/67
- Griscom, Clement Acton 241/31,
281/31
- Gruner, George F. 293/21, 317/41
- Gruner, Irene Lee 293/21
- Guest, Bill 295/20
- Guthrie, Woodie 324/21
- Hale, Dennis 292/9, 302/53
- Hall, Capt. Benjamin Franklin, Jr.
92/127
- Hamer, Geoffrey 245/44, 262/72,
280/65, 283/66, 284/66,
285/66, 286/66, 287/64,
288/64, 292/9
- Hamilton, Capt. Frank E. 122/122
- Hamma, John F.
288/19, 289/10, 11, 292/9
- Handley, Thomas 321/49
- Hansen, Arnie 262/40
- Hardegen, Reinhard 304/41
- Harding, President Warren G.
110/93
- Hareland, Fredrick Gary 286/33
- Harriman, Averell 318/31
- Harrison, Benjamin 310/20
- Harrison, Derek 294/50
- Hart, Doug 298/29
- Harter, Isaac III 108/184, 186,
125/10
- Harter, Susan Gail 108/186,
125/10
- Harter, William 108/186
- Hartley, Wallace Henry 292/6
- Hårvick, Captain Arild 276/44
- Hass, Sara 315/42
- Hathaway, Freeman R. 113/20
- Hauge, Capt. Torbjorn 155/165
- Haverly, Douglas L. 141/55,
247/212
- Hawley, Captain Doc 325/52
- Hayes, Ex-President Rutherford B.
118/89, 310/20
- Hays, Will S. 77/7
- Heath, Captain R.A. 201/23
- Hebert, J. Albert 104/177
- Heffernan, Capt. Richard W.
145/11
- Heidbrink, Dr. Ingo 282/48
- Hemion, Austen 308/85
- Hendrickson, David 262/28,
286/29, 288/31, 291/35,
299/35, 310/49
- Henry, John 292/9
- Herring, Master Chief LaFrederick
307/57
- Higgins, William H.C. 177/25
- Hipler, Michael 262/38
- Hoard, Everette 286/8, 297/33, 34,
35, 315/42, 44
- Hoffman, Mrs. Renoda 192/279
- Hogshire, Leigh G. 225/21
- Holland, Stewart 94/56
- Hoover, Herbert (as Secretary of
Commerce) 110/93
- Howard, Capt. Maurice A. 64/101
- Huart, Byron 294/20
- Hudson River Day Line, Alumni
Reunion 108/190 Second
Reunion 113/23
- Hughes, Brian 270/16
- Huus, Captain Bill 265/23-25
- Ingalls, Robert 295/20
- Irving, Captain Robert 315/43
- Iselin, C. Oliver 312/36
- Ivey, Capt. Robert A. 93/13
- Jackson, Capt. Peter 140/194
- Jacobus, Melancthon Williams
170/78
- Jenkins, John, (Jr.) 297/34, 315/42,
44
- Johnson, Arthur L. 306/8
- Johnson, Captain Frank A.
243/193
- Kato, Kay 105/47
- Katzenstien, Ludwig (with two
sports club teammates) 315/43
- Kelley, Norman 292/51
- Kelly, George V. W. 107/131,
155/94
- Kendrick, David 245/44
- Kennedy Caroline, 297/60
- Kennedy, Jacqueline 297/60
- Kennedy, John F. Jr. 297/60
- Kholer, Peter C. 264/25, 313/53
- Kirby, Frank E. 221/5
- Kleber, Louis c. 263/47
- Kloster, Knut and Mogens 114/88,
155/156
- Knego, Peter 295/10
- Koch, Hon. Edward I. 160/245
- La Barge, Joseph 254/112
- Lam, Yun 301/6
- Lane, General T.A. 116/205
- Lange, W. Robert 266/41
- Lapoint, John Jposeph 292/40
- LaRoche, Randi 323/51
- Larremore, Amy 306/9
- Larremore, Thomas 306/9
- Laskay, Norman F. 292/23, 326/39
- Lasker, Albert 317/18
- Leary, John 323/30
- Leathers, Capt. Thomas P. 318/37
- Leavitt, Don 283/23, 285/55,
286/87, 287/86, 288/86,
289/86, 290/86, 291/86,
292/86, 293/86, 294/86,
296/45, 297/31, 86, 298/86,
299/86, 300/86, 301/86,
302/86, 303/86, 304/86,
305/6, 86, 306/86, 307/86,
308/86, 309/86, 310/7, 86,
311/86, 312/86, 313/86,
314/86, 315/86, 316/86,
317/86
- Lebugle, Lionel 309/7
- Leggett, Eileen 288/55
- Leggett, Jim 287/43, 288/55,
290/25, 291/45, 293/49
- Lenfest, Marguerite & H.F.
"Gerry" 301/50
- Leventhal, Denis 306/45, 315/37,
41, 321/40, 42, 43
- Liba, Bernice 303/25
- Liba, Carl J. 303/25, 27
- Lightbody, Rob 314/50
- Lipton, Thomas 312/36
- Lombardo, Dr. Gary A. 286/55,
310/28, 312/41
- Lopez, Antonio 208/256
- Lord, Walter 242/87
- "The Love Boat" Cast 299/10
- Loveless, Steven 265/14
- Luca, Francis Xavier 298/47
- Ludwig, Daniel K. 317/45
- Lund, Steve 299/50
- Lupien, Ted, 297/85
- Lutoff-Perlo, Lisa 303/45
- Lynch, Timothy 266/31
- Lyons, Ben 260/306
- Lyons Family 326/9
- Mabie, Roger W. 170/143,
182/116
- MacDonald Scott 301/39
- MacKenzie, Graham 265/41,
280/51
- MacQueen, John, Chief Engineer
198/166
- Malane, Ryan 307/41

- Mallory, Stephen (Engraving) 299/45
- Mannino, Robert Jr. 276/33
- Manolis, Captain Nicholas 22/12
- Manwell, Frank P. 245/44, 262/56
- Marconi, Guglielmo 283/38
- Marsellis, A. Spencer 106/89, 150/90
- Marlow, Carol 258/133
- McAdam, Roger Williams 100/133
- McAllister, Captain Brian 304/11
- McCormick, Daniel C. 246/129
- McCoy, Capt. Will S. 291/43
- McCue, Kate 303/41, 44, 321/5
- McDonald, Capt. Lawrence E. 147/149
- McKinley, William 310/21
- McNamara, Jim 301/6
- Meadows, Richard 297/34
- Mears, Mrs. Mary 112/225
- Meseck, Walter L. 192/278, 218/88
- Miller, Bill 283/19, 284/19, 285/23, 286/15, 287/15, 288/19, 289/15, 290/13, 291/13, 292/13, 293/11, 294/17, 295/17, 296/15, 297/13, 298/9, 299/11, 300/21, 301/6, 19, 302/15, 303/19, 304/23, 305/15, 306/21, 307/15, 308/52, 309/15, 310/7, 19, 311/17, 312/19, 313/15, 314/15, 315/13, 316/17, 317/13, 318/13, 319/17, 321/19, 322/17, 323/17, 324/15, 325/19, 326/21
- Miller, Charles 165/67
- Miller, Dr. Laurence (Larry) 282/33, 296/49, 304/39, 315/49, 320/51, 325/4
- Miller, Rick 303/86
- Mills, Randall V. 41/16
- Mills, Rodney H, Jr. 245/45
- Milton, J. Elet 99/98, 109/40
- Mitchell, C. Bradford 123/149
- Mitchell, Captain Elvin E. 278/42
- Mitchell, Captain William A., Jr., 278/42
- Mitchell, Richard M. 62/25
- Moody, William H. 312/
- Moreno, Barry 276/37
- Morgan, Brian 302/53
- Morgan, John Pierpont 281/31, 318/32
- Mueller, Edward A. 238/125, 270/42
- Muller, William G. 192/279, 272/19, 301/6
- Murphy, Mr. & Mrs. 305/9
- Nash, Fran 283/29, 286/39
- Nernoff, John, Sr. 51/53
- Nikolaos, Capt. 169/28
- Norman, Doctor N. Philip 104/176
- Nutting, Taylor 293/37
- Ober, Michael J. 289/33
- Ocean State Theatre Players 301/6
- Odell, Benjamin B., Jr. 164/233
- Odell, Herbert Roe 164/233
- O'Driscoll, Gerald P. 123/149, 183/186
- Officers and crew aboard passenger ship STEEL PIER 314/51, 315/51
- Officers of the USS MAYFLOWER 312/36
- Officers on deck of the USS MONITOR on the James River 299/46
- Olcott, Alexander P. 87/80
- Olcott, Mrs. Alfred Van Santvoord 87/80
- Oliver, Clint 289/21
- Olsen, Harry 323/51
- Olsen, Inger Klein 283/30, 36
- ONTEORA, Officers of the 69/4
- O'Neill, Eugene 293/33, 293/34
- O'Neill, Carlotta Monterey 293/34
- O'Rear, Helen 326/85
- Overbagh, John Snyder 145/17
- Parent, Captain Roland R. 289/27, 307/50
- Parker, Captain Patrick L. 82/46, 146/118
- Pat, Mary 301/6
- Paton, Richard R. 281/6
- Patt, Edwin Arnold 74/45
- Payne, Capt. W.E. 44/83
- Payne, Mary 301/6, 305/9
- Payne, Stephen 236/298
- Pearson, Capt. J. 166/98
- Pearson, Eric 304/33, 310/37, 312/52, 313/25, 314/45, 318/53, 323/50, 324/29
- Pearson, James 304/30
- Pease, Captain John A. 272/28
- Peluso, Anthony J., Jr. 192/279
- Pennypacker, Jim 280/4, 283/4, 284/4, 285/4, 286/4, 287/4, 288/4, 289/4, 290/4, 291/4, 292/4, 293/4, 294/4, 295/4, 296/4, 297/4, 298/4, 299/4, 300/4, 301/4, 302/4, 303/4, 304/4, 305/4, 306/4, 307/4, 308/4, 309/4, 310/4, 311/4, 312/4, 313/4, 314/4, 315/4, 316/4, 317/4, 318/4, 319/4, 320/4, 321/4, 322/4, 323/4, 324/4, 325/4, 326/4
- Persson, Don 321/37, 323/25, 324/51, 326/49
- Peterson, Mr. and Mrs. Roland J. 166/96
- Pew, J. Howard 299/16
- Pickerill, E. N. 308/7
- Pickerill, Elmo 326/8
- Pickman, Alfred Dudley 283/49
- Platen, Baltzar von 228/259
- Plummer, E.C. 318/30
- Poe, Capt. Jacob 286/34
- Popov, Russian Rear-Admiral A.A. 293/45
- Post, Captain Charles 246/116
- Post, Chief Engineer Elvoid E. 120/196
- Pound, Sir Alfred Dudley Pickman Rogers 285/6
- Powers, David L. Jr. 294/33
- Preston, Bill 299/23, 301/47
- Price, Franklin H. 287/54
- Queen Elizabeth II 212/284, 310/12
- Quinby, Capt. John G. 134/80
- Quinby, E. Jay 106/97
- Rabbett, Richard D. 276/9, 301/6
- Ragan, Tom 301/6
- Rau, William M. 214/87, 263/48
- Rayburn, Gene Rubessa 284/27
- Reed, Jack 298/7
- Rehwinkle, F. Kapt. Ernst-August 312/43
- Richardson, John M. 70/48
- Ringwald, Donald C. 101/2, 137/2, 145/17, 183/205, (by pilothouse of NORWICH) 54/46, (on stern of NORWICH) 132/253
- Rochon, Chuck 263/42
- Rodgers, Commander John 75/73
- Rogers, Brian 309/23
- Rogers, Captain Moses 309/18
- Roosevelt, Alice H. 312/36
- Roosevelt, Kermit 317/18, 318/30
- Roosevelt, President Franklin D. 17/329
- Roosevelt, President Theodore 113/18, 310/21, 312/36
- Rowe, Jeff 305/45
- Rubino, Dr. Victor 313/7
- Rumsey, James 111/137

- Ryan, Timothy J. 320/74, 321/74, 322/74, 323/74, 324/74, 325/74, 326/74
- Sapulski, Wayne 272/24
- Scott, James D. 280/45
- Schulte, Betty 321/5
- Schulte Family 301/6
- Schulte, Fred 321/5
- Schulte, Matthew 261/5, 270/21, 283/7, 284/5, 285/7, 286/6, 287/6, 288/6, 289/6, 290/7, 291/7, 292/7, 293/7, 294/7, 295/6, 296/7, 297/7, 298/7, 299/7, 300/7, 301/6, 50, 302/6, 303/6, 304/7, 305/9, 306/9, 307/7, 308/7, 309/7, 310/6, 7, 311/6, 312/7, 313/7, 314/6, 315/9, 316/7, 317/7, 318/6, 319/5, 320/5, 321/5, 322/5, 323/5, 324/5, 325/5, 326/5
- Schuyler, George 297/47
- Schuyler, Captain Samuel 294/46
- Scofield, Clifford G. 113/22
- Scull, Ted 322/51
- Secor, Cary 165/67
- Semler, Robert C. 284/53
- Sergiades, Roddy 290/19
- Shafer, Capt. and Mrs. Henry 83/73
- Shaw, James L. (Jim Shaw) 283/68, 284/68, 285/33, 68, 286/67, 287/68, 288/43, 65, 289/43, 67, 290/66, 291/66, 292/65, 293/63, 294/66, 295/67, 296/65, 297/66, 298/23, 65, 299/64, 300/65, 301/64, 302/35, 66, 303/64, 304/65, 305/64, 306/64, 307/64, 308/65, 309/37, 64, 310/65, 311/49, 65, 312/7, 313/66, 314/37, 64, 315/21, 64, 316/66, 317/51, 65, 318/65, 319/23, 65, 320/65, 321/24, 63, 322/27, 64, 323/63, 324/41, 64, 325/64, 326/31, 64
- Shaum, John H., Jr. 245/45, 251/175, 262/53, 280/60, 296/39
- Shelley, Jane 300/40, 41, 42, 43
- Shepherd, Robert Ward 83/79
- Shippo, Harry 298/40
- Shumaker, Mark 280/68, 283/71, 284/41, 71, 285/71, 286/71, 287/72, 288/70, 289/71, 290/70, 291/70, 292/69, 293/67, 294/69, 295/70, 296/70, 297/69, 298/69, 299/69, 300/69, 301/68, 302/49, 69, 303/68, 304/69, 305/68, 306/68, 307/68, 308/69, 309/68, 310/69, 311/69, 312/69, 313/70, 314/69, 315/69, 316/70, 317/69, 318/27, 69, 319/69, 320/69, 321/66, 322/68, 323/68, 324/68, 325/68, 326/68
- Shuttleworth, James 311/53
- Shuttleworth, Jim 287/54, 303/51, 304/52, 305/52, 306/27, 310/53
- Simcox, Betty Blake 102/95
- Sims, Philip 274/39, 284/45, 286/51
- Smith, Capt. E.J. 281/19
- Smith, Kenneth E. 106/92
- Snow, Edward Rowe 109/62
- Snyder, Bob 145/17
- Sparky 88/122, 108/196
- Spencer, H.N., Jr. 108/206
- Spinney, Ed 282/29
- Sprague, Capt. Peter 320/22
- Squire, Captain Eddy 255/171, 267/19
- SSHSA—meetings and groups: -
On PUT-IN-BAY, 1951 39/70
-At Bob-Lo Island, 1951, with Marine Historical Society of Detroit 42/40
-On BALTIMORE, June 1956 59/77
-On aircraft carrier TARAWA 63/67
-On DELTA QUEEN, July 1960 75/75
-At Mariners Museum, May 1962 83/96
-On RENSSELAER, 1943 92/113
-On AMERICAN CLIPPER, 1948 92/113
-At SABINO's launching, 1967 104/210
-On SABINO, June 1968 107/151
-On ALEXANDER HAMILTON, 1944 110/104
-At Fall River, Mass., July 1969 111/168, 169
-At Cape May, N.J., Sept. 1969 112/225
-Southern New England Chapter, 1969 112/238
- At Governors Island, 1970 115/162, 163
-At Newport News, VA., 1970 116/218, 219
-On BAY BELLE, 1970 116/220, 221
-At Baltimore, MD., Jan. 1971 117/25
-At Tobermory, Ont., June 1971 119/180, 181
-Southern New England Chapter, 1971 119/191
-At Boston, Mass., Oct. 1971 120/216, 217
-Lake Winnepesaukee, N.H., 1972 123/131, 123/191
-Cape May, N.J., Sept. 1972 124/196, 197
-Baltimore, MD., Jan. 1973 125/63
-Louisville, KY., June 1973 127/149
-Martha's Vineyard, Mass., Sept. 1973 128/221
-Milwaukee, Wis., 1974 132/204-206
-Philadelphia, PA 194/138
-SSHSA Board at the Murphy's house
Staats, Joachim 192/278
Stack, Robert 301/19
Stanton, Samuel Ward 196/260, 266
Suttaby, Jenny Ono 274/35
Sutton, Kate 282/1, 22
Sydow, De Witt Clinton 123/149
Sykora, Andy 302/50, 51, 53
Sykora, Mary Jane 302/52
Tackaberry, Capt. 119/130
Taft, William Howard 310/21, 312/36
Takakjian, Captain Eric 264/38, 326/50
Takakjian, Lori 326/50
Talbot, James A. 289/31
Teichmoeller, John 290/53
Thiel, Philip 262/35
Thomas, John 286/9
Thomas, William duBarry 229/42, 245/45, 280/86, 283/86, 284/86
Thompson, Capt. Everett Leander 33/3
Thorhaughe, Captain Inger 315/42, 44
Thorssell, Captain Erik Bernhard 228/266
Tilden, Doug 317/23, 318/7, 35

- Tilton, Captain Terry 287/27,
295/31, 297/41, 301/6,
302/27, 305/35, 306/47,
307/33, 47, 308/25, 309/51,
311/33, 312/32, 314/27,
315/39, 316/35, 317/33,
320/35, 322/45
- Tippitt, Capt. William 104/177,
106/97
- Tooker, Vic 109/49
- Troup, Claud 323/30
- Troup, James W. 323/30
- Tudor, Frederic 300/28
- Tully, Paul 262/65
- Turner, H.M. 182/116
- Turnwald, Richard 271/3, 280/70,
283/74, 284/74, 285/74,
286/74, 287/74, 288/73,
289/74, 290/72, 291/73,
292/72, 293/70, 294/72,
295/73, 296/73, 297/72,
298/72, 299/72, 300/72,
301/71, 302/71, 303/71,
304/72, 305/71, 306/71,
307/71, 308/72, 309/71,
310/72, 311/72, 312/72,
313/73, 314/72, 315/71,
316/73, 317/72, 318/72,
319/72, 320/72, 321/70,
322/71, 323/71, 324/71,
325/71, 326/71
- Twain, Mark 310/52
- Underwood, Capt. Harris 106/97
- Ujifusa, Steven 284/11, 285/21
- Van Cleve, Captain James 48/82
- Van Woert, Capt. Ralph 113/22,
120/197
- Varney, Tom 303/39
- Volstead, Andrew 291/42
- Wagner, Commodore Ernest
153/52
- Waitman Kapaldo Family 308/59
- Wallace, Henry (Secretary of
Agriculture) 110/93
- Wally 58/50
- Wandborg, Tage 155/156
- Warwick, Commodore Ronald W.
260/314, 269/15
- Way, Capt. Fred, Jr. 16/305,
115/138
- Weiss, Richard 320/5, 43
- Weith, Hazel Cox 104/172
- Weston, Wilbur A. 164/233
- White, Thain 114/95
- Whitehouse, Sheldon 298/7
- Wiberg, Eric 299/41, 304/45,
312/47
- Wiberg, Eric Troels 292/41
- Williams, Henry 193/4
- Wilson, Collette 315/42, 44
- Wilson, James and Alice 188/283
- Wilson, President Woodrow
117/23, 310/21
- Winters, Julia 289/58, 290/57,
291/55, 292/55, 293/53,
294/57, 295/58, 296/56,
297/58, 298/58, 299/56,
300/57, 301/56, 302/58,
303/56, 304/56, 305/56,
306/54, 307/55, 308/57,
309/57, 310/58, 311/58,
312/57, 313/59, 314/57,
315/57, 316/59, 317/59,
318/58, 319/58, 320/58,
321/56, 322/57
- Winters, Mrs. E.T. 116/205
- Wood, H. Graham 99/113,
226/126
- Wood, Leland D. 16/304
- Worden, William M. 245/45,
295/10, 323/4
- Work, Hubert (Secretary of
Interior) 110/93
- World War II Veterans who served
on the Queen Mary
celebrating D-Day on the
QM2 311/40
- Wright, Capt. Donald T. 16/305,
116/205
- Yates, Earl 297/60
- Zatwarnicki Jr., Capt. James
313/35
- Zimbauer, Cmdr. Jesse 307/57
- Zimmerman, Bob 262/15
- Zimmerman, Cindy 262/15
- Zipse, William 290/47
- Zizes Jr., G. Justin 280/58,
283/62, 284/62, 285/62,
286/64, 287/62, 288/63,
289/61, 290/59, 291/59,
292/58, 293/56, 294/60,
295/61, 296/59, 297/61,
298/60, 299/59, 300/60,
301/58, 302/60, 303/58,
304/59, 305/58, 306/57,
307/58, 308/60, 309/58,
310/60, 311/60, 312/60,
313/61, 314/59, 315/59,
316/61, 317/60, 318/60,
320/60, 321/58, 322/58,
323/58, 324/58, 325/58,
326/58

PART VI—OTHER ILLUSTRATIONS (including CARTOONS)

- 5 cent stamp honoring Robert Fulton 322/48
 “20,000 Jobs Under the Sea” Exhibit 287/37
 5th St. Pier Entrance 304/17
 “A MALOLO that never was” 243/174
 “Aboard a St. John’s Steamer” (sketch) 121/26
 Active piers line the Providence River 321/7
 Activities at the Port of Baltimore 316/60
 Actor Gavin MacLeod from “The Love Boat” TV sitcom salutes *Pacific Princess* on her final departure as a Princess Vessel 244/333
 Ad for Albany Steamboats: Hope and Perseverance 322/48
 Advertisement placed in two newspapers offering a reward to anyone who could substantiate that the EASTLAND was not safe. 295/37
- ADVERTISEMENTS**
- The Abalone Ukulele: A Tale of Far Eastern Intrigue 322/31
 - “A Man and his Ship” 284/10, 11, 285/20
 - American Cruise Lines 291/5, 292/5, 301/7
 - American Line and Red Star Line distributed by International Navigation Company 241/31
 - American Merchant Marine Veterans 295/35, 296/35, 297/35, 298/38, 299/45, 300/39, 301/37, 302/47, 303/43, 304/43, 305/31, 306/35, 307/31, 308/49, 309/47, 310/53, 311/53, 312/47, 313/45, 314/43, 315/39
 - *Asama Maru*: The Farthest Advance in Trans-Pacific Shipping, ca. 1929 282/32
 - Brass Bells 283/49
 - Brix Maritime Story 289/21, 290/19, 291/19
 - Capt. Ted’s Mississippi River Pictures 287/33, 288/47, 290/49, 291/49, 292/37, 293/35, 294/47, 295/43, 296/29
 - cruise on *Great Northern*, 1916 263/7
 - “Glencannon Press Maritime Books” 284/51, 283/85, 285/55, 286/55, 287/57, 288/61, 289/59, 290/56, 291/57, 292/57, 311/47, 313/47, 314/49, 315/49, 316/47, 317/61, 318/51, 319/49, 320/51, 321/49, 322/45, 324/41
 - Grand Prix Reproductions 283/19, 285/43
 - Great Northern* and *Northern Pacific* 263/12
 - Great White Fleet 291/39
 - HNSA 283/47, 284/45, 285/49, 286/33, 287/35, 288/51, 289/47, 290/44, 291/41, 292/47, 293/41, 294/43, 295/45, 296/37, 297/39, 298/39, 299/45, 300/39, 301/30, 302/39, 303/37, 304/45, 305/35, 306/39, 307/33, 308/33, 309/33, 310/49, 311/49, 312/39, 313/35, 314/33, 315/37, 316/41, 317/41, 318/41, 319/41, 320/42, 321/43, 322/43, 323/43, 324/45, 325/43, 326/43
 - IYRS 290/39
 - John W. Brown 283/88, 284/88, 285/88, 286/88, 287/88, 288/88, 289/88, 290/88, 291/88, 292/88, 293/88, 294/88, 295/88, 296/88, 297/86, 298/88, 299/88, 300/88, 301/88, 302/88, 303/88, 304/88, 305/88, 306/88, 307/88, 308/88, 309/88, 310/88, 311/88, 312/2, 313/2, 314/2, 315/2, 316/2, 317/2, 318/2, 319/2, 320/2, 321/2, 322/2, 323/88, 324/88, 325/88, 326/88
 - “Jonesport Nautical Antiques” 284/51, 285/55
 - Know Your Ships 283/37, 284/41, 285/49, 286/33, 288/31, 290/35, 293/21, 294/31, 297/31, 298/29, 301/27, 302/49, 303/49, 305/23, 306/27, 309/21, 310/37, 313/25, 314/25, 317/49, 318/27, 319/27, 321/13, 322/13, 325/25, 326/27
 - Libations Restaurant and Lounge (Radisson) 291/49, 292/35, 293/31, 294/41, 295/39, 296/39, 297/45, 298/45, 299/39, 300/43, 301/50, 302/43, 303/33, 304/39, 305/33, 306/37
 - Lighthouse Digest 289/45, 290/43, 291/45, 292/41, 293/37, 294/48, 295/49, 296/37, 297/41, 298/41, 299/41, 300/37, 301/33, 302/46, 303/35, 304/37, 305/35, 306/39, 307/23, 308/35, 309/35, 310/45, 311/39, 312/45, 313/43, 314/37, 315/37, 316/39, 317/39, 318/39, 319/39, 320/42, 321/43, 322/43, 323/42, 324/44, 325/42, 326/42
 - Maine Maritime Museum 286/15, 285/23, 289/27, 290/25, 291/27, 292/31
 - Mariners House 283/29, 284/33, 286/29, 285/33, 287/29, 288/43, 289/43, 290/41, 291/35, 292/31, 293/29, 294/33, 295/31, 296/31, 297/23, 298/21, 299/21, 300/29, 301/24, 302/23, 303/23
 - Maritime Art by Roger Gill 309/37
 - Maritime Books 283/85, 284/49, 286/51, 293/55, 294/59, 295/57, 296/58, 297/59, 298/53, 299/50, 300/50, 301/39, 302/53, 303/51, 304/52, 305/52, 306/49, 307/50, 308/51, 309/50, 310/56, 323/35
 - Maritime Museum of San Diego 290/44
 - Martifacts 283/57, 284/57, 285/59, 286/59, 287/49, 288/55, 289/55, 290/55, 291/53, 292/54, 293/51, 294/55, 295/55, 296/53, 297/55, 298/55, 299/53, 300/53, 301/51, 302/55, 317/47, 318/49, 319/49, 321/49, 322/45, 323/35, 324/41, 325/37, 326/49
 - MHSD 299/71, 300/71, 301/70, 302/69, 303/69
 - Nautical Research Guild 283/50, 284/49, 285/52, 286/50, 287/48, 288/54, 289/53, 290/48, 291/40, 292/44, 293/49, 294/51, 295/53, 296/49, 297/52, 298/50, 299/48, 300/51, 301/45, 302/52, 303/44, 304/50, 305/50, 306/45, 307/41, 308/52, 309/49, 310/61, 311/57, 312/52, 313/48, 314/44, 315/42, 316/50, 317/50, 318/52, 319/50, 320/50, 321/48, 322/44, 323/44, 324/40, 325/59, 326/59
 - Nauticus 290/51
 - Nautiques 283/43, 284/53, 285/45, 286/35, 287/15, 288/19, 289/15, 290/13, 291/13, 292/13, 293/17, 294/17, 295/17, 296/13, 297/13, 298/13, 299/11, 300/21, 301/19, 302/15, 303/19, 304/23, 305/21, 306/21, 307/15, 308/25, 309/15, 310/29, 311/17, 312/88, 313/88, 314/88, 315/88, 316/88, 317/88,

- 318/88, 319/88, 320/88, 321/88, 322/88, 323/21, 324/21, 325/23, 326/25
- Nautical Antiques 286/51, 287/47
 - Ocean Linear Row 283/85, 287/63, 288/62, 290/59, 291/60, 292/59, 293/57, 294/60, 295/61, 296/60, 297/61, 298/61, 299/57, 300/59, 301/59, 302/61, 303/59, 304/59, 305/44, 306/45, 307/41, 308/52, 309/49, 310/59, 311/47, 312/51, 313/47, 314/49, 315/48, 316/46, 317/55, 318/50, 319/46, 320/57, 321/58, 322/48, 323/34, 324/47, 325/45, 326/45
 - online "Ocean Liner Memorabilia", 283/11
 - Princess Travel 294/15
 - Railway and Locomotive Historical Society 297/41, 298/47, 299/47, 300/47, 301/33, 302/45, 303/43, 304/39, 305/41, 306/43, 307/23, 47, 308/35, 309/35, 310/45, 311/39, 312/45, 313/43, 314/37, 315/39, 316/40, 317/40, 318/41, 319/41, 320/49, 321/47, 322/49, 323/50, 324/51, 325/49, 326/47
 - sailing, BOOKER T. WASHINGTON 192/271
 - sailing TREASURE ISLAND, 1939 193/40,
 - Sea Breezes 293/30, 294/39, 295/37, 298/47, 299/47, 300/37
 - seahistory.org 325/47, 326/47
 - sea watch books 294/2
 - ShipIndex.org 286/27, 287/25, 288/35, 289/37, 322/33, 323/33, 324/35, 325/35, 326/37
 - sign for "Ferry to Richmond" at Keller, Virginia 191/218
 - Spring Sunshine Cruise to the Festive West Indies Aboard the *Franconia* 1955 282/31
 - Steam-Powered Sternwheeler 314/57
 - SS RED OAK VICTORY 299/23, 300/20, 301/25, 302/21
 - SS UNITED STATES Conservancy 312/9, 313/51
 - Sylvan Dell* from 1919 280/32
 - Sylvan Stream & Sylvan Grove*, 1868 280/28
 - The Business of Shipping 307/37, 308/41
 - The QE2 Story 295/7, 296/15, 297/19, 298/35, 299/2, 300/31, 301/23, 302/27, 303/31, 304/33, 305/25, 306/25, 307/19, 308/31, 309/27, 310/19, 311/33, 312/33, 313/53, 314/51, 315/45, 316/9, 317/33, 318/13, 319/17, 320/43, 321/37, 322/21
 - Thomaston Place Auction Galleries 291/23, 298/2
 - Titanic Historical Society 283/85, 284/86, 285/85, 286/59, 287/57, 288/62, 289/61, 290/58
 - Travel Edge 312/11, 313/9, 314/9
 - USCGC INGHAM Memorial Museum 283/37, 284/41, 285/45, 286/47, 287/43, 288/51, 289/47, 290/44, 300/30, 301/31, 302/41, 303/27, 304/29, 305/27, 306/25, 307/33, 308/33, 309/33, 310/43, 311/41, 312/41, 313/15, 314/33, 315/33, 316/35, 317/37, 318/39, 319/39, 320/43
 - US Life Saving Marker 299/35, 300/33, 301/39, 302/53, 303/45, 304/49, 305/51
 - USS Slater 293/43, 294/52, 295/53, 297/53, 298/51, 299/49, 300/51, 301/44, 302/52, 303/50, 304/51, 306/31, 307/29, 308/50, 309/51, 310/57, 311/48, 312/52, 313/49, 314/45, 315/43, 316/51, 317/51, 318/53, 319/51, 320/50, 321/48, 322/44, 323/45, 324/40, 326/39
 - VICTORIA LUISE Panama Canal Cruise, 1913 191/207
 - World Maritime Technology Conference 295/2
 - Aerial View of the Flathead River 289/28, 29
 - AFRICAN COMET inboard profile and plans of boat 210/98
 - AFRICAN ENDEAVOR and AFRICAN ENTERPRISE Deck Plan 305/5
 - AFRICAN ENDEAVOR dining room 206/122
 - staircase 206/123
 - murals 206/124
 - other 206/125
 - AFRICAN ENTERPRISE plain lounge 206/125
 - Air Raid warning to the EXMOUTH crew from captain O. Ljungstrom, Rangoon, Jan 1, 1942
 - Al Foster Steamboat Company advertisement 257/7
 - Al Foster* deck plans (sketch) 257/10, 11
 - Al Foster* Hurricane Deck filled with fishermen 257/14
 - Lady nearby watches fisherman on deck 257/14
 - Alaska Ship and Dry Dock shipyard in Ketchikan 272/56
 - Albany Basin, New York 294/45
 - Albany, New York, excavation for Delaware & Hudson office building, 1916 142/82
 - Albany, New York, steamboats in ice, December 1933 160/296
 - Alcoa Brochure 305/30
 - Alcoa Caribbean Itinerary Winter 1958-1959
 - ALCOA CAVALIER/CLIPPER/CORSAIR Deck Plans 305/23
 - Alcoa Line brochure "To the Caribbean from New Orleans" 278/30, 305/19, 28, 29, 30, 31
 - Ship brochure of potential romance 278/31
 - Alcoa Line Interior renderings 305/32
 - "All smiles in the *Karim's* engine room" 216/284
 - Always Good Ships advertisement 279/21
 - Ambrose Light Tower in Atlantic near New York Harbor 226/136, 238/130
 - AMERICA ad, 1950 cruise 194/119
 - AMERICA ad, 1952 cruise 194/123
 - AMERICA ad, 1962 cruise 194/121
 - AMERICA in wartime service 194/113
 - American Export Lines promotional brochure/deck plan w/sailings issued March 1937 313/19
 - "America treats all the way to Europe" ad for United States Lines May 1934 202/100
 - "America recognizes value..." ad for United States Lines March 1936 202/103
 - American Campaign Medal and the World War II Victory Medal 312/40
 - AMERICAN EXPLORER Deck Plan 308/39
 - AMERICAN EXPLORER launch program 308/39
 - American Export Lines ad, "Verandas" 252/268
 - Ad for EXCHORDA, 1931 252/270
 - American Export Lines ad "The 4 Aces" 278/28
 - American Export Lines ad "The New '4 Aces'" 313/24

- American Flag on deck of *President Hoover* 280/36
 American merchant mariners from the SS Muskogee taken from the conning tower of the German U-123 submarine, which sank their ship in 1942. None of these men were ever seen again. 324/23
 American President Lines ad 263/47
 American President Lines brochure "Your American Hotel Abroad" 278/26
 American President Lines stack markings 278/86
 American South African Line ads 210/99
 -stateroom accommodations 210/105
 AMERIKANIS deck plans-1991 201/31
 Neptune Lounge 201/34
 An Allied convoy heads across the Atlantic, bound for Casablanca, in November 1942 324/29
 "An unlikely meeting; the TV replica of *Admiral Tegetthoff* and the modern icebreaker" 216/294
 ANCON Operations Room personnel 198/105
 -interiors 198/122
 Anderson, Elizabeth Stanton with father S.W. Stanton in studio 205/27
 Andes mountains from DC-4 aircraft 324/40
Andrea Doria advertisement from 1950s 258/102
Andrea Doria pictured on cover of 1955 sailing schedule 258/105
 ANTHRACITE: freight receipt 51/58
 Antofagasta, Chile; three Grace Line ships there 103/105
 Apartment Plan for the EMPRESS OF BRITAIN 296/45
- Apollo Instrumentation Ships Manual 314/42, 43
 -19-Class Operations Control Center 314/42
 -6-Class Operations Control Center 314/43
 -19-Class Mission Control Center 314/43
 Appendix I, Facsimiles of the Enrollment Records of the VESUVIUS 229/39
 Approaching the lock chamber at Cannelton, Indiana (*Sarah L. Ingram*) 257/20
 Archivist Astrid Drew teaches students and families about what an archivist does and why it's important to preserve our maritime heritage 324/8
 Arena Cove's gravity chute 281/40
 AROSA SKY Brochure 315/47
 Around the World LP Cover 320/38
 Artifacts from *Ellis Island* on display 276/37
 Artist Casey Holtzinger's drawing of overhead view of 1875 horse-drawn turnstile at Colonna's Shipyard 254/120
 Artist's illustration of German submarine U-1105 215/221
 Artist's rendering of new container ships being built for Matson Navigation Co. in 2002 243/225
 Artist's rendering of the new catamaran ferries to be built by Derecktor Shipyard 241/55
 Artist's rendering of two new vessels for the Norway-Denmark run being built in Norway for Fjord Line 275/47
- Artist's rendering of unnamed 85,000-ton liner planned by Cunard for British Market in 2005 241/2
 ASAMA MARU brochure 315/49
 Astoria-Megler Bridge 293/66
 Asuarithikul, Oran and Dechar Sarbua, the Thai owners of AMERICAN STAR making final inspection 210/128
 Atlantic Basin in Brooklyn, NY (aerial view) 256/301
 Atlantic Conference attendees gather for March 1966 meeting 251/192
 ATLANTIC lake steamer drawing 202/143
 Atlantic Port of Cristobal in mid 1920s, aerial view 231/211
 Atlantic Salt Company terminal in Staten Island 237/54
 ATLANTIS Brochure 300/17
 ATLANTUS deck plans 222/116-117
 Atlantic Passage ad for U.S. Lines April 1939 202/126
 "Atomic motif" light fixture in dining room of *Savannah* 267/47
 Atrium ceiling on *Costa Fortuna* featuring models of the entire Costa fleet 267/51
 At the US Capitol, World War II members of the U.S. Merchant Marine pose for a photograph with replicas of the Congressional Gold Medal awarded to merchant mariners for their service during the war. May 18, 2022 324/17
 Auction of UNITED STATES 203/212
 Austrian arrivals in Australia aboard the ANNA SALEN 310/33
 Axe from the ROBERT FULTON 297/86
 B&W 6S50 MC Engine 288/41
 B&W 6S50 MC Engine being Lowered into Position 288/41
 Backyard boatyard on the Connecticut 62/27
 Bairnsdale Wharf, Australia 73/11
 Ballah Bypass expansion of the Suez Canal (2014-2015) 311/48
 Ballroom of AMERICA 194/104
Baltimore inboard profile and deck plans (1905) 261/34-35
 Steam gauge (still in use today) 261/37
 Wheelhouse 261/38
 Baltimore Mail Line brochure from May 1934 255/186
 Baltimore Mail Line rate card from 1936 255/187
 Baltimore, MD:
 -Coal carriers lie at anchor awaiting passage into Baltimore 158/120
 -Drydock & Shipbuilding Co. 165/42
 -Harbor scenes of many decades ago 114/123
 -Light Street 20/388, 389
 "Bangor Boat, The" 103/155
 BARBARA H. tied up October 2011 286/79
 Barbour Shipyard 214/91
 Bard, James, memorial to 192/279
 Barge being pushed through the harbor at Port Arthur, TX, rammed into bow of tanker *Eagle Otome*, sending her into tanker *Gull Arrow* 274/67
 Barge, home of the SEA DART II since 1976 321/49

- Barge pinned up against the K&I Bridge on Januray 31, 2006 258/150
- Barge run aground in Nanticoke River on February 13, 2008 266/51
- Bassett-Lowke catalog for building models 301/86
- Battery Park, New York, 1939 129/60
- Baya Line advertisement 122/99
- Bayton, Captain H.C. with family 223/193
- Bayton family home in White Stone, VA 223/197
- "Beacon for a Lost Flyer" 283/41
- Bear Mountain, N.Y.:
-Showing 8 steamboats 117/38
-Showing 5 steamboats 131/157
- Beecher, Benjamin D.—his propeller 62/39
- Bell stand in home of Charles Ritts, Jr. 58/41, 58/42
- Ben Lyons, first American officer of Cunard Lines, on bridge of *Queen Mary 2* 260/307
- Bermuda & Nassau Cruises 1980 brochure 277/17
- "Best Both Ways" British India Advertisement 302/22
- Beth Steel, Hoboken, (1959) 311/10, (1982: Final Days) 16
- Big River RECC Plant below Tell City, Indiana 257/23
- Bill Muller at 19 yrs. old, as quartermaster of *Alexander Hamilton*, 1956 272/11
- BINGHAMTON National Register of Historic Places Plaque 305/41
- BINGHAMTON Salvage Operation 305/40
- BINGHAMTON scrapped engine 305/40, 41
- Biplane takes off of stern of *ILE DE FRANCE* 226/96
- Black Ball flag 307/46
- Black Star Line prospectus 192/266, 269
- Blackwell Island Lighthouse 289/49
- BLOCK ISLAND's wheelhouse, 1940 224/255
- Blount Industry's new 161-foot dinner yacht for NYC 230/156
- Blue Angels and Thunderbirds passing over the East River 315/59
- Bluff House, Making a landing at (dwg.) 118/73
- Boarding Pass, Mollie Ebert 283/29
- Bob Cleasby and Dr. Joseph Meany, Jr. aboard *Duchess* 277/26
- Bob Engalls began construction of the first modern shipyard in two decades, 1939, 295/22
- Booth Line freighter on the Amazon River 324/33
- Boston newspaper clipping from a scrapbook entry on the Black Star Line 323/9
- Bottum, Capt. and wife Rosemary, Ralph Nading Hill and Benjamin L. Mason 161/18
- Brahma Chopp lager label 324/34
- Brahmaputra River, On the 18/339
- Brasil/Argentina* artist's rendition 277/1
- Braynard, Frank O. and Francis J. Duffy aboard the *QE2* 219/196
- Bridge Being used as a Loading Point 286/51
- Breech mechanism shop at naval Factory WWII 286/50
- Bremen Gute Fahrt! LP Cover 320/39
- BREMEN's mailplane being placed on catapult 226/100
- Bremerhaven, Germany: WASHINGTON arriving at (painting) 66/56
- Breynaert, John and Michael H. Bombay get instructions from Capt. Martin Fisher on peculiarities of the vertical beam engine 161/17
- Brian J. Cudahy at the Gatun Locks of the Panama Canal in 1998 229/44
- Britanis* Life Ring 324/7
- British India Brochures assortment 302/24
- Britmari Brax, owner and chief executive of Rederiaktiebolaget Göta Kanal since 1986 228/285
- Broadside from 1866 for excursions on steamer *Sewanhaka* 246/123
- Brochure Advertising a Spring 1968 "Run Away to Sea Adventure" aboard *ORIANA* 296/13
- Brochure and advertisements for *ORIENTE* and *MORRO CASTLE* 190/85, 86, 115, 117, 125, 167, 168
- Brochure and luggage tags for *Brasil* and *Argentina* 277/11, 277/16
- Brochuer for *AROSA SUN* 304/38
- Brochure for *Bianca C.*, 1959 282/33
- Brochure for Carnival Cruise Lines 283/23
- Brochure for Costa Line 283/22
- Brochure for Cunard Line 283/20
- Brochure for *HAMBURG* 297/11, 12
- Brochure for *MORAZON*, 1935 297/40
- Brochure for *NORWAY*
- Brochure for *Oceanic* 283/21
- Brochure for *ORIANA*'s second annual "Caribbean Christmas Cruise" 296/13
- Brochure for *ORION* 304/34
- Brochure for "South America and the Ships that Take You There, 1948" pub. by Moore-McCormack Lines 282/33
- Brochure for Travel to Nova Scotia 292/28
- Brochure for Travel Aboard *EVANGELINE* 292/28
- Brochure for R.M.S. *Mauretania*, ca. 1952 pub. by Cunard Line 282/33
- Brochure for *VICTORIA* 304/37
- Brochure for *WILLEM RUYSS* 304/36
- Brock House, Enterprise, Fla. 132/209
- Bronze duplicate of the Congressional Gold Medal awarded to Merchant Mariners of World War II 324/28
- Brooklyn Navy Yard (aerial view) 226/137
- Brooklyn Passenger Ship Terminal next to Governor's Island (aerial view) 258/141
- Budding new ship buff in the making 324/9
- Bubbly for Christening? Never! Well, Almost Never. 282/86
- Buffalo, N.Y.:
-Excursion steamers at 75/81
-Inner Harbor (aerial view) 55/63
-Outer Harbor (aerial view) 55/71
- Builder's drawings of the *Everett*, built in 1907 259/190
- Builder's plans of the *Daniel J. Morrell* 260/272, 273

- Builder's profile drawing of 220-foot, Z-drive, offshore supply vessel 224/311
- "Building a Bigger Boat" from the Dubuque, Iowa Telegraph-Herald 209/67
- Burgess, Robert H. with several of his photos of *City of Norfolk* 246/137
- Burned out Cabin Class Smoking Lounge on WAKEFIELD 1942 203/197
- C-4 class sketch by Edward C. March for American Hawaiian Steamship Co. 251/182
- C-47 (DC-3) plane 321/35
- Cabin Class Smoking Room on AMERICA 194/95
- Cabin Class Lounge on AMERICA 194/102, 103, 129
- Cabin rooms aboard AMERICA 194/106
- Cable ferry service across Adams Lake, B.C. 223/231
- Cadet Kinghorn and shipmate Peter painting on the *Columbia Star* 264/42
- Caesar's Casino on the Indiana shore 263/62
- Calypso Vacation LP Cover 320/38
- Canadian Pacific Brochures 303/17
- Canadian Pacific Carribean Cruises Empress of Canada colorful poster 319/16
- Canadian Pacific Ry. Promotional pictures for their "Empress" liners 89/18, 19, 20
- Canadian tug being bulldozed back to water 55/62
- Cangarda's* wheelhouse 270/18
- Deck scene 270/20
- C&B Line brochure from 1930 advertising the *Seeandbee* 257/34
- Cape Elizabeth Lighthouse, Maine 300/64
- Cape Horn, A clouded 113/36
- Cape Horn in calm seas as viewed from *Norwegian Crown* 262/41
- Cape York peninsula lighthouse 263/25
- Capsized Tug BENJAMIN BAILEY 287/67
- Captain Blank at wheel of VIRGINIA V in restored Pilot House 201/82
- Captain Brian McAllister at christening of *Grand Republic*, September 6, 2003 248/308
- Captain De Wayne Spees in pilot house of towboat *Sarah L. Ingram* 257/3
- Captain Dwight A. Smith aboard the *West Kebar* with Chris Nielsen 249/28
- in his office aboard the *West Kebar* 249/38
- his sketch of sinking of *West Kebar* 249/39
- his sketch of crowded No. 4 lifeboat 249/40
- Captain Edward March as master and pilot of the ferry *Lackawanna* on Delaware River 226/87
- on bridge of AMERICAN PACKER 233/3
- with a life ring aboard the SS MARSODAK 233/4
- taking Hubert Fillipone's picture 233/5
- with crew mates on MARSODAK 233/6
- March's friend "Slim" Everett 233/6
- as an officer aboard *Joseph G. Cannon* 274/27
- Captain Emery Rice and First Officer Ryland Drennan as pictured in a newspaper of the period 250/116
- Captain Fairbank's device that converted salt water into fresh water, sketch 241/15
- Captain Frank Herbert on *Cambridge Lady* 245/32
- Captain George Maier on *Brown's* bridge 260/286
- directing undocking of *Brown* 266/52
- Captain Hubert Fillipone, Captain March's friend and sidekick 233/6
- Captain Ian McNaught, *QE2's* last captain on port bridge wing on September 16, 2008 268/18
- with pilot on bridge of *QE2* 268/26
- Captain James McNamara presents award to Francis J. Duffy 255/218
- Captain Jeff Monroe and Dolly McTigue at 65th anniversary of MORRO CASTLE disaster 233/50
- Captain John S. Tucker on bridge of *United States* between 1967-1969 266/5
- as a cadet, escorting Francis Cardinal Spellman to review regiment in 1950 266/6
- aboard *America* in 1951 as third officer 266/7
- in First Class receiving line on the *United States* in late 1960s 266/9
- on port bridge wing of *United States* in late 1960s 266/9
- with wife and medal he received at conclusion of *United States* record-breaking voyage 266/10
- Captain Karl A. Ahlin on bridge of *President Coolidge* 242/96
- Captain Kinghorn stands by the *Columbia Star* 264/40
- Captain Kostas Gritzelis in wheelhouse of *Ivory* 271/18
- Captain Lund, Fletcher Du Bois and Mrs. Stewart on board the OSCEOLA 195/208
- Captain Luther Blount in pilot house of one of the mini-cruise liners of American Canadian Line 261/48
- Captain Mike Williams reading Christmas Story to *Delta Queen's* passengers 245/26
- Captain of a Wilson Line stares ahead with his hand on the wheel 313/8
- Captain of the LADY FRANCES at the wheel leaving Cockburn harbor, San Salvador, 299/38
- Captain Olsen Offers a guest a special tour 283/35
- Captain Olsen with two Guests 283/36
- Captain Parent's models on display in 2008/2009 at Maritime Industry Museum in New York 273/40
- Captain Patrick Owens pilots BENSON FORD 196/285
- Captain Roland Parent and Ed Spinneg organizing ship models 285/7
- Captain Thomas S. Calhoon and Company on the VIRGINIA, 1896 283/28
- Captain Widar Carlsson chats with two passengers on JUNO in 1950s 228/282
- Captain's wooden desk and stool from *New York Central No. 16* 261/28
- Cargo waits to be loaded on *Midnatsol* 276/39
- Caribbean Cruise LP Cover 320/41
- Carnival Ephemera 1970's 296/41
- Capenter and Sailor from the USS WILLETT fighting fires on the MS PENNSYLVANIA SUN 299/21

- Cargo hold of a modern bulk carrier 309/30
 Carved wooden lunette from Hudson River Steamboat
 MARY POWELL 297/43
 Casco Bay Lines offices 198/128
 -Superintendent Walter Locke and fleet
 "commodore" Captain James L. Long on
 MACHIGONNE 224/258
 Casino Aztar at Evansville, Indiana as seen from nearby
 hotel 259/240
 Castle William on Governor's Island (aerial view)
 254/133
 CATALINA steamer Fall Schedule for 1932 231/176
 CATALINA in "current condition" (2001) 240/315
 Catskill Landing, passing 145/19
 "Caught, Canned, and Eaten" Exhibit 287/37
 C&B Marine's Bromley, Kentucky, floating drydock
 with a rake bulk barge in it 326/78
 C. Chamberlain Sperry Messenger airplane flown off the
 bridge of SS LEVIATHAN Aug 1, 1927, 308/7
 "Celebration of Steam" in Duncan, B.C. (steam whistle)
 224/314
 Celebrity Infinity traversing the Tracy Arm Fjord 283/7
 Center console on bridge of *Midnatsol* 276/44
 Certificate of enrollment from January 1890 for the
Alligator 267/6
 -final certificate of enrollment of May 5, 1909
 267/11
 CH-53 Sea Stallion 321/34
 CH-53 copter on flight deck 321/31
 CH-53 Sea Stallion 321/34
 Chadburn Engine Order Telegraph 289/26
 Chamberlain, Clarence, pilot takes off from
 LEVIATHAN (1920s) 226/93
 -fly by LEVIATHAN after take-off 226/95
 Chamberlain's Fokker biplane warms up at top of
 LEVIATHAN's sloping launch ramp 226/94
 -mail leaves LEVIATHAN in a Fokker biplane
 piloted by Chamberlain 226/95
 Charles Dragonette collection:
 -PANAMA-Great Hall 198/86
 -PANAMA-The Club 198/86
 -PANAMA-Dining Room 198/167
 Charles H. Bogart piloting the *Sarah L. Ingram* 257/21
 CHARLOTTE VANDERBILT advertised for sale
 92/123
 Chase, Stephen Barrett poster collection 210/126-129
 Charter for the CLARA POE. 286/36
 Chelsea Piers below 23rd Street, New York (aerial view)
 220/310
 Chesapeake Bay Gallery at Mariners' Museum 193/50
 Chesapeake Bay Maritime Museum boatyard and marine
 railway 286/41
 Chesapeake Bay Maritime Museum members in front of
 wheelhouse of scrapped tugboat *Huntington* 276/79
 Chesapeake Bay Maritime Museum post and beam boat
 shop 286/41
 Chester, PA, Shipyard at 67/65
 Chicago, Ill.:
 -Goodrich Pier in 1926 88/97
 -Municipal Pier, 1929 88/97
 Chicago World's Fair-S.W. Stanton exhibit 196/262
 Chief Engineer Dave Mulders looks over *Princess'*
 steam engine 255/211
 China, Shipline 192/273, 274, 275, 335
 "Christen the America" advertisement, 1939 194/93
 Christening of CARNIVAL TRIUMPH, July 25, 1999
 231/221
 CHRISTOFORO COLUMBO advertisement poster
 308/48
 Choptank community as seen from river 245/32
 -riverfront cottage overlooks site of wharf at Lloyd's
 landing 245/32
 Choptank River Line Eastern Shore schedule and
 landings, 1921 245/31
 Cincinnati waterfront circa 1950s with *Delta Queen* and
Chris Greene 270/12
 Circle Line Newspaper ads, 1945 215/174
 -1975 215/184
 -1992 215/189
 -50th anniversary 215/188
 Circle Line's Fleet at Pier 84 296/60
 Circle Line's Pier 83 215/286
 Citation for Bravery for assisting the crew of the
 HENRY STEINBRENNER 302/43
 Citibank blimp photographing arriving vessels for Statue
 of Liberty celebration, 1986 199/208
 CITY OF CHATANOOGA builder's plate 317/33
 CITY OF NEW YORK sketch 210/90
 -deck plans 210/91
 -ad "Land of Sunshine" for new vessel 210/96
City of Savannah accommodations plans 254/126, 127
Clermont three view plan (sketch) 221/26
 -"Boulton & Watt" engine 221/27
 -on deck view 221/29
 Clipper Line postcard with yacht-like *Stella Polaris* in
 tropical setting 255/239
 Clock Tower at Berth 153 (Los Angeles) 236/298
 Clyde-Mallory Lines Brochure 298/44
 Clyde-Mallory Lines Brochure Covers from the 1930's
 305/14
 CMB of Belgium series of ten 210,000-dwt bulk carriers
 to be built in China and make use of ammonia-
 fueled, two-stroke engines 326/29
 Coal steamboat of the Susquehanna 31/49
 Coaling at Jamaica (drawing) 31/59
 Coast Guard Lightship Sailors Association members on
 LV-112 in January 2010 276/32
 Coast Guard Station at San Francisco Fair 193/36
 "Coastal Days", view of wheelhouse of coastwise
 steamship, 1929 141/2
 Coastwise sailings on the White Flyers were extensively
 promoted by the Los Angeles Steamship Company
 317/36
 Coleman Ferry Terminal, Black Ball Line 307/41
 Colgate Clock at Jersey City, NJ 192/300

- Collapse of Huron Street Pier in Greenpoint (1990) 198/130
- Colonna Shipyard in 1999 254/124
- Colonna's Shipyard advertisement 254/121
- Columbia River 293/64
- Columbia River Maritime Museum 292/42
- USCG Motor Life Boat Exhibit 292/43
 - Restored Carronades from the USS SHARK 292/45
 - Great Hall 292/46
 - Barbey Maritime Center 292/47
- Columbia* under construction 277/40, 42
- COLUMBUS steamboat sketch 213/40, 41
- artifacts of 213/43, 44
- Commander Tom Morgan and Lieutenant Commander Ron Simmons with HH-3F Heli 293/28
- Commodore Alexanderson with Captain Ron Warwick of the QE2 on July 9, 1999 233/29
- Commodore on bridge of the UNITED STATES 233/30, 31
 - in front of sliding door to wheel house of UNITED STATES 233/37
- Commodore Harry Manning, Gen. John M. Franklin and Chief Engineer William Kaiser with *United States* telegraph at end of maiden voyage 279/14
- Commodore speaks with Daily Press 203/213
- Computer generated images of proposed plans for new 790-foot French cruise ship *France* (as in 2010) 275/30, 31
- Concert in honor of QE2 held in Liverpool's Anglican Cathedral 268/26
- Concrete cargo steamer launched into Cape Fear River from Liberty Yard in Wilmington, NC 222/115
- Connelly, Mrs. Catherine, survivor of GENERAL SLOCUM stands by Tompkins Square Park fountain 199/215
- Conrad, Captain Charles F. accepts and award at Ludington in 1993 224/279
- CONTE DE SAVOIA deck plans 315/49
- Contingent of U.S. Army M.P.s on bridge of CUNARD PRINCESS 201/24
- Cook aboard a Providence Steamboat Co. tug 282/29
- Cook Louie Armstrong talking with Tommy Jordan and Jerome Bettis on main deck of *Sarah L. Ingram* 257/27
- Corliss Avenue and Corliss Street (Map) 321/7
- Corliss Cove (Map) 321/7
- Corporate Offices of J.P. Morgan & Co. in NYC 281/30
- Costa Concordia Shipwreck 288/59
- Costa Magica's* swimming pools on deck 259/235
- Cosulich Line: SATURNIA & VULCANIA Brochure 306/12
- Cotterell, Helen on ferry AGGIE D. 147/141
- Cotton Plant, National Geographic photo 317/25
- COVADONGA deck plans 209/20
- Covell, William King performing on pipe organ in his Washington Street home, July 1970 226/113
- Cover of a 1956 Cunard First Class deck plan 294/14
- Cover of an October, 1899 Day Line Brochure 285/41
- COYA deck view in 1960 226/88
- Cramp's Shipyard, Philadelphia 67/66
- Crane for the Port of Virginia loads up containers for the marine highway barge service 314/57
- Cranes and barges in place at the 207th Street sea wall on the Harlem River 312/61
- Cranks of the inclined triple-expansion engine of the Italian sidewheeler *Concordia* 248/264
- Crashes of three Japanese Kamikaze planes on three U.S. ships off Leyte in November 1944. 324/24
- Crew and Passengers of the SS VESTRIS Lowering Life Boats 289/19
- Crew member adjusts flags aboard *Princess* 255/211
- Crew members (*Sarah L. Ingram*) David Morgan and Randy Swigert check the lashings 257/25
- Crew Members from *Liberty Star* have recovered and secured the right spent booster nose cap to a pallet on the ship's deck that was recovered from the Atlantic Ocean after Discovery's final launch 323/48
- Crew Members from the AGALAMPUS 325/42
- Crew members (*Sarah L. Ingram*) Jerome Bettis, Shannon Deyoung lash barges together with steel cable 257/24
- Crew members of *John W. Brown* handle the lines at her Baltimore dock (Mike Schneider pictured) 260/283
- Crew Members of the OLYMPIA 291/37
- Crew members on *Freedom Star* use a crane to pull the left spent booster nose cap out of the Atlantic Ocean after space shuttle Discovery's STS-133 launch 323/47
- Crew members pictured in wheelhouse of a *Merrell*-class ferry 256/284
- Crew members take a break on fantail of LV-112 (Chief Boatswain's Mate and Bernie Webber) 276/26
- Crew of Boeing B314 flying boat NC18601 boards 193/37
- Crewmen carrying cargo aboard (sheep!) at Choptank river landing 245/30
- Crewmen of DIANA at aboard at Bohus yard during 1940s 228/274
- Crewmen of NANCY MCALLISTER attach towing hawser...203/213
- Crewmen of the YARMOUTH CASTLE 292/31
- Crewmen working the engine aboard the WILHELM THAM in late 1940s 228/281
- Crew of the Dorothy Bradford 290/52
- Crew of the *Freedom Star* reeling in parachutes following STS-133 (Feb 25, 2011) 323/42
- Crew of the Potlatch 292/40
- Crew Photo and Uniform from Hudson River Day Line 290/2
- "Crisis on the John W. Brown" 283/61
- CRISTOBAL deck plans 198/112
- interiors 198/124
- Cross Section of a U.S. Tanker Under Construction 288/40
- Cross section of GREAT EASTERN sketch 215/205, 206

- Crowded Italian hom, 46 Crary St. Providence RI,
November 26, 1912 325/9
- “Cruise to Capetown” ad from November 1957 206/126
- Cuba Tourist Commission Brochure 298/42, 43
- Cunard Brochure 1996 296/44
- Cunard Brochure 1998 296/44
- Cunard Brochure 2016 296/41
- Cunard Line advertisement 263/44
- Cunard officer confers with military personnel aboard
the *QE2* during Falklands War 268/14
- Cunard Pier in New York all decked out for maiden
arrival of *QE2* 268/8
- Cunard Poster advertising its liners to Canada 294/14
- Cunard White Star passenger list, 1930’s 296/40
- Cut-Away drawing of containment vessel with
components of nuclear power plant shown
SAVANNAH 308/34
- Cut-away of Nederland Royal Mail Line’s P.C. HOOFT
286/86
- Cutaway view of the *Ticonderoga* showing interior
layout 258/94, 95
- Cutlery recovered from the *QE2* in a presentation box
307/22
- Damage on decks of *President Hoover* 280/41, 44, 45
- Damage of interior of *President Hoover* 280/42
- Damaged bow of the *Stockholm* at her New York pier
258/112
- Dampflokotiv-und Maschinenfabrik AG’s new
designed paddle engine 252/289
- Daniel J. Morrell’s* bell at the Ashtabula Marine
Museum from the State of Michigan 260/280
- DARIUS COLE midship section, sketch 240/269
- David A. Walker on *QE2* 268/24
- David Boone at helm of his boat 258/87
- Day Line alumni aboard DAYLINER, 1977 143/183
- Day Line alumni aboard DAYLINER< 1980 156/270
- DE SOTO decks 225/63
- Deck games aboard *America* pre-WWII 254/104
- Deck Plans for ARGENTINA 296/48
- Deck Plans for ARGENTINA and BRASIL 296/44
- Deck Plans for CHAMPLAIN 296/43
- Deck Plans for QUEEN MARY 1950’s 297/30
- Deck Plans fro TARSUS 296/45
- Deck Plans for UNITED STATES
- Deck plans of passenger accommodations on five
Baltimore Mail Line vessels 255/176, 177
- Deck scenes (drawings) aboard *Brasil* and *Argentina*
277/10, 11
- Deck scenes on board one of the Canadian Pacific Line’s
Atlantic “White Empress” vessels 296/49
- Deckhand aboard one of BC&A steamers preparing for
landing 245/30
- Deckhand swinging ashore from a pivoted spar 68/97
- Deckhouse of 1925-vintage ferry *Capt. John Smith*
moved by truck 271/73
- Deck Plan of the Riviera 320/45
- Deck plans for sister ships CITY OF CHATANOOGA
and CITY OF BIRMINGHAM, from 1932 brochure
317/28
- Decorative vault from Grand Saloon 221/2
- Deer Island Lighthouse 120/217
- DeLacy Cook, *Brown’s* chief engineer 260/286
- Delaware Department of Transportation’s new Nanticoke
River ferry being built at yard of Chesapeake
Shipbuilding in MD 266/51
- Delaware River & Bay Authority, new terminal in Cape
May, N.J. 240/310
- Delaware River Durham Boat, A, (drawing) 225/27
- Del Norte Bell at the Maritime Museum in Baton Rouge
circa 1995 322/45
- 1Delta Line Advertising “A Resort at Sea” Terry Tilton
Collection 322/38
- Delta Lines brochure “American Ships of Splendor”
278/29
- Delta Line Brochure Image 322/29
- Delta Line Menu from the *Del Mar* – Terry Tilton
Collection 322/41
- Delta Line rate schedules from 1966 to 1950 – Terry
Tilton 322/40
- Delta Queen* blows her whistle at start of race with *Belle
of Louisville* (April 30, 1963) 263/4
- Delta Queen’s* ship wheel from service in CA 270/8
- Delta Queen Steamboat Company’s Tim Conroy speaks
at reception 247/213
- DELTARGENTINO bridge 206/107
- Denmark’s Crown Princess Mary pours the champagne
on the tug *Svitzer Marysville* 282/74
- Dennis Hale’s raft from the sunk *Morrell* 260/275
- Dennis Hale, arms extended, being rescued from raft
260/276
- Dennis Hale, spot where raft was found (near Lake
Huron) 260/277
- Dennis Hale talking on telephone at Harbor Beach
Hospital after his rescue 260/279
- Dennis Hale holding lifejacket the rescuers cut off his
body 260/279
- Dennis Hale as he appears today (2006) 260/280
- Der Scutt presents Commodore Ronald W. Warwick of
QM2 with Silver Riband Award 252/306
- Descendants of victims, survivors and heroes from 1904
General Slocum disaster marking 100th anniversary
252/304
- Coast Guard color guard pays tribute to those lost
in disaster during centennial recognition 252/304
- Destroyed passageway on boat deck of *President Hoover*
280/39
- Destruction of SAN PABLO 287/48, 49
- Detail of brake (clapper) used in chute at Fisk Mill
Cove, Sonoma, CA 1883 281/39
- Detail of damage done to sternwheel of the *Portland*
268/56
- Detroit & Cleveland Navigation Company
advertisement, 1946 192/291

- Detroit & Cleveland Navigation Company schedule covers 192/253, 336
- Detroit & Cleveland Navigation Company entry in Official Guide, 1950 192/292
- Detroit & Cleveland Steam Navigation Co. (brochure cover) 110/73
- Detroit Dry Dock Company yard at the foot of Orleans Street in Detroit in lat 1800s (sketch) 236/269
- Detroit Free Press ad from 1896 for White Star Line 240/275
- Detroit Waterfront looking down Woodward Ave, 1895-1900 240/279, 282
- DFDS 1,800-passenger, 380-car ferry 326/28
- Diagonal compound engine from PILATUS 189/28
- Diagram of a Spark-Gap Transmitter 283/40
- Dining room interior view of the "Four Aces" 313/20
- Dining Saloon on AMERICA 194/86, 105, 126
- Disney's new cruise terminal at Port Canaveral 225/58
- Diver Jack Wilcox answers questions from the media during a reunion with his rescuers at the Hangar AF docks, Cape Canaveral 323/50
- Divers insert an enhanced diver-operated plug into the space ship booster nozzle 323/44
- Do 26 being launched from FRIESENLAND 226/106
- Docking Type Engine Order Telegraph 289/26
- Dr. Bob McNeil in engine room of *Cangarda* 270/19
- DOCTOR LYKES inboard and outboard profiles 284/43
- Doctor pump 63/62
- Dole Columbia 288/61
- Dole Chile 288/61
- Dollar, Robert and Robert Dollar II on board the ROBERT DOLLAR II 195/178
- Don Leavitt with Large scale Model of the Ile de France 287/86
- DORCHESTER and the four chaplains (wax tableau in a Washington, D.C. museum) 107/124
- Dornier JO Wal aircraft 226/102
- DOROTHY BRADFORD sketch 201/10
- ad for BRADFORD schedule 201/11
- Dornier Do 24s 283/48
- "Double Eagle" tanker being built 222/135
- Dredging equipment at work deepening New York harbor to a depth of 50 feet 274/49
- Driscoll, Ed, pilot of MOUNT WASHINGTON 188/274
- Driveshaft bearing block from one of America's oldest steamship wrecks, the Phoenix 320/63
- Driving Deck found on most early steamboats 294/46
- Duel-fuel, hydrogen-burning engine 326/28
- Duke of Edinburgh visiting QE2 in Southampton on November 11, 2008 268/20
- Duilio Magazine 296/42
- During his time as US minister to France, Robert Livingston met Robert Fulton, with whom he developed the first viable steamboat, the North River 322/48
- Eagle of AVALON 54/38
- Early 1960s ad for Revell's "Picture Fleet" release of their 1/285th scale USS BURTON ISLAND 309/51
- Early advertisement for travel aboard CHANCELLOR LIVINGSTON 294/5
- Early brochure from Carnival Cruise Lines 1983 320/13
- Early brochure from Carnival Cruise Lines 1986 320/14
- East Haddam, CT (aerial drawing) 120/206
- Eastern Shipping Corporation Deck Plans 298/44
- Eastern Steamship Lines, Inc: 2 pages of folder 120/201
- Eastern Towing fleet at Belfast ME 91/94
- East-West Gate, sculpture by Yu Yu Yang located in Wall Street Plaza 307/22
- Eaton, Captain Edward H. in wheelhouse of DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 1950 197/49
- Eaton, Captain Edward H. and Captain Harry W. Slye discuss old Chesapeake steamboats 197/49
- Eberle, Donald W. presents SSHSA 1006 "Ship of the Year" award to Captain Jacob Dijk of *Rotterdam* 222/98
- ECSTASY-view of Grand Atrium 199/251
- elevator bank in Grand Atrium Plaza 199/251
- Ed March standing watch aboard *Cannon* 274/21
- Edmund Squire in wheelhouse of *Spirit of America* 256/291
- standing by original main throttle controls in *Regent Rainbow's* engine room 267/17
- Edwin L. Dunbaugh and William DuBarry Thomas 259/221
- 1862 DART advertisement 240/262
- 1878 timetable showing schedule for steamers operating between Savannah and points in Florida 261/42
- 1879 advertisement for Star Line 240/266
- Elder Dempster advertisement from the early 1960s 317/11
- Elizabeth Monroe Smith's* service to Coney Island 1946 advertising leaflet 275/23
- EMPRESS OF CANADA (DUCHESS OF RICHMOND) deck plans 217/32-33
- interiors 217/34, 38-39, 40-41
- menu 217/42
- EMMYLOU paddle steamer power plant 232/271
- EMPRESS OF BRITAIN Brochure 303/14, 17
- ENETAI
- Passenger Cabin 1947 205/12
- Wooden vehicle deck 1947 205/13
- Engineer with Engine Room "NORSILE" 287/5
- Engine room of St. Faith 201/40
- English newspaper ad for four steamers that initially made up the American Line fleet 241/29
- Envelope of a letter written from the *Great Northern* 263/14
- Eimskip Shipping Line main offices in Reykjavik, Iceland in 1994 229/6
- Emergency Fleet Corporation Fourth District wooden ships pamphlet "Hun Hammer" 316/49
- EMPRESS of JAPAN Brochure 309/9
- Erasmus Bridge 301/29
- Erie Basin and former New York Shipyard in 1997 253/48
- Erie Basin on Brooklyn waterfront in 1955 267/45

- in 2008 (Ikea store being built) 267/45
- Escorts and Merchant Ships at Hualfjord 283/46
- Esopus, N.Y.: town seal 77/20
- Evacuated passengers of the RASA SAYANG arriving at the Hilton Hotel 326/45
- Execution Rocks Lighthouse in Long Island Sound 270/49
- Exterior of the Waverly
 - Bow 287/41
 - Paddle Wheel 287/41
 - Bell 287/41
 - Foredeck 287/41
 - Stern Wheel 287/41
 - Smoke Stack 287/42
- Extremely rare color photograph from interior of *Plymouth* of 1890 246/86
- Fabre Line poster in Portuguese 270/26
- Fading lettering on *Doulos* 274/15
- Fagin & Co. Flour Mill, Newark, N.J., with steamboats THOMAS P. WAY and MAGENTA 141/13
- Fairbanks-Morse diesel engine 200/290
- Fall River Line Journal ad for Boston to Provincetown ferry, 1927 201/10
- Fall River Line Journal 1925 ad for sightseeing boat TOURIST 220/287
- Fall River Line Souvenir Book 296/86
- Familiar view while sailing the Delaware and Chesapeake Ship Canal, A, 233/15
- Family dining room on TOM GREENE 200/262
- Family members working on *Brown*- Lou Rizzo and grandson Chris Hooper in engine room 260/286
- Family on the Amazon required a house on stilts , a boat or two, and a small floating bathroom shack 324/33
- Famous Liverpool waterfront as viewed from QE2 268/25
- Farewell to CRISTOBAL, Sept. 1981 198/126
- Farewell to my country LP Cover 320/39
- FDR Drive detour roadway in the East River under construction near Queensborough Bridge 251/226
- Ferdinand de Lesseps statue base at the Suez Canal 311/49
- F.F. OAKES Model 289/30
- Figurehead:
 - Views of four 27/57
 - Of CAROLINE 46/34
- Fireboat sends up salute at Southampton as QE2 heads off on her cruise around United Kingdom 268/23
- Fireman Jim Moulton by one of the TICONDEROGA's hand fired boilers 158/100
- Fireman stands in boiler room of *Plymouth* in 1937 253/83
- Firemen at work in the *Chief Wawatam*'s forward boiler room on July 10, 1979 323/86
- Fireworks burst off the QE2's stern as she departs Liverpool 268/22
- First Class rate sheet from February 1, 1923 for the *Berengaria* 261/25
- "First Cut of Steel" for the upcoming USS Enterprise 305/57
- First-day cover issued to commemorate the introduction into service in 1982 of *Samuel I. Newhouse* 256/285
- First issue of Steamboat Bill mailed to SSHSA subscribers 294/9
- First issue of Steamboat Bill using offset printing 294/10
- First of two new coastal cruise ships for Delta Queen Coastal Cruises takes shape at Atlantic Marine in FL, 2000 234/138
- First Officer's Table in the Britannia Restaurant of the *Queen Mary 2* 260/307
- Fisher, Captain Martin A. and Captain Lynn H. Bottum reunited aboard TICONDEROGA 161/18
- Fitch, John:
 - Fresco painting of 118/81
 - Memorial tablet 118/80
 - One of his drawings 118/82
- Fitch's steamboat:
 - Smithsonian model 118/82
 - Trial run 118/81
- Five of C.H. Cates & Sons' fleet of tugs at North Vancouver 219/224
- Flensburg "Dampf Rundum" engine room 224/334
- Fletcher Co., W&A, Advertisement of 110/67
- Fletcher vertical-beam engine No. 48 110/73
- Flooded Riverfront Restaurant at East St. Louis on July 4, 1993 208/308
- Floral ferry-shaped tribute near Jamestown-Scotland ferry terminal in honor of Capt. Elbert Younglove 262/56
- Foghorn aboard a U.S. Lighthouse Service lightship 262/30
- "Follow the smart trail in overseas travel" ad for United States Lines April 1935 202/102
- Football team of the AGALAMPUS 325/48
- Football team of the PORT INVERCARGILL 325/48
- Former Chesapeake Line freight shed in Yorktown 256/304
- Former members of *The Evening Sun* gathered at grave of members of newspaper's New Boys Band who died during fire on *Three Rivers* 259/223
- Fort Benton steamboat service newspaper ad from mid-1860s 254/117
- Fort Wadsworth Lighthouse on Staten Island, renovated 247/219
- 42nd Highlander Regimental Pipes and Drums at anniversary dinner (SSHSA) 259/218
- 4-bladed propellers of the UNITED STATES, 1992 205/43
- Four crewman looking through blasted hole of *President Hoover* 280/40
- Four steamers tide up along Fort Benton waterfront in a Montana town 254/113
- Franca C.*'s Florida Cruising brochure 274/10
- 1968 brochure 274/13
- Frank Prudent aboard the *Delta Queen* 245/26

- Frederick Gary Hareland at radio console of the
Norwegian Sky 262/40
-on port bridge wing of the *Norway* with the flooded
Pride of America in background 265/43
- Fredericksburg *Free Lance* add, Rappahannock, June 18,
1903 193/9
People's Steamboat Line Steamer TOURIST, June
18, 1903 193/9
- Freedom and safety, arrival in New York harbor on
August 31, 1939 324/15
- Freedomland, Two "steamboats" enroute to 74/56
- French Language Menus Assortment 302/5
- French Line ad "Rest and Relax" 278/36
- French Line advertisement of 1895, showing its New
York pier 50/32
- French Line Poster by Edward Collin, featuring the
Liberté, 1950 325/14
- French Line ad 263/45
- French Line Caribbean Holiday 301/17
- Full underwriting room at Lloyd's of London 319/24, 25
- Furness Lines' West Indies Cruises: Ocean Monarch
Brochure 320/44
- Furness-Warren Line brochure "Serves U.S.A., Canada,
Britain" 27/34
- GALILEO GALILEI interiors 197/10
- GALILEO GALILEI layout, sketch 197/6, 7, 12
- Ganey's Wharf (present day) 245/33
- General arrangement plans for a Japanese Type 21
standard freighter (sketch) 245/37
- General Slocum* hulk after fire 250/129, 130
- General Slocum* 96th Anniversary, Dan Harvey playing
bagpipes 250/130
- George Frayne Working on Models 285/6
- George Sharp schematic drawing demonstrating
SAVANNAH's pressurized water reactor and
propulsion system 308/28, 29
- Georgetown Aerial View 1960 286/36
- Georgian Bay Line dining room plates, preserved in
SSHSA's collection 300/86
- Georgia Port Authority achieved a record level of
container trade in 2021, handling more than 5.6
million TEUs of cargo 321/57
- GERALD R. FORD Nears Completion 286/63
- German U-255 283/49
- "Get out on the Water!" SSHSA "Kids Klub" 283/7
- Getting engine room instruction (dwg.) 118/70
- GIANT I partially renovated aft parlor 241/52
- Golden Gate International Exposition (aerial view), 1939
193/42, 43
- Goodrich Line Deck 306/24
- Government light keeper waiting for lighthouse tender
165/49
- Governors Island, Coast Guard Headquarters (aerial
view) 217/48, 237/54, 238/130, 255/217
- GMDS radio Station, *Norwegian Sky* 283/42
- Gacre Line Advertisement Doran Collection 306/6
- Grace Line Advertisements
-1920 287/34
-1934 287/16, 17
-1937 287/16, 17
-1945 287/16, 17
-1946 287/16, 17, 19
-1949 287/22, 23
-1950 287/12, 13, 16, 17
-1951 287/25
-1966 287/26
- Grace Line "A Line A Day" Journal 287/29
- Grace Line Boarding Documents 1928 287/34
- Grace Line Cabin Plans 287/31
- Grace Line Caribbean Poster 305/86
- Grace Line Deck Plans 287/21
- Grace Line Poster advertising services to the Caribbean
and South America, specifying Venezuela. 313/29
- Grand Rapids of the Red River of the North 52/82
- Grand saloon aboard MISSISSIPPI QUEEN 200/271
- Grand Tour LP Cover 320/37
- GRAND VICTORIA gambling room 217/72
- Grandchildren of Samuel Ward Stanton visit the
TITANIC exhibit at the Mariners' Museum 229/52
- Graph projecting the fuel mix for two-stroke, dual-fuel
vessels contracted for construction between 2021
and 2032 326/31
- Graph projecting marine fuel use by the world's ships
between 2025 and 2050 326/30
- Grave of Captain Jeremiah J. Austin 222/130
- Great Bitter Lake Association monthly sailing regatta
325/49
- GREAT BRITAIN, Medals struck in honor of the 22/3
"Great harbor and the great ships of the pre-World War
II era" painting by Bill Muller 220/257
- Great Salt Lake, Utah (wash drawing) 76/106
- Great White Fleet Advertisement 1916 287/45
- Great White Fleet Posters 298/46, 47
- Greene Line steamer, new:
-Model 126/108
-Under construction 130/116, 132/242
- Greenland's Prince Christian Sound 301/32
- Greeting card sent from aboard the USS ATKA 309/45
- GREYHOUND (ii), Frank E. Kirby's first design, signed
and dated in 1901 240/280
- Group of ships awaiting scrapping at Baltimore 113/46
- GUADALUPE deck plans 209/21
- Hackensack River, Maneuvering a collier on the
124/225
- "Hail to the New MANHATTAN" ad September 1932
202/91
- Hairy Ape, The 293/32
- Hairy Ape, The Production 293/34
- Hales Trophy 197/3, 272/40
-trophy aboard PARADISE in November, 1998
229/48
- Halter Marine Group demonstrates its new E-Cat ferry in
New Orleans 230/156
- "Hammerhead" crane of Philadelphia Naval Shipyard
197/50

- Hand-tinted glass slide image and George Sharp rendering from the SSHSA Collection 297/86
- Harborfest Norfolk 2016 promo photo 300/57
- Harlan & Hollingworth Shipyard (circa 1880) 67/64
- Harold Bride in Marconi Room aboard the *Titanic* 260/303
- Harper's Weekly* engraving from January 23, 1886 of a supposed American Line vessel caked in ice 241/28
- Hatry, Bradford and John Maxtone-Graham aboard the QE2 219/196
- Hatteras Village terminal of the North Carolina state-run ferry 243/225
- Havana, Cuba, harbor in 1902 106/110
- Hayes, Helen, christening the NEW YORKER 197/46
- Heffernan, Richard "Dick", pilot of POUGHKEEPSIE 160/297
- Heinkel 12 floatplane aboard BREMEN 226/97
- Heinkel He 115 Seaplane 283/46
- Helga Källsson and his wife Alice in 1995 228/282
- Helicopter approaches forward landing pad built into QE2 268/13
- Helicopter lifts off *Queen Mary 2*, evacuating a passenger 252/329
- Helicopters hovering over HORIZON arrival 199/206
- Hell Gate Bridge over East River between Bronx and Astoria, Long Island 220/309
- Hendrick Hudson*, launch at Marvel shipyard 221/17
-inboard profile sketch 221/20, 21
- Henry Zeglen outside CAPE MAY's wheelhouse 226/122
- Heritage Harbor Museum in downtown Providence 244/265
-view from Providence River 244/266
-Turbine Hall 244/267
-SSHSA on tour of in 2001 244/268
- High Tech camera and telescope system onboard the *Freedom Star* 323/47
- High water surges over the top of the locks at Great Bridge, VA on Chesapeake and Albemarle Canal on November 12, 2009 273/51
- Historic difference of opinion 50/41
- "Historic Flags and Funnels" from May 1936 article in *Shipping Wonders of the World* 305/49
- Historic Marker in Vicksburg commemorating the Sprague 320/35
- Historic Pier A at Manhattan's Battery 267/44
- HMAS Perth Memorial tree plaque 322/76
- Hoboken, perils of a ferry crossing 149/4
- Hoboken Pier B. 292/10, 11, 12
- Hoboken, view of, looking south, 1874 149/5
- Hoboken, view from ferry, c. 1838 149/3\
- Hoertz, Frederick J., drawing of Todd Shipyard's unfinished liner, 1946 199/197
- "Hog Island A-Type" ship (drawings) 118/91
- Hog Island, PA, shipyard: three views 118/96, 97
- Holiday Cruise LP Cover 320/40
- Holland America's circa 1960 brochure 273/7
- Holland-America Line Poster 312/21
- Holland-America Line Vouchers 311/24
- Holland-America Line Steamer Chair Check 293/16
- Holland-America Line Voyage Chart 293/13
- Holland Memorial plaque 94/56
- "Holocaust at Hell Gate", 1957 painting of *General Slocum* destruction 250/128
- HOMERIC brochure 315/48
- "Honoring the Ferry *Adirondack*-ad for Special Excursion 1993 208/282
- Hooper Strait Lighthouse Model 289/47
- Horseshoe Baptist Church, made from wreck of MOUNTAIN LILY 205/37
- Hotel Ahoy! 21/425
- Hotel De Soto, Savannah, Georgia 317/30
- Hotel Mervue, original 1889 building with 1900 addition 240/267
- House Coffee Plant on Hudson Waterfront 196/303
- House Flags from The China Coaster's Tide Book and Nautical Pocket Manual for the Year 1920
- House Top and Stack Being Added to Tanker EVERGREEN STATE
- Hudson Valley chapter members aboard EMITA II 141/55
- Hudson-Fulton Celebration flotilla in Newburgh Bay, October 1, 1909 163/170
- Hudson River Day Line Brochures 285/42
- Hudson River Day Line ticket office 243/219
- Hudson River Maritime Center, George Kelly conducts whistle salute at museum's dedication 155/195
- Hudson River Maritime Museum
East Gallery 297/42
Docks 297/44
- Education Center 297/45
Steamer ALEXANDER HAMILTON Exhibit 297/45
- Hudson River Painting 289/51
- Huey helicopters wrapped for transport December 1966 321/32
- Hull of Tokyo Joe's Marina Bar & Grill shortly after the fire destroyed the interior 282/69
- Humphrey Bogart, as the hard-drinking captain Charlie Allnutt, in the film *African Queen* 282/45
- Hymie Singer and David Engholm with two Mexican workers on CATALINA, July 1993 231/183
- ILE DE FRANCE Brochures 1930's/Art Deco 301/11
- ILE DE FRANCE Brochures 1950's 301/16
- ILE DE FRANCE Postwar Brochure 301/15
- Ilfracombe multi-level pier 294/39
- Imperial Japanese Navy's conversion of *Scharnhorst* to escort carrier *Shinyo* 280/49
- Imperial Orchestra on the *Adirondack* 208/283
- INDEPENDENCE of 1843
-Inspection certificate 43/61
-Propeller from 43/63
- Inauguration of radio communications on NYC fireboats, 1937 200/289

Inboard profile cutaway and lower hold planview of Theodore Ferris's unbuilt 1930 superliner design 275/20, 21

Independence wheelhouse 266/18

Independence Seaport Museum 291/36

Independence Seaport Museum SAILOR Academy 291/38

Independence Seaport Museum Visitors 291/40

INDIANA keel-laying ceremony 295/60

Indian family heads back to shore in their canoe after collecting provisions from Leopoldo Perez 324/32

Indian River steamboats (drawings) 18/340

Ingalls president Monroe Lainer greets guests under the Ingalls Shipbuilding shield 315/22

Ingalls Shipbuilding Coporation Ad 295/25

Ingalls Shipbuilding East Bank of the Pascagoula River in Mississippi 315/23

Ingram Towing Co. towboat pushes its barges down the Mississippi, An, 206/142

Inland Steel Company, Indiana Harbor Works, 1909, 302/37, 38

Inman Steamer, Grand saloon of an 80/122

"Inside a concrete ship as the reinforcing rods are put in place by yard workers 222/121

Installing blades on copters 321/33

Inter-model carrier: Lykes Lines sketches 112/196

"What Ship is This?" Interior Photo 283/5

Interiors of Vessels:

-535s

Dining Room 296/47

Foyer 296/47

-AFRICAN ENDEAVOR

Main Lounge 305/5

Main Entrance Hall 3005/5

-ALAKAI 263/33, 34

-ALCOA CAVALIER/CLIPPER/CORSAIR

Stateroom A-23 305/24

Stateroom A-6 305/24

Stateroom A-19 305/24

Dining Room 305/24

Main Hall 305/24

Pool Deck 305/24

-ALPENA

-De Laval Steam Turbine 318/21

-Bridge 318/23

-AMERICA 254/107, 108

-Dining Room 288/17

-Ballroom 288/17

-Lounge 288/17

-Smoking Room Bar 288/17

-Deluxe Cabin 288/17

-AMERICAN MELODY

-River Lounge 317/59

-ANDREA DORIA

First Class Main Lounge 219/205, 258/103

Dining room 219/206

First Class Ball room 219/207

Other interiors 219/210-212

Upper class passengers aboard 258/104

On deck swimming pool 258/106

Smoking Room 308/51

-ANTILLES 284/16, 17

First Class Salon

First Class Dining Room

First Class Outside Cabin

First Class Inside Cabin

Second Class Dining Room

Second Class Salon

Second Class Outside Cabin

-ARGENTINA

Dining room 277/12

Bedroom 277/13

Library 277/13

Sitting Room 277/13

Observation Lounge 277/12

Deck/Ship plans 277/15

-AROSA SKY

Cabin 315/47

-ATLANTIC 227/188-191

Grand Saloon (Illustration) 298/24

-AUGUSTUS 283/14

Child Dining Room

First Class Sates Room

-AVALON 306/26

-BALCLUTHA 283/10

-BALMORAL

Starboard bridge telegraphs 294/36

Engine room 294/38

-BALTIC STAR 235/195

-BALTIMORE MAIL LINE VESSELS 255/182-184

-BENSON FORD 272/20, 23, 24

-BERKSHIRE 230/106

-BINGHAMTON

Lower Deck 305/38

Engine 305/39

Engine Room Bar 305/39

-BORINQUEN, 1932 223/184

-BRASIL

Lounge 277/12

Deck/Ship plans 277/15

First Class Cabin 296/47

-BRITANNIA 261/4

-BRITANNIC

First class main lounge 315/47

-CALIFORNIA 264/20, 21

-CAMBRIDGE LADY 245/32

-CARMANIA

Smoking Room (Illustration) 298/26

Drawing Room (Illustration) 298/27

Lounge (Illustration) 298/28

-CARNIVAL MARDI GRAS

Twin Bedded Deluxe Cabin 320/15

Sun, Observation, & Sports decks 320/16

Promenade Deck 320/16

Empress Deck 320/16

- Upper Deck 320/16
- Main Deck 320/17
- Riviera Deck 320/17
- CAMBODGE
 - Outdoor Pool 302/11
 - First Class Suite 302/13
 - First Class Smoking Room 302/13
- CATALINA 231/184, 187, 188
 - Deck plans 270/29
- CHANCELOT LIVINGSTON
 - Engine (Drawn by Marestier) 325/32
 - Boiler (Drawn by Marestier) 325/32
- CITY OF CHATANOOGA
 - Deck games 317/31
- CITY OF HONOLULU 239/179-182
- CITY OF KEANSBURG 215/223
- CITY OF MILWAUKEE
 - Wheelhouse 277/34
 - Central Hall 277/35
 - Deck 277/35
- CITY OF NEW YORK 210/93-95, 106-110
- CITY OF NORFOLK 266/40
 - Grand Saloon 320/86
- CITY OF RICHMOND 241/39
- COAMO, 1932 223/183
- COHO
 - Bow 306/85
- COLUMBIA 239/210, 304/11
- CORONIA
 - Smoking Room (Illustration) 298/26
 - Drawing Room (Illustration) 298/27
 - Lounge (Illustration) 298/28
- COVADONGA 209/19
- CROATAN (USNS)
 - Hanger Deck 321/30
 - Flight Deck 321/31, 32
- DARA
 - Two-Bed First Class Cabin 302/19
 - First-Class Dining Room 302/19
 - First-Class Lounge 302/19
 - First-Class Single Berth Room 302/19
 - First-Class Smoke Room and Bar 302/19
 - Second Class dining saloon 302/19
 - Second Class three berth cabin 302/20
 - Second Class Lounge 302/20
 - Second Class Smoke Room and Bar 302/20
- DELBRASIL Side Elevation sketch 206/93
 - Deck plans sketch 206/94, 100-101, 120
 - Hull Lines sketch 206/95
 - Midship section sketch 206/96
 - Engine room sketch 206/97
 - Interiors 206/98-99, 102-106
- DELPHINE 284/22
 - Formal Dining Room
 - Engine Room
 - Pilot House
 - Music Lounge
 - Main Desk
- DEL SUD
 - Outside Cabin 322/32
 - Grand Salon 322/35
 - Deck Café 322/42
- DELTA LINE VESSEL
 - Dining Room 322/30
- DELTA QUEEN 245/26, 270/13
 - Pres. Jimmy Carter talks with Captain Martin on bridge in August 1979 270/13
 - Sternwheel 270/13
 - Britain's Princess Margaret exiting in November 1986 270/14
- DEUTSCHLAND 232/335
- DIEMERDYK
 - dining salon 311/30
 - cabin 311/30
- DOULOS
 - Crewmen in engine room 274/16
 - Captain Alex Feddes on bridge with passengers 274/16
 - Crew holds lifeboat drill 274/16
- DWARKA
 - Loading Area 302/26
- EMERALD SEAS
 - Stateroom 300/18
 - Dining Room 300/18
 - Mayfair Bar 300/18
 - French Café 300/18
 - Suite 300/18
 - Rendezvous Bar 300/18
 - Picadilly Game Room 300/18
 - Aquarius Club 300/18, 19
- EMPRESS OF BRITAIN
 - Empress Room 303/14
 - Deluxe Apartments 303/14
 - First-class Single Apartments 303/14
 - Cathay Lounge 303/15
 - Mayfair Lounge 303/15
- EMPRESS OF CANADA
 - Mayfair Lounge and Ballroom 319/13
 - Shopping Arcade 319/13
- EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND
 - First-Class Lounge 309/13
- EUROPA
 - Deck plans 311/86
- EXCALIBUR 252/267, 269, 271
 - Deck plans 252/264, 265
- FELIX ROUSSELL
 - First Class Lounge 304/38
 - First Class Smoking Room 304/39
 - Staircase to the First Class Dining Room 304/39
- FRANCA C 274/11
 - Deck plans 274/12, 13
- FRANCE 256/268, 269
 - Accommodation plans 256/262-265
- FREEDOM STAR
 - Lower Deck Plans 323/38
 - Main Deck Plans 323/38

- Forecastle Deck Plans 323/38
- Bridge Deck Plans 323/39
- FUNCAL 235/171, 181-185
- GEAT NORTHERN 263/13, 14
 - Deck plans 263/8-11
- GIULIO CESARE 283/14, 16, 17
 - Child Dining Room
 - First Class Stateroom
 - Third Class Bar
 - Second Class Stateroom
 - Second Class Lounge
 - Second Class Dining Room
 - Second Class Card Room
 - Third Class Dining Room
 - Third Class Lounge
- GOV. EMERSON C. HARRINGTON II
 - Pilot House 322/86
- GRACE LINE
 - Cocktail Bar 287/23
 - Stateroom 287/23
 - Verandah Café 287/24
 - Dining Room 287/24
- GRAND CELEBRATION
 - Cabin E-197 on deck seven 314/47
 - Helm 314/48
 - Helm Lounge 314/48
 - model of SS Bremen in Helm Lounge 314/48
 - hallway 314/48ii
- GREATER DETROIT 221/34, 35
 - sketch plans 221/36, 37
 - deck plans 221/38-41
- GRIPSHOLM 214/120-122
- HAMBURG
 - Stateroom 297/10, 12
 - Bridge 297/13
- HARVARD 317/35
- HIMALAYA
 - Top deck 312/16
- HONEY FITZ
 - Main Salon 288/49
 - Engine Room 288/49
 - Pilots wheel 288/50
 - Transom 288/50
- HMY BRITANNIA 227/198, 199, 251
 - engine room 227/201
- ILE DE FRANCE
 - Café Terrace 301/11
 - Smoking Salon 301/11
 - Grand Stairway 301/12
 - Salon de Thé 301/12
 - Two deck Smoking Room 301/12
 - Two Room Suite 301/13
 - Dining Room 301/13
 - First Class "Versailles" Suite 301/15
 - First Class Library 301/15
 - Cabin Class Ballroom 301/16
- INFANTA ISABEL DE BORBON 209/6
- ITALIA PRIMA 228/294-297, 335
- IVORY 271/16, 17, 18
 - Boiler room with Chief Engineer Roumantzas Gerasimos 279/49
 - Steam turbine 279/49
 - Engine room control panel 279/49
 - Original engine room's builder's plate from 1957 279/50
- JOHAN VAN OLDENBARNEVELT
 - Music Room 307/12
 - Double-bedded stateroom 307/12
 - Smoking Room 307/13
- JOHN W. BROWN 260/287, 288
 - Bridge house 260/285
 - Engine 260/285
 - Pilot house 227/171
 - Passengers boarding 263/35
 - Mock air battle 263/36
 - Stack and steam whistle 263/36
 - Deck scene 263/41
- JUNO 228/254
 - deck plans 228/280
- KALAKALA
 - Lunch counter 307/46
- KEEWATIN 209/66, 262/11, (color) 262/43-46
 - Passenger accommodation plans 262/8
 - Bridge 262/10, 284/32
 - Engine room 262/10, 284/31
 - Passengers 262/12
 - Deck games on fantail 262/13
 - Entrance Hall 277/29
 - Flower Well 277/29
 - Grand Staircase 284/32
- KENYA CASTLE 201/28, 29
- LEONARDO DA VINCI
 - Main Control Panel in forward engine room 249/30
 - Crew Area 294/30
 - Open Elevator Shaft 294/30
 - Upper Deck stern 294/32
 - Lounge 320/48
- LEOPOLDO PEREZ
 - Hammock 324/32
- LIBERTÉ
 - First Class Main Lounge 325/15
- LV-112 276/29-31
- MALOLO 243/187-189
- MARDI GRAS 294/85
 - Stairs to the Grand Ballroom 294/85
 - Canadian Pacific monogram in balcony railing 294/85
- MARGARITA L 230/110, 111
- MARIANNA VI 230/113
- MARY WOODS 2
 - Wheelhouse 277/45
- MAURETANIA
 - First class smoking lounge 315/47
- MAYFLOWER (USS)
 - Smoking Room 312/38

- Reception Room 312/38
- Sleeping Quarters, Room B 312/39
- Dining Room 312/39
- MERIDIA 250/97, 98
 - Deck plans 250/94, 95
 - Passengers on Promenade deck 250/100
 - Collision damage 250/102
 - Safe lifted onto bow of *Salvor* 250/106
 - Port side lifted from sea by salvage crew 250/106
- MILLENNIUM 235/170, 173-177
- MILWAUKEE CLIPPER
 - Club Lounge 277/31
 - Main Lounge 277/31
- MISS ANN 269/17
 - Tied up at her Tides Inn dock on Carter Creek 269/17
- MONARCH SUN 277/19
- MONITOR
 - Valve 302/59
- MONTEREY 253/8-12
 - Deck plans 253/6
 - Funnel 253/7
- MONTREUX 242/126
 - Engine 239/172, 242/121, 123, 124, 167
 - New boiler 242/121
- M/S MISTRAL 231/216, 217
- NIEUW AMSTERDAM
 - Top deck 312/24
 - First Class Smoking Room 312/25
 - First Class Grand Hall 312/25
 - Outside First Class Stateroom 312/25
 - Staircase 312/26
 - First Class Theatre 312/26
 - First Class cabin-de-luxe 312/27
 - First Class Dining Salon 312/26
 - Outside Cabin Class Stateroom 312/26
 - Stuyvesant Café 312/27
 - Cabin Class Lounge 312/27
 - Cabin Class Jungle Bar 312/27
 - Cabin and Tourist Class Theatre 312/27
 - Tourist Class Dining Room 312/27
 - Outside Tourist Class Stateroom 312/27
 - Tourist Class Bar 312/27
 - Funnels and Upper Deck 312/29
 - Gun on Deck during WW2 312/31
 - Anti-aircraft guns and observation posts during WW2 312/31
- NOORDAM
 - dining room 311/22
- NORMANDIE
 - Crew Quarters 288/54
 - First Class Lounge 288/54
 - Toilet 288/55
- NORTHERN PACIFIC 263/13, 14
 - Deck plans 263/8-11
- NORWAY 239/171, 202-206, 256/271, 274, 275
 - Aft funnel removed 256/276
- View from wheelhouse 256/277
- Engine control room 256/277
- Deck plans 256/272, 273
- OLLANTA 232/263
- OLYMPIA
 - Stateroom 316/14
 - Derby Room 316/14
 - Taverna 316/14
 - Aegean Club 316/15
 - Olympian Hall 316/15
 - Pool Deck 316/15
- ONTARIO NO. 1/NO. 2 246/111
- ORCADES
 - Dancing Space 304/35
- ORIANA
 - Sun Decks 296/10
 - Princess Room First Class Lounge 296/11
 - Tourist Class Restaurant 296/11
 - First Class Dining Room 296/11
 - Assortment of Cuisine 296/11
 - First Class Cabin 296/12
 - First Class Veranda Cabin 296/12
 - Tourist Class Two-Birth Cabin 296/12
 - Bridge 296/15
- ORION
 - Main Stairway 304/35
 - Dining Salon 304/35
- PACIFIC SCOUT
 - Rescue Capability 295/52
 - Control Panel 295/52
 - Foredeck 295/52
 - Gangway 295/52
- PALLAS 228/273
- PANAMA 198/96-100
- PASSAIC 299/49
- PENNSYLVANIA 264/10, 11, 13-15
- PETER STUYVESANT 239/215
- PHILLIPINES 283/18
- POLARLYS 245/16
 - Ballroom
- PREANA 305/45
 - Engine 305/45
- PRESIDENT CLEVELAND 238/100, 101
 - Deck plans 238/106-109
- PRESIDENT HOOVER 242/98-100
- PRESIDENT MONROE
 - Main Lounge 290/10
 - Piano Lounge 290/11
 - Dining Salon 290/11
 - Stateroom 290/11
 - Swimming Pool 290/11
- PRESIDENT TAYLOR
 - Stateroom 8 Living Area 313/85
 - Engine Room Control Panel 317/85
 - Dining Saloon 318/86
- PRESIDENT WILSON 238/102, 103
 - Deck plans 238/106-109
- PRINCESS ANNE 279/29

- Wheelhouse 279/30
- Engine room 279/31
- PRINCESS MARGUERITE
 - Deck 291/1, 18, 19
 - Steam Whistle 291/18
 - Fog Whistle 291/18
- PVT. JOSEPH F. MERRILL
 - Skinner Uniflow engine 316/85
- QUANTUM OF THE SEAS
 - Coatal Kitchen 292/52
- QUEEN ELIZABETH 2 212/263, 264, 268/9-11, 310/17
 - Deck plans 212/260, 261, 265-267
 - Queen Mary Suite 268/15
 - Bridge 268/18
 - Spotless boat deck 268/23
 - Afterdecks 268/32
 - Queen's Grill 307/52, 314/51
 - Double Room 310/14
 - Cocktail Bar 310/15
 - Casino 310/15
 - Columbia Restaurant 310/15
 - Queen's Room 310/16
 - Q4 Room 310/16
 - Midships Bar 310/16
 - Reading Room 310/17
 - Entrance lobby 318/10
- QUEEN MARY 234/114-127, 236/296, 299
 - Reception in restored Verandah grill 234/86
 - Pilot House (original) 234/87
 - Wheelhouse 297/19
 - First-Class Restaurant 297/21
 - Sunburst marquetry panel in first class shopping area 297/26
 - Piccadilly Circus 297/26, 27
 - Travel Bureau door 297/27
 - Deluxe stateroom 297/27
 - Etched Glass Panels, "History of Transportation" series around elevator 297/28
 - "The Mills Circus" painting on display in the coffee shop 297/28
 - "A Sussex Landscape" painting in the coffee shop 297/29
 - Plaster relief frieze over store in Piccadilly Circus 297/29
 - "Flower Market" painting in gift shop 297/29
 - Observation Lounge 297/30
 - Cunard Uniforms from throughout the years 315/41
 - China from the Queen's Grille 315/41
 - Vintage travel documents and passports on display at "The Cunard Story" 315/41
 - Synagogue 315/42
 - Torah Ark 315/42
 - Torah Crowns 315/42
 - Entrance into Synagogue 315/43
 - Dinning Menu 315/44
- China from Queen's Grille and Britannia Restaurant on the Queen Mary 2 315/44
 - Sterling silver tea and coffee pots from assorted Cunard vessels 315/44
 - Art Deco Grosvenor China for Queen Mary first-class passengers 315/44
- QUEEN MARY 2 244/262, 343, 249/1, 19, 22-26
 - (color photos) 249/44, 45
 - Under construction 249/6-10
 - Deck plans 249/12, 13
 - Major fireworks display following naming at Southampton 249/43
 - Queens Grill Suite 301/22
 - Deck 7 Lounge 301/23
 - Verandah Restaurant 301/25
 - Princess Grill 301/25
 - Britannia Stateroom 301/26
 - Queens Grill Restaurant 301/27
 - Transporting Troops 311/36, 37
- QUEEN VICTORIA 258/124-128
 - Britannia Club Dining Room 304/54
- REINA VICTORIA EUGENIA 209/7, 8
- REKORD
 - Engine Room 292/16
 - Saloon 292/17
 - Pilot House 292/17
- ROBIN LOCKSLEY 262/19
 - Passenger accommodations 262/19
- ROMA 270/24
 - Deck plans 270/24, 25
- ROTTERDAM 222/94-95, 97, 98, 273/9, 14
 - Navigation bridge (1993) 273/8, 292/21
 - Portion of engine room 273/10, 15
 - Undergoing restoration 273/13, 15
 - Engine room telegraph 273/15
 - Foredeck 292/20
 - Ballroom Stairway 292/22
 - Lido Dining Room 292/22
 - Clubroom 292/23
 - First/Tourist Class Stairways 292/23
 - Ambassador Lounge Bar 301/31
 - Glass Walled Staircase 301/30
 - Onboard Museum 301/31
 - Observation Deck 301/33
- RYNDAM (Illustrations)
 - Tourist Class Bar 285/19
 - Tourist Class Library 285/19
 - First Class Dining Room 285/19
 - First Class Smoking Room 285/19
 - Tourist Class Verandah 285/19
 - Tourist Class Double Cabin 285/19
- SAGAFJORD
 - Cabin 303/23
 - Dining Room 303/25
 - Dining Room Stairway 303/25
 - Bow 303/25
 - Bridge 303/25
- SAGA ROSE 235/194

- SANTA ROSA 267/18, 19
 - Bridge 298/49
 - Sun Deck 298/49
 - On-Board Container Crane 298/49, 50
 - Fly Bridge 298/50
 - Lounge 298/51
 - Pool Deck 298/52
 - Crane Operator Room 298/52
 - Dining Room 298/52
 - Pool 298/52
 - Helm 298/52
 - Cabin 298/52
- SAGA RUBY
 - Reception Lobby 290/32
 - Indoor Pool 290/32
 - South Cape Bar 290/32
 - Main Dining Room 290/33
 - Britannia Lounge 290/33
 - Cabin 290/33
 - Aft Deck 290/34
- SANTA MARIA
 - Dining Room 326/18
- SATRUSTEGUI 209/16, 17
- SATURNIA
 - First Class Dining Room 306/14, 16
 - Smoking Room 306/14
 - Sport Deck 306/14
 - The Grill 306/15
 - Verandah Apartment 306/15
 - Ball Room 306/15
 - First Class Social Room 306/16
 - Cabin Class Dining Room 306/16
 - Tourist Class Lounge 306/17
 - Tourist Class Four-Berth Cabin 306/17
 - Tourist Class Dining Room 306/17
 - Games Deck 306/18
- SAVANNAH 260/296, 297
 - Plans 260/294, 295
 - Control Room 308/13, 37, 86
 - Dining Room 308/16
 - Lounge 308/17
 - Stateroom 308/18
 - Lobby 308/18
 - Veranda Lounge 308/19
- SAVANNAH (Wooden Ship)
 - Paddle wheels (Drawn by Marestier) 325/31
 - Boilers (Drawn by Marestier) 325/32
 - Elevation View (Drawn by Marestier) 325/33
 - Boiler Placement Diagram (Drawn by Marestier) 325/34
 - Alternative Boiler Placement Diagram (Drawn by Marestier) 325/34
- SCHUYLER OTIS BLAND
 - Captain's Office 316/31
 - Captain's Stateroom 316/31
 - Officer's Mess and lounge 316/31
 - Bridge 316/31
 - Chief engineer's office 316/31
- Passenger's Stateroom 316/31
- No. 5 hold, T.T. level 316/31
- Main engine 316/32
- SEA DART II
 - Engine room 321/46
 - Bow Deck 321/47
- SEA THRUSH
 - Dining Room 291/29
 - Dining Salon 291/29
 - Passenger salon 291/29
 - Lounge 291/29
- SEEANDBEE 257/32-34
 - Cabin plans 257/31
 - Top deck 257/31
 - Interior layout cutaway view 257/35
 - Plans for conversion to aircraft carrier 257/36
- SHIELDHALL 265/35-37
 - Engine room telegraph 265/38
 - Brazilian documentary scene 265/39
- SICAMOUS
 - Cargo deck 288/45
 - Boiler 288/45
 - Second Deck Lounge 288/46
 - Dining Room 288/46
- SOBIESKI
 - Cabin Class Dining Room (Painting) 296/48
- SPRAGUE
 - Paddlewheel 320/22, 32
 - Port Engine 320/23
 - Engine Room 320/24
 - Control Panel 320/24
 - Kitchen 320/28
 - Dining Hall 320/28
 - Pilot House 320/28
 - Officer's Table 320/29
- STARDANCER V
 - Casino deck 258/118
 - Layout sketch 258/119
- STOCKHOLM 228/296, 298
- STURGIS
 - Reactor Pressure Vessel 312/52
- TASHMOO 240/283, 289, 298-303
- THE EMERALD 271/12, 13, 284/57
 - Deck plans 271/14, 15
- TICONDEROGA (color pictures) 258/129-132
- TITANIC
 - First Class Grand Staircase 287/10
 - Turkish Bath 287/11
 - Dome Over Grand Staircase 287/11
 - Swimming Pool 287/11
 - Third Class Dining Room 287/11
- TRINITY BAY 263/23, 24
 - Cargo deck 263/24
- TUSTUMENA
 - Two-berth cabin 301/37
 - Purser's counter 301/37
 - Forward observation lounge 301/37
- UNITED STATES 275/8, 278/16-19, 279/16-17

- Partial deck plan 278/20-21
 Interiors & decks 280/24, 25
- VULCANIA
 First Class Dining Room 306/14, 16
 Smoking Room 306/14
 Sports Deck 306/14
 The Grill 306/15
 Verandah Apartment 306/15
 Ball Room 306/15
 First Class Social Room 306/16
 Cabin Class Dining Room 306/16
 Tourist Class Lounge 306/17
 Tourist Class Four-Berth Cabin 306/17
 Tourist Class Dining Room 306/17
 Deck 306/20
- WASHINGTON
 Cabin Class Stateroom 313/42
 Cabin Class Grand Salon 313/42
 Cabin Class Smoke Room 313/42
 Tourist Class Dining Room 313/42
 Cabin Class Dining Saloon 313/44
- WILFRED SYKES
 Steam Turbines 302/44
 Pilot House 302/48
- WILLEM RUYSS
 Balcony Overlooking the Social Hall 304/37
- International flags and pennants from the International
 Code of Signals 1969 Edition 305/51
- International Mercantile Marine Stock certificate issued
 to Jacob Astor and signed by P.A.S. Franklin 318/31
- Iowa's Forward 16-Inch Gun Turrets 288/12
- Iron Steamboat Co's seven-boat fleet 132/256
- IROQUOIS Brochure 1936 305/11
- Isle of Man stamp sheet honoring three Queens meeting
 in NYC 265/14
- Italian advertisement pre-WWII 263/43
- Italian Line Brochure 306/12
- Italian Line Poster advertising the *Andrea Doria* 323/21
- Jacksonville Shipyard's new dry dock 127/175
- Jacob Poe Letter to Chas. C. Townsend 286/37
- Jacob Poe Letter to the U.S. Army Quartermaster 286/36
- James Rees & Sons Company of Pittsburgh outboard
 profile for 14 steamer built for Brazil 248/259
- James River "bone yard" 306/42, 306/44
- Jamestown and Claremont ferry schedules circa 1940
 236/288
- Jane Addams* hull as a floating pier on Willamette River
 in Portland 259/247
- Jeffrey's Hook Lighthouse 289/48
- JOHAN VAN OLDENBARNEVELT poster of services
 to the colonial East Indies 307/10
- JOHN D. GILL monument in Southport, North Carolina
 211/220
- John Fitch's steamboat, 1786 225/28
- JOHN J. HARVEY, Fire Department Special Order No.
 212 announcement 200/288
- JOHN J. HILL engine, 1892 236/275
- John W. Brown* Living History Cruise ceremony-burial
 at sea 260/288
- Jon Day Installing the Last Knee In the Hold of the
Chatles W. Morgan 285/49
- Joppa* Steamboat Wharf replica in Denton, Maryland
 244/308
 -steamboat agent's home across from Wharf
 244/308
- Joppa* Steamboat Wharf, re-constructed 245/35
- Joseph G. Cannon* discharges at Bahrein Island in
 Persian Gulf in May 1945 274/25
 -Arab stevedores at work in hold in May 1945
 274/25
- J.S. Starnes & Sons Telegraph 289/25
- Junction of the Shetucket and Quinebaug 103/120
- Junkers 46 catapult aircraft on EUROPA 226/101
- KAISER WILHELM compound engine, 1900 232/275
- KALAKALA deck plan 307/44
- KAMSCHATKA's steam engines diagram 297/48, 49,
 50, 51
- Kanawha River at Charleston, West Virginia at start of
 20th century, with sternwheeler *Baxter* 246/144
- Kapitan Dranitsyn* swimming pool and engine room
 control panel 216/297
 -layout 216/300, 301
- Kapitan Khlebnikov* dining room, 1992 216/297
- Kate Sutton aboard the *Walter E. Sutton* 282/1, 22
- Keel Laying Ceremony for the SS Santa Paula, designed
 by Gibbs & Cox in 1930 for Grace Lines, at Federal
 Shipbuilding & Dry Dock 313/54
- Kentucky Transportation's toll-free *McMillan Landing*
 ferry on the Cumberland River 261/65
- KENYA CASLTE sketch 201/28
- Kelvingrove Art Gallery 293/48
- Killarney, Ontario lighthouse 230/149
- King Gustav V of Sweden and other dignitaries aboard
 BALTZAR VON PLATEN 228/273
- King of England on the Flight Deck of HMS ARCHER
 Kingston, Ont., Five canallers at 117/59
- Kobe, Japan 120/213
- Konstantinos G. Kipouros, *Infinity's* chief engineer in
 engine control room 273/17
- Kvaerner Philadelphia Shipyard crane 240/309
- LA SALLE staterooms 229/61, (sketch) 225/63
- Lackawanna Railroad Hoboken terminal 149/6
- Lackawanna Railroad ferry house at West 23rd Street,
 N.Y. 149/6
- Laid up cruise ships off Miami Beach 315/71
- Lake Champlain steamboat advertisements 69/7, 9, 10
- Lake Geneva, Switzerland, Three boats on 77/24
- Lake Winnipeg and Red River of the North 44/89
- Lampert & Holt Line Advertisement for their South
 American Voyages 289/17
- Landing at Catskill southbound 264/27
- Large crowd of passengers waits in the distance as Staten
 Island ferry glides into Slip No. 6 at the Whitehall
 Terminal in Manhattan in September 1991 256/286

- Last row of Victory ships at the Suisun Bay Reserve Fleet 260/330
- Launch of the *Hendrick Hudson* 260/300
- Launching party of *President Coolidge* on February 21, 1931 241/92
- Launching party of the SS Flying Fish 1942 321/85, 322/85, 323/85
- Launch Party for U.S.S. WAUKEGAN and DONORA 300/7
- Left spent booster from the space shuttle Discovery's final launch floating in the ocean 323/43
- Legendary "Old Club" at height of fashion for the Flats, 1887 240/273
- LEILANI Brochure 300/12, 13
- Leonardo de Vinci brochure 294/32
- Leonardo de Vinci brochure (final) 294/32
- Leonardo de Vinci deck plan envelope 294/32
- Let's finish the job! Urgent – experienced seamen needed! Artist: Martha Sawyers, 1944 324/18
- Letter from FDR about SSHSA 250/133
- Let Your Hands Dance With the Oceanic-Song LP Cover 320/39
- Lever, Dr. Barry poses with new model of PRESIDENT WARFIELD b) EXODUS 1947 223/224
- Liberated Merchant Seamen 283/50
- Liberty ship engine 185/14
- Liberty ship engine, longitudinal section 185/16
- Liberty ship engine room and boiler room 185/18
- Liberty ship engine model and gauge board 185/20
- Liberty ship in heavy seas as seen from *Joseph G. Cannon* 274/18
- Liberty Ship in Naples Bay, A 116/211
- Liberty Shipbuilding yard in Wilmington, North Carolina 222/120, 122
- License issued to Charles E. Brooks on December 3, 1887 244/285
- License issued to Herman Jacobs on November 1, 1930 244/286
- License issued to Augustus Alues on July 14, 1939 244/287
- License issued to Ordinary Seamen Arthur R. Gordon on August 28, 1945 244/289
- License issued to Tankerman Joseph C. Collins on January 1, 1938 244/289
- License issued to Fred W. Clark on June 2, 1948 244/288
- Lt. Craig Maclenan works with Samson (dog) on line-handling 247/220
- Lifeboat drills on the *John W. Brown* 260/289
- Lifeboat training alongside *Chippewa* 247/203
- Lifeboat of *Savannah* sits next to vessel as memorial 271/72
- Life-ring from the SS BRITANIS 326/9
- Lione Family Scrapbook of the *Morro Castle* Sinking 320/7
- Lioré-et-Olivier seaplane is test-catapulted from stern on ILE DE FRANCE 226/89, 98, 99
- Little Red Lighthouse under great gray bridge 199/215
- Lloyd's of London's earliest home was Edward Lloyd's coffee house on Tower Street, firmly established by 1688 in the City of London 319/26
- Lloyd's Register: British and Foreign Shipping, 1883, Title page and alphabetical list 319/27
- Lloyd's Register of Shipping 303/47, 50, 51
Cover 303/47
Information about the COLONIST 303/47
- Lloyd-Triestino décor from ANASTASIS 195/215
- LMR Port of Fulton 318/79
- Loading bundled wood aboard the VÄSTMANLAND 228/279
- Loading cotton aboard a steamer at Savannah in 1905 317/26
- Loading lumber onto steam schooner *Ravelli* at the Redwood Manufactureres Co. in Pittsburg, CA 281/42
- Loading package freight on steamer at Riddarholmen quay in Stockholm 228/279
- Lochhead Collection Scrapbooks 303/5
- Loch Katrine 290/22, 24
- Lock at Watwerford, New York 294/44
- Locks at Trollhättan in 1916, The, 228/258
- Log abstract for *United States* maiden voyage autographed by Commodore Harry Manning 279/13
- Log abstract from a westbound May 1923 voyage on the *Berengaria* 261/26
- Log abstract of a July 1937 voyage aboard the *City of Newport News* 255/189
- Logbook from the SS COLUMBIA 304/10
- Looking down on the forecastle of a riverboat 64/85
- Los Angeles Maritime Museum 287/36
- Los Angeles Maritime Museum Submarine Exhibit 287/39
- Los Angeles terminal of Pacific S/S (Alexander Line) (aerial view) 21/420
- Louisville Gas & Electric coal dock with towboat *Papa Fred* and a barge alongside 257/26
- Louisville, KY, Levee scene, April 1968 107/157
- Lower Fort Garry, Man. 58/38
- Ludwig Fessler*, 1971, two-cylinder inclined compound engine 251/176
- Lutine Bell is housed in the rosterum in the Underwriting Room at Lloyd's of London 319/29
- Luxury rail car that once belonged to Mussolini loaded aboard *Joseph G. Cannon* 274/24
- LV-112 being christened in Delaware, 1936 276/25
- Lykes Lines ship launch at Avondale Shipyard 324/48
- Lyons, Ben as a cadet aboard *Independence* in 1999 266/19
- M/S BERNINA-M/S BRENNERO-M/S STELVIO deck plan 1967 199/192
- M/S ILLIRIA deck plan 1967 199/194
- M/S SAN MARCO deck plan 1967 199/190
- MACOMB (of 1837) ticket 240/258
- MacQueen, John, Chief Engineer at controls of COMMONWEALTH 198/166

- Maersk Line series of dual-fuel, methanol burning container ships 326/26
- Maersk Line's "Triple-E" Class container ships, computer generated images 277/48-51
- Maine Maritime Museum
- Maritime History Building 282/7
 - The Bath Iron Works Trolley Tour near shipyard 282/8
 - Curator of exhibits Chris Hall working on display 282/8
 - Senior Curator Nathan Lipfert during a guided tour of Museum's collection vaults 282/9
 - Burnt Island Lighthouse 282/9
- Maintenance dock damage from crash with *Andrew J. Barberi* on October 15, 2003 249/54
- "Making Beautiful Music Together" 302/6
- Mallows Bay Ghost Ship 316/51
- MALOLO's launch party (with Herbert Hoover) on June 26, 1926 243/175
- advertisement 243/197
- MALOLO anchor gear 243/176
- MALOLO deck plans (sketch) 243/180-183
- Manacles, the (off the coast of Cornwall, Eng.) 110/78
- Manaus backwaters boats 324/36
- Manaus Opera House 324/36
- Manchester Liners Ltd. Ad "A Voyage with a Difference" 278/38
- MANCO Model display Plaque 297/36
- MANHATTAN deck plans 202/115-118
- MANHATTAN Interiors 202/86, 108-114, 167
- MANHATTAN interior art
- The Discovers by Aldo Lazzarini 207/169
 - Pool room 207/169
 - Cabin Class Smoking room 207/197
 - Main foyer 207/251
 - other 207/198-209
- Manhattan Terminal of the Staten Island Ferry 259/231
- Mahogany logs hauled by rail onto pier on Ivory Coast to be loaded onto the *West Kebar*, seen lying off pier 249/31
- Map of the Julesburg run between the Far East and the Persian Gulf 321/41
- MARAD Releases New Vessel Designs 281/58
- Mare Island Navy Yard (circa 1856) 56/85
- Margaret Truman at the wheel of *United States* with Commodore Harry Manning 279/13
- Marietta, Ohio, sternwheeler row 148/252
- Marine Atlantic concept design of the latest (2010) Nova Scotia-Newfoundland Seabridger Class Vessel 275/44
- Marine Company 2 of NYFD on Hudson River closed 198/130
- Marine engine configured for low-pressure dual-fuel operation 326/29
- Marine Fueling Service employees 228/315
- Mariners Museum, main entrance 13/233, 281/13
- USS *Monitor* replica outside museum 281/14
 - Lake Maury, Noland Trail 281/14
- Mariners Museum, Society members at 152/270
- Maritime Institute of Technology and Graduate Studies banquet 263/37
- Maritime Museum of the Atlantic 294/49-52
- Boatshed 294/50
 - Exhibit for 1917 munitions explosion tha destroyed Halifax 294/51
 - Navy Gallery 294/51
 - Small Craft Gallery 294/52
- Maritime Nuclear Reactors 308/36
- Marketing piece for the Ocean Monarch in St. Georges 320/45
- Marketing piece for the Riviera 320/45
- Market place in Da Nang January 1967 321/35
- Markland Locks and Dam, Ohio River, ice conditions winter 1978 146/108
- MARSODAK after deck and forward deck 233/7
- painting the hull in Philadelphia 233/17
 - crew sleeping on deck to avoid inner heat 233/19
- Mary Ann Bogart cooking a breakfast for crew of *Sarah L. Ingram* 257/21
- Maryland Steamboat Company ad (undated) 245/29
- Mary Powell's Boiler Undergoing Replacement or Repair 290/5
- Matson Line ad for *Lurline* 263/46
- Maverick House Advertisement Sep. 1835 300/26
- McAllister Towing Company's base on Staten Island (aerial view) 226/167
- Mediterranean Cruise LP Cover 320/37
- "Megacat" under construction near Green Cove Springs, FL, 223/226
- Mekong River, Cambodia, Along the 81/3
- Melbourne's* machinery, The, 248/258
- Mellen Battle's patent drawing, sheet 1, March 12, 1812 225/29
- sheet 2, March 12, 1821 225/30
- Members of Doris Miller's family attend the ceremonial first cut of steel for the aircraft carrier Doris Miller 320/59
- Memorial plaque for the last crew of the V.A. Fogg at the Texas City Museum 318/53
- Men gathered on mid-deck of river transport during 1860's 279/45
- Men in lifeboat in calm weather
- Menus:**
- Cunard Liner *Umbria* from 1905 248/287
 - Europa*, 1931 (third class) 248/288
 - France*, 1962 248/294
 - General von Steuben* in 1933 248/290
 - Gripsholm* (i), 1945 248/291
 - Gripsholm* (ii), 1961 cover 248/295
 - H.F. Alexander* (dinner) 263/20
 - Long Beach* for 1981 Thanksgiving 248/297
 - Nerissa* for passenger's birthday in 1939 248/299
 - New Orleans* 248/289
 - QE2's* 1998 cruise 248/298
 - QE2's* commemorative menu from first night of final cruise, November 11, 2008 269/6

- Queen of Bermuda*, 1966 248/293
 -menu cover, Earl of Pembroke coat of arms
 248/292
- United States*, 1957 248/296 279/19
- Gripsholm*, 1945
 -Breakfast 214/123
 -Lunch 214/125
 -Dinner 214/125
- Merchants and Miners Transportation Company
 -Summer tourist rates, 1930s 230/105
 -dinner menu 230/105
 -Savannah Harbor in the 1920s, where M & M's
 docked 230/105
 -dock in Baltimore in the 1920s 230/107
- Merchant mariners both young and old stand alongside
 damage suffered by their ship, the tanker SS
 Malay, after being attacked by U-123 off North
 Carolina in January 1942 324/19
- Merchant seamen adrift in a lifeboat after a German U-
 Boat sank their ship 324/20
- Merchant Vessels of the United States 303/50
- Merchant Vessels of the United States Cover and Front
 Page 304/47
- MERIDIA's recovered Reed and Barton silver service, A
 portion of, 250/108
- MERIDIA's piston frozen in place on wreck 250/111
- MERIDIAN deck plans 197/15
- Meseck, Walter T. aboard the EMITA 218/88
- METROPOLIS, Stateroom check from 58/44
- Miami, Fla., Friday cruise ships at 129/45
- MISSISSIPPI QUEEN'S category "A" Deluxe Veranda
 Suite 217/60
- Missouri River, On the (woodcut) 22/24
- Mixed race crew members were known as
 "checkerboards," as seen on the Liberty ship SS
 Booker T. Washington. Herre they play with their
 mascot, Booker 324/22
- Model of a type T2-SE-A1-class tanker 321/42
- Model of tug *Torrent* in front of Chesapeake Bay
 Maritime river tug *Delaware* 282/56
- Model of the CATALINA 292/49, 50
- Model of the DELPHINE 284/24, 25, 26, 27
- Model of three-shaft installation of direct-drive turbines
 137/14
- Model of Type VIIC U-Boat 283/47
- Model of wreck of EDMUND FITZGERALD 233/44
- Mohawk observation plane wrapped on deck of USNS
 Croatan 321/32
- Mohawk River scene, 1807 (a bateau and Durham boat)
 225/26
- MOL brochures published to spur passenger traffic
 across the Pacific from North America in the mid
 1960s 322/25
- Monarch Sun* brochure 277/19
- MONITOR turret arrives in Newport News, VA
 244/307
- Montana State Missouri River ferry at Virgella in
 October 2004 255/228
- Montauk Lighthouse (aerial view) 261/54
- Montreal, Que.:
 -Richelieu Co. wharf (ca. 1870) 68/120
 -Steam tugs in Windmill Basin 94/64
 -Waterfront (about 1898) 68/101
 -Waterfront (1958) 68/101
- Moosehead Marine Museum in Greenville, Maine with
Katahdin alongside the dock 264/48
- Morse Code Room, Titanic 283/39
- Motor Boat Magazine Advertisement Aug. 10, 1919
 300/35
- Mount Desert, ME.: coast views 110/99
- Mounted Engine Order Telegraph 289/24
- Mounted engine Order Telegraph "S.S. San Mateo"
 289/24
- Mount Rainer in Sunset light 308/85
- MOUNT VERNON interiors 203/202
- Mr. Lochhead's Rosetta Stone 304/86
 Indexed collection of 200 Scrapbooks 304/86
- Ms. Grayson Wilhoite in front of the towboat *Dell*
Butcher on the Ohio River 263/64
- M/S MISTRAL "Concorde" reception hall 231/215
- Munsomo* steam schooner loading lumber in Fairhaven,
 bound for Cuba in 1926 281/43
- Munson Steamship Lines Brochure 298/44
- Musical compositions for LEVIATHAN, 1858 215/210
- Muskingum River Lock and Dam No. 2, 1887 192/312
- Mystery envelope mailed on October 10, year unknown,
 under company name "Old Reliable" 249/64
- Mystery Fantail Views 127/185, 129/62, 132/253
- Mystery Line Drawings 67/67, 75, 77, 80
- Mystery Pictures 37/9, 43/60, 47/75, 55/64, 67/77,
 71/89, 77/9, 78/62, 80/117, 85/15, 87/77, 94/74,
 96/140, 99/116, 117, 101/13, 52, 103/126, 104/171,
 106/93, 113, 107/124, 108/195, 113/45, 114/133,
 123/187, 129/24, 132/224, 225, 253
- Naphtha launch 69/13
- Naphtha launch engine 69/13, 14, 15
- Naples Harbor seen from QE2 with Mount Vesuvius in
 distance 269/9
- NASA "Meatball" emblem shown on the smokestack of
 a retrieval vessel 323/39
- NASA's Mobile Aerospace Reconnaissance Sytem
 (MARS) being prepared for a da of testing in the
 Atlantic Ocean 323/49
- National Geographic advertisements for South Africa
 cruises
 -July 1949 and May 1954 206/118
- National Geographic Explorer* in Antarctica, Christmas
 Day, 2008 in Bourgeois Fjord on Antarctic
 Peninsula 282/34
- National Geographic Explorer* guests enjoy an up-close
 encounter with a Weddell seal 282/35
- National Historic Ships' Historic Fleet Flag 290/21
- National Lighthouse Museum 289/45
- National Lighthouse Museum First Building 289/44
- National Lighthouse Museum possible location at the old
 U.S. Lighthouse service 228/304

- National Lighthouse Museum Wall of Lights 289/47
National Mississippi River Museum & Aquarium
295/46, 47, 50
Model river boat exhibit 295/48
Naushon's anchor on display at the Fairhope Yacht Club
in Fairhope, Alabama 252/309
Naval Ordnance Station, Indian Head Division 286/48
Navy Type Engine Order Telegraph 289/26
Nearly Completed Tanker EVERGREEN STATE 288/41
Needles, The 116/207
New AMERICA Sails, The, 1941 ad 194/97
New Bedford, Mass., steamboat piers 99/97
New Chicken coop at Beehive orphanage in Mombosa,
Kenya 300/43
New control panel at engineer's station on JOHN J.
HARVEY 200/291
"New Cranes to Baltimore" 283/61
New England & Acadia Steamship Co. (advertisement)
110/95
New ferries sketches 210/139
New Leviathan Oriental Foxtrot Orchestra on the S.S.
Leviathan LP Cover 320/42
NEW ORLEANS, The steamer (plaque) 85/2
Newport News Shipbuilding Dry Dock 1 298/60
New rail and highway bridge between Denmark and
Sweden, 2000 232/320
New repair facility under construction at St. George in
1990 256/289
New Whitehall Ferry Terminal at The Battery in New
York in September 2004 256/290
New Year's Day trip on MARTHA'S VINEYARD,
1976 138/123
New York, Battery Landing, five steamboats at 131/161
New York Central No. 14 external/internal structures
218/106-110
New York Central No. 14 (ii), pictures of wreck 264/36-
38
New York Central No. 16 reciprocating steam engine
260/313
Tail shaft 261/29
Whistle and portion of funnel 261/30
Engine on display 261/30
T-Shirts and mugs 261/31
Wheelhouse 261/31
New York City police helicopters fly above a NY
Waterway ferry during a security patrol of NY
harbor 246/134
New York Times ad for *Columbia* and *Grand Republic*
in 1885 272/31
New York Water Taxi crossing NY Harbor 245/50
New York Wheel 289/45
New York, N.Y.: Liberty Street ferryhouse 112/221,
222, 223, 224
New York, N.Y.: South Street in the heyday of steam
and sail 108/229
New York, N.Y.: South Street Seaport (aerial) 108/230
New York's East River waterfront (from the Brooklyn
Bridge) 21/429
Newark Terminal & Transportation Co. stack mark
24/53
Newspaper ad from February 5, 1855 for steamer
Virginia's regular run between Baltimore and
Fredericksburg 241/9
-ad from June 18, 1855 for *William Selden* 241/11
-ad for Sunday School trip 241/13
Newtown Creek in Greenpoint section of Brooklyn
(aerial view) 262/53
NIEUW AMSTERDAM deck plans 315/48
Night Boat on the Potomac Book Cover 288/5
Nightsailing of *City of Newport News* from unidentified
port in the 1930s 255/191
Nighttime arrival, with evacuees and refugees onboard
the little American liner *Iroquois*, in October 1939
324/10
Nine Cruise Ships at Port Miami 310/72
1903-vintage light on Battery Weed at Fort Wadsworth
(aerial view) 257/47
1907 illustration of navigation on Providence River
(Heritage Harbor) 244/262
1936 Dollar Steamship Company brochure advertises
round-the-world cruises on president liners 242/106
1938 view of boat train from Toronto arriving at C.P.R.
Flower Garden and dock at Port McNicoll, Ohio
262/5
1948 ad and sailing schedule for the *Mohican* 265/20
NISQUALLY
-Passenger Cabin 1947 205/12
"No Cares, No Worries..." AMERICA ad, 194/108
Norfolk, Baltimore and Carolina terminal in 1926
225/17
-early 1980s ad for NB&C line 225/22
Norfolk Harbor 26/48
Norfolk's new Half Moone Cruise and Celebration
Center (under construction) 261/55
NORMANDIE Ash Trays 302/86
NORMANDIE deck plans 315/49
NORMANDIE transatlantic crossing advertisement
poster
Norris Tolson and Thomas Hearn christen the ferry
NEUSE 229/50
North Carolina Ports' Cranes Jan. 2019 310/59
North River Iron Works, Advertisement of 110/70
North Slope Pipeline in Valdez 303/26
Oil Delivery 303/26
Northern Neck News, Warsaw, VA:
-Steamer TOURIST, December 12, 1902 193/5
-Stock Solicited, May 22, 1903 193/9
-Str. TOURIST add, July 24, 1903 193/12
North Fork of the Flathead River 289/31
North German Lloyd Brochure 296/45
Northwest Passage, Challenge of the 114/77
Norway's Coast Line 105/25
NORWAY Commemorative Poster 295/15
NORWAY's Windward Dining Room-one of the most
elegant rooms afloat 204/304

- Norwegian Cruise Line's Fleet Communications Officer 283/43
- Norwich, CT, harbor 103/119
- Notice for vaccinations in lunch menu on Gripsholm 214/126
- Nuclear fission Reaction 308/32
- Nuclear Powered Aircraft Carrier Sound Effects LP Cover 320/42
- NYC Ferry Workyard at the Brooklyn Navy Yard 312/60
- NYK Line Introductory Brochure for the Asama Maru 292/86
- NYK Line shows where additional internal NH3 tanks would be fitted into the hull of an LNG-burning Pure Car Truck Carrier if the ship were to be converted 326/29
- NY Waterway ferry makes its way through Hudson River ice over the winter 2010 274/48
- NY Waterway ferries gather around US Airways Flight 1549 shortly after it came down in the Hudson River on January 15, 2009 269/34, 35, 36
- NY1, famous "Tin Building" of Fulton Fish Market fire, March 27, 1994 215/218
- NYPD units wait at pier for security for arrival of *QM2* 250/122
- NYSMA Cadets tolling MORRO CASTLE bell 192/303
- Oakland Pier, Cal., ferry slips 83/82
- Obituary from Birmingham News July 13, 1951 for Robert Ingalls 1882-1951 315/28
- OCEAN EXPLORER I's Aquarius Club 230/118
- Ocklawaha, A slight obstruction in the 104/184
- Ocklawaha Steamboat' (two drawings) 104/183, 184
- Officers, crew and others on deck of ROMANCE 311/2
- Officers getting some fresh air on steamer GEORGIAN a) ROCHESTER in 1930s 216/255
- Officers of steamboat CLERMONT, about 1914 162/78
- Officers of steamboat FRANK JONES 151/143
- Officers of the GREAT EASTERN 1968 322/9
- Officers of the GREAT EASTERN and guests pose on the deck 215/209
- Official party with *Venezia* at the opening of the new State Pier No. 1 on December 17, 1913 in Providence, RI 270/22
- Ohio River from Georgetown 283/26
- Ohio River from Marietta, from original sketch by Alfred Waud, 1870 181/53
- Ohio River Museum, Bill Dawson's drawing of 152/259
- Oiler Joe Flanagan avoids stifling heat of engine room aboard MARSODAK 233/7
- Old Bay Line brochure circa 1940s (cover and inside) 241/37
- Old Bay Line centennial commemorative plate from 1940 on display at the Ship History Center 300/86
- Old Bay Line ticket stub 241/38
- Old ferry dock at Romancoke on Maryland's Kent Island, in ruins after Hurricane Isabel 256/305
- Old ferry wharf on the Jamestown side of the river, 1940s 236/289
- Old Point Comfort dock in Virginia circa 1940s 241/39
- OLYMPIA brochure 1967 319/11
- Olympic* cuts LV-117 in half on May 14, 1934 during fog in illustration 276/24
- Original Italian Line brochure and its overprinted companion 316/86
- On-board Maritime Museum, Carferries display on the BADGER 224/280
- Upper Deck Café on BADGER 224/281
- On the original 1960s-era bridge of *Stubnitz* 282/48
- "One Old Sailor and the Mate of His Life Live Here!" sign at home of Late Commodore Alexanderson 252/308
- One of the 32 fuel element assemblies in the SAVANNAH 308/32
- One of the diesel engines powering the *John F. Kennedy* 256/284
- One-time Chesapeake Steamship Company freight shed on deteriorating wharf on York River in Yorktown, VA 242/138
- 180-foot-class tenders during WWII sketches 208/274-275
- One time military dry dock in Bayonne, New Jersey, now a commercial facility (aerial view) 236/304
- Only known image of HENRY CLAY, 1827, painting 240/257
- Only known image of ARGO, 1829, painting 240/257
- Oregon Railway & Navigation Co.'s boneyard at Portland, Ore. 35/74
- Original Shaft from the F.F. Oakes 289/32
- Original Piston Assembly From the F.F. Oakes 289/
- Original plan by Maffei of Munich for the engine of *Ludwig Fessler* 262/4
- Original Nameboard from SS MOUNT HOPE 309/86
- Original side elevation for the two liners that would become the *Morro Castle* and *Oriente* of the Ward Line 275/14
- Original "Love Boat" Cast christens the REGAL PRINCESS 293/52
- OSTMARK crane hoisting a DO 18 aboard 226/105
- Other interior shots of AMERICA 194/109, 167
- Our Lady of the Hudson maritime monument at Port Ewen, New York 244/306
- Outfitted National Security Multi-mission Vessel hull unit 326/57
- Outtake from video of refugees lining up at the AEL office in Lisbon, Portugal 313/19
- Over 100 ships waiting to go to Saigon 321/35
- Owen Sound, A busy day at 98/45
- P&O Steamship Company Brochures 298/45
- Pacific Mail Steamship Company ad from time of *Mongolia* incident 250/118
- Pacific Northwest towboat race 33/17
- Pacific Steam Navigation Co., schedule 112/198
- Pacific Steamship Company ad showing schedule of *H.F. Alexanderson* 263/21
- Paddlewheel drawings 148/220, 221, 222

- Page from the 1897 Diamond Jubilee commemorative album created by Thomas Ismay 297/86
- Painting of a burning taker in the North Atlantic by Lieutenant Commander Anton Otto Fischer, USCGR 324/28
- Palmedo, Mrs. Roland, daughter of IMM President P.A.S. Franklin, prepares to christen the *California* 264/6
- PALO ALTO (LATHAM/SELMA) deck sketches 222.118, 119
- PANAMA-Profile and plans of the sun, boat and promenade decks 198/94, 95
- Panama Canal, bucket dredge left where French abandoned building canal in 1889 231/205
- Panama Canal construction, 1912 231/206
-December 1996 photo of locks 231/213
- Panama Line Company Ad Jan. 1940 198/90
-Aug. 1940 198/91
-Nov. 1940 198/92
-Jan. 1957 198/109
-Panama Steamship Line ad 198/113
-March 5, 1961 ad 198/114
- Panama Pacific advertisement from August 1930 264/12
- Panama Pacific brochure 264/22
- P & O – Orient Lines Brochures 312/14, 15
- Panorama photo of a concert in one of the former deep-freezing holds of the *Stubnitz* 282/47
- PAR-A-DICE “garish” décor 217/23
- Parker Pen limited edition commemorative boxed set, fashioned from the QE2 wreck 307/22
- Parliament building in Saigon 321/36
- Part of convoy in which *Joseph G. Cannon* sailed to the Mediterranean 274/20
- Part of the fleet that welcomed the *QE2* into New York Harbor on May 7, 1969 268/7
- Part of fleet of small boats that greeted the *QE2* on her last arrival in C6bh 268/24
- Partially sunk *Costa Concordia* with lifeboats in foreground 282/40
- Passenger Accommodations aboard American Export Freighters 288/22
- Passenger Accommodations on S.S. KENYA CASTLE 201/27
- Passenger boarding platform at Genesee Dock 246/108
- Passenger manifest from the *Berengaria* for April 15, 1933 261/24
- Passengers aboard DAYLINER 183/188
- Passengers aboard the *John W. Brown* 260/284
- Passengers and crew disembark from the *QE2* for the last time 269/14
- Passengers and crew line the decks of the *QE2* heads down the Hudson River for the last time 268/21
- Passengers bid New York a festive “bon voyage” on *United States* 275/7
- Passenger’s car is loaded aboard a Baltimore Mail Liner 255/191
- Passengers check in at company’s Baltimore Pier prior to boarding 255/180
- Passengers crowd the upper decks of the *Seeandbee* on Lake Erie 257/36
- Passengers depart a ferry at Whitehall as others wait to board 256/289
- Passengers enjoy shipboard life in vintage US Lines publicity shot 275/8
- “Passengers enjoy the sea breezes upon comfortable streamer lounge chairs on perhaps the promenade deck of an unidentified liner. C 1915 From a hand-colored magic lantern glass slide. 314/53
- Passengers from the HARVARD, disembark from one of the lifeboats 317/38
- Passengers line the rails as a Baltimore Mail Liner prepares to depart 255/180
- Passengers of long ago board *Ellis Island* 276/35
- Passengers on the *Berengaria* 261/16-18, 23
- Passengers on *Queen Elizabeth 2* 265/8
- Passengers relax aboard a Bay Line steamer 266/34
- Passenger ticket for Don Persson and his wife for the trip from Bali to Singapore aboard the *Rasa Sayang* on its first cruise after the fire 326/46
- Passenger W.J. Karsa with splintered wreckage of cabin 418 on *President Hoover* 280/38
- Passport to Romance LP Cover 320/37
- Patton, George S. visits ANCON 198/106
- Penarth Pier, South Wales 294/41
- Pennsylvania Railroad adjacent to *Elisha Lee* 241/35
- Pennsylvania Railroad advertisement for Norfolk-Cape Charles route 241/41
- Pennsylvania Railroad’s Cape Charles terminal (aerial view) 241/42, (painting) 241/83
- People aboard the JOHN J. HARVEY 200/288
- People gambling aboard the PRESIDENT 217/22
- Perth Amboy, New Jersey restored ferry slip 227/222
- Peter Knego next to portion of library from S.A. VAAL 259/218
- Peter Tomasi, restoration carpenter working at end of top deck of *Ticonderoga* 258/99
- Pettitt, Henry with fellow operator Lester Walters in 1948 209/38
- Philadelphia Maritime Museum (interior) 80/109
- Philly Shipyard 305/56
- Phineas Bennet’s patent application for the steam boiler furnace 300/46
- Photograph of a model of the proposed German harbor boat 252/290
- Pier A, Battery Park 276/54, (aerial view) 263/53
- Pier B, the last of the old German piers, is ready for final demolition in this view from 1982 321/19
- Pier 2, or “The Young Brothers” pier on Maui 260/331
- Pier 17 at South Street Seaport Museum 262/52
- Pier 18, Jersey City, in July 1930 189/16
- Pier 40, Hudson River 229/49
- Pier 55, “The Little Island” 318/61
- Pier struck by Staten Island ferry *Anthony J. Barberi* in 2003 267/46

- Piles are driven just astern of the *Queen Mary* for the new Carnival Cruise Terminal in November 2002 245/64
- Pilot house of the PRINCESS PATRICIA, 1986 223/171
- Pirate attack April 2009 on the MAERSK ALABAMA 300/42
- Pittsburgh, steamers at 151/180
- Plan of accommodations aboard the Delta Line trio, Del Sud, Del Norte, Del Mar 322/36
- Plan of JOHN J. HARVEY 200/287
-outboard profile and engine room 200/286
- Plan of U.S. Shipping Board's 1060 "Stemwinder"-class collier 259/189
- "Plan 1013" 203/184
- Plumbing Being Installed on a New Tanker 288/41
- Pocket Nailfile displaying a profile view of BOSTON 299/5
- Polka Cruise LP Cover 320/36
- Port Canaveral, Florida, headquarters of Premier Cruise Lines 236/320
- Port of Catoosa in Tulsa, Oklahoma, aerial view 259/240
- Port of Hueneme 291/67
- Port of Mobile, Alabama (Alabama State Docks) aerial view 260/325
- Port of Stockton 291/69
- Porthouse Telegraph, Ahead on Left 287/5
- Portion of an account book from the sloop FAVORITE 294/47
- Portion of *Quonset's* passenger deck in 1982 275/27
- Portland, Oregon waterfront in 1902 205/40
- Ports of Paradise LP Cover 320/40
- S.S. POSIEDON Model 287/38
- Postcard advertisement for *Rembrandt a) Rotterdam* in 2000 273/11
- Postcard of Julesburg, Colorado, circa 1965 321/43
- Poster for the SS United States Conservancy's online exhibition 319/58s
- Post Office at Kildonan 290/38
- Potomac River at Shepherdstown, W. VA 111/134
- Potomac* wheelhouse and deckhouse on display at Steamboat Era Museum in Irvington, VA 257/49
- Potter's Hall (18th Century house) on Williston Landing present day 245/33
- Powdermaker's outing aboard CITY OF WILMINGTON 101/16
- Powell River concrete cross monument for sinking of GULF STREAM 229/57
- Power River, British Columbia's fleet of concrete ships is to be gradually reduced as several are used to form new underwater reefs 308/66
- Pre-Assembled Lower Bow Section of a Tank Ship 288/40
- Premier Cruise Lines' building in Port Canaveral, post bankruptcy 252/311
- Presentation of the 2013 Ship of The Year Award to the MV Coho 288/11
- PRESIDENT CLEVELAND's bridge nameboard presented to the U.S. Merchant Marine Academy 238/105
- President's Flag 124/241
- President George Bush, Sr. at Australian National Maritime Museum 1992 202/149
- President Lines Brochure Early 50's 290/10
- President Monroe Cabin Plans 290/12
- PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT Brochure 1960's 300/14
- President Roosevelt on Pilot House of TASHMOO, September 22, 1902 240/255
- PRESIDENT WILSON dinner menu, 1961 238/112
- Preserved Pilot House aboard LV-112 286/45
- "Pretty girl" standing by pilot house of EDWARD N. SAUNDERS, JR. 229/3
- Princess'* upper deck 255/211
- PRINCESS VICTORIA's engine room 230/122
- Prinsendam Concktail Bar 293/24
- Prinsendam Lounge 293/24
- Prinsendam Outside Double Cabin 293/24
- Professor Roger's Treasure Chests 292/86
- Profile (sketch) of the OSCEOLA and plan of saloon deck 195/212-213
- Profile (sketch) of ferry boat SOUTH JACKSONVILLE 208/278
-sketch of hull 208/279
- Project Liberty Ship Chairman Hugh Cadzow holds Governor Hogan's proclamation commending the organization for reaching the 2-million-hour volunteer labor milestone 320/58
- Project Liberty Ship members, 80 years and over (2004) 260/285
- Promenade deck plan (side elevation sketch) for *Ontario No. 1* 246/107
- Propeller from the *United States* at entrance to Mariners Museum in Newport News, VA 268/45
- Proposed plan for UNITED STATES conversion into a floating casino 217/72
- Proposed QUEEN OF NEW ORLEANS sketch 202/141
- Proposed replacement of CANBERRA sketch 202/150
- Prospectus mailed to friends of SSHSA by Jay Allen 294/9
- PRINCIPIA and her sisters 213/32
- Providence port officials and representatives of the Chamber of Commerce greet officers of the *Providence* in July 1920 270/27
- Providence River in the steamboating nineties 30/39
- Public Auction notice from Newport News Daily Press 1992 203/212
- Pump housing piece that *Athos I* struck in the Delaware River in November 2004 253/49
- Purser's window (drawing) 31/58
- "Puzzled penguin ponders people: *Kapitan Khlebnikov* in Antarctica, 1992" 216/304
- "Q-4" (British) (artist's conception) 103/113
- Quarterwheel steam lumber barge in Australia 57/24
- Queen Elizabeth II speaks at naming ceremony of *Queen Mary 2* 249/11

- QE2 Celebratory inaugural balloon releasing, 1994
212/281
- QE2 flies a pennant on her day of final sailing from New York 268/19
-crowds gather near the bow as QE2 slips her lines for last time at New York on October 16, 2008
268/19
- QE2 docked at Gibraltar alongside *Celebrity Zenith*, with two Barbary Apes in foreground 269/8
- QE2 passing through the breakwater into Malta Harbor 269/9
- QE2 transatlantic crossing advertisement poster
- QE2, unusual view, in Malta as tourists line up to see her 269/10
- QE2 view of bow as she prepares to pass under new highway bridge near entrance to Suez Canal 269/10
-looking aft on boat deck during transit of Suez canal 269/11
- QE2 entering Port Rashid, Dubai on November 26, 2009 269/13
- QE2 last formal dinner aboard and parade of chefs 269/13
- QE2's decks at 2am in Dubai on last morning of Cunard ownership 269/13
- QE Memorial inside the Wall Steet Plaza 307/20
- QUEEN ELIZABETH's anchor and letters at the current Torrance location 307/20
- QUEEN ELIZABETH's anchor at the America Asian Bank in California 1978, 307/20
- QUEEN ELIZABETH's Bridge Bell 307/21
- QUEEN ELIZABETH's fire alarm signal panel from the ship's bridge 3007/21
- QUEEN MARY "Blue Book" 297/30
- QUEEN MARY celebratory cake for ground breaking on July 30, 2001 240/317
- QUEEN MARY "Gold Book" Brochure 297/30
- QUEEN MARY Launch Brochure 297/30
- Queen Mary steams past LV-112 in painting by Gerald Levey 276/22
- Queen Mary Suite lifted aboard *QE2* during 1977 refit 268/12
- QUEEN OF BERMUDA, Menu card from 108/180
- Queen Victoria's* razor wire on promenade deck 274/39
-Long Range Acoustic Device (LRAD) 274/39
-Pre-mounted fixed-angle firehouses in place 274/39
-a lookout posted port and starboard at stern 274/39
-a helicopter from nearby Russian destroyer flying overhead 274/39
- Queen's Seaport Development President Joseph Prevratil presides over dedication ceremony of terminal at *Queen Mary*, April 21, 2003 248/302
- Quonset* in dry dock at Thames Shipyard in 1983 275/28
- Radio officer of U.S.S. CONNECTICUT sends a five-mile wireless telephone message 209/33
- "Radio Operators copying Messages" 283/40
- Randy Swigert, David Morgan and Tommy Jordan working on deck of covered barge in Columbus, Kentucky 257/19
- Rare view of two of Baltimore Mail Line ships together 255/199
- RASA SAYANG deck plan brochure 326/46
- RASA SAYANG fire of July 2, 1977, took place off the coast of Port Dickson on the Malacca Strait 326/47
- RASA SAYANG menu 326/46
- Raymond Loewy (famous designer) standing with superstructure he designed for *Princess Anne* 279/29
- Record tow in the Ohio River near Huntington, West Virginia, with towboat OMAR 162/127
- Re-Creation of the Flying Bridge of USS LOS ANGELES 287/37
- Recruiting Service lifeboat drill aboard the *Calvin Austin* 247/198
- Recruiting Service galley aboard unknown vessel 247/199
- Recruitment poster depicting a Chinese-American seaman in an appeal to minorities and former seamen to return to sea. 324/21
- Red carpet awaiting the *QE2* as she eases toward dock in Dubai 269/14
- Red Hook in Brooklyn, NYC 263/52
- Red Oak Victory* engine room dials and controls 266/28
- Red Oak Victory* staffers in engine room 266/30
- Red Oak Victory* bridge with Timothy Lynch 266/30
- "Red River relics" 210/147
- Refrigeration Coils at the SAN PABLO Shipwreck 287/44
- REGINA deck plan 198/120
- Reiley, Mrs. Edna, wife of mayor of Red Oak, Iowa, launching the *Red Oak Victory* on November 9, 1944 266/25
- Relief Captain Pasquale Pezzuto with passenger of *Doria* on the Sun Deck in 1953/1954 258/105
- Remains of the *New Carissa* on beach near mouth of Coos Bay 252/319
- "Remembering the *Andrea Doria*" ceremony held on deck of *Queen Mary 2*, July 26, 2006 260/298
- Removing weather protectin from helicopters at sea 321/33
- Rendering of the NCL cruise terminal being built at PortMiami 307/71
- Rendering of the new Harvey Gulf LNG vessel, designed by STX Marine 280/72
- Rendering of the "Project America" cruise ships intended for Hawaiian service 229/71
- Rendering of the Proposed Container Terminal to be Built on Craney Island 287/60
- Rendition of the proposed new electric ferries for Toronto 322/62
- Remains of Lyford Landing 2003 245/35
- Reproduction NORMANDIE Postcard Booklet 285/52
- Reproduction CGT Egg Cup 285/52

- Reproduction Cunard White Star Line Interiors Brochure 285/53
- Restoration of *Ticonderoga* 258/98
- Restored steeple compound engine from tug WILLIAM STEWEART 181/47
- Retired Sandy Hook Pilot Grover Sanaschagrin presented with pennant by Cunard Commodore Bernard Warner and *QE2* Captain Ian McNaught 268/18
- Rhode Island-built Kwajalein Ferries nearing sea trials 282/62
- Rick Frendt at Dubrovnik with *Prinsendam* in background 271/24
- Rigi* flies while a Swissair jet remains earthbound 265/41
- Ringwald, Donald C., on YANKEE, 1973 137/2
- Ringwald, Donald C., on Kingston Water Front 145/62
- River Museum, Marietta, O.: model display 14/255
- Riverside fitting crane used in Evansville, Indiana, Shipyard 312/77
- Riveting crew from T.S. Marvel yard at Newburgh, New York while building the *Ticonderoga* in October 1905 258/90
- Riviera brochure with general cruise information including the Spring 1964 schedule 320/46
- R.M.S. BRITANNIA side elevation 204/276
- plan of accommodations 204/277
 - Side-lever engine, cylinder end cross section and shaft end cross section 204/278, 279
- Robards, Jason, David Selby, Richard Jordan and US Navy crewmen inspect decks of TITANIC (ATHINAI) 157/37
- Robert Fulton* engine room, walking beam, and three funnels/steam whistle 264/28, 29
- main deck 264/30
 - bust of Robert Fulton on the Saloon Deck 264/30
 - boat deck 264/31
- Robin Line brochure from post-WWII era 262/22
- Robin Line matchbook 262/28
- Rockaway* wreck (sketch) 272/26-28
- Rodanthe, North Carolina harbor, constructing a new ferry terminal 237/56
- Roger Emtage and son on *QE2* 268/31
- Roger Mabie at wheel of *Hendrick Hudson* in August, 1939 266/42
- Romer Shoal Lighthouse 289/46
- Rossville, S.I., graveyard (aerial view) 126/96
- Rotterdam Market Hall 301/29
- Rotterdam Modern Architecture "Cube" houses 301/29
- Rotterdam*, portion of bridge 222/87, 96
- Rotterdam Yard (1946) 311/21
- Royal Caribbean new Cruise Terminal at Port Miami 300/73
- Royal Caribbean's new 1,400 passenger vessel (artist rendering) 154/137
- Royal Palace in Saigon 321/36
- Rumsey, James: Monument at Shepherdstown, W. VA 111/135
- Rumsey's steamboat: drawing of model 111/137
- Runway (canted) on LEVIATHAN 226/93
- Rye Beach, N.Y., pier in 1954 51/72
- RYNDAM Brochure 285/16, 17
- RYNDAM Deck Plans 285/18
- St. Boniface, Manitoba, landing 49/14
- St. Lawrence River, Sunrise over the 101/13
- St. Marys Submarine Museum in St. Marys, Georgia, portion of display 219/221
- St. Paul, MN, levee in 1858 102/75
- SAGAFJORD Brochure 303/24
- Sailors Assigned to USS JOHN WARNER 296/58
- Sailor's Dream Stamp decorates a letter mailed from the MS DJAKARTA with both Great Bitter Lake Association stamp and Egyptian stamp 325/50
- Salon on board ANTONIO LOPEZ 208/265
- Salon, First Class on ALFONSO XIII 208/267
- Sampson Medal and the Spanish Campaign Medal 312/35
- Samuel Ward House in Marine City, Michigan 240/259
- San Antonio Light newspaper headlines, Nov. 8, 1961. 310/35
- San Diego, CA:
- Pacific Coast S/S Wharf 86/37
 - Santa Fe docks 86/38
- Sandy Hook Lighthouse 289/48
- San Francisco, CA:
- Circa 1850 122/77
 - Harbor in 1863 104/178
 - Pier 35 (aerial view) 119/173
 - Maritime National Historic Park 283/8
- San Francisco *Chronicle* headline montage on the *Mongolia* incident 250/114
- San Mateo* listing heavily against the *Queen of Sydney* 282/65
- SANKT ERIK engineer at the controls of main engine 232/264
- SAN PABLO's Boilers on the Seafloor 287/46
- Sausalito, CA, ferry terminal 87/84
- Savannah Line brochure shows some of the places and activities in Georgia 317/30
- Savannah Line brochure shows that it was advertised as a way for southerners to escape to the Northeast during the summer heat 317/29
- Savannah's Mast location relative to other ships of the time, chart 325/35
- SCHAARHÖRN, "civic yacht" main cabin 216/259
- SCHAARHÖRN steering engine 232/261
- Schiedam Yard, Rotterdam (1952) 311/27
- SCHUYLER OTIS BLAND Double reduction gearing design 316/34
- SCHUYLER OTIS BLAND D-type boiler plans 316/34
- SCHUYLER OTIS BLAND Engine Room Plans 316/33
- SCHWABENLAND launching Ha 139s 226/104
- Scorched lifeboat from Atlantic Ocean off VA where *Bow Mariner* went down, February 2004 250/141

- Scotch marine boiler 100/127, 129
- Scotch boilers from PILATUS 189/26, 28
- Scotts Shipbuilding and Engineering Company ad in Brassey's Naval Annual, 1923 297/38
- SAVANNAH Deck Plans 308/10, 11
- Sea Bus and terminal, views of 148/214, 215, 216
- SEA HARMONY's Regency Lounge 230/118
- Seaman's Chest 310/5
- Seatrain hatchway cross-section with freight cars 254/92
-car-handling crane lifts cradle and freight car to lower into ship's hold 254/93
- Seatrain Lines schedule of operations dates from 1947 254/94
- Seatrain Publication's drawing of company's method of loading and stowing railroad cars 254/91
- Sectional View of a White Star Line Passenger Steamer 285/54, 55
- Section of the Eggners Ferry Bridge is draped across the port bow of the *Delta Mariner* 282/77
- "See Japan by Japanese Boat" advertisement, November 1974 205/39
- SEEANDBEE's engine being built in machine shop of Dry Dock Engine Works 227/172
- Selkirk, Man:
-Old time wharf pictures 50/38
-Part of the Lake Winnipeg fleet 43/55
- Several Engine Order Telegraphs on the RMS QUEEN MARY 289/23
- Shallow-draft boats lashing themselves together on the Amazon 324/37
- Shepard Line Matchbook Cover 291/26
- Shepard Line Passenger Services Pamphlet 291/28
- Sherar's, Mrs., room and dining room ticket stub 214/124
-vaccination certificate for smallpox 214/126
- Ship layout of AMERICA (sketches) 194/98-101, 128, 129
- Shipline China 195/185-187, 255, 199/182-184
- ShiPosium Photos
-John Hamma presents Cindy Bearor and Erhard Koehler with 2012 Ship of the Year Award 282/42
-Members Dale Flick, Mary Payne and Albert Hinckley with Cassandra Alvarez and Greg Shutters (*SS United States*) 282/42
-Volunteers Walt and Valerie Mathers, Maizie Cummings-Rocke and SSHSA member Cornelia Mueller at President's Reception at Rusty Scupper 282/42
-Awards banquet keynote speaker Helen Delich Bentley shown speaking earlier that day at the National Maritime Day Celebration onboard the *Savannah* 282/43
- Ship's carpenter driving home a treenail with a maul 316/49
- Ship's Company and Other Sea People, 1896, by J. D. Jerrold Kelley 293/35
- Shipyard workers replace zinc fittings in the *John W. Brown's* rudder 260/316
- Side elevation of a steamer proposed for the River Aare 252/29
- Sign for Captain Jim Sharp's Sail, Power, & Steam Museum 292/15
- Sir Walter Scott Steam Heritage Premier Award 290/23
- Site map of the Freeport Liberty Ship Reef 318/52
- SKELSKØR's engine 232/261
- Sketch of 16 Ballin-class vessels 279/86
- Sketch of 64-foot long Australian-designed catamaran for Hawaii 231/243
- Sketch of engine room of the *Malchace* 262/31
- Sketch of Ferris designed giant liners 275/10, 11
- Sketch of "future liner" by Frank O. Braynard 196/324
- Sketch of Lake Champlain steamship *Burlington* by Samuel Ward Stanton 281/86
- Sketch of m/v STARSHIP 300-passenger ferry for Bridgeport-Port Jefferson Steamboat Co. 231/225
- Sketch of *New York Central No. 14 (ii)* 264/35
- Sketch of OSCEOLA engine room 195/209
- Sketch of plans for PENNSYLVANIA of American Line 241/19
-sketch of engine used in PENNSYLVANIA 241/20
- Slocum Memorial Fountain, Tompkins Square Park, New York 191/203, 250/130
- Ships anchored at Da Nang 321/34
- Ships that went AWOL, The 71/81
- Shishaldin Volcano seen from Cold Bay 301/39
- Silver Springs, FL, Three little steamboats at 104/187
- Small river boats on the Amazon 324/38
- "Society of Friends of Old Steamships" Catalog 285/51
- Sodus Point, N. Y., lake-front (circa 1905) 55/58
- Some of the 400 New York subway cars to become reefs of NY coast 243/223
- Song Han River City Museum & Bridge Ramps 310/42
Staging area at the pier 310/48
- Songo Locks, Lake Sebago, Maine 32/78
- Sons & Daughters of Pioneer Rivermen holding a "whistle-blow" on September 18, 1993 209/54
- Soo Canal: Series of eight photos 55/68, 69
- South African Line-artist's rendition of new liner 210/86
- South Street Seaport Museum celebrates its 50th anniversary 303/58
- Souvenir plate from the steamer Sprague 320/35
- Soviet passenger boats on the Volga 68/112
- Space Shuttle full stack assembly 323/40
- Space Shuttle solid launch sequence 323/41
- Spacious open deck of a Panama Pacific liner 264/19
- Special parking signs for the final departure of QE2 near Southampton docks 269/7
- Spectacular Arctic sunset seen from MS ROTTERDAM 301/33
- Spirit of America's* well-lit Salon Deck 256/291
- Splashdown of the right-hand solid rocket booster from STS-124 (2009) 323/42
- Spring Park Dock, MN, 8 steam launches at 118/65
- Squirrel Point lighthouse, Arrowsic Island 197/30
- SSHSA:**

- Fall meeting at Rondout, N.Y., October 5, 1986 182/159
- Lake George meeting, Fall 1975 137/59
- Meeting at the Inland Waters Maritime Preservation Seminar, Dubuque, Iowa 179/211
- Members aboard MOUNT WASHINGTON, June 11, 1988 188/274, 275
- Members at Lock 8 189/32
- Members boarding motor vessel CHALLENGER at Lakeside, Ohio 172/291
- Members disembarking from ANDREW FLETCHER 186/107
- Members on DELTA QUEEN, June 1, 1989 192/312
- On a thrilling marine adventure aboard MARK TWAIN 149/25
- SNE Chapter at NOBSKA, July 30, 1989 192/298
- Auto tag 81/13, 84/125
- Flag 69/21, 115/162, 116/221
- Hampton Roads meeting on Elizabeth River 195/202-204
- members at Ford Museum, May 26, 1990 196/317
- on board SASANOVA at Fall 1976 meeting in Bath
- members wait to board MOHICAN at Bolton Landing dock, June 25-27th, 1993 208/291
- some of SSHSA founding fathers, O. Ashby Reardon, Roger Williams McAdam, Ed Patt and William King Covell at Barrington, RI headquarters, 1950s 212/255
- SSHSA gang at Ellis Island 213/47
- young visitor studies poster art at Chase exhibit 213/47
- Walter E. Meseck and Bill Rau 213/48
- Frank Duffy and Tom Cassidy with a friend in pilot house 213/48
- members chat waiting for ferry, Toronto 215/214
- SSHSA members in front of SEGWUN 215/215
- member Ray Brubacher looks over Society's new book with Captain Harry E. Slye on his 101st birthday 223/225
- members enjoy scenery of Lake Mjøsa, Norway on the SKIBLADNER 224/283
- SSHSA group posed on YANKEE's ladder in July 1969 225/38
- Andy Sykora and Chrystena Ewen on gangway of YANKEE (1982 or 1983) 225/44
- Bill Rau, Spanton Ashdown, Robert Burgess and Bill Fox 229/34
- Tom Cassidy, Elizabeth Alexanderson, Commodore Leroy Alexanderson and Laura Bachko on board HARBORTOWN LADY II 229/34
- Captain Ronald W. Warwick, Elizabeth Alexanderson and Commodore LeRoy Alexanderson on QE2, July 9, 1999 231/203
- Finalizes Partnership in the Heritage Harbor Museum Project 232/306
- Peter T. Eisele accepting H. Graham Wood Award from Timothy Dacey in 2000 233/41
- Timothy Dacey presenting C. Bradford Mitchell award to Captain James McNamara 233/42
- President Timothy Dacey shakes hands with former President Don Eberle 234/128
- George Elder accepts a plaque from Timothy Dacey 234/129
- Captain Jim McNamara with Tim Dacey and Thomas Cassidy in front of HENRY HUDSON 234/130
- Frank O. Braynard and wife Doris 234/134
- Captain Marcus raises SSHSA flag on SPIRIT 236/298
- Maritime author Gorden Ghareeb as guide on SPIRIT 236/298
- 50th anniversary celebration of S.S. Independence singing around cake 239/190
- 50th anniversary cake 239/191
- Barry W. Eager presenting SSHSA Ship of the Year 2000 239/191
- letter from Edwin A. Patt to William King Covell, 1946 241/35
- William M. Rau speaks to members after winning H. Graham Wood award (2002) 242/130
- Tim Dacey presents C. Bradford Mitchell award to Arthur Imperatore (2002) 242/131
- C.W. Stoll (recipient of Samuel Ward Stanton Award) with William R. Prudent on *Belle of Louisiana* 242/132
- member Peter Knego supervises unloading of items he brought from *Aureol* 242/146
- Tim Dacey presents Albany Mayor Gerald Jennings with mementos at Albany meeting, 2002 243/218
- Former President Roger W. Mabie does a presentation in Albany 243/219
- members with Albany Mayor at 2002 meeting 243/219
- SSHSA signs lease for office on QUEEN MARY 244/270, 271
- members on deck of N.V. GOGOL on 2002 SSHSA tour to Russia 244/297
- Greg Norris on the S.S. *United States* 247/214
- lunch cruise on *M/V Nina's Dandy* 247/214
- Roger Mabie and Barry Thomas on the *Allerton*
- Elwin M. Eldredge in May 1950 on *Nantasket* 247/250
- members wait to board *Nelseco* for cruise on Thames River (New London, CT) 251/219
- members on deck of *Nelseco* 251/220
- Vice President Bob Cleasby hands plaque to William H. Ewen, Jr. 251/220
- Cleasby hands Susan Ewen plaque 251/221
- Greg Abbott points out a model of the *Quonset* 251/221
- Ship of the Year 2005 presentation to *Belle of Louisville* captain Kevin Mullen 256/294
- Samuel Ward Stanton award presentation to Barry Eager, 2005 256/294

- SSHSa members examine model of *Normandie* at 2006 Annual meeting 259/217
- Ken Marschall and Father Roberto Pirrone 259/217
- Shawn Dake of Southern California Chapter speaking on harbor cruise at 2006 meeting 259/217
- Officials of RMS Queen Mary Foundation presented with Ship of the Year 2006 award 259/219
- Susan Ewen receiving 2006 H. Graham Wood Award 259/220
- Commodore Ronald Warwick and SSHSA members at his Farewell Dinner 259/224
- Dennis Hale speaking at 2007 Annual Meeting in Baltimore 263/38
- Robert Cleasby presents George Maier with SSHSA Ship of the Year award for 2007 263/40
- Ship of the Year 2008 presented to Captain Richard Lotz of *Sabino* by Chris Dougherty 267/35
- Mark Perry and Bob Radler in front of laid up *United States* 267/36
- Barry Eager presents George W. Hilton with 2008 Samuel Ward Stanton award (2008) 267/37
- Robert W. Parkinson (recipient of 2008 H. Graham Wood award) in front of *Statendam* in 1971 267/38
- Ship of the Year 2009, *Jeremiah O'Brien* 273/26
- SSHSA staff in front of *Jeremiah O'Brien* 273/26
- Mary Payne presents 2009 C. Bradford Mitchell award to William H. Flayhart III 273/27
- Barry Eager presents 2009 H. Graham Wood award to Edward J. Ryan 273/28
- Harley Crossley's "*Queen Elizabeth 2-Final Home Port Departure*" painting, Grand Prize of 2009 contest 273/29
- Winners of 2009 International Art & Photo Contest 273/30, 31
- Delaware Valley Chapter getting an up-close look at the *United States* Fall 2010 277/37
- Past President Bob Cleasby plays calliope on *Delta Queen* 280/5
- Members pose around walking beam of steamer *Potomac* a) *Albany* at Mariners' Museum for 1979 Annual Meeting 281/15
- SSHSA Image Porthole 283/4
- Mystery Drawer 290/86
- SSHSA's New HQ 293/7
- SSHSA Courtyard 293/8
- SSHSA Entryway 293/8, 295/6
- SSHSA Library 293/8
- SSHSA Main Gallery 293/9
- SSHSA Meeting Room 293/9, 295/6
- SSHSA Exhibit Space 293/9
- SSHSA Exhibit Hallway 293/9
- SSHSA eBay Store 293/72
- SSHSA Library 294/86
- Astrid Drew shares ship plans with Rocky Hill School eighth graders researching steamboat travel on the Hudson River. 297/7
- SSHSA The First Ocean Liner Dinner Invitation 297/7
- First Ocean Liner Dinner 298/7
- Ocean Liner Dinner Keynote, presented by Everette Hoard of the *QUEEN MARY* 298/86
- Models on Display at First Ocean Liner Dinner 298/86
- SSHSA Warwick Office Sign 299/7
- SSHSA Ocean Liner Dinner 300/6
- Titanic Ocean Liner Dinner 301/6
 - Roger Williams Park Casino
 - Cocktail Hour
 - Elegant Dining Room
- Summer Appeal 2017 302/7
- Ocean Liner Dinner 2018 Ad 303/6, 304/21
- 11th Maritime Heritage Conference & 45th Annual Conference on Sail Training and Tall Ships, 55th NMHS Annual Meeting & 82nd SSHSA Annual Meeting Ad 303/7, 304/6
- SSHSA Photo Library 303/49
- Ad to Advertise in PowerShips 303/55, 304/71
- SSHSA Ebay Store Ad 303/84
- SSHSA Ship History Center, Warwick, RI, 304/52
- Assortment of books from SSHSA Library 304/5
- Red Star Line Poster from SSHSA Lesson poster design 306/49
- Lesson on Marine Engineering uses Robert Fulton's drawing of the *NORTH RIVER STEAMBOAT* 306/49
- Chemistry teachers doing a lab practical about Maritime science at the SSHSA Offices 306/49
- SSHSA Photo Library 306/86
- Ocean Liner Dinner IV 307/6, 308/6, 309/6
- SSHSA Annual Meeting 309/82
- Advertise in PowerShips 309/84
- Highlights from Ocean Liner Dinner IV 310/6, 7
- SSHSA USL Themed Speaker Series Fundraiser 312/6, 313/ (Date Change) 6
- Ocean Liner Gala V Ad 315/5
- Headquarters in Barrington, RI, August 26, 1956 315/6
- Members and guests in the Staten Island office above a liquor store 315/6
- SSHSA East Providence, RI, "shoebox-sized" office 315/6
- Hundreds of boxes from many locations were consolidated at SSHSA's leased Cranston, RI, office and warehouse space, 2011-2014 315/6
- Newly purchased SSHSA headquarters on Post Road in Warwick, RI 315/7
- 2nd floor gallery in SSHSA Warwick Headquarters 315/7
- Ephemera room in Warwick headquarters 315/8
- Rocky Hill School field trip to Warwick Headquarters, Ship Plan Room 315/8
- Full Ahead! Steaming into the Future Ad 317/6, 318/5, 319/6, 321/25, 322/52
- Avoid Capital Gains Tax Ad 318/43, 319/43, 321/23, 322/17, 323/17
- SSHSA Summer Appeal 318/85

- Full Ahead Campaign Update 323/2
 Full Ahead Spring Campaign Wrap-Up 324/2, 325/2
 Gift Your Appreciated Stock to SSHSA 324/23
 Ship Store & SSHSA eBay 324/53, 325/53
 Keep SSHSA Firmly Anchored by Gifting
 Appreciated Stock 325/19
- “Signals Belonging to the Port of New-London 305/47
 S.S. NORMANDIE Model 288/63
 S.S. ORIENTAL EMPRESS Ad (1973) 238/120
 S.S. PRESIDENT HOOVER cabin/deck plans 198/116
 -Interiors 198/117, 118
 S.S. PROVIDENCE advertisement 270/22
 S.S. SAPONA Shipwreck 291/42, 43, 44, 45
 S.S. UNITED STATES partial deck plan 280/16, 17
 -Grand Pacific Cruise 1970 brochure 280/19
 -model of what may have been 280/20
 -Outboard profile (1952 & 1982) 280/20, 21
 S.S. VESTRIS Sinking 289/20
 S.S. VESTRIS Crew Survivors 289/20
 S.S. WASHINGTON ad June 1933 202/92
 Staircase on DELTA QUEEN 202/268
 Staircase on MISSISSIPPI QUEEN 200/271
 Stanley Haviland in front of QE2 during final voyage
 269/5
 -*aboard the Queen Victoria with QE2 behind on*
 January 8, 2008 269/14
 Stanton, Samuel Ward, art:
 -“Hudson River Day Line” 196/258
 -“ROBERT FULTON/HENDRICK HUDSON”
 196/258
 -“Alabama river steamboat” 196/261
 -“SAVANNAH 1819” 196/263
 -“Morgan Iron Works” 196/264
 -“HUDSON” 196/265
 -“1895 America’s Cup Race” 196/265
 -bookplate 1895 196/266
 -relocation of studio ad 196/267
 -various ships 196/268-270 (five paintings in all)
 -car cards 196/271, 339
 -celebration parade of opening of Erie Canal, Nov.
 4, 1825 196/272-273
 -advertisements 196/276
 Stanton, Samuel Ward and Elizabeth Stanton Anderson
 in Stanton’s studio
 STAR FLYER interiors 200/321
 Star-Cole, Red and White Star Lines timetable for 1898
 240/277
 Star Island House, first hotel in St. Clair Flats 240/265
 Staten Island Lighthouse 289/48
 State of Delaware’s new Woodland ferry, at fitting-out
 dock at Chesapeake Shipbuilding Corporation
 in Salisbury, MD September 2008 268/43
 State Pier No. 1, home of Fabre Line in Providence
 270/21
 Staten Island Ferry Terminal burned 200/296
 Stateroom aboard *Midnatsol* 276/40
- Steam engine from Union Ironclad MONITOR 240/311
 Steam ice boat 32/73
 Steam tug tows a log raft to San Diego 281/43
 Steam whistle from CHESTER 195/191
 Steamboats at gala maiden voyage reception for QUEEN
 MARY 177/28
 Steamboat Yesterdays on Casco Bay by Capt. James J.
 Frappier, Jr. Cover 296/52
 Steeple engine of ROYAL TAR 187/178
 STEFAN’s lounge on Boat Deck 230/129
 Stern Bigfoot Cabin 286/35
 Stern of sunken *City of Richmond* in 1991 (underwater)
 271/35
 Remains of steering post 271/36
 Dave Milhouser grips a section of sunken vessel
 271/37
 Winch on freight deck encrusted with marine growth
 271/38
 Stern of liner *New York* narrowly missing *Titanic* 281/22
 Stephen Bogart (son of Humphrey Bogart) standing
 stern, celebrating re-launch of 100 year old *African*
 Queen at Key Largo, FL on April 12, 2012 282/45
 Stevedores unload cargo from a Bay Line steamer on
 June 17, 1947 266/36
 Steven Barrett Chase Ship Model Collection 301/86
 Stevenson, James with three WWII shipmates,
 September 24, 1941 219/213
 Stevens Rogers gravestone 309/22
 Stock certificate from Old Dominion Steam Boat
 Company, dated October 1, 1857 241/6
 Stock UNITED STATES and CHANDRIS Plates 285/54
Stubnitz in the Danish port of Aalborg in 2009 282/46
 Students study aboard UNIVERSE 227/178, 179, 180
 Submerged wheel of *Princess Kathleen* 274/59
Sudan luxury cabin, A, 216/284
 Sugar Island, a postcard view, with dancehall in
 background 240/285
 Sun Seamen’s Memorial 301/41
 Survivors from the German sub U-550 304/45
 Survivors of a torpedoed ship get help from Coast
 Guardsmen as they board ship 312/46
 Suwanee River as the steamboat traveler saw it 92/107
 Swanson, Cathy and Captain Georgios Apostilis
 exchange plaques on Feb. 24, 2003 246/149
 SWATH ferry drawing 225/59
 Swedish designed restaurant on the *Silver Whisper*
 241/58
 Swimming pool, “C” deck on AMERICA 194/106
Sylvan Dell brass bell on grounds of St. Sebastian’s
 Catholic Church in New York 280/33
 Syracuse, N.Y.: Erie Canal weighlock building 96/117
 T-AGM-19 Class Hull Modification 314/40
 “Tahiti and Her Islands” brochure 277/20
 Taifan, second generation Wal seaplane, being
 catapulted from WESTFALEN (drawing) 226/102
 “Take a walk around this suite.” ad for SS
 WASHINGTON/SS MANHATTAN November
 1933 202/94

- Tampa Dock Company, 1918 316/48
- TASHMOO engine room, and engine sketch 240/278
-outboard profile sketch 240/280
- TASHMOO Sugar Islands Moonlights ad 240/290
-June 19, 1936 ad 240/293
- Tashmoo Park 240/286, 287
-Sunset Special Excursions ad 240/291
- Team of divers during recovery and salvage operations on the EASTLAND 295/38
- Tea Room on a typical U.S. government ship of the 535-type 317/18
- Technician works on an LM 2500+G4 gas turbine 273/16
- Tender alongside *Midnatsol* 276/40
- Terrace of La Riviera Hotel 287/24
- TEXAS TANKER OHIO inboard profile and deck plans 211/174, 175
- The Log, 1924, Illustration 298/19
- The Polish Seamen made this huge christmas tree and mounted it on a raft and anchored it in the middle of all of the ships 325/48
- The Record alphabetical lists of merchant vessels 304/50
- The Record and List of Merchant Vessels of the United States in the SSHSA Ship History Center 304/48
- The White Elephant 310/41
- “The World is Yours Aboard a Lykes Cargoliner” ad from 1986 276/15
- “The worst-looking one out there,” a James River Reserve Fleet vessel 244/307
- “They come up the gang plank smiling” ad for United States Lines January 1937 202/118
- “They Kept the Sea Lanes Open” (Painting) 287/50
- “Three Generations of Poe Women” 283/28
- Three Hatteras ferries making their way across the Hatteras Inlet one summer day 244/275
- Three Hatteras ferries wait out a slack period at the Hatteras Inlet terminal’s basin 244/282
- Three panel leaded glass window from Smoking Room on VERAGUA in 1932 218/167
- Three tows tied up waiting to lock through auxiliary lock at Markland Lock & Dam, 2010 273/61
- Thomas W. Poe Home 1890 286/38
- Tickets:
-MANHATTAN, Oneida Lake, N.Y. 83/74, 78
-OSWEGO, Oneida Lake, N.Y., 83/74
- Timber cutters aboard a Dismal Swamp steamboat 124/205
- Time* Magazine advertisement for *United States* with Pres. Truman and wife 279/20
- Titanic* Advertising Handout 281/27
- Titanic* Belfast Museum, Belfast, Ireland 281/4
- Titanic* Card Catalog 323/7
- Titanic* deck plans 281/20
- Titanic* Investigation
U.S. Senator William Alden Smith 281/25
P.A.S. Franklin, Charles C. Burlingham and J. Bruce Ismay 281/25
John Charles Bingham, Lord Mersey 281/26
- J. Bruce Ismay being questioned 281/32
- P.A.S. Franklin 281/32
- Illustration of *Olympic* and *Titanic* passing each other 281/34
- Engines 281/35, 37
- Under Construction 281/36
- Titanic* Lifeboats 281/20, 23, 24
- Titanic* Memorial Lighthouse on corner of Pearl and Fulton Streets 203/220
- Titanic* Memorial Light at South Street Seaport Museum in New York 257/47
- Tobacco Filled Cargo Hold 285/26
- TO honor the 1968 Olympic Games the GBLA (Great Bitter Lake Association) held its own competitions, weight lifting, high jump, lifeboat racing, and swimming 325/47
- Topside of the Frances Barkley 290/30
- Top View of the reactor core of the SAVANNAH 308/33
- Toronto, Ont.: Union Station track-gate for the “Steamboat Express” 98/51
- Touring Puget Sound brochure featuring the KALAKALA 307/43
- Tourist class dining saloon as crew’s mess hall on MOUNT VERNON 203/203
- Towboat of the Pennsylvania Water & Power Co. 31/50
- Towboats tied up in Vicksburg, MS 231/231
- Towboats with their fleet of coal barges at Pittsburgh at start of 20th century 250/150
- Toy steamboat as grave marker 120/211
- Traditional dhow sailing boat similar to what the author saw in 1959 off the Malabar Coast 316/40
- Trainees assemble for a meal aboard the training vessel *Missouri* 247/204
- Training session led by Captain Pat Geiger and Skipper Messeck in the galley 321/49
- Transat (No 1) LP Cover 320/41
- Transferring the doctor by breeches buoy in mid-Atlantic from USS *Reading* to *Joseph G. Cannon* 274/20
- Travelers boarding a canal steamer at Riddarholmen in Stockholm in 1940s 228/276
- Trawlers, Two uncompleted 127/132
- Treasure Island Ferry Schedule, 1939 193/42
- Treasure Island, The creation of 193/32, 193/33
- Treasure Island, Society members at, June 1987 184/286
- Triborough Bridge over the East River in NYC 260/315
- Tribute to Rick Miller 303/86
- Trillium*’s engine sketch 274/29
-original coal-fire Scotch boiler 274/30
-modern oil-fired boiler 274/31
-new superstructure taking shape in Ontario 274/31
- TRISEC, Model of Litton Industries proposed 115/179
- Troops train aboard the *QE2* as a helicopter hovers nearby 268/13
- Tug Races and pushing competition in New York on a beautiful day in September 2015 296/80
- Tug with Manhattan Skyline behind, painting by Leslie Ragan 325/7

- Turn of the century German liner piers at Hoboken, 1990 203/221
- 1250 Horsepower vertical triple expansion engine 201/36
- Twenty-six tugs at Vineyard Haven, Mass., 1915 23/36
- Two AMERICAs at Newport News S/B & D/D Co. 93/25
- Two ferries struggle against winter's challenges at entrance to Cobourg Harbor 246/113
- Two large white hulled boats of U.S.C.G.'s new Defender Class 247/220
- Two McAllister tugboats fight a serious fire at Solomons Island, Maryland 258/159
- Two New All-American Services, ad, 1940 194/94
- Two triple-expansion turbines of *America* 254/105
- Typical thatch-roofed hut on the upper Amazon 324/39
- Ultramax bulk carrier designed by Japan's Oshima 326/30
- Unfinished Tanker Hull Repositioned 288/41
- United States* cutaway/promotional brochure 279/10-11
- UNITED STATES obsolete electronic equipment 210/154
- United States* in derelict condition 275/8, 9
- United States Lines container ships at New York Passenger Ship Terminal 181/43
- United States Lines First Class rate schedule date from 1960 251/195
- UNITED STATES Flatware 285/53
- United States Shipping Board war poster by James Montgomery Flagg 317/17
- United States* welcomed at Southampton at conclusion of maiden voyage 279/15
- Union Oil wells, Orange County, California, 1928. 314/19
- Unknown Boiler Room 293/36
- Unknown fleet towboat works a barge at a chemical industry dock on Kanawha River in January 2007 266/62
- Unnamed British Columbia Ferries catamaran ferry leaves Vancouver on her trials 230/141
- Unusual deck cargo 109/57
- Upper deck of *Greater Detroit* of 1924 246/86
- Upper Forward Bow Section of the Tanker EVERGREEN STATE 288/41
- Upper Red River, Steam navigation on the 43/53
- Uranium Pellets 308/30
- U.S. Coast Guard Lifesaving station to undergo a major renovation 230/146
- U.S. Coast Guard Sailors transfer Allied lifeboat survivor aboard 312/46
- U.S. Coast Guard sailors transferring a survivor from a lifeboat to the cutter 312/46
- U.S. Lines brochure/deck plans 278/33
- U.S. Lines house flag under IMM 317/23
- U.S. Maritime Commission Award of Merit to the Ingalls Shipbuilding Corporation 295/29
- U.S. Naval Air Station at Subic Bay in the Philippines in 1990, 306/40, 41
- U.S. Naval Base at Subic Bay in the Philippines, 1969, 306/43, 44
- U.S. Naval History and Heritage Command Photo 288/16
- U.S. Navy Vessel, Liner, and U-Boat" (Painting) 287/51
- USNS Huntsville's captain and chief engineer 324/49
- U.S. Route 90 east of New Orleans, boats smashed on side of road 262/63
- USSB ad in Nautical Gazette in 1921 317/20
- U.S.S. DELAWARE's launch Oct. 20th Newport News Shipbuilding 309/58
- USS DOLPHIN's officers circa 1889 310/24
- U.S.S. LAFAYETTE inboard profile 213/8
- plate B promenade deck 213/11
- plate C sectional view 213/20
- plate D capsized ship 213/21
- plate E 213/28
- USSB Design 1013 "Robert Dollar" 203/186, 193
- USSB Design 1022 "CATAHOULA" 237/9, 10
- USSB Design 1022 "Hog Islanders" sketch 246/94, 97
- USSB Design 1025 "Harriman" 207/176
- USSB Design 1025 "NAAMHOK" 207/178
- USSB Design 1032 229/22-27
- USSB Design 1037 214/102, 104, 106, 109, 110
- USSB Design 1059 220/271, 274, 275, 277
- USSB Design 1079 218/93, 95, 97, 101, 102
- USSB Design 1105 "EDITOR" type 212/270, 272, 274, 275
- USSB Design 1159 AUBURN 207/187
- USSB Design 1160 Three Ships 207/188
- Vagabond Mediterranean Cruises Brochure 304/26, 27
- Vancouver, B.C., 1967 104/182
- "Vapores-Correos De A. Lopez Y C." 1873 ad 208/259
- ads 208/260
- ad 208/261
- ad 208/262
- ad 208/263
- ad 208/264
- Vergem table wine label 324/34
- VERONA, Italian immigrant ship (1908) sketch 217/10
- Vertical beam steam engine (drawing) 118/68
- Vessel Roster for Alaska Marine Highway System 250/127
- Victoria, B.C.: present-day (aerial view) 104/181
- Victoria Shipyards, Vancouver Island's Esquimalt Harbor, Canada 300/66
- Vietnamese soldier in Saigon 321/37
- View from *Avalon's* foredeck on Choctank River 245/30
- View from pilothouse of *W.O. Decker* near the Brooklyn Bridge 268/41
- View of a rudder and propeller on the *Gov. Herbert H. Lehman* 256/284
- View of two steamships traversing the Suez Canal circa 1900 315/52, 316/54, 317/54, 318/54
- View on unknown steam ferry, (Delaware River?) 253/83
- Vigor Industrial's Portland Shipyard 290/68

- Villa Marina 289/6
 Vintage postcard of *Britannic* 281/5
 Voight Schneider Propulsor of the *Alice Austen* 266/48
Volendam deck scene 277/18
 Volleyball on deck of WASHINGTON 203/205
 Volunteers fire up BALTIMORE once again 205/49
 Volunteers Restoring the DELAWARE 286/42
 Wall of the 1856 smallpox hospital on New York's
 Roosevelt Island 266/48
 Wallaceburg, Ontario, ceremony at, with Nancy Bieser
 and Barry Eager 152/238
 Ward's first HURON, drawing 240/259
 Wärtsilä-Sulzer RTA96-C turbocharged two-stroke
 engine 314/31, 34, 35
 -16-inch-wide crankshaft bearings 314/31
 -piston and piston rod assembly 314/31
 -pistons 314/31
 -fitting of the crankshaft 314/31
 -piston rods 314/31
 -10-cylinder deck 314/31
 WASHINGTON interiors 202/120-124
 "deck D" 202/124
 Washington State Ferries' Jumbo Mark II-class ferries'
 diesel generators 313/68
 Waterman freighter interiors 269/26
 Waterman Line's 1949 brochure 269/26
 Waterman Line's Rates for company's coastwise
 passenger service in 1949 269/27
 Waterman Line's weekly sailing schedule for 1949
 269/27
 Waterman Steamship Corporation deck plans 269/22
 Weatherspoon, Mrs. Adella, a survivor of 1904 *General*
Slocum disaster places wreath at Memorial, 1997
 224/304
 Wedgwood passengers protesting their prevention from
 entering country legally by the British 218/115
 Wednesday morning breakfast aboard the *John W.*
Brown 260/289
 Weehawken, N.J., ferry terminal 70/41
 Weeks Marine new pier structure 216/309
 Weems Steamboat Co.
 Fredericksburg and Urbanna Route 193/8
 1903-Rappahannock River Rote/Norfolk Route
 193/8
 Weighing baggage (drawing) 31/60
 West Vancouver Municipal Ferries' bus 191/179
 Western River steamboat engine of 1860 146/78
 Western River steamboat engine, feed water pump
 146/80
 Western River engines 147/144, 145, 147
 Western River engines, table of surviving engines
 147/142
 Western River steamboat engines and sidewheels 146/73
 Western River boilers of 1850 146/75
 WESTFALEN, catapult ship, diagram 226/101
 Wharfboat (drawing) 73/8
 Wharfboat, Soviet style, Dnieper R. 107/143
 Wharves of Portland 198/127
 Wheelhouse of *Hammonton* 250/131
 Whistles from Nantucket and Island Home 293/81
 White Star Line ad, featuring TASHMOO from 1906
 240/283
 White Star Line timetable from 1924 240/288
 William Francis Gibbs with passengers aboard *United*
States on her maiden voyage 279/12
 William G. Muller aboard USCG Barque EAGLE at sea
 in May 1998 229/43
 Willamette River, Sternwheelers racing on the 35/76
 Williams, Alan (director of *Good Samaritan*) and Don
 Stephens (director of Mercy Ships) meet with Costas
 Macris 245/19
 Williamsburgh, N.Y., Seven-slip ferry terminal 19/366
 William Wright Working on Models 285/6
 WIND SPIRIT lies off Santorini on September 15, 1996
 219/254
 WINDSOR CASTLE wheelhouse 230/87
 Wireless apparatus in the *Olympic's* Marconi Room
 260/304
 Wireless room on RMS TITANIC 209/36
 Wisconsin Maritime Museum 293/43
 Wisconsin Maritime Museum Chief Wawatam 293/39
 Wisconsin Maritime Museum Cobia's control room
 293/40
 Wisconsin Maritime Museum model ship collection
 293/40
 Wisconsin Maritime Museum Kahlenberg engines
 293/41
 Wisconsin Maritime Museum shipyard exhibit 293/42
 Wisconsin Maritime Museum Waterways room 293/43
 Witte's scrapyards (Staten Island-Dec. 1980) 199/206
 Women workers on PALLAS, 1903 228/270
 Woodall, Captain Robert of Queen Elizabeth 2 on bridge
 during 1994 visits to New York 213/53
 Wooden Scaffolding Used in Construction of Steel
 Tankers 288/41
 Woodsum steamers 22/8
 Work-a-day scenes on tugs 124/223
 Work progresses on the 7,000 ton superstructure of the
 "S" Class ferry for B.C. Ferries 203/228
 Workers oversee the safe placement of an X-band
 Doppler radar array onto the deck of the *Liberty Star*
 323/46
 Workers prepare one of the *Queen Mary's* whistles for
 shipment to France 243/230
 Workers struggle with capsized *Eastland* 271/28
 Working the starting bar (drawing) 118/71
 Work on the Gansevoort Peninsula Park along the
 Hudson River 318/61
 World War II monument dedicated October 9, 1991
 201/49
 WWII monument in Williams Park in St. Petersburg,
 Florida 219/213
 Wotherspoon, Mrs. Adele, last survivor of *General*
Slocum attended 99th Anniversary memorial
 250/130
 Wreck of the *Newcastle City* 281/48

Diving the wreck 281/49, 50
 Wreck of PRESIDENT COOLIDGE 242/117
 -diagram for divers of COOLIDGE on bottom at
 Espiritu Santo 242/118
 WWI Victory Medal 312/38
 Wyandotte metal shipbuilding yard of Detroit dry Dock
 Company during 1880s (engraving) 221/8
 YANKEE, upper deck, before and after repairs 225/46,
 47
 -refurbished saloon 225/48
 -renewed hurricane deck 225/49
 YANKEE owner James Gallagher with SSHSA
 President Timothy Dacey and others 233/40
 Yankton landing on Missouri River with unidentified
 vessels 254/115
 Yankton, S.D., levee (Missouri R.) 28/73
 Yarrow steamer ascending Nile Rapids 52/84
 YCF caught in ice 286/49
 YCF empty at the Washington Naval Gun Factory
 286/49
 YCF Washington Naval Gun Factory loaded with steam
 railroad crane 286/49
 Yonkers, approaching 145/19
 "You bet I'm going to back to sea!" poster used early in
 WWII to attract the former seamen back to sea
 324/26
 "You will LIKE these popular American Ships" ad for
 United States Lines November 1937 202/125
 Z-ET1-S-C3, Liberty Tanker, sketch 237/12, 13
(CARTOONS)
 "A little more to starboard" 82/34

Arrowsmith's Panorama of Western Travel (eight spoofs
 from Harper's Weekly of 1858) 70/58
 Captain Kinghorn's cartoons of *Columbia Star* 264/41,
 43
 Gasoline Alley 139/151
 Going abroad—to Bedloe's Island! 17/320
 "He just loves the sound of steam whistles!" 84/123
 "Hudson River steamboats versus Mississippi
 steamboats" 85/28
 "I tell you Charlie, it's going to be like losing a good
 friend." 105/47
 "I wonder how much it would cost to buy our own
 ferry?" 105/47
 "It's just the forethought, me lad..." 163/227
 "It's that Steamship Historical Society group—they must
 have found out about us" 81/14
 "jeez, what a tide! Let's get a mess of clams and scam!"
 109/60
 "Limey in Paradise, A" extracts from Capt. A.W.
 Kinghorn's logbook 237/36-50
 Miami Sightseeing Lines 142/114
 "Miss Johnson, is there going to be a funeral for the ferry
 boats?" 105/47
 Our Secret Ambitions 133/61
 Passenger relaxing in a cabin on Göta Canal 228/265
 Reading preferences of grandpa and grandson 83/91
 "RRRRRRRRRRIP!" 86/60
 "Shucks, son—I remember when it was just a short, brisk
 walk from stem to stern." 78/53
 "The Margin of Safety is Too Narrow!" 281/26
 Visitor in the engine room 102/73

PART VII--MAPS AND CHARTS

"A Comparison" of Columbia steamers 215/199
 Abstract of log for WASHINGTON 202/125
 Admiralty's Saint Class tugs 201/44
 Alaska Line map "Inside Passage" 299/26, 27
 Albermarle & Chesapeake Canal 124/209
 Amazon river through Brazil 324/31
 American President Lines Routes 290/9
 Approximate spot where the HARVARD drove aground
 317/38
 Arkansas – Verdigris Rivers (Canalized) 118/100
 Army Camps and Coast Defences, Central of Georgia
 317/26
 Arrivals in the U.S. of Immigrants from the
 Mediterranean Basin 217/17
 Arrivals in the U.S. of Ships from the Mediterranean
 Basin* (Passenger Ships Only) 217/14
 Australia, showing the Murray River 71/73
 Avalon Harbor, California 136/219

Barges 206/143
Berengaria:
 Third Class Passengers: Age and Sex 261/19
 Tourist Class Passengers: Age and Sex 261/20
 First Class Passengers: Age and Sex 261/20
 Travel Households 261/21
 Profession, Occupation, of Calling of Passengers
 aged 18-65 261/21
 Occupations of Men in First and Tourist Class
 261/22
 Nationality of First and Tourist Class Passengers
 261/22
 Nationality 261/23
 Bermuda Triangle off US coast 273/19
 Black Ball Line map 307/47
 Boston Harbor 300/24
 British Columbia and Southeast Alaska, Major Ports of
 Call 138/79

- British India's Persian Gulf Service 302/21
 Business Center, City of New Bedford, Massachusetts 204/269
 Buzzards Bay, Nonquitt and Cuttyhunk 99/93
 Canal service across Sweden, circa 1920 228/258
 Cape Charles Ferry Routes 1930-1956 279/24
 Cape May-Lewes Ferry Route 296/25
 Caribbean Car Cruise 18/346
 Casino Boat Comparative Chart 209/57
Catalina route in southern California 270/29
 Central-Hudson Line between New York and Troy 164/234
 Characteristics of the OHIO 211/175
 Chart showing seven locations germane to Nantucket rescues (PEISANDER, POLYPHEMUS, MATTAWIN, PLOW CITY, BARON SEMPLE) 312/44
 CHINOOK/SECHELT QUEEN, Routes Served by, 1947-1982 167/185
 Choptank River in relation to Baltimore and Chesapeake Bay, with several river landings 245/29
 CITY OF NEW YORK and AFRICAN COMET statistics 210/104
 City Plan of Boston 300/25
 CLAIRE, Home of the: Willamette and Columbia Rivers 80/107
 CLATSOP Statistics 207/195
 Coast Ferries Ltd., Gulf Islands and Mill Bay Ferry Routes 159/170
 Coast Ferries Ltd., Ports South of Klemtu 159/166
 Colvos Passage between Tacoma and Seattle 201/82
 Comparison of SS ROTTERDAM (v) of 1959 and MS ROTTERDOM (vi) of 1997 222/97
 Comparison of the Direct Operating Costs of Brienz Rothorn Railway (1999) 252/292
Daniel J. Morrell statistics and crew members lost 260/281
 Data and Details of SOUTHERN CROSS/OCEAN BREEZE 231/193
 Description of the Classes, Japanese Standard Types, and comparison to other countries 245/40
 Design 1059 Tanker United States Shipping Board Specifications 220/276
 Detroit River, Region of the 80/100
 Diagram of *Sarah L. Ingram*'s towing 257/18
 Dismal Swamp Canal 124/209
 1878 map showing route of Georgia and Florida Inland Steamboat Company 261/43
 EMPRESS OF CANADA (DUCHESS OF RICHMOND) 68-day cruise ship itinerary 217/35
 -"Abstract of Log" 217/40
 EUROPEAN STEAMBOAT GUIDE 196/291-296
 FAR WEST, Run of the Sternwheel Steamer 152/228
 Flathead Lake, Montana 114/100, 101
 Flathead River 289/31
 Florida-Site of proposed underwater shipwreck park 200/302
 FORD VESSEL STATISTICS 196/286
 Fortnightly New York-San Francisco Service, c. 1937 aboard *Pennsylvania* 264/13
 French Broad River, Transylvania County 205/36
 General Dimensions and Weights (of GREATER DETROIT) 221/36
 Gippsland Lakes District, Australia 73/13
 Glossary and Abbreviations 232/269
 Grace Line and Connecting Lines Cruise Routes 287/30
 Grand River, Michigan 117/19
 Great Bitter Lake 325/40
 Great Salt Lake, Utah 76/105
 Guide to Riverboat Gambling Vessels 217/23
 Gulf Lines Ltd., Ports of Call 184/258
 HMY BRITANNIA Principal Characteristics 227/200
 Holland America Line ID Card 293/17
 Hudson River—Cave Point to Kingston Point 91/88
 Hudson River Day Line routes map 247/176
 "Ice As Reported Near TITANIC" 237/7
 International steamer chart with statistics, 1995 216/266-279
Kapitan Dranitsyn, two voyages of, 1994 and 1995 216/305
Keewatin Statistics 262/15
 Keuka Lake, N.Y. 108/172
 Kootenay Area 25/11
 Lady Hawkesbury Excursions Ashore 185/37
 Lake Champlain showing steamer routes from Champlain Transportation Company 258/93
 Lake of Constance (Dem Bodensee) 75/67
 Lake Siljan, Sweden 129/10
 Lake Victoria, East Africa 120/207
 Lake Winnipeg 64/90
 Little Creek-Kiptopeke & Old Point Comfort-kiptopeke Ferry Routes 1950-1964 296/18
 Little Traverse Bay, Michigan 80/112
 Location of spot where *Daniel J. Morrell* went down in Lake Huron 260/278
 Locations of Mississippi Gulf Coast Dockside Casinos 209/69
 Los Angeles Lumber Products Line, Route of 102/61
 Louisiana c. 1823-1824 showing locations served by VESUVIUS 229/37
 Lower Mississippi River 80/116
 Many Names & Owners of the *Brasil*, The, 277/22
 Map of Norway's Coastal ports 276/38
 Mediterranean Sea, ADRIATIC route 199/188
 Maine Coast, A portion of 110/96, 97
 Marine Log Vessel List, October 1993 208/311
 Methods of Wireless and Early Radio Transmitters 209/35
 Missouri and Yellowstone Rivers 28/74
 Missouri Territory around Missouri River from 1867 254/111
 Morison's History of United States Naval Operations in World War II, Vol. XI 211/203
 Most Voyages to the United States, 1900-1924* (25 voyages or more)-Italia Line 217/13

- MOTOR PRINCE and PENDER QUEEN, Routes served by, 1923-1979 161/32
- Mount Desert Island 110/96, 97
- M/S MISTRAL statistics 231/215
- Murray River, Australia, and tributaries 125/8
- New Bedford Harbor as it appeared in 1888 204/259
-as it appeared on the eve of WWII 204/272
- Non-nuclear icebreakers, 1992 216/303
- NORDIC ORION Trade Route 289/67
- Norfolk, Baltimore and Carolina Line, "The Inland Waterway Route" 225/10
- Normandy Beachhead, The, 211/204
- North Carolina Ferry routes map 244/283
- North West Rebellion 47/60
- Northern Atlantic 216/289
- Nuclear Icebreakers, 1992 216/302
- Ohio River between Clark Bridge and Six Mile Island 106/95
- Ohio River, from Boone County to Florence 220/319
- Ohio River, Pittsburgh to Cincinnati 80/105
- OHIO route in the Mediterranean in WWII 211/182
- Oneida Lake and River 83/78
- Oneida Lake and surrounding communities 103/122
- Operating Finnish preserved steam tugs 232/268, 248/272
- "Operation Desert Shield/Storm" force ships chart 198/133
- Panama Line Sailing Schedule 1953-1954 198/110
- Particulars, Design 1032 229/28
- Particulars, Design 1037 214/108
- Particulars, Design 1079 218/92
- Particulars, Design 1105, Editor type 212/277
- Particulars of steamer *West Kebar* 249/47
- Particulars of the *Savannah* 260/298
- Particulars of the vessel *Great Eastern* 215/211
- Passaic River, New Jersey 141/12
- Pennsylvania Railroad map, circa 1940s 241/36
- Penobscot River, 1870 214/90
- Performance of Baltimore Mail Liners (Norfolk-Le Havre Passages) 255/181
- Plan of Mulberry 'A' at OMAHA Beach, France 211/204
- Portage Lakes (Akron, Ohio area) 193/22
- Port of Da Nang 310/40
- Port of New Orleans showing MS River-Gulf Outlet, Inner Harbor Navigation Canal, and docks along MS river 264/61
- Ports in British Columbia and Washington Served by Kingsley Navigation 134/86
- Ports of Call for All Grace Line Cruises 287/26
- PRESIDENT WILSON cruise schedule 238/114
1973 Presidential World Cruise 238/117, 118
- Queen Mary 2* Dimensions and Characteristics 249/11
- Rappahannock River Landings 193/7
- Rappahannock River, general area of operations for Bayton vessels (drawn by William J. Bray, Jr.) 223/195
- Red River of the North 54/36
- Rhine, The River 144/204
- Rideau Canal 1832 155/182
- Rivers behind the Iron Curtain 107/140
- River Route from Georgetown to Fort Benton 283/27
- Route Map of Clyde-Mallory Lines 305/13
- Route of the Day Line 285/35
- Route of the *Kapitan Khlebnikov* in Antarctica, 1992 216/299
- Route of *Keewatin* and *Assiniboia* in Canadian Pacific advertising brochure 262/8
- S.S. AMERICA 194/130
- S.S. DEBRASIL 206/123
- S.S. MALOLO/S.S. MATSONIA statistics 243/199
- S.S. MANHATTAN & S.S. WASHINGTON information 203/203
- S.S. OHIO report 211/176, 178
- S.S. PANAMA, ANCON & CRISTOBAL details 198/122
- S.S. POTOMAC 1965 Statistical Summary 220/268
- S.S. PRESIDENT HOOVER Voyage 33, 1937 242/101
- S.S. PRESIDENT HOOVER/S.S. PRESIDENT COOLIDGE statistics 242/115
- S.S. WASHINGTON Abstract of log 203/205
- St. Johns River, Fla. 122/105
- St. Lawrence River Between Cardinal and Montreal 147/148
- Savannah Line between Savannah, New York and Boston, points of interest along the coast 317/27
- Ships Call Letters 209/37
- Ships of Captain Parent's model collection 273/41
- Site plan for the National Museum of the Great Lakes 284/40
- Six Sisters' Statistics, The, 205/23
- Skeena River District, B.C. 123/162
- South America via Delta Line map 206/89
- South Atlantic Coast—S.C., Ga. and Fla. 78/36
- Southern British Columbia 123/160, 161
- Spring Rush across the Atlantic (reprint from New York Herald April 14, 1912) 84/100
- Statistical Data from Baltimore Mail Line vessels 255/200
- Statistics of New York steamers 272/33
- "Steamboat Guide from Argentina to Zaire" 201/18-19
- Steamboat routes between Baltimore and Fredericksburg, circa 1860s 241/5
- Steamboat routes from New Bedford to the Elizabeth and Cape Islands 204/264
- Steamboats Built by the Barbour Brothers Shipyard, Maine 214/94
- Suez Canal 311/45
- Suwanee River vicinity 92/109
- Swiss Lake Steamers, Days in use 252/292
- Sydney Harbor 185/32
- Tariffs Upriver Charged by the VESUVIUS 229/36
- Territory served by Western Shore Steamboat Co. 83/68
- "Trasatlantica's Top Twelve" 208/265
- Tred Avon River 161/21
- Tunica County, Mississippi casino locations 217/24

Typical Schedule from 1939 *City of Baltimore* 255/195
Union-Castle East African Service via Suez Canal
201/29
Upper Chesapeake Bay 43/58
Vancouver Harbor, Oil Refineries and Oil Depots in
176/236
Vancouver Island 187/193
Vancouver Island Coastal Ferry Routes 153/21
Vessel fire sites and lives lost 271/27
Vessels in Manhattan Sightseeing Service 215/190-195
Vessel Statistics for Montauk Line 253/41
Vessel Statistics for Panama Pacific liners 264/25
Victoria Harbour, Hong Kong 162/94
Wallaceburg, Ontario 189/90, 95
Washington State Ferries, Route-by-Route Data 253/23
Washington State Ferry Routes 205/18
In 2005- 253/16
Water route for N.Y. World's Fair Visitors 131/154
Way, Captain Fred and Bill Pollack-"Gold Dust Twins"
on board WASHINGTON, 1938 206/166
Weser River, The Upper 72/108
West Shore Ferries 70/39
West Vancouver, B.C. 191/175
Where three Princesses were lost 70/37
White Star Line, Great Lakes routes, 1925 240/268
Williamsburgh Ferry Routes 19/367
World Steamboat Directory 232/270-274
Worldwide route of the CSS SHENANDOAH in 1865
311/52
Yangtze River 195/173

PART VIII—FLEET LISTS

- Admiral Line 65/5
 Alaska Steamship Co. 52/96, 53/7, 8, 19
 Alcoa Lines' Pre-War Fleet 22/13
 American Export Lines' Pre-War Fleet 20/397
 American Hawaiian Steamship Company Fleet List 251/184-191
 American President Line 33/21
 American South African Line (1925-1947) 23/37
 Arosa Line 124/219
 Around Manhattan Island Fleet List (Supplement) 220/289
 Atlantic & Pacific Mail Steamship Co. 38/44
 Atlantic Mail Steamship Co. 38/44
 Border Line Transportation Company 1913-1943 138/84
 Boston-Maritime Routes, Ships of the 172/251
 British Columbia Ministry of Transportation, Communication and Highways Coastal Ferries 153/25
 British Columbia Steam Trawlers, British-Built 178/109
 British Columbia Steamship Company 186/121
 Brock Line 132/213
 Buffalo Creek District, Steamboats enrolled at 73/16
 Bull Line's Pre-War Fleet 21/421
 Canadian National 121/20
 Canadian Pacific Railway—Pacific Coastwise 41/24
 Canadian Pacific Railway—"Princess" Ships Fleet List (1901-1997) 223/217-220
 Central-Hudson Steamboat Company 164/256
 Chinese-Flag Passenger Ships 1985 179/181
 Coastal Tankers of British Columbia 176/244
 Coastal towing Co. Ltd. 159/175
 Colonial Line 10/166
 Colorado River, Steamboats of the 7/110
 Delta Line 31/69
 Dollar Steamship Line 33/21, 34/49
 Eastern Steamship Lines, 1939-1940 3/29
 Eimskip Fleet List 229/13-20
 Flathead Lake vessels, Roster of 114/93
 Fleet List of 18 American-Flag Vessels That Bore Seatrain Names 254/100-102
 Florida Casino-Boat Operators and Fleet Lists November 2004-2005 258/122, 123
 Florida East Coast steamboats, Early 78/37
 Göta Canal Steamship Company 228/287-292
 Grace Line (US flag vessels only) 103/112
 Great Lakes, major passenger vessels, 1955 55/67
 Great Lakes to the Pacific, List of vessels which went from the 70/52, 71/80
 Greek Line 142/92
 Greek Passenger Shipping, Post War 154/108, 165/27
 Greene Line Steamers 140/222
 Grimaldi-Siosa Fleet 173/22
 Gulf Lines Ltd. 184/265
 Hurtigruten Fleet 276/45
 Inland Rivers passenger vessels, 1967 103/144
 Inter-island steamers under Hawaiian Flag 72/105
 International Elevating Co. 66/41
 Irish Shipping Ltd. Fleet Roster 232/300
 Isthmian Line 32/92
 Italian Line (Italia S.p.A. di Navigazione), Principal Passenger Ships 145/33
 Jamestown-Scotland Ferry Fleet Roster 236/293
 Joy Line 10/165
 Koln-Dusseldorf Line 144/212
 Kingsley Navigation Co. Ltd. 134/90
 Lake Lucerne Navigation Company (Schiffahrtsgesellschaft des Vierwaldstättersees) 1976 142/70
 Lake Superior Transit Co. 47/56
 Los Angeles Lumber Products Steamship Co. 102/62
 Luckenbach Steamship Co., Inc. 45/16, 46/41, 50/45
 Lykes Lines 25/14, 26/38
 Matson Navigation Co., 1901-1958 73/22, 75/77, 76/117
 Migrant Ships, Post World War II 181/7, 184/289
 Monticello Steamship Co. 7/109
 New England, Excursion and ferry vessels of 113/13, 114/90
 Newport News Ships 1886-1986 Hull Number List 181/29
 New York-Albany Opposition Night Lines 1908-1915 151/156
 Norfolk, Baltimore & Carolina Fleet List 225/23, 24
 North Carolina Ferry Fleet-Summer 2002 244/280, 281
 Northland Navigation Company, Ltd. 222/110-113
 Norwegian-Caribbean Line 114/90
 NYC Private Ferry Operators Fleet List 253/27-30
 Ocean Steamship Company of Savannah 44/91
 Oceanic Steamship Co. 72/113
 Oregon State Highway Commission, 1966 103/137
 Owen Sound Transportation Co. 72/113
 Pacific Coast Steamship Company 65/7
 Pacific Steam Navigation Co., 1877 112/198
 Pacific Steamship Co. 65/5
 Panama Railroad Co. 35/92
 Peninsular & Occidental Steamship Co. 58/29, 30
 Pope & Talbot 28/87, 30/38
 Porto Rico Line 223/188-192
 Puget Sound, 1966 census of passenger vessels 103/135
 Red "D" Line 59/64
 Rideau Canal 155/184
 Robin Line 24/68
 Saugerties and New York Steamboat Company 145/16
 Sheepscot Pilots, Inc. 190/101
 Sidewheel ferries of New York and vicinity, 1939 2/18
 Sidewheel ferryboats at New York, and on the Hudson, 1905 8/130
 Spreckels Line 72/113
 "Star" Ferry Company Limited 162/97
 Suwanee River—Principal steamboats on 93/15
 Swayne & Hoyt, Inc. 170/105

Tacoma Oriental Steamship Co. 81/5
Transatlantic Passenger Steamships to Philadelphia
175/166
Turkish Passenger Vessels 171/173
Union Steamships Ltd. 65/13 (addenda) 66/46
Vancouver's Postwar Merchant Fleet 182/112
Washington State Ferries 103/135
Washington State Ferries Fleet Roster, 2004 253/24, 25
Waterman and Pan Atlantic Lines 29/14, 30/37
Weehawken and West Shore Ferries 70/42
Weisse Flotte (Dresden) 1970 116/245

PART IX—REGIONAL NEWS AND DEPARTMENTS

(Regional news columns appear as a regular feature in all issues of Steamboat Bill or PowerShips. During this time, some minor changes have been made to the scope of some of these columns. The following regional news columns appeared regularly during all or part of this time period.) Yellow highlight=current

CANADA NORTH

— appears **only** in 109, 110, 111, 112, 119, 127, 128

CHESAPEAKE BAY & SOUTH

-(formerly headed “Baltimore & South”) 5, 9 (all current news was shown under the heading “Miscellaneous Boats”), 15 (news was under heading “Ferries”), 16 (ditto), 17 (news was carried under general heading “Atlantic Seaboard”) 18 (ditto), 20 (ditto), 22 (ditto), 23 (ditto), 24 (ditto), 25, 26 (news was carried under the general heading “Atlantic Seaboard”), 28, 29 (ditto)

-then in all issues from 31 on **except** 19, 21, 27, 48, 55, 99, 115, 157, 167, 174

-**last appears** in 194

DELAWARE RIVER

-from 133 to 176 **only**

DULUTH TO NIAGARA

-All issues **except** 135, 136, 139, 150, 155, 157, 160, 201, 203, 204

-**discontinued** from 205 on

EXCURSION BOAT NOTES

-in all issues from 193 on

-213-on appears under heading “Casino & Excursion Boat Notes”

-**discontinued** after 240

FLORIDA & GULF COAST

-73, 75, 76, 78, 79, 81, 84, 85, 86, 88, 89, 90, 91, 94, 97, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 106, 107, 108, 112, 114, 116 then 177 and 178 under heading “Florida-Gulf Ports”

-**discontinued** after 192

FLORIDA-GEORGIA

-appears in 117 through 176 then **discontinued** after 176

GREAT LAKES/SEAWAY

-4, 9 (all current news was shown under the heading “Miscellaneous Boats”), 10 (see heading “Middle West”), 11-14 (ditto), 15-21, 22 (see heading “Middle West”), 23-34 (ditto), no 35, 36-36-43 (ditto)

-then all issues from 44-132 **except** 53 and 121, 193-212

-then appears in all issues from 213-216

-appears in all issues 217-on under “**Great Lakes & Seaway**”

GUIDE TO CRUISE SHIPS

-appears in 140, 144, 148, 152, 156, 160, 164, 168, 176, 180, 184, 188, 200, 204, 208, 212, 220, 224, 227, 231, 235, 239, 243, 247, 251, 255, 259, 263, 267, 271, 275

GULF COAST & BEYOND

-113-176 then **discontinued** after 176

HIGH SEAS

-all issues from 11 on **except** 63, 74, 80, 85

-(Issue 82 High Seas news was erroneously captioned “Overseas”)

INLAND RIVERS

-4, 9 (all current news was shown under the heading “Miscellaneous Boats”), 15 (see heading “Middle West”), 16 (ditto), 18 (ditto), 20 (ditto)

-then all issues from 22 on **except** for 27, 33, 43, 44, 45, 46, 53, 123, 150, 156, 166, 193-195, 240

-**discontinued** after 249

JAPAN’S FERRY FLEET

-appeared in 157, 170 and 172 **only**

MAIN DECK

-appears **only** in 127, 128, 132

MID-ATLANTIC

-in all issues from 194 on **except** for 199, 201

NEW ENGLAND & EASTERN CANADA

-(title of this column varies, sometimes called “New England & the Maritimes”), 2 (see heading “Long Island Sound”), 3 (see heading “New Bedford Boats”), 4 (see heading “Maine”), 9 (all current news shown under heading “Miscellaneous Boats”), 11, 15 (news was under heading “Ferries”), 16 (see heading “High Seas”), 17 (news was carried under the general heading “Atlantic Seaboard”), 18 (ditto), 19 (ditto)

-then all issues from 20 on **except** 22, 32, 49, 53, 55, 101, 286

NEW ORLEANS

- appears **only** in 82, 83, 84, 86, 90

NEW YORK

-1, 9 (all current news was shown under the heading “Miscellaneous Boats”)

-then all issues from 10 on **except** 97, 101, 106, 109, 117, 119, 150, 152 and 161

NIAGARA TO THE SEA

-(some issues carried the heading “Niagara to Newfoundland”), 38 (news was grouped with that of “New England & Eastern Canada”)

-then all issues from 45 on **except** 55. 63, 87, 95, 119, 124

-**discontinued** after 211

OVERSEAS

-all issues from 62 on **except** 76, 78, 80, 89, 114, 119, 124, 126, 127, 129 and 133

PACIFIC NORTHWEST

- appears **only** in 35, 36, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 68, 69, 70, 77, 95

PHILADELPHIA

-2, 9 (all current news was shown under the heading “Miscellaneous Boats”), 20-32, 33 (news was carried under the general heading “Atlantic Seaboard”), 34 (ditto), 36 (ditto), 38 (ditto), 39 (ditto), 41 (ditto), 42 (ditto), 44 (ditto), 45 (ditto), 46 (ditto), 50 (ditto), 52-54 (ditto), 57 (ditto), 60, 64 (news was carried under the general heading “Atlantic Seaboard”), 65 (ditto), 66 (ditto), 74 (ditto), 76 (ditto), 79-81 (ditto), 83 (ditto), 87-95 (ditto), 98-100 (ditto), 105 (ditto), 107 (ditto)

-then all issues from 108-132 **except** 122

SOUTHEAST & GULF PORTS

-appears in all issues from 179 on

SOUTHWEST PACIFIC

-appears in all issues from 158 on **except** for 221, 224, 225, 227, 228

STEAMBOAT NOTES

-appears **only** in 213

TUGBOATS

-appears in all issues from 258 on

TUG NOTES

-appears **only** in 22, 23, 24, 26

UPPER MISSISSIPPI

-appears **only** in 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118

WEST COAST

-all issues from 17 on **except** 35, 40, 81, 89, 90, 91, 97, 106, 107

WESTERN RIVERS

-appears in all issues from 250 on

(OTHER DEPARTMENTS)

BLUE PENCIL

-appears irregularly in 210-203, 206-209, 211, 218, 219, 223, 228, 232, 246, 249-251, 253, 255-258, 260, 263, 266, 270, 277

CAPTAIN’S LOG

-an irregular feature of the journal, appeared in Nos. 174 through 178 and in No. 187.

-also in 195, 197, 199, 201-204, 205, 208-210, 213-216, 219, 220, 222-225, 227-229, 231, 232

DECEASED MEMBERS OF SSHSA

-appears **only** in 221

EDITOR’S NOTEBOOK

-appears **only** in 209, 213

FULL STEAM AHEAD

-begins with issue 277

HEARD ON THE FANTAIL

-appears in all issues **except** 77, 85 and 87, 195, 196, 203, 213, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291,

-issue 312 appears as “Steamboat Bill Prospectus”

KEEPING UP STEAM

-appears in all issues starting with 200 **except** for 208, 213, 218, 223, 233, 240, 241

-**discontinued** after 271

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

-begins with issue 281

THE MATE’S LOCKER (Advertisements)

-has appeared in all issues from No. 141 onward (though not always referred to as “The Mate’s Locker.”)

MESSAGE FROM THE PRESIDENT

-appears in 214, 218, 219, 221, 223, 243, 272

MYSTERY PHOTO

-an irregular department that appeared in all issues from 75 on **except** for 194, 197, 200, 202-204, 206, 207,

210-213, 215-217, 221, 223-225, 227, 228, 230, 231, 233-249, 252, 254-256

-**discontinued** after 257

PILOT HOUSE

-appears in all issues **except** 44, 57, 58 and 61, 214

Q&A WITH STEAMBOAT BILL

-commences in issue 273, and appears in every issue thereafter

REVIEWS

-appears in all issues from 193 on **except** for 210, 213, 216, 223, 228, 230-233, 237, 242, 248, 251, 259, 261, 262

TWENTY-FIVE YEARS AGO

-appears in 109-132 and then in 133-156 **only**

SHIPOSIMUM

-appears in 284, 285, 286, 289

SHIP STORE

-starts in 284 and appears in every issue afterward **until** issue 292

FROM THE COLLECTION

-starts in 286 and appears in every issue afterward

PART X—REVIEWS OF BOOKS AND OTHER PUBLICATIONS

(NOTE: The articles “a,” “an,” and “the” have not been considered in alphabetizing titles. Example—The Amazing Mississippi will be found under “A.”)

- 122 Years on the Old Bay Line by Jack Shaun 323/83
 The Abalone Ukulele: A Tale of Eastern Intrigue by R.L. Crossland 320/84
 The Abbey Line. History of a Cardiff Shipping Venture by P.M. Heaton 192/325
 Aboard the Fabre Line to Providence: Immigration Rhode Island by William J. Jennings Jr. and Patrick T. Conley 289/84
 The Abraham Lincoln of the Sea: The Life of Andrew Furuseth by Arnold Berwick 207/239
 Acapulco to San Juan: Another Maritime Pictorial by Mifflin Thomas 189/44
 Across the Pacific Ocean with Paddle Steamship CHINA by Hillary Don 287/84
 Action in the North Atlantic by Guy Gilpatric 241/75
 ACTION IN THE SOUTH ATLANTIC: The Sinking of the German Raider *Stier* by the Liberty Ship *Stephen Hopkins* by Gerald Reminick 264/79
 Adirondack Steamboats on Raquette and Blue Mountain Lakes by Harold K. Hochschild 84/122
 Admiral of the New Empire, The Life and Career of George Dewey by Ronald Spector 189/45
 Advanced Wreck Diving Guide by Gary Gentile 188/298
 Adventures of the Great Lakes. Part I. Lake Erie: The Eastern End (video) (Esprit Films Ltd.) 212/328
 Adventures at Sea in the Great Age of Sail. Five Firsthand Narratives by Elliot Snow 189/45
 The Adventures of T.C. Collins—Boatman: Twenty-Four Years on the Western Waters 184901873
 Compiled and edited with notes by Herbert L. Roush 182/152
 Adventuring on the Columbia—A Photographic Essay 62/55
 Adventures on the Queen Mary... Tales of a Teenage Crew Member! By Dave Wooders & James Radford 294/83
 After the Monitor by Jim McShane 189/45
 Against the Wind and Weather: The History of Towboating in British Columbia by Ken Drushka 170/142
 THE AGE OF INVINCIBLE: The Ship that Defined the Modern Royal Navy by Nick Childs 312/84
 The Aircraft Carrier Intrepid by John Roberts 182/153
 Airships, An Illustrated History by Henry Beaubois 144/246
 Alabama Postal Roads with Maps, 1818/1845 by J.H. Scruggs, Jr. 53/22
 Alabama Steamboats, 1819-1865 by J.H. Scruggs, Jr. 47/78
 Alaska Steam. A Pictorial History of the Alaska Steamship Co. by Lucille McDonald 182/155
 Album dos Navios (Portuguese Government) 70/60
 Alcona—The Lake Pioneers by Doris A. Gauthier 180/315
 Algoma Central Railway by O.S. Nock 142/119
 ALIVE ON THE ANDREA DORIA! The Greatest Sea Rescue in History by Pierette Domenica Simpson 260/343
 All About Sailing the Seven Seas by Ruth Brindze 83/93
 All American Troopships by Capt. Walter W. Jaffee 312/84
 ALL AT SEA: The Maritime Art of Robert G. Lloyd by Robert G. Lloyd 278/81
 The “All-Red Route,” 1893-1953 by J.H. Hamilton 74/60
 THE ALPHABET FLEET: The Pride of the Newfoundland Coastal Service by Maura Hanrahan 265/79
 ALWAYS GOOD SHIPS: Histories of Newport News Ships by William A. Fox 187/208
 Updated Version 280/81
 ALWAYS ON STATION: The Story of the Sandy Hook Ship Pilots by Francis J. Duffy 268/81
 The Amazing Mississippi by Willard Price 87/92
 The Amazing Pennsylvania Canals, 4th Edition by William H. Shank 177/66
 AMBUSHED UNDER THE SOUTHERN CROSS: The Making of an American Merchant Marine Officer and His Ensuing Saga of Courage and Survival by Capt. George W. Duffy 277/80
 America and the Sea. A Literary History, Haskell Springer, Ed. 226/159
 America Rides the Liners by Addie Clark Harding, as told by Garnett Laidlaw Eskew 61/23
 An American Battleship at Peace and War. The U.S.S. TENNESSEE by Jonathan G. Utley 204/325
 American Battleships 1886-1923: Predreadnought Design by John C. Reilly, Jr. and Robert L. Scheina 171/216
 American Canals, American Canal Society 145/57
 American Clipper Ships 1833-1858 by Octavius T. Howe and Frederick G. Matthews 189/45
 The American Clyde by David B. Tyler 66/50
 American Ferryboats by John Perry 62/54
 The American Line (1871-1902) by William Henry Flayhart III 246/158
 American Mariner. A Documentary Biography by Herbert Paul Hahn 202/158
 American Maritime Documents, 1776-1860 by Douglas L. Stein 206/159
 The American Merchant Marine by Frank O. Braynard 20/405
 American Merchant Ships by Frederick C. Matthews 200/324

- American Merchant Ships on the Yangtze, 1920-1941 by David H. Grover 221/75
- American Naval Prints Intro. by Roger B. Stein 164/293
- The American Neptune Pictorial Supplement IX Shipbuilding in Bath, Maine: The Peabody Museum 164/293
- American Paddle Steamboats by Carl D. Lane 13/238
- American Passenger Arrival Records: A Guide to the Records of Immigrants Arriving at American Ports by Sail & Steam by Michael Pepper 193/74
- American Passenger Ships: The Ocean Lines and Liners 1873-1983 by Frederick E. Emmons 180/310
- The American President Lines and its Forebears 1848-1984 by John Niven 191/241
- American President Line's Role in World War II by Eugene F. Hoffman 64/103
- American Sailing Ships. Their Plans and History by Charles G. Davis 186/130
- American Shipbuilding Company & Predecessors, 1867-1920. Rev. Ed. Institute for Great Lakes Research 195/246
- American Steamships on the Atlantic by Cedric Ridgely-Nevitt 161/66
- THE AMERICAN STEEL NAVY: A Photographic History of the U.S. Navy from the Introduction of the Steel Hull in 1883 to the Cruise of the Great White Fleet, 1907-1909 by Cdr. John D. Alden, USN (Ret.) 273/79
- American Traders in European Ports. The Alexander O. Viotor Collection of Ship Portraits, Charts and Related Material by John Swain Carter 180/312
- An American Treasure. The Hudson Valley by Jeffrey Simpson and Ted Spiegel 186/129
- American Viking by James Dugan 88/121
- America's Lighthouses by Francis Ross Holland, Jr. 125/57
- America's Lighthouses. An Illustrated History by Francis Ross Holland, Jr. 189/44
- America's Postwar Luxury Liners by John A. Fostik 284/84
- The Amindra Gamble by John Sherlock and David Westheimer 174/140
- AN ACT OF PIRACY: The Seizure of the American-Flag Merchant Ship *Mayaguez* in 1975 by Gerald Reminick 272/77
- Anatomy of the Ship: The Type VII U-Boat by David Westwood 181/74
- Anchor Line, 1856-1956 by R.S. McLellan 62/55
- Anchor Ships and Anchor men by Allan A. Kirk 108/204
- Andrea Doria. Dive to an Era by Gary Gentile 207/237
- Anglo-American Steamship Rivalry in China by Kwang-Ching Liu 85/28
- Annual dog Watch:
No. 15 68/114
No. 16 72/124
No. 17 76/125
- The Antarctic Challenged by Admiral Lord Montevans 58/55
- Ante-Bellum Floating Palaces by James Fleetwood Foster 77/28
- Appointment in Normandy by Walter W. Jaffee 214/158
- AQUITANIA. The Cunard Quadruple-Screw Turbine-Driven Liner, Mark D. Warren, Ed. 193/71
- The Archaeology of Boats & Ships. An Introduction by Basil Greenhill with John Morrison 220/336
- The Archeology of the Transport Revolution 1750-1850 by P.J.G. Ransom 179/228
- Armageddon in the Arctic Ocean : Up the Hawse Pipe from Galley Boy to Third Mate on a Legendary Liberty Ship in the Biggest CONvoy Battle of World War II by Paul G. Gill 325/83
- Armateurs Marseillais au XIXe Siecle by Roland Caty and Eliane Richard 197/38
- The Armed Yachts of Canada by Fraser McKee 181/73
- Armements Marsellais, Compagnies de navigation de navires a vapeur (1831-1988) by Paul Bois 197/38
- Around Manhattan Island and Other Maritime Tales of New York by Brian J. Cudahy 265/78
- The Art of Knotting and Splicing by Dr. Cyrus Lawrence Day 59/79
- The Art of the RMS QUEEN MARY by Douglas M. Hinkey 214/157
- The Ashley Book of Knots by Clifford W. Ashley 15/284
- The Aspinwall Empire by Duncan S. Somerville 186/125
- Assault and Logistics Union Army Coastal and River Operations 1861-1866. The Army's Navy Series, Vol. II by Charles Dana Gibson and E. Kay Gibson 219/240
- Assault on Eternity. Richard E. Byrd and the Exploration of Antarctica, 1946-1947 by Lisle A. Rose 157/65, 159/217
- A Tale of Three Gunboats: Lake Champlain's Revolutionary War Heritage by Philip K. Lundeberg 308/84
- At Close Quarters by Robert J. Bulkley 87/92
- Athenia Torpedoed: The U-Boat Attack That Ignited the Battle of the Atlantic by Francis M. Carroll 285/85
- At the Sign of the Quadrant by Harold L. Burstyn 63/79
- The Atlantic: A History of an Ocean by Leonard Outhwaite 70/60
- Atlantic Conquest by Warren Tute 84/121
- Atlantic Highway by Warren Armstrong 83/92
- Atlantic Liners of the Cunard Line. From 1884 to the Present Day by Neil McCart 197/39
- The Atlantic Ocean by Charles H. Cotter 136/250
- The Atlantic Transport Line, 1881-1932: A History with Details on All Ships by Jonathan Kinghorn 282/80
- Australian and New Zealand Ships of Today by Frank Norton 74/61
- Australian Coastal Shipping by Barry Pemberton 152/271, 180/315

- THE AUTHORITY TO SAIL: The History of U.S. Maritime Licenses and Seamen's Papers by Commodore Robert Stanley Bates 280/81
- The Autobiography of John Fitch, edited by Frank d. Prager 180/313
- Autos on the Water. A History of Great Lakes Automobile Carriers by Lawrence A. Brough 189/45
- Axis Blockade Runners of the World War II by Martin Brice 173/63
- Backing Hard Into River History by James V. Swift 241/73
- Baltimore Harbor, A Pictorial History by Robert C. Keith 180/313
- Baltimore's Harbor (Peale Museum) 87/94
- Bank Line and Andrew Weir and Company by H.S. Appleyard 184/317
- The Barley and the Stream by Merrill Denison 54/47
- Battle Flags South by James M. Merrill 120/218
- The Battle of the Atlantic by Bernard Ireland 315/84
- The Battleship HMS DREADNOUGHT by Stefan Draminski 287/84
- Battle Surface!: Lawson P. "Red" Ramage and the War Patrols of the USS *Parche* by Stephen L. Moore 282/81
- The Battlecruiser Hood by John Roberts 182/155
- Battles of Shiloh and Memphis by Barron Deaderick 87/91
- Battleship Missouri. An Illustrated History by Paul Stillwell 218/158
- Bay Pilot: A History of the Association of Maryland Pilots by Brian Hope 308/83
- Beanacker to Boxboat. Steamship Companies in Chinese Waters by Howard W. Dick & Stephen A. Kentwell 193/74
- Beau Voyage: Life Aboard the Last Great Ships by John Malcolm Brinnin 165/63
- The Beaver. First Steamship on the West Coast by James P. Delgado 221/72
- Before the Box Boats by A.W. Kinghorn 226/160
- BELLE OF LOUISVILLE by Alan L. Bates 95/107
- BELLE OF LOUISVILLE Log by Alan L. Bates 90/66
- BENEATH THE RESTLESS WAVE: Memoirs of a Cold War Submariner by Tony Beasley and Edward Couzens-Lake 314/83
- The Ben Line: The History of Wm. Thomson & Co. by George Blake 61/23
- The Ben Line, 1825-1982: An Anecdotal History by Michael Strachan 220/330
- Benjamin Franklin Isherwood—Naval Engineer by Edward W. Sloan 127/183
- The BERENGARIA Exchange by Paul Knapp 125/58
- BERGENSKE by Dag Bakka, Jr. 214/155, 215/240
- Bermuda Shipwrecks by Daniel and Denise Berg 201/74
- The Best From American Canals The American Canal Society 155/218
- The Best of Ships Along the Seaway by Skip Gillham 172/293
- Between Wind and Water by Gerald Warner Brace 101/49
- Beyond Reach. The Search for the Titanic by William Hoffman and Jack Grimm 170/141
- Beyond the Golden Gate: A Maritime History of California by Timothy G. Lynch, Ph.D. 298/83
- The Big Freeze of 1912 by David W. Wooddell 318/84
- Big Gun Monitors. The History of the Design, Construction and Operation of the Royal Navy's Monitors by Ian Buxton 181/74
- The Big Passenger Liners of the World by Arnold Kludas
Vol. III 130/122
Vol. IV 131/187
- The Big Ship. The Story of the S.S. United States by Frank O. Braynard 164/292
- Bill Lee's "Sea Stories." By William A. Lee 323/84
- The Birth of the Steamboat by H. Philip Spratt 71/88
- Bismark and Hood: The Battle of Battle of the Denmark Strait, a Technical Analysis for a New Perspective. by Marco Santarini 305/83
- Black Knight: The Life and Times of Capt. Hugh Mulzac by Capt. Walter W. Jaffee 319/84
- BLACK LIFE ON THE MISSISSIPPI: Slaves, Free Blacks and the Western Steamboat World by C. Buchanan 255/243
- BLACK MAN ON THE *TITANIC*: The Story of Joseph Laroche by Serge Bile 314/83
- BLACK WARRIOR Anchor Recovery by Dan Berg (video) (Aqua Explorers) 214/156
- Blockade Runners of the Confederacy by Hamilton Cochran 69/27
- Blockade: The Civil War at Sea by Robert Carse 67/85
- Blue Funnel: A History of Alfred Holt & Co. by Francis E. Hyde and J.R. Harris 62/53
- Blue Funnel. The Later Years, 1952-1982 by C.H. Milsom, Comp. 193/73
- Blue Funnels in the Mersey by C.H. Milsom 188/297
- Blue Star by Tony Atkinson and Kevin O'Donoghue 184/317
- Blue Water Beat: The Two Lives of the Battleship USS CALIFORNIA by George F. Gruner 297/84
- Blue-Water Boundary by Alida Malkus 77/27
- Bluejackets and Contrabands: African Americans and the Union Navy by Barbara Brooks Tomblin 276/80
- Boat Modeling the Easy Way. A Scratch Builder's Guide by Harold Payson 206/159
- The Boat Officer's Handbook by David D. Winters 182/153
- Boat Trains and Channel Packets by Rixon Bucknall 65/21
- Boat Trains: The English Channel & Ocean Liner Specials by Martyn Pring 319/83
- The Boatman's Manual by Carl D. Lane 11/194

- The Boats We Rode by Franklin B. Roberts and John Gillespie 132/249
- BOB'S FOLLY: Fulton, Livingston and the Steamboat by Travis M. Bowman 273/78
- Bock's World Shipping, Appendix No. 1 by Bruno Bock 67/84
- BOMBSHELL: The Curious War of a Union Army Gunboat by Thomas F. McGraw 313/84
- A Book of Sea Journeys Ludovic Kennedy, Comp. 168/294
- Booth Line by P.M. Heaton 192/326
- Bordeaux des Paquebots by Antoine Lebeque 195/246
- The Bottom of the Harbor by Joseph Mitchell 77/29
- Bouwnummer 300: S/S ROTTERDAM by F. den Houter 75/91
- The Bowring Story by David Keir 87/90
- BOX BOATS: How Container Ships Changed the World by Brian J. Cudahy 260/344
- The Bradley Boats by Gerald F. Micketti 220/334
- A Bridge to the Seven Seas by Dick Schaap 129/59
- The Bridgeport & Jefferson Steamboat Company Published by the Company 173/62
- Britain's Clandestine Submarines, 1914-1915 by Gaddis Smith 180/313
- BRITAIN'S ISLAND FORTRESSES – Defence of the Empire 1756-1956 by Bill Clements 312/83
- Britain's Maritime Heritage by Robert Simper 178/142
- British Battleships, 1860-1950: A History of Design, Construction and Armament by Oscar Parkes 179/229
- British Ferries by David L. Williams 250/163
- The British Merchant Navy: Images and Experiences- Paintings by Robert Lloyd 263/80
- British Nationalised Shipping 1947-1968 by W. Paul Clegg and John S. Styring 168/292
- British Ocean Liners—A Twilight Era, 1960-1985 by William H. Miller, Jr. 181/74
- British Paddle Steamers by Geoffrey Body 119/182
- British Passenger Liners by Laurence Dunn 73/28
- British Passenger Liners of the Five Oceans by C. R. Vernon Gibbs 89/32
- The British Shipbuilding Industry 1870-1914 by Sidney Pollard and Paul Robertson 170/141
- British Shipbuilding Facilities & Services 83/92
- British Shipbuilding by R.H. Thornton 73/28
- British Shipping. Its History Organization and Importance by Adam W. Kirkaldy 178/142
- British Standard Ships of World War I by W.H. Mitchell and L.A. Sawyer 111/187
- British Trawlers by H.M. Le Fleming 70/59
- British Trawlers in Icelandic Waters by Jon Th. Thor Hilmar Foss 219/239
- British Superliners of the Sixties by Philip Dawson 209/70
- British Vessels Lost At Sea, 1914-1918 and 1939-1945 Patrick Stephens Ltd. 188/298
- Brooklyn's Waterfront Railways by Jay Bendersky 190/158
- Brown's Flags and Funnels of British and Foreign Steamship Companies. 8th Edition J.L. Loughran, Comp. 178/143, 179/228
- Brown's Flags and Funnels of Shipping Companies of the World, 9th ed., J.L. Loughran, Comp. 219/242
- Brunel's Great Western by Denis Griffiths 185/71
- BRUTALITY ON TRIAL: "Hellfire" Pedersen, "Fighting" Hansen, and the Seamen's Act of 1915 by E. Kay Gibson 272/78
- The Buff Funnel Book by Bernard Cox 73/29
- Building for Battle: U-Boat Pens of the Atlantic Battle by Philip Kaplan 308/83
- The Building of the Panama Canal in Historic Photographs by Ulrich Keller 180/311
- The Building of the Cape Cod Canal by William James Reid 80/124
- Building Warship Models by P.C. Coker 131/187
- Bull Run Remembers by Joseph Mills Hanson 49/23
- The Burning of the Frontenac by Donald Stinson 187/209
- The Burning of the General Slocum by Claude Rust 160/294
- A Business of National Importance. The Royal Mail Shipping Group, 1902/1937 by Edwin Green and Michael Moss 181/70
- The Business of Shipping by Lance C. Kendall 127/183
- The Business of Shipping by Ira Breskin 306/84
- A Busy Inland Sea (Japan) Steamboat Wharf 61/15
- Butterpat World. Collectors' Guide Book by Richard W. Luckin 222/159
- By Rail, Road and Water to Gananogue by Douglas N.W. Smith 218/158
- By Sea and By River by Bern Anderson 86/58
- By Steamboat and Steam Train. The Story of the Huntsville and Lake of Bays Railway & Navigation Companies by Niall Mackay 180/313
- C.S.S. SHENANDOAH by James I. Waddell 78/60
- CADDELL DRY DOCK: 100 Years Harborside by Erin Urban 277/82
- California Drawbridges (1853-1995). The Link to California's Maritime Past by Bernard C. Winn 224/327
- A California Gold Rush History As Illustrated By Treasure from the SS *CENTRAL AMERICA* by Q. David Bowers 245/73
- CALIFORNIA, PA, 1849-1881: The History of a Boat Building Town by John Kent Folmar 277/80
- California Shipwrecks by Don B. Marshall 151/203
- California's Maritime Heritage by Martin Riegal 189/44
- Camera on the Waterfront. A Maritime Pictorial by Mifflin Thomas 182/151, 184/319
- Campaign for the Confederate Coast: Blockading, Blockade Running and Related Endeavors During the American Civil War by Gil Hahn 320/84
- Canadian Coastal and Inland Steam Vessels 1809-1930 by John M. Mills 155/217

- Canadian Pacific: The Story of the Famous Shipping Line by George Musk 160/293
- The Canadians: William Hamilton Merritt, Canada's Father of Transportation by John M. Bassett and Roy Petrie 154/142
- A Canal Bibliography, With a Primary Emphasis on the United States and Canada, Comp. by Albright G. Zimmerman 203/244
- Canal County. Utica to Binghamton by Emily Williams and Helen Cardamone 177/65
- A Canalboat Primer on the Canals of New York State The Canal Museum Associates 177/65
- Canals and Inland Waterways of Maine by Hayden L.V. Anderson 177/65
- Canals and Railroads of the Mid-Atlantic States 1800-1860 by Christopher T. Baer et al 160/295
- Canals and Their Architecture by Robert Harris 124/250
- Canals of Canada by Robert F. Legget and David Charles 145/58
- Canterbury Coasters by Gavin McLean 189/41
- The Cape Cod Canal by Robert H. Farson 146/123
- The Cape Run. The Story of the Union-Castle Service to South Africa and of the Ships Employed by W.H. Mitchell and L.A. Sawyer 182/153
- Capsize! A Story of Survival in the North Atlantic by Nicholas Angel, Trans. Alan Wakeman 165/66
- Capsized: The Forgotten Story of the SS EASTLAND Disaster by Patricia Sutton 307/83
- A Captain from Cape Cod: The Merchant Fleets of Crowell & Thurlow by Paul C. Morris 246/158
- Captain Danger by Davis Crittenden 99/114
- Cap'n Hughes' Steamboat Sketchbook by Capt. Jesse P. Hughes 41/26
- Captain of the ILE by Raoul de Beaudéan 75/90
- Captain of the Queens: The Autobiography of Captain Harry Grattidge as told to Richard Collier 60/102
- Captives of Shanghai. The Story of the PRESIDENT HARRISON by David H. Grover and Gretchen G. Grover 197/38
- Car Ferries of the World 88 by Yosiko Ikeda and Taili Takeda 188/298
- A Careless Word...A Needless Sinking, Revised Edition by Arthur R. Moore 170/141
- Cargo Carriers of the Great Lakes. The Saga of the Great Lakes Fleet—North America's Fresh Water Merchant Marine by Jacques Lesstrang 173/64
- Cargoes: Matson's First Century in the Pacific by William L. Worden 162/141
- Cargoes & Caviar. The C3 Passenger Ships by Mark H. Goldberg 204/328
- CARONIA: Legacy of a 'Pretty Sister' by David F. Hutchings 236/327
- Carter's Coast of New England by Robert Carter 150/126
- Casco Bay Steamboat Album by William Dunn 115/186
- Catalog of Books and Models, Spring 1977 Neraca Publications Ltd. 145/59
- The Celtic Queen by Brian Dyer 135/187
- Cement Mills along the Potomac River by Thomas f. Hahn and Emory L. Kemp 219/238
- A Century of Cross-Channel Passenger Ferries by Ambrose Greenway 178/144
- A Century of Shipping: The History of the Royal Netherlands Steamship Co. by Ger. H. Knap 63/79
- The Challenge of the Atlantic. Man's Battle with the World's Toughest Ocean by Dag Pike 199/241, 200/324
- Champlain to Chesapeake by William J. McKelvey, Jr. 151/203, 153/64
- The Chandris Liners by William Miller 215/243
- Change and Adaptation in Maritime History: The North Atlantic Fleets in the Nineteenth Century, Lewis R. Fischer and Gerald E. panting, Eds. 200/324
- Channel Islands Railway Steamers by Kevin Le Scelleur 182/151
- Channel Packets and Ocean Liners 1850-1970 by John Maber 178/143
- Chanteying Aboard American Ships by Frederick Pease Harlow 85/30
- Chantiers de l'Atlantique by the Company 65/22
- The Chappy Ferry Book: Back and Forth Between Two Worlds ~527 Feet Apart by Tom Dunlop 285/84
- Charles Morgan and the Development of Southern Transportation by James F. Baughman 115/186
- Charles Morgan and the Development of Southern Transportation by James P. Baughman 133/60, 135/187
- Charleston and the Kanawha Valley, An Illustrated History by Otis K. Rice 171/218
- Charleston's Maritime Heritage, 1670-1865 An Illustrated History by P.C. Coker III 190/157
- Charlestown Navy Yard (National Park Service, U.S. Government Printing Office) 229/74
- Chartering Fundamentals by Brian Fagen 185/74
- Chautauqua Lake Steamboats by Harold J. Ahlstrom 119/184
- Chautauqua Lake Steamboats edited by Harold J. Ahlstrom 184/319
- Chesapeake Bay: a Pictorial Maritime History by M.V. Brewington 49/22
- The Chesapeake Beach Railway by Ames W. Williams 136/251
- Chesapeake Circle by Robert H. Burgess 97/34
- Chesapeake Cruise by Norman Alan Hill 14/261
- Chesapeake Landfalls by Alexander C. Brown 133/59
- Chesapeake Requiem: A Year with the Watermen of Vanishing Tangier Island by Earl Swift 310/83
- Chesapeake Steamboats. Vanished Fleet by David C. Holly 221/71
- Chicago Maritime: An Illustrated History by David M. Young 241/73
- Chief Wawatam, The Story of a Hand Bomber by Francis D. Burgtorf 141/156
- CHRYSOPOLIS. The Sacramento River's Most Glamorous Paddlewheeler by Jack Oglesby 199/242
- The Civil War at Sea by Virgil Carrington Jones 77/27

- Vol. II 84/122
Vol. III 86/58
- Civil War Ironclads by Robert MacBride 87/91
- Civil War Naval Chronology, 1861-1865 (U.S. Gov't Printing Office) 83/90
- Civil War Navies, 1855-1883 by Paul H. Silverstone 245/76
- Civil War on Western Waters by Fletcher Pratt 60/101
- Classic Ocean Liners, Volume I: Berengaria, Leviathan & Majestic by Frank O. Braynard 201/73
- Classic Ocean Liners, Volume II: Rex and Conte di Savoia by Frank O. Braynard 218/150
- Classic Scottish Paddle Steamers by Alan J.S. Paterson 173/62
- Cleopatra's Needles by Aubrey Noakes 90/66
- Cleveland's Harbor; The Cleveland-Cuyahoga County Port Authority by Jay C. Ehle, assisted by William D. Ellis and Nancy A. Schneider 226/158
- The Clyde Puffer by Dan McDonald 148/259
- Clyde River Steamers, 1872-1922 by Andrew McQueen 202/155
- Clyde Steamers and Loch Lomond Fleets by Peter Milne 65/23
- Clyde Steamers. Magazine of the Clyde River Steam Club 179/226
- Coal to Canada: A History of the Ontario Car Ferry Company by Ted Rafuse 241/71
- Coal Boats to Tidewater by Manville B. Wakefield 97/35
- Coalboat Water by Alan L. Bates 207/241
- Coastal Passenger Ships by H.M. Le Fleming 70/59
- Coastal Passenger Steamers and Inland Navigations in the North of Ireland by D.B. McNeill 78/60
- Coasters: The Uchuck III, the Lady Rose, the Frances Barkley, and the Tyee Princess by Rob Morris 220/331, 221/71
- The Collins Story by Warren Armstrong 65/22
- Collision Course by Alvin Moscow 70/58
- Collision Course, Revised Edition by Alvin Moscow 165/64
- The Collision of the Andrea Doria (video) (Southport Video) 222/158
- Colonial Vessels: Some Seventeenth Century Sailing Craft by William H. Baker 85/30
- The Columbia (Rivers of America Series) by Stewart Holbrook 59/78
- Combat Fleets of the World 1984-1985 Their Ships, Aircraft and Armament by Jean Labayle Couhat, Ed. 181/74
- Come Aboard the Steamer AMERICA by Esther Cooley 87/90
- Comecon Merchant Ships, 2nd Edition by Ambrose Greenway 163/217
- Commercial Guide to the River Thames 73/29
- Commercial Navigation of the Rideau Canal 1832-1961 by Edward Forbes Bush 175/218
- COMMONWEALTH, Giantess of the Sound by Roger W. McAdam 71/88
- The Complete Guide to a Successful Cruise by Jeraldine Saunders 151/203
- Conklin's Guide: Maritime Auction Annual. July 4, 1988-July 4, 1989 (2 vols.) by Sara Conklin-Halaj and Jean Conklin 195/247
- Confederate Blockade Running Through Bermuda by Frank E. Vandiver 33/23
- Confederate Navy Chief: Stephen R. Mallory by Joseph T. Durkin 189/45
- The Confederate Privateers by William Morrison Robinson, Jr. 201/73
- The Conquest of the Niger by Land and Sea by David Hollett 221/73
- The C&O Canal: An Illustrated History by Thomas F. Hahn 177/65
- The C&O Canal Boatman, 1892-1924 by Thomas F. Hahn 177/65
- Connecticut River Master Mariners by Thomas A. Stevens 155/218
- The Connecticut River. New England Historic Waterway by Edmund Delaney 177/66
- Conquering The Rivers. Henry Miller Shreve and the Navigation of America's Inland Waterways by Edith McCall 177/65
- "Constructing Munitions of War": The Portsmouth Navy Yard Confronts the Confederacy, 1861-1865 by Richard E. Winslow III 224/328
- Contemporary Marine Art The Peabody Museum 164/293
- Contrary Country by Ralph Nading Hill 37/23
- Controlled Mines. A History of Their Use by the United States by Charles H. Bogart 186/130
- Conversion For War by Richard Osborne, Ed. 173/63
- Convoys to Russia. Allied Convoys and Naval Surface Operations in Arctic Waters, 1941-1945 by Bob Reugg and Arnold Hague 212/325
- Cooking With Flair by Pietro Corsi 151/203, 153/65
- The Cool Weather Route. To and from Australia by Passenger Steamer in the 1880's by Peter Ballantyne, Comp. 181/66
- The Coos Bay Region 1890-1944 Life on a Coastal Frontier by Nathan Douthit 172/295
- Coral Sea Calling by Ion L. Idriess 68/114
- The Corliss Legacy (Video) by Carl Kriegeskotte, Director; Conrad Milster, Narrator 193/71
- The Corvette Years. The Lower Deck Story by Edward O'Connor 220/333
- The Costa Liners by Maurizio Eliseo and Paolo Piccione 225/75
- The Counter-Armanda, 1596: The Journall [sic] of the Mary Rose by Stephen Usherwood and Elizabeth Usherwood 182/155
- Cradle of the Corps: A History of the New York District, Corps of Engineers U.S. Government Printing Office 150/125
- Cradle of Ships by Garnett Laidlaw Eskew 70/59
- Crime Circles Manhattan by Jeremiah Timothy Driscoll 159/218

- Crisis in Coastal Shipping by John L. Hazard 58/54
- Crossing and Cruising. From the Golden Age of Ocean Liners to the Luxury Cruise Ships of Today by John Maxtone-Graham 208/324
- Crossing the Bar: The Adventures of a San Francisco Bay Bar Pilot by Captain Paul Lobo 307/83
- Cruise Diary by Jeraldine Saunders 178/142
- The Cruise Ship Cookbook: Elegant Meals with Cunard by Rudolf Sodamin 193/73
- The Cruise Ship Phenomenon in North America by Brian J. Cudahy 241/76
- Cruise Ships, Second Edition by William Mayes 265/78
- Cruise Ships of the World by Nicholas T. Cairis 196/331
- Cruise Ships of the World and Their Itineraries by Steven Evanich 139/188
- Cruisers. An Illustrated History 1880-1980 by Anthony Preston 167/217
- Cruisers of World War Two. An International Encyclopedia by M.J. Whitley 220/335
- Cruising California's Delta by Hal Schell 218/154
- Cruising Guide to the Northern Gulf Coast: Florida, Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana by Claiborne S. Young 203/244
- Cunard and the North Atlantic 1840-1973 by Francis Hyde 163/218
- Cunard Express Turbine Steamers Lusitania and Mauretania Some Interesting Comparisons 7 C's Press, Inc. 138/15
- The Cunard Line. A Pictorial History 1840-1990 by Peter W. Woolley and Terry Moore 199/242
- The Cunard Royal Mail Twin-Screw Steamers CAMPANIA and LUCANIA by Mark D. Warren 211/241
- The Cunard Story by Howard Johnson 186/129
- Cunard White Star Liners of the 1930's by H.M. Le Fleming 76/125, 147/191
- Cunard White Star Liners of the 1930's by Richard P. DeKerbrech and David L. Williams 190/158
- Custer Battlefield National Monument 35/65
- Cut and Assemble an Early American Seaport by A.G. Smith 180/312
- Cutty Sark, Classic Ships No. 3 by Noel C.L. Hackney 135/187, 139/189
- The Cutty Sark. The Ship and a Model by Nepean Longridge 182/153
- Damned By Destiny by Richard P. DeKerbrech and David L. Williams 170/140
- Dampfschiff Ahoi! (Steamship Ahoy!) Dampfschiffahrt auf Schweizer Seen 148/258
- Dangerous Shallows: In Search of the Ghost Ships of Cape Cod by Eric Takakjian and Randall Peffer 313/84
- Danger Point by Scott Corbett 88/123
- Dark Passages by David H. Glover 280/80
- Dauntless St. Roch. The Mounties' Arctic Schooner by James P. Delgado 218/152
- The Davis Island Lock and Dam, 1870-1922 by Leland R. Johnson 191/240
- Day Line Memories by Donald C. Ringwald 120/218
- DAYS OF GRATITUDE: A Brief History of a Chesapeake Steamboat and the Town Named After Her by William M. Denny 266/80
- Days of the Steamboats by William H. Ewen 103/153
- Dazzle, Disruption and Concealment: The Science, Psychology and Art of Ship Camouflage by David L. Williams 325/83
- Death of the Schooner Integrity by Frank Mulville 165/66
- De Eerste Nederlandsche Transatlantische Stoomvaart in 1827 van Zr. Ms. Stoompakket CURACAO by J.W. Van Nouhuys 57/23
- De Nice a Chamonix by Jean Robert 88/123
- THE DEATH OF THE USS THRESHER: The Story Behind History's Deadliest Submarine Disaster by Norman Polmar 286/85
- DEATH PASSAGE ON THE HUDSON: The Wreck of the Henry Clay by Kris A. Hansen 254/158
- DEATH'S RAILWAY: A Merchant Mariner P.O.W. on the River Kwai by Gerald Reminick 255/242
- Deep-Sea Challenge. The John Murray/MABAHISS Expedition to the Indian Ocean, 1933-1934. A.L. Rice, Ed. 193/70
- The Deep Sea Tramp by A.G. Course 76/124, 87/94
- The Deep Voyages to *Titanic* and Beyond by Anatoly M. Sagalevich with Paul T. Isley III 271/80
- Delaware & Hudson by Jim Shaughnessy 106/93
- The Delaware and Raritan Canal, A Pictorial History by William J. McKelvey 137/60
- Delta. The Cruising Wonderland of California's Sloughs and Rivers by Bob E. Walters 177/64
- The Delta Queen Cookbook: The History and Recipes of the Legendary Steamboat by Cynthia LeFune Nobles 284/84
- The Delta Queen: Last of the Paddlewheel Palaces by August Perez and Associates; Myron Tassin, Ed. 171/216
- DELTA QUEEN: The Story of a Steamboat by Virginia S. Eifert 74/58
- Den Norske Amerikalinje, 1910-1960 by Messrs Veaa, Schreiner and Seland 82/60
- Descriptive Bibliography of Current Marine Titles Ron Barr, Editor 178/139
- Design of a New Research Vessel for the Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution by Jonathan Leiby 83/92
- Design on the High Seas: Setting the Scene for Entertainment Architecture Aboard Cruise Ships by Joseph Farcus 310/84
- Designs 86 by Klas Brogen, Ed. 184/319
- Designs 87 by Klas Brogen, Ed. 185/73
- Designs 94 by Klas Brogen, Ed. 218/152
- DESPERATE HOURS: The Epic Rescue of the *Andrea Doria* by Richard Goldstein 243/250
- Destiny By Design: The Construction of the Panama Canal by Jeremy Sherman Snapp 239/243

- Deutschlands Handelsflotte 1957 by Karl Heinz Schwadke 66/52
1958-1959 72/123
1962 88/122
- The Development of Crude Oil Tankers: A Historical Miscellany by Dr. Ray Solly 322/83
- The Devil and the Deep (novel) by C.M. Dixon 20/407
- Diamond Jubilee of the Caledonian Steam Packet Co. by William C. Galbraith 36/99
- Dictionary of American Naval Fighting Ships (US Gov't Printing Office)
Vol. 1 72/124
Vol. 2 89/34
Vol. 3 109/37
- Dictionary of Disaster at Sea During the Age of Steam by Charles Hocking 119/183
- Dictionary of Disasters At Sea During the Age of Steam (Including Sailing Ships of War Lost in Action) 1824-1962 (2 vol. set) by Charles Hoeking 136/250
- Dictionary of the Great Lakes by Karl Heden and Bruce Humphris 178/139
- Dictionary of Transports and Combatant Vessels, Steam and Sail, Employed by the Union Army, 1861-1868 (The Army's Naval Series), Charles Dana Gibson and E. Kay Gibson, Comps. 220/335
- Die Deutsche Handelsflotte, 1957 by Erik Blumenfeld 70/60
- Die Schiffe Der Hamburg-Americka Line 1847-1906 Arnold Kludas and Herbert Bischott 153/64
- Diesel Railroad Tugboats: Volume I: East Coast by Paul Strubeck 325/84
- Die Wiederentdeckung der Wasserstrassen: Das Buch von de Deutschen Binnenschiffahrt by Messrs. Schneider, Schickling and Kuch 57/22
- A Different Kind of Victory. A Biography of Admiral Thomas C. Hart by James Leutze 182/153
- Dining on the Inland Seas: Nautical China from the Great Lakes Region of North America by Daniel C. Krummes 241/72
- Dir Deutsche Handelsflotte, 1962 by Erik Blumenfeld 88/122
- Directory of River Packets in the Mobile-Alabama-Warrior-Tombigbee Trades by Bert Neville 87/93
- Directory of Steamboats: Chattahoochee, Apalachicola, Flint and Chipola Rivers by Bert Neville 81/27
- Directory of Tennessee River Steamboats by Bert Neville 87/93
- Disaster at Sea by John Marriott 191/239
- Disaster at Sea by Otto Mielke 66/51, 68/116
- Disaster Log of Ships by Jim Gibbs 120/218, 130/123
- Disaster on Devil's Bridge by George A. Hough, Jr. 89/34
- DISASTER ON THE POTOMAC: The Last Run of the Steamboat *Wawaset* by Alvin F. Oickle 274/80
- Disasters at Sea by Milton H. Watson 186/128
- The Dismal Swamp Canal by Alexander Crosby Brown 103/154
- Disputed Victory: Scheley, Sampson and the Spanish-American War of 1898 by Quintin Barry 307/83
- Distinguished Liners from the Shipbuilder, Volume 1: 1906-1914 by Mark D. Warren 217/73
- Distinguished Liners from the Shipbuilder, Volume 2: 1907-1914 by Mark D. Warren 224/325
- Dive Into History. U-Boats by Henry Keatts and George Farr 189/45
- Dive Wreck Valley: PINTA (video) (Aqua Explorer Productions) 204/323
- Exploring Northeast Shipwrecks. The Dual Wrecks 212/327
- Exploring Northeast Shipwrecks. The Brunette 212/327
- Exploring Northeast Shipwrecks. G&D (Yankee) 218/157
- The Dog Watch Ship Lover's Society of Victoria, Australia 153/66
- The Donaldson Line by Alastair M. Dunnett 86/59
- Donaldson Line of Glasgow by P.J. Telford 202/158
- Don't Go Up Kettle Creek. Verbal Legacy of the Upper Cumberland by William Lynwood Montell 177/63
- Dordt in Stoom. The Great 1990 Dutch Steam Festival (video) (New York Technological Society) 204/327
- DOROTHY and the Shipbuilders of Newport News by Van Hawkins 141/56
- Down the Burma Road. Work and Leisure for the Below Deck Crew of the QUEEN MARY, 1947-1967 by Chris Bailey 204/327
- The Down Easters. American Deep-Water Sailing Ships 1896-1929 by Basil Lubbock 188/299
- Down on T Wharf. The Boston Fisheries as Seen Through the Photographs of Henry D. Fisher 179/233
- Down to the Ships in the Sea by Harry Grossett 55/61
- Dreadnaught by Richard Hough 95/108
- The Dreadnaught of the Darling by C.E.W. Bean 65/22
- Dreadnoughts and Super Dreadnoughts by Chris McNab 321/83
- Dundalk, Newry & Greenore Railway and the Holyhead—Greenore Steamship Service by D.S.M. Barrie 66/52
- Eagle Book of Ships and Boats by Laurence Dunn 77/29
- Eagle Fleet: The Story of a tanker Fleet in Peace and War by W.E. Lucas 57/23
- Early American Hurricanes, 1492-1870 by David M. Ludlum 93/36
- Early American Steamers by Erik Heyl 48/102
Vol. IV 59/77
Vol. V 105/32
Vol. VI 113/25
- Early Corps River Dredging in Florida (1829-40) by Arthur E. Francke, Jr. 203/243
- Early Gig Harbor Steamboats by Lucille McDonald 187/207
- Early History of the Ann Arbor Car Ferries by Arthur C. and Lucy F. Frederickson 35/65

- The Early Steamboats of the St. John River by Capt. Donald F. Taylor 162/141
- The Eastland Disaster (video) (Southport Video) 238/154
- Eastland: Legacy of the Titanic by George W. Hilton 218/153
- Echoes of Puget Sound by Torger Birkeland 76/123
- Echoes of the Whistle: An Illustrated History of the Union Steamship Company by Gerald Rushton 165/64
- The Economics of International Ocean Transport: The Cuban Case Before 1958 by Claudio Escarpenter 180/312
- ELECTRIC DRIVE PROPULSION FOR SHIPS: An Historical Summary by Captain John A. Culver 266/77
- Ellet and Roebling by Donald Sayenga 177/65
- Emigrant Ships to Luxury Liners. Passenger Ships to Australia and New Zealand 1945-1990 by Peter Plowman 209/71
- The Empire Ships. A Record of British-Built and Acquired Merchant Ships during the Second World War, 2nd ed. By W.H. Mitchell and L.A. Sawyer 207/238
- Empire Ships of World War II by W.H. Mitchell and L.A. Sawyer 98/82
- The Empress of Britain. Canadian Pacific's Greatest Ship by Gordon Turner 207/239
- Empress Odyssey by W. Kaye Lamb 28/96
- Empress to the Orient by W. Kaye Lamb 204/324
- Encyclopedia of American Shipwrecks by Bruce D. Herman 130/122
- Encyclopedia of American Steam Traction Engines by Jack Norbeck 156/293
- The Encyclopedia of New York City, Kenneth T. Jackson, Ed. 219/242
- The End of the Imperial Japanese Navy by Masanori Ito and Roger Pineau 85/30
- Engine Room Sea Stories by Charles Tillman 186/128
- Endless Harbor by Park House, Jr. 113/25
- The Enterprising Canadians: Entrepreneurs and Economic Development in East Canada 1820-1914 by Lewis R. Fischer and Eric W. Sager 180/311
- Epics of Salvage: Wartime Feats of the Marine Salvage Men in World War II by David Masters 53/22
- The EPPLETON HALL by Scott Newhall 122/95
- The Era of the Joy Line. A Saga of Steamboating on Long Island Sound by Edwin L. Dunbaugh 166/139
- Erie Water West. A History of the Erie Canal by Ronald E. Shaw 202/155
- European Ferry Fleets by Paul Clegg 140/251
- Essex Class Aircraft Carriers: 1943-1991 by Leo Marriot 317/83
- Essex Class Aircraft Carriers of the Second World War by Steve Backer 295/83
- Evan Thomas Radcliffe: A Cardiff Shipowning Company by Geraint Jenkins 179/227
- The Evergreen Fleet by Harry Demoro 120/219
- Everybody Works But John Paul Jones. A Portrait of the U.S. Naval Academy, 1845-1915 by Mame and Marion E. Warren 180/315
- Every Boy's Book of Ships by Alan C. Jenkins 75/91
- Every Kind of Ship Work. A History of Todd Shipyards Corporation 1916-1981 by C. Bradford Mitchell 164/292
- Excursion Ships and Ferries by John S. Styring 70/59
- EXODUS 1947 by David C. Holly 114/103
Revised Edition 221/73
- Exploring the Lusitania. Probing the Mysteries of the Sinking that Changed History by Robert D. Ballard with Spencer Dunmore 219/241
- Exploring the Titanic by Robert D. Ballard 193/71
- Express Steamers of Cook Strait by Alan A. Kirk 112/226
- Eyes of the Fleet: The U.S. Navy's Seaplane Tenders and Patrol Aircraft in World War II by Cdr. David D. Bruhn USN 299/83
- F.L.: A Century and a Quarter of Reederei F. Laeisz by H.C. Rohrbach, translated by Antoinette G. Smith 64/104
- The Fabulous Interiors of the Great Liners in Historic Photographs by William H. Miller, Jr. 180/311
- Facts and Figures about Shipping, Shipbuilding, Seaports and Sea-Borne Trade by Gustav Adolf Theel 73/29
- Fahren: Ferries by Karl Heinz Schwadtke 98/82
- Faithfully Yours, Maxman by Richard Danielson and John Hendy 180/313
- The Fall and Rise of the Steamboat Arabia (video) (Museum of the Steamboat Arabia) 222/157
- The Fall River Line by Daoma Winston 184/320
- The Falls of St. Anthony. The Waterfall That Built Minneapolis by Lucile M. Kane 184/323
- Famous American Ships by Frank O. Braynard 60/101, 150/126
- Famous British Liners #1: SS ORIANA, The Last Great Orient Liner by Neil McCart 212/326
- Famous British Liners #2: SS VICEROY OF INDIA, P&O's First Electric Cruise Liner by Neil McCart 212/326, 219/238
- Famous British Liners #3: Arcadia & Iberia-P&O's Sisters for the 1950s by Neil McCart 219/238
- Famous British Liners #4: SS AQUITANIA, Cunard's Atlantic Lady by Neil McCart 215/242
- Famous British Liners #5: P&O's Five White Sisters. The Strath Liners of the 1930's by Neil McCart 220/332
- Famous Ocean Liners. The Story of Passenger Shipping, from the Turn of the Century to the Present Day by William Miller, Jr. 187/213
- Famous River Craft of the World by Frederick E. Dean 72/125
- Famous Ships of World War 2 by Chris Ellis 168/295
- Farewell Old MT. WASHINGTON by Edward H. Blackstone 114/102
- Farewell to Steam by David Plowden 102/97
- Fastest on the River by Manly Wade Wellman 65/21

- The Fate of the Lakes by James P. Barry 125/58
 FDR on His Houseboat: The Larocco Log, 1924-1926 by Karen Chase 301/84
 FEILDEN'S MERSEY, A Selection of the Post-War Ship Photographs of Basil Feilden by John Clarkson and Roy Fenton 243/249
 Ferries of America. A Guide to Adventurous Travel by Sarah Bird Wright 184/323
 Ferries of the South by Walt Wheelock 97/34
 The Ferries of Sydney by Graeme Andrews 171/218, 217/75
 Ferry Across the Harbor by Capt. James Barr 129/59
 THE FERRYBOAT *BERKELEY*: California's Gem by Patricia Shannon Anderson 316/84
 A Ferry Tale: Crossing the Delaware on the Cape May-Lewes Ferry by William J. Miller, Jr. 180/311
 Ferryboats. A Legend on Puget Sound by Mary Stiles Kline and George A. Bayless 181/72
 Ferryboats on the Columbia River by Robert H. Ruby and John A. Brown 135/188
 Field Reference to Sunken U-Boats by Henry Keatts 190/157
 Fifty Famous Liners by Frank O. Braynard and William H. Miller, Jr. 168/292
 Fifty Famous Liners 2 by Frank O. Braynard and William H. Miller, Jr. 181/67
 Fifty Famous Liners 3 by Frank O. Braynard and William H. Miller, Jr. 188/297
 Fifty Years at Sea by J.D. Nash 225/74
 Fifty Years of Shipowning by Graeme Somner 66/53
 Fighting Liberty Ships, A Memoir by A.A. Hoehling 204/323
 Fire Aboard by Frank Rushbrook 80/124
 Fire at Sea: The Story of the MORRO CASTLE by Thomas Gallagher 71/91
 Fire Canoe: Prairie Steamboat Days Revisited by Theodore Barris 153/65
 Fire on the Beaches by Theodore Taylor 68/115
 Fireboats. A Complete History of the Development of Fireboats in America by Paul Ditzel 198/159
 The First Century of Mitsui O.S.K. Lines, Ltd by Mariko Tatsuki and Tsugoski Yamamoto 185/72
 First Coast Steamboat Days by Edward A. Mueller 257/73
 The First 50 Years: A History of Upper Lakes Shipping, Ltd. by Wally Macht 171/217
 The First Great Ocean Liners in Photographs: 193 Views, 1897-1927 by William H. Miller, Jr. 181/67
 The First Steamboat on the Mississippi by Sterling North 88/124
 First Steamboat to Albany by Donald C. Ringwald 93/37
 First Steamboat Voyage on the Western Waters by Carl R. Bogardus 82/60
 First to Die: The Tragic Loss of the SS VESTRIS by G. David Thayer and Kristin Delaplaine 299/84
 First Voyage by Anthony Palmiotti 311/84
 Fishing Boats of the World (second edition) by Jan Olaf Traung 77/28
 Flag of the Seven Seas: The Story of the British Merchant Navy by Capt. Frank H. Shaw 53/98
 Flag Over the North by L.D. Kitchener 54/46
 Flags, Funnels and Hull Colours by Colin Steward 75/91
 Revised edition by John S. Styring, 1963 88/123
 Flagships of the Line. A Celebration of the World's Three Funnel Liners by Milton H. Watson 191/239
 A FLEET TO BE FORGOTTEN: The Wooden Freighters of World War One by Louis A. Hough 274/79
 Flight from Dakar by Eiliv Odde Hauge and Vera Hartmann 54/47
 The Floating Inferno. The Story of the Loss of the EMPRESS OF BRITAIN by Robert Seamer 200/326
 Floating Palaces by Roger Williams McAdam 127/183
 The Floating Revolution by Warren Rogers, Jr. 83/90
 Flotte Marchande Francaise (1961 edition) by Robert Gruss 77/30
 Flush Decks and Four Pipes by Cdr. John D. Alden 95/108
 Fog, Vol. I "Historic Technology Series" (audio cassette) (New York Technological Society 208/325
 The Folklore of the Sea by Margaret Baker 153/66
 Follow the Mount by Bruce D. Heald 109/38
 The Ford Fleet-1923-1989 by Clare J. Snider & Michael W.R. Davis 219/237
 A Forecast of the Canadian Dry-Bulk Vessel Requirements of the Great Lakes in 1990 by Gordon C. Shaw and Wade D. Cook 175/218
 Foreign Ocean Freighters by H.M. Le Fleming 70/59
 Forever Facing South. The Story of the S.S. PALO ALTO, "The Old Cement Ship" of Seacliff Beach by David W. Heron 214/153
 A Forgone Fleet: A Pictorial History of Steam-Driven Paddleboats on the Ottawa River by Andre E. Lamirande and Gilles L. Sequin 175/217
 FORGOTTEN EMPRESS: The Empress of Ireland Story by David F. Zeni 235/243
 Fort Mellon 1827-1842: A Microcosm of the Second Seminole War by Arthur E. Francke, Jr. 162/142
 Fortune's Children. The Fall of the House of Vanderbilt by Arthur T. Vanderbilt, II 202/156
 Four Generations on the Yukon by Kent Sturgis 189/44
 Four Maritime Photograph Collections. A Guide to the Morrison, Hester, Morton Waters and Proctor Collections by John Masunis and Daniel L. Keller, Comp. 180/316
 The 14-Hour War: Valor on the Koh Tang and the Recapture of the SS *Mayaguez* by James E. Wise, Jr. and Scott Brown 282/82
 FRANCE/NORWAY by John Maxtone-Graham 280/80
 France and the Merchant Marine (Embassy of France) 82/59
 Frederic Cozzens: Marine Painter by Anita Jacobsen 180/316

- THE FREIGHTERS: From A (*Adabelle Lykes*) to Z (*Zoella Lykes*) by Captain Walter W. Jaffee 278/82
- A Frenchman Visits Norfolk, Fredericksburg and Orange County, 1816 by L.G. Moffatt and J.M.. Carriere 17/333
- Freshwater Fury by Frank Barcus 74/58
- The Frigate Constitution and Other Historic Ships by Alexander Magoun 188/297
- From Dreadnaught to Scapa Flow, Vol. II by Arthur J. Marder 99/114
- From Dugout to Diesel. Transportation on Lake Nipissing by Bessel J. Van den Hazel 175/218
- From Fire Island to Venice by Frank O. Braynard 102/98
- From Paddle Wheels to Propellers by Charles Preston Fishbaugh 122/94
- From Peonies to Pirates: A Woman's Career in the Merchant Marine by Jane Shelly 313/83
- From Sail to Steam: Recollections of Naval Life by Alfred Thayer Mahan 112/226
- From Tree to Sea: The Building of a Wooden Steam Drifter by Ted Frost 183/421
- From the Wheelhouse: The Story of a Great Lakes Captain by Horace L. Beaton and Charles P. Beaton 180/312
- FROM TYNE TO TSAR: A Cargo Steamer's Voyage in 1905 by Arthur McClelland 264/81
- Frontier Port by Don M. Stewart 99/115
- Full Ahead, Vol. 1 (Splendid Sounds of Steam Series) New York Technological Society 185/73
- Full Steam Ahead: Reflections on the Impact of the First Steamboat on the Ohio River – 1811-2011 by Rita Kohn 292/83
- Gales of November. The Sinking of Edmund Fitzgerald by Robert J. Hemming 171/217
- The Gallant Ship Stephen Hopkins by R.J. Witt and P.M. Heaton 218/150
- Gebrude Sachsenberg Geselleschaft, Facsimile of 1900 catalogue by Walter F. E. Andraeas Verlag 203/244
- The German Merchant Fleet in the 2nd World War by Gunther Steinweg 57/22
- German Ocean Liners of the 20th Century by William H. Miller 193/72
- Die Geschichte der Deutschen Passagierschiffahrt. Band I. Die Pionierjahre von 1850-1890 by Ernst Kabel Verlag 188/298
- Ghost Fleet of Mallows Bay, And Other Tales of the Lost Chesapeake by Donald G. Shomette 225/74
- The Ghost Ships of Archangel: The Arctic Voyage That Defied the Nazis by William Geroux 312/83
- The Ghost That Died at Sunda Strait by Walter G. Winslow 180/315
- Glamour Ships of the Union Steamship Company N.Z. Ltd. by Jack Churchouse 176/291
- Glory Days: Cunard by David L. Williams 241/72
- The Glory That Was by Roger Williams McAdam 103/153
- God Saved the Queen by Tom Witherspoon 126/122
- “Going Bananas.” 100 Years of American Fruit Ships in the Caribbean by Mark H. Goldberg 211/241
- Gold Rush Steamers of the Pacific by Ernest A. Wiltsee 139/188
- The Golden Age of the Thames by Patricia Burstell 178/145
- The Golden Dragon: By Clipper Ship Around the Horn by John J. Loeper 153/65
- Golden Stripes: Leadership on the High Seas by Captain V.S. Parani 302/84
- Golden Wreck. The Tragedy of the ROYAL CHARTER by Alexander McKee 196/330
- The Golden Wreck by Alexander McKee 83/90
- The Golden Years of the Clyde Steamers by Alan J.S. Patterson 119/182
- The Good Company. An Affectionate History of the Union Steamships by Tom Henry 221/72
- GOOD SHIPMATES: The Restoration of the Liberty Ship *John W. Brown*. Volume 1: 1942-1994 and Volume 2: 1995-2006 by Ernest F. Imhoff 264/80
- The Good Ships of Newport News by Alexander Crosby Brown 140/251
- The Goodwin Sands by George Goldsmith Carter 51/71
- The Gorthon Shipping Companies 1915-1985 by Kjell A. Axelson and Tomas Johannesson 184/317
- The Gosport Ferry. The Centenary of the Portsmouth Harbor Ferry Company by P.D. Childs 179/227
- Gould's History of River Navigation (reprint) by E.W. Gould 39/72
- The Gun Club: U.S.S. *Duncan* at Cape Esperance by Robert Fowler 303/84
- Grace W.R. Grace & Co.: The Formative Years, 1850-1930 by Lawrence A. Clayton 191/239
- Graf Zeppelin and Hindenburg, A Handbook of Airship Memorabilia by James F. Danner 136/251
- Grande Dame: Holland America Line and the S.S. ROTTERDAM by Stephen M. Payne 201/72
- The Grand Scuttle: The Sinking of the German Fleet at Scapa Flow in 1919 by Dan van der Vat 304/83
- Grave Passage by William Doonan 272/79
- Graveyard of the Atlantic by David Stick 43/74
- Gray Ghost: The RMS Queen Mary At War by Steve Harding 166/141
- Gray Riders of the Sea: How Eight Confederate Warships Destroyed the Union's High Seas Commerce by Chester A. Hearn 211/240
- Gray Thunder. Exploits of the Confederate States Navy by R. Thomas Campbell 221/74
- Great American Ships by James P. Delgado and J. Candace Clifford 207/243
- The Great Bombay Explosion by John Ennis 71/90
- The Great Britain by K.T. Rowland 138/124
- Great Central, Vol. II by George Dow 86/61
- Great Cruise Ships and Ocean Liners from 1954 to 1986, A Photographic Survey by William H. Miller, Jr. 190/157

- The Great German Passenger Liners by Arnold Kludas 126/122
- The Great Iron Ship by James Dugan 50/47
- The Great Lakes Car Ferries by George W. Hilton 84/121
- The Great Lakes Coloring Book by Harbor House 188/297
- Great Lakes Cruise Handbook. Harbor House, publisher 197/39
- Great Lakes Cruise Handbook. Guide to Passenger Cruises, Excursions and Ferry Services on the Great Lakes and St. Lawrence River 188/299
- Great Lakes Cruises of the Chicago, Duluth and Georgian Bay Transit Company (video) (Great Lakes Maritime Institute) 206/158
- Great Lakes' First Submarine. L.D. Phillips' "Fool Killer" by Patricia A. Gruse Harris 180/315
- Great Lakes Marine Painting of the Nineteenth Century by Gray Sweeney 180/316
- Great Lakes Maritime History: Bibliography and Sources of Information by Charles E. Feltner and Jeri Baron Feltner 178/140
- The Great Lakes Ports of North America (Le Strang Publishing Corp.) 132/250
- Great Lakes Red Book, 79th Edition Fourth Sea Coast Publishing Co. 184/319
- Great Lakes Red Book, 83rd Edition Fourth Sea Coast Publishing Co. 184/319
- Great Lakes Review, 1953 by W.A. Carlson 50/46
- Great Lakes Saga by Anna G. Young 102/97
- Great Lakes Ships: Volume Eight (Video) by Plets Express Great Lakes Video Productions 276/81
- Great Lakes Ships, 1925-1950 by Robert E. Lee 101/48
- Great Lakes Ships We Remember. A Photo History of Selected Great Lakes Ships by Peter Vander Linden, Ed. John H. Bascom, Edward J. Dowling, Peter B. Worden and Richard J. Wright 165/65
- Great Lakes Ships We Remember III, Peter Van Der Linden, Ed. 218/152
- Great Lakes Shipwrecks and Survivals by William Ratigan 77/27
- The Great Lakes St. Lawrence System by Jacques Lesstrang 184/320
- Great Lakes Steam Vessels. Drawings by Samuel Ward Stanton 84/122
- A Great Lakes Treasury of Old Postcards: Canadian Harbour Scenes 1894-1960 by Lorenzo Marcolin, M.D. 270/79
- Great Lakes Wooden Shipbuilding Era by H.C. Inches 82/60
- The Great Liners by Melvin Maddocks, 1978 171/216
- Great Liners by Arthur Taylor 172/294
- THE GREAT LINERS, (videos) (Snowbow Productions) narrated by Ian Collington
Episode 14, Tankers 238/158
Episode 15, The Great Port of Southampton 239/242
- Episodes 18 & 19, Ships to New Zealand, Parts 1 and 2 245/76
- Episodes 20 & 21 Ships to New Zealand (Parts 3&4) 250/164
- Episode 22, Ships to New Zealand (Part 5) 253/74
- The Great Liners of P&O and Orient Lines (video) (Nauticalia) 218/156
- The Great Luxury Liners, 1927-1954 A Photographic Record by William H. Miller, Jr. 161/67
- Great Men of the Sea by Felix Riesenber, Jr. 58/55
- Great Passenger Ships of the World. Vol. 3: 1924-1935 by Arnold Kludas 180/311, 181/68
- Great Passenger Ships of the World. Vol. 4: 1936-1950 by Arnold Kludas 178/143
- Great Passenger Ships of the World. Vol. 5: 1951-1976 by Arnold Kludas 133/60, 183/239
- Great Passenger Ships of the World. Vol. 6: 1977-1986 by Arnold Kludas 183/241, 185/72
- Great passenger Ships of the World Today by Arnold Kludas 220/332
- The Great Port: A Passage Through New York by James Morris 114/104
- Great River. An Environmental History of the Upper Mississippi 1890-1950 by Philip V. Scarpino 182/151
- Great Ship Disasters by Kit and Carolyn Bonner 253/73
- Great Ships Around the World by Penrose Scull 76/123
- The Great Steamboat Race by John Brunner 174/139
- The Great Steamboat Race between the NATCHEZ and the ROB'T E. LEE by Capt. Roy L. Barkhau 42/51
- Great Storms and Famous Shipwrecks of the New England Coast by Edward R. Snow 14/261
- The Great Trade Routes: A History of Cargoes and Commerce Over Land and Sea by Philip Parker 285/85
- The Great White Fleet by Robert A. Hart 97/35
- The Great White Fleet by John H. Melville 142/120
- Great White Fleet: Celebrating Canada Steamship Lines Passenger Ships by John Henry 286/84
- The Great White Whale Goes to War by John L. Muxworthy, Comp. 176/291
- The Greatest Iron Ship. S.S. Great Eastern by George S. Emerson 166/140
- Greek Sea Bridges by Katerina and Stanley Sturmey 212/326, 214/155
- Greek Shipowners & Greece 1945-1975. From Separate Development to Mutual Interdependence by Gelina Harlaftis 217/75
- Greenwood's Guide to Great Lakes Freighters by John O. Greenwood
First Edition 76/124
Second Edition 79/91
- Greenwood's Guide to Great Lake Shipping. 22nd Edition by John O. Greenwood 172/294
- The Grey Seas Under by Farley Mowat 69/27
- Greyhounds of the Sea by Carl C. Cutler 79/91
- Greyhounds of the Sea. The story of the American Clipper Ship, 3rd Edition by Carl C. Cutler 181/74

- Guide 84 Ro/Ro Vessels and Cruise Liners by Klas Brogen, Ed. 178/140
- Guide 86 by Klas Brogen, Ed. 184/319
- Guide 87 by Klas Brogen, Ed. 184/323
- A Guide to the Allen Knight and Capt. Walter F. Lee Photograph Collections Chase Weaver, Ed. 189/45
- Guide to British Naval Papers in North America, Roger Morriss, Comp. 218/158
- A Guide to the Haunted Queen Mary by Robert Wlodarski, Anne Nathan-Wlodarski and Richard Senate 218/158
- Guide-Boat Days and Ways by Kenneth Durant 90/67
- A Guide to Shipwreck Sites Along the Oregon Coast by R.E. Wells and Victor C. West 178/143
- A Guide to Steamboat Boiler Explosions in the United States of America 1813-2004 by Jerry Canavil 292/83
- A Guide to the Grand River Canal by Colin K. Duquemin and Daniel J. Glenney 160/296
- Guns on the Western Waters: The Story of River Gunboats in the Civil War by H. Allen Gosnell 31/72
- A Half Century of Maritime Technology 1943-1993, Harry Benford, Ed. 212/325
- Handbook of the Collections Illustrating Marine Engineering (Part II) by H.P. Spratt 46/47
- Handelsflotta och Sjöfart: Sverige pa Varldshaven by Ture Rinman 63/79
- Hapag, Hamburg-Amerika Line by Hans Jurgen Witthoft 179/234
- Harbour Lights: Burlington Bay by Mary Weeks-Mifflin and Ray Mifflin 197/41
- Harbor, 1854-1955: A Century of Photographs of the Port of Baltimore (Peale Museum) 53/23
- Harbor Tug by Peter Burchard and Rollie McKenna 140/252
- HARBOR VOICES: New York Harbor tugs, ferries, people, places & more, Anthology by Terry Walton 270/80
- HARD LUCK COAST: The Perilous Reefs of Point Montara by JoAnn Semones 275/80
- Hardluck Ironclad: The Sinking and Salvage of the Cairo, Revised Edition by Edwin C. Bearss 179/229
- Harlan Hubbard: Journals, 1924-1944 Vincent Kohler, Ed. 190/158
- Have Served, The National Cargo Bureau's First Quarter Century by C. Bradford Mitchell 148/258
- Hawaiian Inter Island Vessels and Hawaiian Registered Vessels by Mifflin Thomas, Comp. 172/294
- Heavy Metal: The Hard Days and Nights of the Shipyard Workers Who Build America's Supercarriers by Michael Fabey 323/83
- Heavy Weather Guide, 2nd Edition by W.J. Kotsch and Henderson 178/144
- Hell Gate: The Watery Grave (Documentary Film) Narrated by Alexander Scourby 150/125
- Hercules the Harbor Tug by Michael O'Hearn 218/159
- Here Comes the Showboat! By Betty Bryant 219/237
- HERITAGE OF THE SEA: The Training Ships of Maine Maritime Academy by Walter W. Jaffee 240/330
- Heroes in Dungarees. The Story of the American Merchant Marine in World War II by John Bunker 218/156
- The Heroic Age of Diving: America's Underwater Pioneers and the Great Wrecks of Lake Erie by Jerry Kuntz 300/83
- HIGH SEAS HIGH RISK: The Story of the Sudburys by Pat Wastell Norris 235/244, 258/168, 266/76
- High Water by Richard Bissell 53/98, 189/41
- Highlights in the History of the Zeeland Steamship Co. by Hoek van Holland 83/92
- The Hindenburg Accident by R.W. Knight 139/188
- Histoire de la Compagnie de Navigation Mixte by Bernard Bernadac 194/159
- The Historic American Merchant Marine Survey. Works Progress Administration, Federal Project No. 6 by Melvin H. Jackson, Ed. 176/290
- Historic American Steam Vessel Booklet Series (Numbers 8 and 9) Drawings by Samuel Ward Stanton 135/186
- Historic Bridges of Pennsylvania, 3rd Edition by William H. Shank 159/219
- Historic Cunard Liners by Philip Rentell 191/240
- HISTORIC DIVERS OF BRITISH COLUMBIA: A History of Hardhat Diving, Salvage and Underwater Construction by A.C. (Fred) Rogers 269/79
- Historic P&O-Orient Liners by Philip Rentell 202/159
- Historic Ships of California by Martin Riegel 189/44
- Historic Warships. A Directory of 140 Museums and Memorials Worldwide, with histories by J. Michael Jones 225/74
- Historic White Star Line by Phillip Rentell 188/297
- Historical Dictionary of the U.S. Maritime Industry by Kenneth J. Blume 282/82
- Histoire de la Compagnie Generale Transatlantique by Marthe Barbance (for the French Line) 59/79
- A History of the American Steam Calliope by Steven Espenschied 184/319
- History of American Steam Navigation by John H. Morrison (reprint) 68/115
- A History of the Eagle Packet Co. by Capt. Roy L. Barkhau 37/22
- A History of Finnish Shipping by Yrjo Kaukiainen 218/155
- History of the Joint Chiefs of Staff in World War II. The War Against Japan by Grace Person Hayes 182/153
- A History of Navigation on Cyprus Bayou and the Lakes by Jacques D. Bagur 238/156
- A History of Ocean Liners in 50 Objects by Mark Berry 318/84
- A History of the Rock Island District, Corps of Engineers by R. Tweet 148/260
- A History of Steamboating on the Upper Missouri River by Prof. William E. Lass 87/92, 147/191, 184/323

- The History of the White Star Line by Robin Gardiner 250/164
- A History of the World in Sixteen Shipwrecks by Stewart Gordon 297/83
- History of the World's Shipping by Admiral Barjot and Jean Savant 99/114
- A History of William Sloan & Co., Ltd. by Graham E. Langmuir and Graeme Somner 78/60
- H.M.S. BRITANNIC. The Last Titan by Simon Mills 207/241
- The "Hog Islanders." The Story of 122 American Ships by Mark H. Goldberg 203/243
- Hold the Narrow Sea: Naval Warfare in the English Channel 1939-1945 by Peter C. Smith 182/153
- The Holland America Line. A 120th Anniversary Celebration in Postcards by Peter C. Kohler 211/242
- HOLLYWOOD TO HONOLULU: The Story of the Los Angeles Steamship Company by Gordon Ghareeb and Martin Cox 270/79
- Home on the Canal by Elizabeth Kytle 180/316
- Home Port Erie, Voices of Silent Images by Robert J. Mac Donald and David Frew 243/249
- Home is the Sailor by Herbert Hartley as told to Clint Bonner 64/103
- The Homeward Bounder, and Other Sea Stories by Floyd Beaver 221/73
- An Honorable Profession: The Life and Times of One of America's Most Able Seamen by Bruce M. Bachman 189/45
- Hostage on the Yangtze. Britain, China, and the AMETHYST Crisis of 1949 by Malcolm H. Murfett 205/74
- HMS Hood, Her Life and Loss by Eddy Rodwell 136/251
- HOW CARRIERS FOUGHT: Carriers Operations in World War II by Lars Celander 315/83
- How to Abandon Ship by Phil Richards and John J. Banigan 188/298
- How to Make a Steamship Float and Other Great Lakes Recipes Harbor House 185/72
- How to Survive on Land and Sea, 4th Edition by Frank C. Craighead and John J. Craighead 181/74
- The Howards: Master Steamboat Builders by John A. Rust and Huey Shelton 214/156
- Hudson River Day Line by Donald C. Ringwald 95/107
- Hudson River Day Line. The Story of a Great American Steamboat Company by Donald C. Ringwald 201/71
- The Hudson by Carl Carmer 206/159
- The Hudson. A Guide Book to the River by Arthur G. Adams 177/63
- The Hudson River, 1850-1918, A Photographic Portrait by Jeffery Simpson 177/64
- The Hudson River Guidebook, 2nd ed. by Arthur G. Adams 225/77
- The Hudson River in Literature, An Anthology by Arthur G. Adams 156/294, 158/143
- Hudson River Steamboat Catastrophes: Contests and Collisions by J. Thomas Allison 288/84
- Hudson River Steamboats. Drawings by Samuel Ward Stanton 94/75
- The Hudson Through the Years by Arthur G. Adams 177/63
3rd Edition 225/77
- Hulls and Hills in the Tide of Time. The Life and Work of John A. Noble by Erin Urban 209/72
- A Hundred Years of the Pacific Mail by John Haskell Kemble 36/99
- Huntsville. Pictures from the Past. (Research Committee of the Muskoka Pioneer Village) 193/73
- The Huron Heritage by George W. Stark 67/84
- Ida Was a Tramp and Other Reflections by Cdr. E.J. Quinby 136/247
- If Ships Could Talk. Poems of the River and Sea by Jack R. Simpson 174/140
- Il Romanzo della Vela by Tomasco Gropallo 92/140
- The ILE DE FRANCE by Don Stanford 75/90
- The Illustrated Encyclopedia of Ships and Boats by Graham Blackburn 178/141
- An Illustrated History of Steamships by A.L.F. Deeson 166/142
- Images of America: The James River by William A. Fox 296/83
- Immigration at the Golden Gate: Passenger Ships, Excursion and Angel Island by Robert Eric Barde 267/78
- The Immortals: The World War II Story of Five Fearless Heroes, The Sinking of the Dorchester, and an Awe-inspiring Rescue by Steven T. Collis 319/83
- In Peril on the Sea by David Masters 82/59
- In Search of Shipwrecks by Jim Jenney 156/293
- In South African Waters by David Hughes and Peter Humphries 155/217
- Interpreting Maritime History at Museums and Historic Sites by Joel Stone 302/83
- Into The Danger Zone: Sea Crossings of the First World War by Tad Finch & Michael Poirier 296/83
- In With the Sea Wind by Gershom Bradford 83/93
- L'Incendie de L'Atlantique by Bernard Bernadac and Claude Molteni de Villermont 235/245
- Index to Shipping of Yarmouth, N.S. 1761-1902 Yarmouth Historical Society 173/64
- THE INDIFFERENT STRANGER: The Full Story of the *Titanic* and the *Californian* by Dr. Paul Lee 268/79
- The Influence of the Sea Power Upon History, 1660-1783 by Alfred Thayer Mahan 189/45
- Inland River Record
1964 Edition 21/432
1947 Edition 25/24
1957 Edition 62/54
- Inland Rivers Library Catalog by Clyde Bowden 108/204

- Injured Honor. The Chesapeake-Leopard Affair, June 22, 1807 by Spencer C. Tucker and Frank T. Reuter 220/335
- The Inspection Tugboats Baltimore: 1857-1980 by David W. Wooddell 320/83
- International Liners: 1865-1940 by Rich Turnwald 317/83
- International List of Selected, Supplementary and Auxiliary Ships. 1981 Edition World Meteorological Organization 178/140
- International Nautical Index 139/188
- International Register of Historical Ships by Norman Brouwer 183/239
- In the Treacle Mine: The Life of a Marine Engineer by J. W. Richardson 321/83
- The Introduction of the Ironclad Warship by James Phinney Baxter III 179/229
- The Invention of the Steamboat (Old South Leaflets No. 108) 130/123
- Iron Afloat. The Story of the Confederate Armorclads by William N. Still, Jr. 181/67
- The Iron Ship by Ewan Corlett 138/124
- Ironclad of the Roanoke. Gilbert Elliott's Albemarle by Robert G. Elliott 217/74
- The Iron Ships. A Maritime History of BHP, 1885-1992 by Denis M. Riley 211/242
- Iron and Steel Hull Steam Vessels of the United States by John H. Morrison 20/406
- The Island Queen. Cincinnati's Excursion Steamer by John H. White and Robert J. White 221/75
- The Island Steamers by Paul G. Morris and Joseph F. Morin 143/184
- Island "X" Okinawa by William P. Simpson 186/130
- The Isle of Man Steam Packet Co., Ltd. (author not given) 28/96
- The Ismay Line, the White Star Line, and the Ismay Family Story by Wilton J. Oldham 80/123
- Israeli Shipping and Foreign Trade by Baruch Boxer 63/79
- Italian Liners of the 1960s: The Costanzi Quartet by Ian Sebire 324/84
- It Didn't Happen on My Watch by George E. Murphy 225/74
- Jack Billmeir, Merchant Shipowner by P.M. Heaton 194/158
- The James Adams Floating Theater by C. Richard Gillespie 206/158
- James and John Bard: Painters of Steamboat Portraits by Harold S. Sniffen 31/72
- James J. Hill: A Great Life in Brief by Stewart H. Holbrook 57/23
- Jane's High-Speed Marine Craft and Air Cushion Vehicles 19th Edition by Robert L. Trillo, Ed. 183/239
- Jane's Merchant Shipping Review by A.J. Ambrose, Ed. 178/141, 184/320
- The Japanese Merchant Marine in World War II by Mark Parillo 208/325
- Jim Bludso of the Prairie Belle by John Hay 90/66
- J.L. MAUTHE, Straightdecker (video) (Mileposts Publishing) 212/328
- John A. Noble. The Rowboat Drawings 190/158
- John Francis Snyder: Selected Writings by C.C. Walton 86/61
- John Roach: Maritime Entrepreneur by Leonard Alexander Swann, Jr. 101/48
- Johnno the Deep-Sea Diver: Life story of John Johnstone as told to Peter Dawlish 79/91
- Journey Through Pennsylvania 1835 By Canal, Rail and Stage Coach by Peregrine Prolix (Philip H. Nicklin) 145/58
- Julian O. Davidson, 1853-1894, American Marine Artist by Lynn S. Beman 190/157
- Juniper Waterway: A History of the Albermarle and Chesapeake Canal by Alexander Crosby Brown 167/217
- The Kaiser's Merchant Ships in World War I by William Lowell Putnam 241/76
- THE KAISER'S U-BOAT ASSAULT ON AMERICA: Germany's Great Gamble in the First World War by Hans Joachim Koerver 316/83
- Keeper of the Lights by Hans Christian Adamson 55/61
- Kennebec-Boothbay Harbor Steamboat Album by Constance Rowe Lang 119/184
- Kentucky River Packets: Steamboats, Packboats, and Towboats on the Kentucky River. By Charles H. Bogart and William M. Ambrose 294/84
- Keuka Lake Memories by William Reed Gordon 188/298
- Key System Album by Jim Walker 148/259
- King and Queen of the River. The Legendary Paddle-Wheel Steamboats DELTA KING and DELTA QUEEN by Stan Garvey 215/239
- The King's Ships Were at Sea. The War in the North Sea, August 1914-February 1915 by James Goldrick 182/153
- Kingston's Hudson-Champlain Souvenir Booklet (Agnes Scott Smith, editor, with lead article on Kingston steamboating by Donald C. Ringwald) 71/91
- Know Your Ships by Thomas Manse 75/93
1962 Edition 85/28
1963 Edition 88/127
- Know Your Ships, The Seaway Issue, 27th Edition Corrected by John Vornakes 183/242
- Know Your Ships, 24th Edition by Phyllis Weaver and John Vornakes 178/140
- Know Your Ships. Great Lakes and St. Lawrence Seaway, 37th Edition, Roger LeLievre, Ed. 220/332
- Know Your Ships, 52nd Edition, Roger LeLievre, Ed. 279/81
- Koopvaardijschepen/Navires Merchants/Merchant Ships/Handelsschiffe by F.W. Michels 43/75
- Kurs Helgoland by Herbert Kuke 131/187

- La Compagnie de Navigation Paquet by Bernard Bernadac and Pierre Gallocher 225/76
- La Flotta Mercantile Italiana by Giuseppe Annovazzi 74/61
- La Marina Mercante Argentina. Institute de Estudios de la Marina 62/54
Second Edition 65/23
1958 Edition 69/28
1959 Edition 72/123
1960 Edition 77/30
1961 Edition 82/59
1962 Edition 85/29
1963 Edition 89/35
- La Marina Mercanted Ibercamericana by Aurelio Gonzalez Climent 93/36
- La Marine Mercantile Italiana by Giuseppe Annovazzi 74/61
- The Lady and the President: The Life and Loss of the S.S. President Coolidge by Peter Stone 238/155
- Lake and River Ferries by Frank A. Clapp 202/156
- LAKE EFFECT: A Deckhand's Journey on the Great Lakes Freighters by Richard Hill 270/80
- The Lake Erie Sidewheel Steamers of Frank E. Kirby by Gordon P. Bugbee 58/53
- The Lake Erie Quadrangle, Waters of Repose by Dave Stone and David Frew 244/335
- Lake George Boats by Betty A. Bucknell 200/326
- Lake Michigan Passenger Steamers by George W. Hilton 246/159
- Lake Michigan's Railroad Car Ferries by Karl Zimmermann 214/156, 215/240
- Lake Superior Shipwrecks by Julius F. Wolff 206/157
- The Lakers: The Long Ships Passing (video) (Mileposts Publishing) 212/328
- The Lakers, Vol. I by Eric Hirsimake 187/213
- The Lakers, Vol. II by Eric Hirsimake 189/41
- The Lakers. Video Album, Part I (video) (Mileposts Publishing) 211/243
- The Lakers of World War I by Father Edward J. Dowling, SJ. 106/93
- Lampport & Holt by P.M. Heaton 192/326
- THE LANCASTRIA TRAGEDY: Sinking and Cover-up: June 1940 by Stephen Wynn 316/83
- The Lane Victory. The Last Victory Ship in War and in Peace by Walter W. Jaffee 225/75
- Large Ferries in the World by Y. Ikeda 149/60, 150/124
- The Last American Star by E.B. Fletcher 272/78
- The Last Atlantic Liners by William H. Miller, Jr. 181/67
- Last of the Backyard Boat Builders: A Story of Everett Ruble, Jr., A Living Legend by Herbert L. Roush 182/151
- Last of the Boom Ships: Oral histories of the U.S. Merchant Marine 1927-2000 by Jim Whalen 238/156
- The Last Great Race: The S.S. UNITED STATES & and the Blue Riband by Lawrence M. Driscoll 287/85
- The Last Liberty by Walter Jaffee 209/72
- Last of the Steamboats: Saga of the Wilson Line by Richard V. Elliott 117/27
- The Last Victory: The Life and Times of a United States Victory Ship, 1945-1992 by Walter W. Jaffee 205/75
- The Last Voyage of the LUSITANIA by A.A. and Mary Hoehling 59/79
Reprint of 1956 Edition (1991) 202/159
- Later History of the Ann Arbor Car Ferries by Arthur C. and Lucy F. Frederickson 41/26
- Launching History, The Saga of Burrard Dry Dock by Francis Mansbridge 250/163
- Le Paquebot FRANCE. Supplement to the Journal de la Marine Marchand 83/92
- The Legend of the Delta Queen by Bern Keating 185/72
- Les car-ferries construits en France (French Built Car Ferries) by Gilles Barnichon and Didier Noirel 222/159
- Leviathan (a novel) by Warren Tute 75/91
- LEVIATHAN, "The World's Greatest Ship" by Frank O. Braynard
Vol. 1 127/182
Vol. 2 132/250
Vol. 3 140/251
Vol. 4 149/60, 150/124
Vol. 5 159/216
Vol. 6 171/215
- The LEXINGTON Class Carriers by Robert C. Stern 207/243
- THE LIBERTY SHIPS: From A (A.B. Hammond) to Z (Zona Gale) by Walter W. Jaffee 254/159
- Liberty Ships in Peacetime by Ian G. Stewart 208/323
- Life and Leisure in the Adirondack Backwoods by Harold K. Hochschild 84/122
- Life in Nelson's Navy by Dudley Pope 182/155
- Life on the Red River of the North by Usher L. Burdick 27/71
- Life on the River by Norbury L. Wayman 124/248
- Life With Grover by Alexander Crosby Brown 88/122
- Lifeboat by John R. Stilgoe 252/331
- Lifeboats of the World. A Pocket Encyclopedia of Sea Rescue by E.W. Middleton 178/139
- Lifeline of the Confederacy-Blockade Running During the Civil War by Stephen R. Wise 194/159
- Lifeline to the Yukon. A History of Yukon River Navigation by Barry Anderson 186/130
- The Lighthouses of Hawai'i by Love Dean 202/159
- Lighthouses and Legends of the Hudson by Ruth R. Glunt 225/76
- Lighthouses and Lifeboats on the Redwood Coast by Ralph C. Shanks and Janetta Thompson Shanks 173/63
- The Lightships of Cape Cod by Frederick L. Thompson 180/317
- Like a Weaver's Shuttle: A History of the Halifax-Dartmouth Ferries by Joan M. Lewis and J. Payzant 173/62

- Limbs on the Levee: Steamboat Explosions and the Origins of Federal Public Welfare Regulation, 1817-1852 by John K. Brown 200/326
- Liner Bound: Passenger Ship Photographs 1897-1960 by Jeffrey Russel Willoughby 318/83
- Liner. Fifty Years of Passenger Ship Photographs by William H. Miller, Jr. 190/157
- Liners and Their Recognition by Laurence Dunn 50/46
- Liners in Art by Kenneth Vard 201/72
- Liners in Battledress. Wartime Camouflage and Colour Schemes for Passenger Ships by David Williams 22/71
- Liners of Southampton and the Solent by Barry J. Eagles 238/154
- Liquid History by Arthur Bryant 78/60
- List of Shipping: 1979 Canadian Dept. of Transportation 178/143
- The Little Ships of Dunkirk by Christian Brann 201/72
- Live Steam: Paddlewheel Steamboats on the Mississippi System by Jon Kral 238/157
- Liverpool and Merseyside. Essays in the Economic and Social History of the Port and Its Hinterland John R. Harris, Ed. 181/71
- Liverpool Buttons & Homeward Bound Stitches by Ottmar Friz 219/238
- Liverpool Docks: A Short History by David Paul 300/83
- Liverpool Shipping: A Short History by George Chandler 75/92
- Looking for a Ship by John McPhee 202/158
- THE LONGEST CAMPAIGN: Britain's Maritime Struggle in the Atlantic and Northwest Europe, 1939-1945 by Brian E. Walter 315/84
- Long Island Shore Diver, 2nd ed. By Daniel Berg 208/325
- Long Island Sound and Narragansett Bay Steam Vessels. Drawings by Samuel Ward Stanton 86/59
- Long Live the DELTA QUEEN by Letha C. Greene 129/59, 165/65
- The Long Ships Passing by Walter Havighurst 81/25
- Long Live the QUEEN MARY by C.W.R. Winter 214/158
- Look Down That Winding River by Ben Lucien Burman 127/184
- Lore of the Lakes. Told in Story and Picture by Dana Thomas Bowen 178/144
- Lost Chester River Steamboats: From Chestertown to Baltimore by Jack Shaum 297/84
- Los Tres Comillas by Rafael G. Echeragaray 85/29
- The Loss of the Culion by Jeffrey Ashford 174/140
- Loss of the S.S. Seawise University, Report of the Marine Court, 1972 133/61
- The Loss of the S.S. TITANIC by Lawrence Beesley 129/59
- Lost at Sea by A.A. Hoehling 179/228
- Lost at Sea. Ghost Ships and Other Mysteries by Michael Goss and George Behe 218/151
- The Love Boats by Jeraldine Saunders 145/59
- The Low Black Schooner: Yacht America 1851-1945 by John Rousmaniere 185/74
- Low Bridge! Folklore and the Erie Canal by Lionel D. Wyld 174/140
- Low Bridges and High Water on the New York State Barge Canal by Charles T. O'Malley 207/237, 239/243
- The Lower St. Lawrence by Ivan S. Brookes 132/251
- LUCKY THIRTEEN: D-Days in the Pacific with the U.S. Coast Guard in World War II by Ken Wiley 267/79
- Lusitania by David Butler 174/139
- Lusitania Patrick Stephens, Ltd. 188/298
- The *Lusitania* and the U-20 by Ed Mueller, produced by John A. Leynes Jr. (DVD) 278/82
- The LUSITANIA Case by C.L. Droste 124/249
- The Lusitania Disaster by Thomas A. Baily and Paul B. Ryan 137/60
- The Lusitania Story by Mitch Peeke, Kevin Walsh-Johnson and Steven Jones 247/243
- Luxury Liner Row. Passenger Ships at New York by William H. Miller, Jr. 159/217
- The Maiden City and the Western Ocean by Sholto Cooke 82/59
- The Maiden Voyage by Geoffrey Marcus 113/24, 140/251
- Maiden Voyage by Graham Masterton 182/152, 155
- Mail Ships of the Union Castle Line by C.J. Harris & Brian Ingpen 214/158
- The Main Line Fleet of Burns Philp by B.A. Wilkinson and R.K. Willson 181/66
- Maine Lakes Steamboat Album Down East books 166/140
- Maine Shipbuilding: A Bibliographical Guide by William A. Baker, Comp. 163/218
- Majesty at Sea, The Four Stackers by John H. Shaum, Jr. and William H. Flayhart, III 162/139
- The Making of a Sailor, Or, Sea Life Aboard a Yankee Square-Rigger by Frederick Pease Harlow 189/45
- The Mallorcs of Mystic by James P. Baughman 126/122
- Malta Convoy by Peter Shankland and Anthony Hunter 79/92
- Mammoth Vehicles of the World. Land, Sea and Air by John H. Bradner 181/74
- A Man and His Ship: America's Greatest Naval Architect and His Quest to Build the S.S. UNITED STATES by Stephen Ujifusa 285/84
- MANILA AND SANTIAGO: The New Steel Navy in the Spanish-American War by Jim Leeke 271/80
- Many Brave Hearts by Irwin Porges 90/66
- The MAPLE LEAF. An Extraordinary American Civil War Shipwreck, Keith V. Holland, Lee B. Manley and James W. Towart, Eds. 211/240
- Maps of Buffalo Harbor by Henry H. Baxter and Erik Heyl 96/141
- Marine Biodeterioration: An Interdisciplinary Study. Proceedings of the Symposium on Marine

- Biodeterioration, 20-23 April 1981 J. D. Costlow and R.C. Tippers, Eds. 181/74
- Marine Disasters: Strandings and Wrecks of Vessels on the Coasts of California, Oregon and Washington (1952 edition) by W.A. Mason 45/23
- The Marine Iron Works of Chicago, U.S.A. by Clinton M. Miller 186/130
- The Marine Paintings of Carl G. Evers Introduction by Ian Ballantine 140/252
- Marine Policy for America by Gerald J. Mangone 153/66
- Marine Transport. The Evolution of International Marine Policy and Shipping Law by Edgar Gold 178/142
- The Marine Turbine. A Historical Review by a Swedish Engineer, Part I, the Days of Coal and Steam 1897-1927 by Ingvar Jung 180/313
- The Mariner's Catalog by David R. Getchell 129/60
- The Mariner's Catalog, Volume 6 George Putz and Peter Spectre, Eds. 149/60, 153/66
- The Mariner's Catalog, Volume 7 George Putz and Peter Spectre, Eds. 154/142
- A Mariner's Guide to the Rules of the Road, 2nd Edition by William H. Tate 178/141
- The Mariner's Manual by Gavin Frost 188/298
- Mariners Museum, 1930-1950: A History and Guide 38/48
- The Mariners' Museum Journal, 1995 (The Mariners' Museum) 218/157
- Marinship at War: Shipbuilding and Social Change in Wartime Sausalito by Charles Wollenberg 202/156
- Maritime Archeology in Australia by Graeme Henderson 184/323
- Maritime Arts & Artisans. The Collection of the San Francisco Maritime National Historical Park (San Francisco Craft and Folk Art Museum) 203/244
- Maritime Arts by William Gilkerson 181/68
- Maritime Commerce and the Future of the Panama Canal by Norman R. Gibbs 136/250
- Maritime History, Vol. I: The Age of Discovery, John B. Hattendorf, Ed. 224/327
- A Maritime History of Baja California by Edward W. Vernon 276/81
- A Maritime History of Hawaii. Shipwrecks in Paradise by Jim Gibbs 142/120
- The Maritime History of Maine. Three Centuries of Ship Building & Seafaring by William Hutchinson Rowe (reprint of 1948 ed.) 206/157
- A Maritime History of the Pacific Coast, 1540-1980 by James H. Hitchman 202/159
- A Maritime History of the United States. The Role of America's Seas and Waterways by K. Jack Bauer 188/296
- The Maritime History of the World: A Chronological Survey of Maritime Events from 5000 BC to the Present Day, Supplemented by Commentaries Duncan Haws and Alex A. Hurst 192/324
- Maritime Memories of Puget Sound by Jim Gibbs and Joe Williamson 142/119
- MARITIME MUSIC: Ships, Events and Men by Edward A. Mueller 273/78
- Maritime and Naval History: An Annotated Bibliography (Revised Edition) by Robert G. Albion 57/23
- Maritime New York in Nineteenth Century Photographs by Harry Johnson and Frederick S. Lightfoot 159/216
- Maritime Richmond by Dale Totty 318/84
- Maritime Royalty: The QUEEN MARY and the Cunard Queens by William H. Miller 302/83
- Maritime Transport 1989. Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development 203/243
- Marooned by Bertha S. Dodge, Ed. 152/272
- MARTIN FRANCIS: Design & Innovation by Marcus Krall 311/83
- The MARY POWELL by Donald C. Ringwald 125/56
- Masters of the Italian Line: LEONARDO DA VINCI, MICHELANGELO and RAFFAELLO by Ian Sebire 309/83
- Masters of the Italian Line: LEONARDO DA VINCI, MICHELANGELO and RAFFAELLO by Ian Sebire 323/84
- Masters of the Moving Sea by Gladys M.O. Gowlland 71/90
- Mathews Men: Seven Brothers and the War Against Hitler's U-Boats, The, by William Geroux 299/84
- Matson the Mouse by Duncan O'Brien, Illustrated by Robyn Drage 280/82
- Matson's Century of Ships by Fred A. Stindt 168/291
- Mauretania Patrick Stephens, Ltd. 188/298
- Mauretania. Landfalls and Departures of Twenty-Five Years by Humfrey Jordan 191/240
- The Mayflower and Other Colonial Vessels by William A. Baker 181/74
- The Mary Rose: The Excavation and Raising of Henry VIII's Flag Ship by Margaret Rule 182/153
- McAllister Towing: 150 Years of Family Business by Stephenie Hollyman 298/83
- MC Bride's River by Capt. Alan Bates 249/77
- McDougall's Great Lakes Whalebacks by Neal R. Zoss 266/78
- The Med: The U.S. Merchant Marine in the Mediterranean During World War II. By Gerald Reminick 296/84
- A Medal for Marigold. Seattle's Marine Medic by Michael Skalley 180/313
- Mediterranean Shipping by Laurence Dunn 240/331
- Medunarodni Transport. Federal Chamber of Foreign Trade 75/92
- Memoir on Steamboats of the United States of America by Jean Baptiste Marestier, translated by Sidney Withington 63/77
- Memories of the Lakes. Told in Story and Picture by Dana Thomas Bowen 178/144

- Men of Action. A History of the U.S. Life Saving Service on the Pacific coast by Ernest L. Osborne and Victory West 173/64
- The Men of the Merchant Service by Frank T. Bullen 179/226
- The Men Who Sailed the Liberty Ships (video) (Waterfront Soundings Productions) 212/327
- Merchant Fleets. Royal Mail Line and Nelson Line by Duncan Haws 173/65
- Merchant Fleets 30, French Line by Duncan Haws 229/74
- Merchant Marine Lighter Side of World War II by Gerald Reminick 300/84
- Merchant Marine War Diary (1944). Saipan-Peleliu by Henry Kasper 212/325
- Merchant Sailing Ships 1815-1850. Supremacy of Sail by David r. MacGregor 181/75
- Merchant Ships (1963 Edition) by E.C. Talbot-Booth 89/33
- Merchant Ships: A Pictorial Study by Charles L. Sauerbier and Associates 56/95
- Merchant Ships, British Built 1952 by Colin Stewart 50/46
- Merchant Ships, British Built 1953 by A.C. Hardy and Laurence Dunn 51/71
- Merchant Ships: New Building by D.T. Hornsby, Ed. 178/139
- Merchant Ships Types by R. Munro-Smith 138/125
- Merchant Ships at War: The Falklands Experience by Roger Villar 179/228
- Merchant Ships, World Built 1954 by Adlard Coles 55/61
- Merchant Ships, World Built 1955 60/102
- Merchant Ships, World Built 1956 63/79
- Merchant Ships, World Built 1957 67/83
- Merchant Ships, World Built 1958 72/123
- Merchant Ships, World Built 1959 76/124
- Merchant Ships, World Built 1960 79/92
- Merchant Ships, World Built 1961 84/123
- Merchant Ships, World Built 1962 88/123
- Merchant Ships, World Built 1964 98/83
- Merchant Shipping and Economic Development in Atlantic Canada by Lewis R. Fischer and Eric W. Sager 180/312
- Merchant Shipping and War. A study in Defence Planning in the Twentieth Century Britain by Martin Doughty 180/313
- Merchant Steam Vessels of the United States 1790-1868, The Lytle-Holdcamper List, Supplement Number 2 Compiled by C. Bradford Mitchell et al 178/140
- Merchant Steamers and Motor-Ships by H.P. Spratt 52/99
- Merchantman? Or Ship of War by Charles Dana Gibson 192/326
- Metal Industries. Shipbreaking at Rosyth and Charlestown by Ian Buxton 212/325
- Michigan State Ferries by Les Bagley 263/80
- Mid-Pacific Supply Ship. A Voyage in the Thirties by Mifflin Thomas 179/228
- Mighty Mo: The U.S.S. MISSOURI by Gordon Newell and Vice Admiral Allan E. Smith 113/25
- Military Law, 3rd Edition by Edward M. Byrne 181/74
- Military Life in Dakota translated by Lucile M. Kane 41/27
- A Million Ocean Miles by Sir Edgar Briten 193/71
- MINE'S BIGGER: Tom Perkins and the Making of the Greatest Sailing Machine Ever Built by David A. Kaplan 277/81
- Ministry of Transportation and Highways Inland and Coastal Ferries by Frank A. Clapp 163/216
- The Mississippi by Theodor Geus 193/74
- Mississippi River Panorama: Henry Lewis' Great National Work by William J. Petersen 154/141
- The Mississippi Steamboat Era in Historical Photographs: Natchez to New Orleans, 1870-1920 by Joan W. Gandy and Thomas H. Gandy 192/326
- Missouri. A History by Paul C. Nagel 204/325
- Mit Kohle, Dampf, und Schaufelradern by Claude Jeanmarie 120/253
- Mitsubishi and the N.Y.K., 1870-1914. Business Strategy in the Japanese Shipping Industry by William D. Wray 180/313
- Modeling Ships in Bottles, 2nd Edition by Jack Needham 186/125
- Modern Towing by John S. Blank, 3rd 190/158
- The Mon River and a Good Captain by Fraser C. McLellan 77/28
- The Money Game in Old New York. Daniel Drew and his Times University Press of Kentucky 183/238
- The Monongahela by Richard Bissell 45/22
- Monroe Brothers, Shipowners. A Fleet List and History by R.S. Fenton 178/142
- Moods of the Sea. Master Works of Sea Poetry by George C. Stolley and Eric Steinbaugh 174/140
- Moonlite at 8:30. The Excursion Boat Story by Alan L. Bates and Clarke C. Hawley 214/156, 215/239
- More Tales of the Muskoka Steamboats by Harley E. Scott 160/296
- More Time Than Money by Heddy Kraemer 93/36
- Morels of Cardiff: The History of a Family Shipping Firm by John Morel Gibbs 179/227
- The MORRO CASTLE: Tragedy at Sea by Hal Burton 132/251
- Motor Ship Reference Book (20th edition) (St. Martin's Press) 75/90
- Mountain Steamboats (The Lake George Steamboat Co.) 130/122
- Mr. Glencannon Ignores the War by Guy Gilpatric 219/243
- Mr. Roosevelt's Steamboat. The First Steamboat to Travel the Mississippi by Mary Helen Dohan 167/217
- M.S. STATENDAM. Continuing "A Tradition of Excellence" by Stephen M. Payne 208/324

- Muscle Shoals Canal: Life with the Canalers by Joshua Nicholas Winn, III 152/271
- Mysteries on the High Seas by Philip McDougall 179/228
- Mysterious Tales of the New England Coast by Edward Rowe Snow 82/60
- The Mystery of Edmund Fitzgerald (video) (Southport Video) 209/71
- The Mystery Ship from 19 Fathoms, The Discovery and Resurrection of the Alvin Clark by Thomas Avery 155/218
- My Ocean Liner, Across the North Atlantic on the Great Ship Normandie by Peter Mandel 239/243
- My Voyage Aboard S.S. Oriana ("Oriana-Go Kookaiki") by Nagiko Itoh 144/245
- Napa Valley Route by Ira L. Swett and Harry C. Aitken, Jr. 150/125
- Narratives of Shipwrecks and Disasters by Keith Huntress 132/250
- The National Maritime Museum by Basil Greenhill, Ed. 181/71
- The National Watercraft Collection by Howard I. Chapelle 77/30
- The National Waterway: A History of the Chesapeake and Delaware Canal, 1796-1985, 2nd Ed. By Ralph D. Gray 200/325
- Nafragios En La Costa De Cantabria by Rafael Gonzalez Echegaray 90/67
- Nautical Etiquette and Customs, 2nd Edition by Lindsay Lord 186/129
- Nautical Etiquette and Customs, 5th Edition Quadrant Press 151/203
- Nautical Rules of the Road. The International and Unified Inland Rules by Barry A. Farnsworth and Larry C. Young 178/141
- Naval Architecture for Non-Naval Architects by Harry Benford 204/326
- Naval History of Fairfield County, Connecticut. Men in the Revolution, A Tale Untold by Elsie N. Daneburg 154/142
- The Naval Institute Guide to Maritime Museums of North America by Robert H. Smith 207/242
- Naval and Maritime History: An Annotated Bibliography by Robert G. Albion 90/68
- Naval Miscellany by Angus Konstan 286/84
- Naval Radar by Norman Friedman 181/74
- Navi a Vapore ed Armamenti Italiana by Tomaso Gropallo 68/115
- NAVIGATING THE MISSOURI: Steamboating on Nature's Highway, 1819-1935 by William E. Lass 268/80
- Navigator in the South Seas by Brett Hilder 82/58
- Navires de Commerce Francais by Jean-Francois Durand and Gerard Cornier 235/245
- A Navy Maverick Comes of Age 1939-1945 by Alexander W. Moffat 144/245
- The Navy of the Nuclear Age, 1947-2007 by Paul H. Silverstone 274/78
- Nederlandse Raderboten, 1823-1955 by Jan W. Lodder 132/250
- Never Forget, Nor Forgive. A Japanese Prisoner of War Remembers by George T. Cooper 225/76
- The New Cunard Queens by Nils Schwerdtner 272/78
- NEW ENGLAND STEAMSHIP COMPANY: Long Island Sound Night Boats in the Twentieth century by Edwin L. Dunbaugh 255/242
- New England Under Sail. A Guide to Sailing Ships, Ferries & Historic Vessels by Jerry Morris 208/324
- New Orleans Class Cruisers by Lester Abbey 295/83
- New York Bay Steam Vessels. Drawing by Samuel Ward Stanton 109/38
- New York Harbor Book by Francis J. Duffy and William H. Miller, Jr. 180/317
- New York Shipping by William H. Miller 217/75
- New Zealand Naval Vessels by R.J. McDougall 195/246
- New Zealand Shipwrecks, 1795-1960 by Ingram and Wheatley 81/26
- Newport Bay: A Pioneer History by Ellen K. Lee 132/250
- The Nicaragua Route by David I. Folkman 179/228
- The Nicholson Lines and Their Captains by Emory A. Massman
- The Night Boat by George W. Hilton 110/102
- Night Boat to New England 1815-1900 by Edwin L. Dunbaugh 207/236
- Night Boat on the Potomac. A History of the Norfolk and Washington Steamboat Company by Harry Jones and Timothy Jones (Edwin L. Dunbaugh and John H. Shaum, Jr., Eds.) 226/159
- Night Crossings by John Humboldt Gates 188/296
- The Night Lives On: New Thoughts, Theories and Revelations About the Titanic by Walter Lord 184/319
- A Night to Remember by Walter Lord 140/252
- A Night of Terror: The Story of the ATHENIA Affair by Max Caulfield 69/27
- The Night the War Was Lost by Charles L. Dufour 87/91
- A Night to Remember by Walter Lord 58/53
- Nineteenth Century U.S. Naval Steam Vessels. Drawings by Samuel Ward Stanton 94/75
- NINETY-FIVE YEARS YOUNG: The Story of the S.S. *Keewatin*: 1907-Present by Bob and Cindy Zimmerman 245/75
- Ninety Fathoms down. Canadian Stories of the Great Lakes by Mark Bourrie 221/74
- Ninety Percent of Everything: Inside shipping, the Invisible Industry That Puts everything on Your Back, Gas in Your Car, and Food on Your Plate by Rose George 289/84, 85
- No Bottom by James D. Brewer 224/326
- No Safe Haven by George Glenton 226/159
- Nominating Historical Vessels and Shipwrecks to the National Register by James P. Delgado 186/129

- Norddeutscher Lloyd: Centennial History by Georg Bessell 62/54
- Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen 1857-1970 by Edwin Drechsel 241/71
- Nordic Shipping Review No. 7 Nordic Shipping Review 188/298
- NORMANDIE by John Maxtone-Graham 267/77
- The Normandie Affair by Elizabeth Villars 174/140
- Normandie. Her Life and Times by Harvey Ardman 176/291
- Normandie. Queen of the Seas by Charles Offrey, Bruno Foucart, Claude Villiers and Francois Robichon 180/311
- Normandie Triangle by Justin Scott 174/139
- The Noronic is Burning by John Craig 142/118
- North America's Maritime Museums. An Annotated Guide by Hartley Edward Howe 193/73
- North Atlantic Liners, 1899-1913 by Laurence Dunn 81/25, 136/250
- North Atlantic Panorama 1900/1976 by P. Ransome-Wallis 146/123
- North Atlantic Seaway by N.R.P. Bonsor 58/53
Volume 1 135/186
Volume 4 156/292
Volume 5 157/65
- North Sea Ferries: Ships of the Night by Barry Mitchell 204/325
- North Star to Southern Cross by John M. Maber 107/164
- North West Steamships by Edward Paget-Tomlinson 179/227, 181/66
- The Northwestern Pacific Railroad by Fred A. Stindt and Guy L. Dunscomb 94/76
- Norway and the Bergen Line by Wilhelm Keilhau 48/103
- Norwegian America Line 1910-1995 by Bjorn Pederson and F.W. Hawks 225/75
- The Norwegian Lady and the Wreck of the Dictator by William O. Foss 145/59
- Observer Vol. XXVII, Nos. 1 to 9 (January-September 1992) Ontario & Western Railway Historical Society 206/159
- The Observer's Book of Ships by Frank E. Dodman 72/123
- Ocean Liner Odyssey by Theodore W. Scull 234/159
- OCEAN LINER TWILIGHT: Steaming to Adventure, 1968-1979 by Theodore W. Scull 265/79
- Ocean Liners by Philip J. Fricker 207/239
- OCEAN LINERS: Crossing and Cruising the Seven Seas by Karl Zimmermann 268/80
- Ocean Liners 1984 by Bob Fildes 178/141
- Ocean Liners of the 20th Century by Gordon Newell 90/65
- Ocean Liners of the Past. No. 6: White Star [sic] Quadruple Screw North Atlantic Liner Queen Mary by Leslie Reade 176/291
- Ocean Liner Sunset by Theodore W. Scull 304/83
- Ocean Shipping in the Evolution of Hong Kong by Baruch Boxer 83/91
- Ocean Ships by David Hornsby 218/158, 221/75
Revised Edition 178/139
13th Edition 254/157
- OCEANS VENTURED: Winning the Cold War at Sea by John Lehman 311/83
- Ocean Traders. From the Portuguese Discoveries to the Present Day by Michael W. Marshall 197/39
- Ocean Steam Vessels. Drawings by Samuel Ward Stanton 90/66
- Ocean Voyaging. A Critical Discussion of Modern Cruising Yachts and the Techniques of Ocean Sailing by David M. Parker 165/66
- The Oceans, the Forts and the Parks. (Vol. II) by W.H. Mitchell and L.A. Sawyer 102/97
- Ocklawaha River Steamboats by Edward A. Mueller 172/294
- The Odyssey of C.H. Lightoller by Patrick Stenson 179/232
- OFFBEAT CRUISES AND EXCURSIONS: From the Amazon Jungle to the Antarctic Icecap by Len Barnes 254/157
- The Official Guide of the Railway and Steam Navigation Lines January 1930 150/126
- Of Walking Beams and Paddle Wheels by George H. Harlan and Clement Fisher, Jr. 40/95
- The Ohio & Erie Canal: A Glossary of Terms, Terry K. Woods, Comp. 224/327
- The Ohio River by John Ed Pearce 193/74
- The Ohio River Atlas by Benjamin F. Klein 52/98
- The Ohio River Handbook by Ben and Eleanor Klein 36/99
1954 Edition 51/70
- The Ohio River Handbook (1958 Edition) by Benjamin F. Klein 69/28
- Oil and Coffee: Latin American Merchant Shipping from the Imperial Era to the 1950s by Rene De La Pedraja 234/159
- Oil and Deep Water by Kas Klitgaard 20/407
- Oil Lamps and Iron Ponies by Frederick Shaw, Clement Fisher, Jr., and George Harlan 35/65
- The Old Corps Between the Wars by Robert Hugh Williams 182/155
- The Old Fall River Line (revised edition) by Roger W. McAdam 55/61
- Old K.P.M.-Ships from the Past, Vol. IV. by Lucas Lindeboom 207/242
- Old K.P.M.-Ships from the Past, Vol. VIII by Lucas Lindeboom 220/334
- Old Marine Engines. The World of the One-Lunger by Stan Grayson 180/313
2nd Edition (Stan Grayson, Ed.) 220/336
- "The Old Raging Erie—There Have Been Several Changes." A Postcard History of the Erie and Other New York State Canals, 1895-1915 by Harry L. Rinker 177/65

- Old Steamboat Days on the Hudson River: Tales and Reminiscence of the Stirring Times That Followed the Introduction of Steam Navigation by David Lear Buckman 164/293
- Olympic, Titanic, Britannic: The Evolution of the Olympic Class by Simon Mills 324/83
- On A sea of Glass: The Life and Loss of the RMS Titanic by Tad Fitch, J. Kent Layton, and Bill Wormstedt 288/84, 85
- On a Sunday Afternoon: Classic Boats on the Rideau Canal, Alec Douglas and Larry Turner, Eds. 197/38
- On Course, Chevron's Century at Sea by Robert Spector 219/241
- The One Ship Fleet: USS *Boise*, WWII Naval Legend, 1938-45 by Phillip T. Parkerson 326/83
- On Her Majesty's Nuclear Service by Eric Thompson 317/84
- On The Hawser: A Tugboat Album by Steve Lang and Peter H. Spectre 158/142
- On the Northwest. Commercial Whaling in the Pacific Northwest, 1790-1967 by Robert Lloyd Webb 193/72
- On the Road to Alang by Peter Knego (DVD) (PK Productions) 264/80
- ON THE SWING SHIFT: Building Liberty Ships in Savannah by Tony Cope 273/80
- 100 Jahre Koln-Dusseldorfer Co. by A.F. Napp-Zinn 68/116
- The Only Way to Cross by John Maxtone-Graham 126/121, 147/191
- Operation Sail Portfolio by Frank O. Braynard 139/187
- The Operations Evaluation Group. A History of Naval Operations Analysis by Keith R. Tidman 182/153
- Opportunities in Marine and Maritime Careers by William Ray Heitzmann 172/294
- Oregon's Salty Coast by Jim Gibbs 151/203
- Oregon Shipwrecks by Don B. Marshall 183/240
- Oriental Endeavor by David Creamer 282/81
- Origins, Orient and Oriana by Charles F. Morris 187/208
- THE OTHER SIDE OF THE NIGHT: The *Carpathia*, the *Californian*, and the night the *Titanic* Was Lost by Daniel Allen Butler 270/81, 280/82
- The Ottawa River Canal System by Normand Latreniere 179/228
- Ottawa Waterway by Robert F. Legget 150/124
- Our Inland Seas. Their Shipping and Commerce for Three Centuries by James Cooke Mills 178/141
- Our Maritime Heritage: Maritime Developments and Their Impact on American Life by James M. Morris 163/216
- Our Seamen. An Appeal by Samuel Plimsoll 180/316
- Outer Banks Shipwrecks: Graveyard of the Atlantic by Mary Ellen Riddle 306/83
- Out of the Fog: The Sinking of Andrea Doria by Algott Mattsson 249/78
- The Outer Banks of North Carolina by David Stick 69/28
- Outline History of Transatlantic Steam Navigation by H.P. Spratt 52/99
- Over and Back. The History of Ferryboats in New York Harbor by Brian J. Cudahy 195/245
- Over Seas: U.S. Army Maritime Operations, 1898 through the Fall of the Philippines by Charles Dana Gibson with E. Kay Gibson 246/159
- The Oxford Companion to Ships and the Sea Peter Kemp, Ed. 165/64
Second Edition (P. Kemp & I.C.B. Dear, Eds.) 260/345
- The Oyster Wars of Chesapeake Bay by John R. Wennersten 180/315
- Oystering from New York to Boston by John M. Kochiss 133/60
- P&O's Canberra & Sea Princess by Neil McCart 218/155
- P&O Port Out, Starboard Home by David L. Williams 249/77
- Pacific Coast Ship China by Jacques Marc 272/76
- Pacific Coastal Liners by Gordon Newell and Joe Williamson 72/122
- The Pacific Empresses: An Illustrated History of Canadian Pacific Railway's Empress Lines on the Pacific Ocean by Robert D. Turner 145/58, 162/140
- Pacific Graveyard: A Narrative of the Ships Lost Where the Columbia River Meets the Pacific Ocean by James A. Gibbs, Jr. 38/48
- A Pacific Legacy: A Century of Maritime Photography 1850-1950 204/324
- Pacific Liners, 1927-1972 by Frederick Emmons 129/59
- Pacific Lumber Ships by Gordon Newell and Joe Williamson 76/124
- Pacific Ordeal by Capt. Kenneth Ainslie 62/55
- Pacific Square-Riggers by Jim Gibbs 113/25
- Pacific Steamboats by Gordon Newell 68/114
- Pacific Steamers by Will Lawson 139/189
- Pacific Tugboats by Gordon Newell and Joe Williamson 64/103
- Paddle-Wheel Days in California by Jerry MacMullen 15/285
- Paddlewheelers of Western Canada and the USA by John MacFarlane 321/84
- Paddle Wheel Frigate USS SUSQUEHANNA, 1847 by Gilbert McArdle 295/83
- Paddlewheel Pirate by Gordon Newell 71/90
- Paddlewheel Steamboats by Evelyn Curro 58/54
- Paddlewheel Steamers and Their Giant Engines by Robert Whittier 181/71
- Paddlewheels on the Frontier by Art Downs (Vol. 1) (1967) 107/164
- Paddlewheels on the Frontier by Art Downs 130/123
- A Pageant of the Sea (1956 Edition) by M.S. Robinson 58/55

- Palaces that Went to Sea by John Townsend Gibbons 202/157
- Palm Line by Laurence Dunn and P.M. Heaton 219/240
- Palm Oil & Small Chop by John Goble 282/80
- The Panama Route by John Haskell Kemble 14/262
- The Panama Route, 1848-1869 by John Haskell Kemble 197/40
- Passage: From Sail to Steam by Captain L.R.W. Beavis 180/310
- Passage Perilous by Beth Day 83/90
- Passage to the Sea: The Story of Canada Steamship Lines by Edgar Andrew Collard 203/243
- Passenger and Merchant Ships of the Grand Trunk Pacific and Canadian Northern Railways by David R. P. Guary 300/83
- Passenger Liners by Laurence Dunn 78/59
- Passenger Liners from Germany 1816-1990 by Clas Broder Hansen 206/158
- Passenger Liners, Italian Style by William H. Miller 220/335
- Passenger Liners of the Western Ocean by C.R. Vernon Gibbs 445/22
2nd Edition 62/55
- Passenger Ships Past and Present by Hishashi Noma 134/125
- Passenger Ships of Australia and New Zealand, Two Vols. By Peter Plowman 162/140
- Passenger Ships of the Orient Line by Neil McCart 189/41
- Passenger Ships of the World '90 by M. Yamada and Y. Ikeda 200/326
- Passenger Ships of the World by M. Yamada and Y. Ikeda 168/292
- Passenger Ships of the World, Past and Present by Eugene W. Smith 87/92
2nd Revised and Enlarged Edition 151/203
- Past and Present Steamers of North Whales by F.C. Thornley 44/98, 87/94
- PATRIOTS AND HEROES: True Stories of the Merchant Marine in World War II by Gerald Reminick 243/251
Volume 2 255/242
- Penobscot Bay, Mount Desert and Eastport Steamboat Album by Allie Ryan 125/57
- The Perilous Sea by Clarissa M. Silitch 180/312
- Perilous Journeys: A History of Steamboating on the Chattahoochee, Apalachicola and Flint Rivers, 1828-1928 197/41
- The Perils of the Port of New York by Jeannette Edwards Rattray 128/247
- Peter, The Odyssey of a Merchant Mariner by Peter Chelemedos 207/242
- Philadelphia on the River by Philip Chadwick Foster Smith 184/320
- A Photo Album of Ohio's Canal Era, 1825-1913 by Jack Geick 193/73
Rev. Ed. Jack Geick (1992) 207/243
- Pick Up Sticks, A History of the Inter-Coastal Lumber Trade by Richard M. Hallock 219/241
- Pictorial Encyclopedia of Ocean Liners, 1860-1994 by William H. Miller, Jr. 220/333
- Pictorial History of American Ships by John and Alice Durant 49/23
- Pictorial History of the C&O Train and Auto Ferries by Arthur C. and Lucy E. Frederickson 55/61
- A Pictorial History of the Great Lakes by Harlan Hatcher and Erich A. Walter 90/67
- A Pictorial History of Southampton Docks by Bert Moody 214/157, 215/241
- Pictorial Marine History Told in Words and Pictures by Herbert J. Sanderson 179/228
- Picture History of American Passenger Ship's by William H. Miller, Jr. 244/334
- Picture History of British Ocean Liners, 1900 to the Present by William H. Miller, Jr. 244/334
- Picture History of the Cunard Line, 1840-1990 by Frank O. Braynard and William H. Miller, Jr. 202/157
- Picture History of the Italian Line, 1932-1977 by William H. Miller, Jr. 238/156
- Picture History of New England Passenger Vessels by W. Bartlett Cram 159/217
- Picture History of the Normandie with 190 Illustrations by Frank O. Braynard 184/321
- A Picture History of Ships by C. Hamilton Ellis 67/85
- PIG ON THE *TITANIC*: A True Story by Gary Crew 267/79
- Pigboat—The Story of the Whalebacks by Ryck Lydecker 128/248, 180/315
- Pilotin' Comes Natural by Capt. Fred Way, Jr. 11/193
- Piloting and Dead Reckoning (2nd Edition) by H.H. Shufeldt and G.D. Dunlap 182/153
- Piloting on Narragansett Bay by Edward D. Spinney 267/78
- The Pioneer Steamship SAVANNAH by Howard I. Chapelle 81/28
- The Piracy of the NANCHANG by J.V. Davidson-Houston 79/93
- Pirates on the Chesapeake: Being a True History of Pirates, Picaroons and Sea Raiders on Chesapeake Bay, 1610-1807 by Donald G. Shomette 189/45
- Pirates, Pinnacles, and Ptticoats: The Shipwrecks of Point Pinos and Monterey Bay By JoAnn Semones 294/83
- Pleasure Steamers by Bernard Cox 179/231
- THE PLIMSOLL SENSATION: The Great Campaign to Save Lives at Sea by Nicolette Jones 260/344
- P&O In the Falklands. A Pictorial Record P&O Steam Navigation Co. 179/230
- The Port of Chicago and the St. Lawrence Seaway by Harold M. Mayer 66/52
- Port of Detroit World Handbook 14th Edition. Fourth Seacoast Publishing Company 181/75
- Port Everglades Port Handbook, 1981 Howard Publications 186/130
- The Port of Los Angeles by Michael D. White 269/79

- The Port of New York by John I. Griffin 71/89
 The Port of Piraeus. Port of Piraeus Authority 92/140
 Portland Ships Are Good Ships by Herbert G. Jones 18/356
 Port Newark and the Origins of Container Shipping by Angus Kress Gillespie 324/83
 Portrait of a Port: Boston, 1852-1914 by W.H. Bunting 122/94
 Ports of the Americas. American Ass'n of Port Authorities 81/25
 Portsmouth-Built. Submarines of the Portsmouth Naval Shipyard by Richard W. Winslow III 211/243
 Posted Missing by Alan Villiers 61/22
 Post-War on the Liners: 1945-1947 by William H. Miller 297/83
 Power from Steam. A History of the Stationary Steam Engine by Richard L. Hills 196/331
 Power of the Great Liners. A History of Atlantic Marine Engineering by Denis Griffiths 204/326
 Practical Seamanship Illustrated by Robbert Das and Harold Schwarzlose 188/299
 Preliminary List of Canadian Merchant Steamships. (World Ship Society) 85/31
 The Presidential Yacht POTOMAC by Walter W. Jaffee 235/245
 Primer of Towing, 2nd ed. By George H. Reid 206/159
 The Prince of Peace, Elder Dempster 1939-1945 by James E. Cowden 176/293
 Prince Ships of Northern B.C., Ships of the Grand trunk Pacific and Canadian National Railways by Norman Hacking 220/333
 The Princess Marguerite: Last of the Coastal Liners by Robert D. Turner 166/141
 The Princess Story (A Century and a Half of West Coast Shipping) by Norman R. Hacking and W. Kaye Lamb 134/125
 Proceeding of the Canal History and Technology Symposium, Vol. II Lance E. Metz, Ed. 177/65
 A Profile of Maritime Progress. Moore-McCormack Lines 87/90
 Profile of Ships Revised Edition by Garth Peterson 166/142
 Puffer: med teckningar och omslag av forfattaren by Arne Gadd 63/78
 Pulp and Paper Fleet. A History of the Quebec and Ontario Transportation Company by Al Sykes & Skip Gillham 193/72
 QE 2 by Ronald Warwick and William Flayhart III 183/240
 QE2 (3rd edition) by Captain Ronald W. Warwick 234/159
 QE2: Britain's Greatest Liner by Bruce Peter, Philip Dawson and Ian Johnston 269/78
 QTC. A Seagoing Radio Officer's Scrapbook by Ray Redwood 204/326
 QUEEN OF BERMUDA and the Furness Bermuda Line by Piers Plowman and Stephen J. Card 267/81
 Queen Elizabeth at War by Chris Konings and Patrick Stephens 180/312
 Queen of the Lakes by Mark L. Thompson 227/243
 Queen Mary by James Steele 218/156
 The QUEEN MARY by Neil Potter and Jack Frost 79/92
 The Queen Mary. Her Early Years Recalled by C.W.R. Winter 181/70
 QUEEN MARY: Legend of the Atlantic (video) (Kingfisher Films) 212/327
 The Queen Mary: The Official Pictorial History by Robert O. Maguglin 181/68
 The Queens. Southampton City Council 111/187
 The Quickest Route: A History of the Norwich and Worcester Railroad by Elmer F. Farnham 135/187
 Quirky History: Maritime Moments Most History Books Don't Mention by John Quirk 326/84
 A Race of Shipbuilders: The Hanscoms of Elliot, Maine by Richard E. Winslow III 287/84
 The Radiomen by Henry G. Pettitt 184/323
 Railroad Ferries of the Hudson by Raymond J. Baxter and Arthur G. Adams 198/158
 Railroad Ferryboats (Japan) (no author listed) 82/59
 The Railroad That Ran by the Tide by Raymond John Feagans 128/248
 Railroads Down the Valleys by Randall V. Mills 37/23
 Railway Steamships of Ontario, 1850-1950 by Dana Ashdown 193/72
 A Rainbow of Time and of Space, Orphans of the Titanic by Sidney F. Tyler 176/292
 The Raising of the Queen by Jerry Korn 81/25
 The Real Runabouts III by Robert Speltz 156/293
 Reardon Smith Line. The History of a South Wales Shipping Venture by P.M. Heaton 192/325
 Rebel Raider by Allen Gosnell 27/70
 The Rebel Shore by James M. Merrill 66/50
 Recipes: A Collection of Fall River Line Steamer's Recipes 179/234
 Red Duster, White Ensign by Ian Cameron 74/59
 Red Stacks over the Horizon by James L. Elliott 104/210
 Red Trains in the East Bay by Robert S. Ford 145/58
 The "Redbrook." A Deep-Sea Tramp. An Account of the Management and Operation of a South Wales Owned Vessel in the 1960's by P.H. Heaton 195/244
 Remember the Titanic (Cassette Recording) Titanic Historical Society 133/60
 The Republic's Private Navy by Jerome R. Garitee 145/59
 Rescue at Sea, 2nd Ed. By John M. Waters, Jr. 195/246
 Rescue Tug by Ewart Brookes 63/78
 The Revolution in Merchant Shipping 1950-1980 by Ewan Corlett. 178/143
 Richardsons of Napier by Gavin McLean 201/73
 Rickmers: 150 Years 1834-1984 by Arnold Kludas 179/227

- Rickover: Controversy and the Genius A Biography by Norman Pulmar and Thomas B. Allen 186/131
- The Rideau Canal: Defence, Transport, and Recreation by Judith Tulloch 175/218
- Rip Van Winkle Railroads by William F. Helmer 117/27
- The Rise and Decline of U.S. Merchant Shipping in the Twentieth Century by Rene de la Pedraja 207/239
- The River Book: Cincinnati and the Ohio by Joyce V.N. Cauffield and Carolyn E. Banfield, Eds. 177/63
- River Drift (fourth run) (The Waterways Journal) 127/183
- River Highway for Trade: The Savannah by Ruby Rahn 109/37
- The River In My Blood: Riverboat Pilots Tell Their Stories by Jane Curry 177/63
- River of Lost Dreams. Navigation on the Rio Grande by Pat Kelley 183/242
- River Rats by Dorothy Weil 266/76
- Riverboat Gamblers of History by Leslie C. Swanson 200/325
- Riverboats by Ian Mudie 86/58
- RMS ADRIATIC II: White Star Line Wonder Ship in Old Picture Postcards by Ben Smith 309/83
- R.M.S. LUSITANIA. Triumph of the Edwardian Age by Eric Sauder and Ken Marschall 207/240
- RMS OLYMPIC. The Old Reliable by Simon Mills 214/157, 215/240
- R.M.S. *QUEEN ELIZABETH*: The Ultimate Ship by Clive Harvey 269/78
- RMS *QUEEN MARY*: The Final Voyage 304/84
- RMS *QUEEN MARY*. The World's Favourite Liner by David Ellery 215/242
- RMS TITANIC: Made in the Midlands by Andrew P.B. Lound 301/83
- RMS TITANIC: Owners' Workshop Manual by David F. Hutchings and Richard de Kerbrech 279/82
- Robert Fulton. A Biography by Cynthia Owen Philip 185/73
- Robert Fulton: Pioneer of Undersea Warfare by Wallace S. Hutcheon, Jr. 159/218
- Rocks and Shoals, Order and Discipline in the Old Navy 1800-1861 by James E. Valle 157/65, 158/142
- Romance of a Modern Liner by E.G. Diggle 192/324
- Romance of the Sea. By J.H. Parry 178/142
- Ro/Ro to Finland by Barry Mitchell 181/72
- Rooster Crows for Day by Ben Lucien Burman 18/357
- Roster of Valor: The Titanic Halifax Legacy by Arnold and Betty Watson 181/68
- Rough Passage by Dana G. Prescott 68/116
- Rough Waters: Sovereignty and the American Merchant Flag by Rodney Carlisle 302/84
- 'Round the Bend to Another 50 Years. (Consolidated Companies, Inc.) 49/24
- Rouse Simmons. The Christmas Tree Ship (video) (Southport Video) 204/323
- The Royal Navy at Dunkirk: Commanding Officers' Reports of British Warships in Action During Operation Dynamo by Martin Mace 306/84
- Royal Standard, Red Ensign by David Aitchison 74/59
- The Royal Yacht Britannia-Inside the Queen's Floating Palace by Brian Hoey 222/157
- The Royal Yacht Britannia. Life Aboard the Floating Palace by Andrew Morton 179/228
- The Rumesian Experiment by Darwin O'Ryan Curtis 190/156
- RUNNING THE GAUNTLET: How Three Great Liners Carried a Million Men to War, 1942-1945 by Alister Satchell 254/157
- S.B.S.: The Invisible Raiders. The History of the Special Boat Squadron from World War Two to the Present by James D. Ladd 182/153
- S.S. AMERICA-U.S.S. WEST POINT-S.S. AUSTRALIS: The Many Lives of a Great Liner by Lawrence Driscoll 250/165
- SS *ATLANTIC*: The White Star Line's First Disaster at Sea by Greg Cochkanoff and Bob Chaulk 272/76
- S.S. CANBERRA of 1961. S.S. ROTTERDAM of 1959. RMS *QUEEN ELIZABETH 2* of 1969 by William H. Miller and Luis Miguel Correia 236/328
- S.S. Great Britain by Adrian Ball and Diana Wright 170/142
- S.S. Great Britain: The Model Ship by William Wowl 187/207
- S.S. INDEPENDENCE/S.S. CONSTITUTION by William H. Miller 241/74
- S.S. JEREMIAH O'BRIEN: The History of a Liberty Ship from the Battle of the Atlantic to the 21st Century by Walter W. Jaffee 254/159
- S.S. JOHN W. BROWN: The Rebirth of a Liberty Ship by Carl Kriegeskotte 207/238
- S.S. *LEVIATHAN*: America's First Superliner by Brent I. Holt 276/82
- S.S. SAVANNAH: The Elegant Ship by Frank O. Braynard 89/35
- The S.S. SOUTH AMERICAN: Queen of the Great Lakes (video) Written, produced and directed by Jack A. Gruber 204/325
- S.S. Uganda by Neil Mc Cart 187/207
- S.S. UNITED STATES: An Operational Guide to America's Flagship by James K. Rindfleisch 326/83
- The SS United States: Ship of Power, Might, and Indecision by William H. Miller 322/83
- S.S. United States. The Story of America's Greatest Ocean Liner by William H. Miller 206/157
- S.S. UNITED STATES: The View From Down Below by Robert C. Sturn 300/84
- The SS UNITED STATES: From Dream to Reality (video) (The Mariners' Museum) 207/243
- S.S. WISCONSIN Shipwrecked Vessel (Southport Video) 200/327
- Sabotage Is Suspected by John Baker White 121/56
- The Saga of Norwegian Shipping by Kaare Petersen 61/23
- The Saga of the DELTA QUEEN by Capt. Fred Way, Jr. 38/47

- SAIL ARMY: A Pictorial Guide to Current U.S. Army Watercraft by Stephen Harding 268/80
- Sail and Rail: A Narrative History of Transportation in the Traverse City Region by Lawrence and Lucille Wakefield 180/317
- Sail and Steam Along the Maine Coast by Vincent Short and Edwin Sears 58/54
- Sail Ho! My Early Years at Sea by Sir James Bisset 72/122
- Sail Training. The Message of the Tall Ships by John Hamilton 189/45
- The Sailing Navy, 1775-1854 by Paul H. Silverstone 245/76
- Sailing Ships of Ireland by Ernest B. Anderson 47/77
- Sailor in Steam by J. Murray Lindsay 101/48
- A Sailor's Life by Jan de Hartog 59/78
- Sailor's Snug Harbor 1801/1976 by Barnett Shepherd 180/315
- Sailors, Waterways and Tugboats I Have Known. The New York State Barge Canal System by Fred G. Godfrey 218/151
- Sails and Steam in the Mountains. A Maritime and Military History of Lake George and Lake Champlain by Russell H. Bellico 209/71
- St. Lawrence Seaway and Power Projects 75/92
- Saints on the Seas: A Maritime History of Mormon Migration 1830-1890 by Conway B. Sonne 181/67
- Salts of the Sound by Roger Williams McAdam 65/22
- The Salvager by Mary Frances Doner 69/28
- San Francisco Bay: A Pictorial Maritime History by John Haskell Kemble 65/21
- San Francisco Bay Ferryboats by George H. Harlan 103/153
- The San Francisco Shipping Conspiracies of World War One by David H. Grover 220/334
- Sandbars and Sternwheelers. Steam Navigation on the Brazos by Pamela Ashworth Puryear and Nath Winfield, Jr. 142/120
- SANTA MARIA Ahoy by Henry Tosti Russell 83/90
- SANTA MARIA: My Crusade for Portugal by Henrique Galvo 83/90
- The Sault Ste. Marie Canal: A Chapter in the History of Great Lakes Transport by Brian S. Osborne and Donald Swainson 183/242
- SAVANNAH, Ahoy! by Malcolm Bell, Jr. 73/28
- Scheepvaart 1985 by G.J. Der Boer 178/144
- Scheepvaart van de Lage Landen, Part I by A. Legendijk 142/120
- Schiffahrt auf dem Vierwaldstattersee (Steamboats and Motor Ships of the Lake Lucerne) by Erich Liechti, Jurg Meister, Josef Gwerder and Claude Jeanmaire 148/258
- Schooner From Windward. Two Centuries of Hawaiian Interisland Shipping by Mifflin Thomas 173/65
- Schooners in Four Centuries by David R. MacGregor 182/153
- Schooners and Schooner Barges by Paul C. Morris 207/237
- The Schuylkill Navigation: A Photographic History by Harry L. Rinker 203/243
- Science of the Seven Seas by Henry Strommel 20/407
- Scrimshaw and Scrimshanders, Whales and Whalers by E. Norman Flayderman 128/247
- SCOTIA & CALEDONIA: Two Little-Known Paddle Steamers by Fraser G. MacHaffie 291/85
- Scuba-Panama City by Capt. Danny Grizzard and Joe B. Van Valkenburgh 155/218
- Sea Fights and Shipwrecks by Hanson W. Baldwin 58/54
- Sea History's Guide to American and Canadian Maritime Museums, Joseph Stanford, Ed. 201/71
- Sea Lanes in Wartime: The American Experience 1775-1945 2nd Edition by Robert G. Albion and Jennie B. Pope 178/141
- Sea-Lingo: Notes on the Language of Mariners and Some Suggestions for its Proper use by Alexander Crosby Brown 156/293
- Sea of the BEAR by M.A. Ransom 95/108
- Sea of Troubles: The Lost Ships of Point Sur by JoAnn Semones 283/84
- Sea Power. A Naval History, 2nd Edition E.B. Potter, Ed. 180/316
- The Sea Remembers: Shipwrecks and Archaeology Peter Throckmorton, Ed. 189/44
- Sea Rogue's Gallery by Gordon Newell 130/123
- Sea Routes to the Gold Fields by Oscar Lewis 32/95
- Sea Safari: British India Steam Navigation Company African Ships & Services by Peter C. Kohler 219/239
- The Sea Shall Not Have Them by Evans E. Kerrigan 128/248
- The Sea Story by Frank Knight 67/85
- Sea War by Felix Riesenber, Jr. 60/101
- A Seafaring Legacy: The Photographs, Diaries, Letters and Memorabilia of a Marine Sea Captain and his Wife 1859-1908 by Julianna Freehand (sic) 181/74
- Seafaring Under Sail. The Life of a Merchant Seaman by Basil Greenhill and Denis Stonham 182/153
- A Seaman's Guide to the Rules of the Road Naval Institute Press 181/75
- Seamanship in the Age of Sail: An Account of the Shiphandling of the Sailing Man-of-War 1600-1860 by John Harland 182/153
- Seaport. A Waterfront at Work by Jack Leigh 224/328
- Seaports of the South; A Journey by Louis D. Rubin, Jr. and John F. Harrington 241/75
- Seaports South of Sahara by Robert Greenhalgh Albion 71/90
- The Search for the Kobenhaven and Other True Stories of the Depression Years by Eric Stevens and Thomas Minto 178/146
- Seattle's Waterfront. The Walker's Guide to the History of Elliott Bay by Marc J. Hershan, Susan Heikkala and Caroline Tobin 180/315
- The Seaway by Robert F. Leggett 175/218
- Seaway Maritime Directory, 23rd Edition 1982 178/141

- Seaway Maritime Directory, 27th Edition 1986 184/319
- Seaway, The Untold Story of North America's Fourth Seacoast by Jacques Lessing 145/58
- The Second Mauretania by Mark D. Warren 197/40
- The Seizing of the SANTA MARIA by Henry A. Zeiger 77/29
- Selected Papers on British Warship Design in World War II, From the Transactions of the Royal Institute of Naval Architects by R. Baker, W.J. Holt, J. Lenaghan, A.J. Sims and A.W. Watson 179/229
- SENTINEL OF THE SEAS: Life and Death at the Most Dangerous Lighthouse Ever Built by Dennis Powers 267/77
- Sentinels of the North Pacific by James A. Gibbs, Jr. 59/78
- Servants of the North. Adventures on the Coastal Trade with the Northern Steamship Company by Cliff Furniss 179/234
- 75 Years of San Francisco Bay Ferryboats (video) by Don Olsen 204/327
- Sextant: A Young Man's Daring sea Voyage and the Men Who Mapped the Ocean by David Barrie 291/84, 85
- The Sextant Handbook. Adjustment, Repair, Use and History by Bruce Bauer 188/299
- Shantyboat: A River Way of Life by Harlan Hubbard 144/245
- Shantyboat Journal by Harlan Hubbard 217/74
- Sharks of Steel by Yogi Kaufman and Paul Stillwell 207/243
- Shaw Savill & Albion. The Post War Fortunes of a Shipping Empire by Richard P. DeKerbrech 193/71
- The Shaw Savill Line. Images in Mast, Steam and Motor by Richard P. DeKerbrech 207/238
- The Sheet Iron Steamboat CODORUS by Alexander Crosby Brown 36/99
- Shelburne Museum: A Treasury of Early American Life in a Vermont Community by Ralph Nading Hill 58/54
- The Shell Book of Inland Waterways 2nd Edition by Hugh McKnight 178/142
- SHEPHERDS OF THE SEA: Destroyer Escorts in World War II by Robert F. Cross 275/82
- The Sherlock Holmes Illustrated Cyclopedic of Nautical Knowledge by Walter W. Jaffee 272/76
- THE SHIELDHALL STORY: The First 50 Years by Graham MacKenzie 267/78
- Ship by Gregory Votolato 279/81
- The Ship: An Illustrated History by Bjorn Landstrom 81/26
- Ship Ablaze, The Tragedy of the Steamboat General Slocum by Edward T. O'Donnell 246/160
- Ship Ashore! by Jeannette Edwards Rattray 56/94
- The Ships Carver's Handbook. How to Begin and Execute Traditional Marine Carvings by Jay S. Hanna 188/299
- The Ship—How She Works by Stuart E. Beck 57/22
- A Ship Lovers Guide to California by Martin P. Riegel 188/298
- The Ship Model Builder's Assistant by Charles G. Davis 189/45
- A Ship Modelmaker's Manual by John Bowen 173/63
- Ship Names by Don H. Kennedy 132/250
- Ship of Gold in the Deep Blue Sea by Gary Kinder 238/158
- The Ship of the Line
Vol. I The Fittings of the Battlefleet 1650-1850
Vol. II Design, Construction and Fitting by Brian Lavery 182/153
- Ship Production by Richard L. Storch, Colin P. Hammon and Howard M. Bunch 188/298
- The Ships from Fields Point: Providence, RI 1942-1945 by C. Roger Wallin 303/83
- Ship Wrecks of the Lakes. Told in Story and Picture by Dana Thomas Bowen 178/144
- A Ship's Log Book by Frank Farrar 190/157
- Shipbuilding and Marine Engineering in Japan, 1961. (Shipbuilders' Association of Japan) 85/29
- Shipbuilding in Miniature. Revised Edition by Donald McNarry 171/218
- Shipcarvers of North American by M.V. Brewington 85/30
- Shiphandling With Tugs by George H. Reid 188/298
- Shipping and Craft in Silhouette by Charles G. Davis 165/66
- The Shipping Board's "Agency Ships"-Part 1-The "Sub Boats" by Mark H. Goldberg 217/73
- Shipping Literature of the Great Lakes. A Catalogue of Company Publications, 1852-1990, Le Roy Barnett, Comp. 206/159
- The Shipping Revolution. The Modern Merchant Ship by Robert Gardiner 212/324
- Ships and Shipwrecks of Americas, George F. Bass, Ed. 197/38
- Ships: A Swift Picture Book by Laurence Dunn 77/29
- Ships Along the Seaway by Skip Gillham 121/55
- Ships and Harbours in the Netherlands by C. Van Der Meulen 61/24
- Ships and Narrow Gauge Rails by Gerald M. Best 91/100
- Ships and Sailormen by Allan A. Kirk 101/49
- Ships and Shipbuilding in the North Atlantic Region by Keith Matthews and Gerald Panting 180/311
- Ships and Shipwrecks of Door County, Wis. By Arthur C. and Lucy F. Frederickson 80/123
Vol. II 90/65
- Ships and the Seaway by F.J. Bullock 73/29
- The Ships and Aircraft of the U.S. Fleet, 12th Edition by Norman Polmar 180/316
- Ships Along the Seaway, Vol. 2 by Skip Gillham 135/186
- Ships Annual, 1958 by Craig J.M. Carter 66/52
- Ship's Doctor by Terrence Riley 219/240
- Ships for All (revised edition) by Frank C. Bowen 45/23

- Ships of Southampton, and Seen on the Solent by Laurence Dunn 56/95
- Ships of the Clyde by H.M. Le Fleming 81/27
- Ships of the Great Lakes by Lemuel B. Line and Walter Buehr 60/102
- Ships of the Great Lakes by James P. Barry 129/59
- Ships of the Great Lakes. A Pictorial History by Karl Kuttruff, Robert E. Lee and David T. Click 173/64
- Ships of the Great Lakes on Postcards by Bob Welnetz
Vol. I 140/251
Vol. II 144/246
- Ships of the Inland Sea by Gordon R. Newell 39/72
- Ships of the Isle of Man Steam Packet Co., Ltd. by Fred Henry 84/123
2nd Edition 103/155, 127/183
- Ships of the Liberia Line by Mark H. Goldberg 186/129
- Ships of the London River by H.M. Le Fleming 81/27
- Ships of the Mersey and Manchester by H.M. Le Fleming 81/27
- Ships of the U.S. Merchant Fleet by John A. Culver 280/82
- The Ships Named Sacramento. The Sloop, the Gunboat and the Fast Combat Supply Vessel by Jack Halligan 173/67
- Ships of Our Ancestors by Michael J. Anuta 178/143
- Ships of the Panama Canal by James L. Shaw 181/69
- Ships, Ports and Pilots. A History of the Piloting Profession by Roger Clancy 189/44
- Ships of the Redwood Coast by Jack McNairn and Jerry MacMullen 20/405
- Ships and Shipping of Tomorrow by Rolf Schonknect, Jurgen Lusch, Manfred Schelzel and Hans Obenaus 179/231
- The Ships That Brought Us So Far. An Account of the Ship Preservation Movement by Peter Stanford 167/218
- The Ships That Serve Australia and New Zealand.
2nd Edition, Vol. I Australian and New Zealand Flag Vessels 178/144
- Ships of the U.S. Merchant Fleet, 1963 by John A. Culver 89/35
- Ships of the U.S. Merchant Marine by S. Kip Farrington 30/46
- Ships of the World by Douglas V. Duff 78/60
- Ships That Changed History by A.A. Hoehling 226/159
- Ships That Sail No More by Giles T. Brown 101/47
- The Ships That Saved an Army. A Comprehensive Record of the 1,300 "Little Ships" of Dunkirk by Russell Plummer 201/72
- The Ships That Serve New Zealand (Vol. I) by I.G. Stewart 108/204
- Shipshape and Bristol Fashion by John C.G. Hill 43/75
- Shipwreck by John Fowles 165/66
- Shipwreck Diving by Daniel Berg 204/325
- Shipwreck: The Strange Fate of the MORRO CASTLE by Gordon Thomas and Max Morgan Witts 127/183
- Shipwrecks by Philip S. Jennings and Dany Bosek 204/325
- Shipwrecks Along the Atlantic Coast by William P. Quinn 191/241
- Shipwrecks and Nautical Lore of Boston Harbor by Robert F. Sullivan 199/242, 200/326
- Shipwrecks Around Cape Cod by William P. Quinn 131/186
- Shipwrecks on the Chesapeake: Maritime Disasters on Chesapeake Bay and its Tributaries 1608-1978 by Donald G. Shomette 168/293
- Shipwrecks Around New England, Their Lure and Lore by James F. Jenny 173/61
- Shipwrecks, Diving the Graveyard of the Atlantic by Roderick M. Farb 181/69
- Shipwrecks of the Cunard Line by Sam Warwick and Mike Roussel 283/84
- Shipwrecks of the Lakes by Dana Thomas Bowen 46/46
- Shipwrecks of the Pacific Coast by James A. Gibbs, Jr. 66/51
- Shipwrecks of the Straits of Mackinac by Charles E. Feltner and Jerri Baron Feltner 209/70
- Shipwrecks of the Ulster Coast, from Carlingford to Inishowen Head by Ian Wilson 155/218
- SHIPWRECKS, SCALAWAGS AND SCAVENGERS: The Storied Waters of Pigeon Point by JoAnn Semones 266/79
- Shipwrecks, Sea Raiders and Maritime Disasters Along the Delmarva Coast (1632-2004) by Donald G. Shomette 268/79
- The Shipwright's Trade by Westcott Abell 173/64
- Shoestring Shipping Line by Capt. Clough Blair 108/204
- A Short History of Marine City, Michigan by Frank McElroy 159/218
- The Short Sea Route by Fraser G. MacHaffie 141/56
- Short Sea Stories of the E.E.C.M. R.W. Jordan, Ed. 151/203
- Showboats: The History of an American Institution by Philip Graham 42/51
- Shreveport. A Photographic Remembrance 1873-1949 by Patricia L. Meador and Bailey Thomson 186/125
- The Sicamous & the Naramata. Steamboat Days in the Okanagan by Robert D. Turner 224/326
- Side Launch. A Collingwood Shipyard Spectacle by Robert Woodcock 178/144
- Sidewheeler Sage: A Chronicle of Steamboating by Ralph Nading Hill 47/77
- SINGING THE TEARS: An Immigrant Journey by Leona Shierant Gustaff 269/81
- The Sinking of the PRINCESS SOPHIA: Taking the North Down with Her by Ken Coates and Bill Morrison 197/39
- The Sinking of the Titanic and Great Sea Disasters, Logan Marshall, Ed. 268/78
- The Sitmar Liners & The V Ships by Maurizio Eliseo 236/328, 294/82
- Sixteen Times Round Cape Horn. The Reminiscences of Captain Isaac Norris Hibberd by Isaac Norris Hibberd 180/315

- The Skeena. River of Destiny, Revised Edition by Richard Geddes Large 180/313
- Sloops and Shallops by William A. Baker 189/45
- Small Arms of the Sea Services by Col. Robert H. Rankin, USMC, Retired 132/251
- Sold East. Traders, Tramps & Tugs of Chinese Waters by H.W. Dick and S.A. Kentwell 205/73
- Soldiers of the Sea: The U.S. Marine Corps. by Robert Debs Heinl, Jr. 85/30
- Solent Passages and Their Steamers by Kenneth Davies 179/231
- Solent Shipping Memories by Mick Lindsay and Nigel V. Robinson 266/76
- Some Ship Disasters and Their Causes by K.C. Barnaby 121/55
- Song of the Clyde. History of Clyde Shipbuilding by Fred M. Walker 181/66
- SOS North Pacific by Gordon R. Newell 59/78
- S.O.S. Titanic (video) (Questar Video) 222/158
- South African Merchant Ships by B.C. Ingpen 155/218
- The South American Saint Line. History of a Welsh Shipping Venture by P.M. Heaton 192/325
- South Atlantic Seaway. An Illustrated History of the Passenger Lines and Liners from Europe to Brazil, Uruguay and Argentina by N.R.P. Bonsor 176/292
- South Coast Pleasure Steamers by E.C.B. Thornton 85/30
- SOUTHERN PACIFIC WATER LINES: Marine, Bay & River Operations of the Southern Pacific System by David F. Myrick 267/80
- Sovereignty for Sale. The Origins and Evolution of the Panamanian and Liberian Flags of Convenience by Rodney P. Carlisle 160/294
- Soviet Bloc Merchant Ships by Bruno Bock and Klaus Bock 163/217
- Soviet Merchant Ships, 4th Edition by Ambrose Greenway 163/217
- Soviet Naval Operations in the Great Patriotic War 1941-1945 by V.I. Achkasov and N.B. Pavlovich 181/74
- Soviet Passenger Ships 1917-1977 by E.A. Wilson 147/190
- The Spanish Civil War at Sea: Dark and Danerous Waters by Michael Alpert 320/83
- THE SPECTRAL TIDE: True Ghost Stories of the U.S. Navy by Eric Mills 273/79
- The Spirited Years. A History of the Antebellum Naval Academy by Charles Todorich 182/153
- Splendor Sailed the Sound. The New Haven Railroad and Fall River Line by George H. Foster & Peter C. Weiglin 196/332
- Square Riggers in the United States and Canada. A Current Directory of Sailing Ships by Dana T. Parker 218/159
- SS UNITED STATES: Red, White & Blue Ribband, Forever by John Maxtone-Graham 298/84
- St. Clair River Canadian Shoreline by Alan Mann 254/157
- St. Helena Lifeline by Ronnie Eriksen 217/74
- St. Johns River Steamboats by Edward A. Mueller 183/244
- St. Petersburg's Maritime Service Training Station by Michelle L. Hoffman 275/80
- The Stately President Liners-American Passenger Liners of the Interwar Years-Part I, the 502s by Mark H. Godlberg 234/160
- "the stateliest ship": QUEEN MARY by Frank Cronican and Edward A. Mueller 113/24
- The Staten Island Ferry by George W. Hilton 92/141
- The Staten Island Ferry by Theodore W. Scull 168/291
- STEAM-DRIVEN: How Steamboats Shped the Future of Virginia's Northern Neck by Barbara Brecher 315/83
- STEAM: The Untold Story of America's First Great Invention by Andrea Sutcliffe 257/73
- Steam Against Steam by Carl D. Lane 127/184
- Steam At Sea by K.T. Rowland 118/87
- Steamboats on Long Island Sound by Norman J. Brouwer 295/83
- Steamboats on the Tar by Captain Henry Clark Bridges 291/85
- Steamboats to Martha's Vineyard and Nantucket by William H.. Ewen 295/82
- Steamer Stories: An Annotated Bibliography of Steamship Fiction, 1845-2012 by Daniel C. Krummes 301/84
- Steam on Canals by C.P. Weaver and C.R. Weaver 179/226
- STEAM COFFIN: Captain Moses Rogers and the Steamship *Savannah* Break the Barrier by John Lawrence Busch 275/81
- The Steam Engine: A Brief History of the Reciprocating Engine by R.J. Law 184/232
- Steamers at War: The Story of the Clyde Steamers in the Second World War by Peter G. Herriot 295/82
- The Steam Launch by Richard M. Mitchell 171/217
- Steam Locomotives and Boats: Southern Railway System by Richard E. Prince 94/73
- Steam Packets on the Chesapeake by Alexander Crosby Brown 81/25
- Steam and the Sea by Paul Forsythe Johnston 178/142
- Steam Titans: Cunard, Collins, and the Epic Battle for Commerce on the North Atlantic. By William M. Fowler, Jr. 305/83
- Steam Tramps and the Cargo Liners: 1850-1980 by Robin Craig 178/143
- Steam Tugs, A Color Portfolio by David L. Williams 245/73
- Steam Vessels Built in Old Monmouth 1841-1894 by Leon Reussille 137/60, 141/57
- Steam Vessels of Chesapeake and Delaware Bays and Rivers. Drawings by Samuel Ward Stanton 101/48
- Steam Whaling in the Western Arctic by John R. Bockstoce 144/245, 179/229
- Steam Yachts by David Couling 179/230

- Steam Yachts and Launches-Their Machinery and Management. A Review. By C.P. Kunhardt (Reprint of 1887 Edition) 193/70
- Steam Yachts of Muskoka by Harley E. Scott 160/296
- The Steam Yachts: An Era of Elegance by Eric Hoffman 118/87
- The Steamboat Bertrand. History, Excavation and Architecture by Jerome E. Petsche 138/124
- Steamboat Calliopes by Leslie C. Swanson 177/64
- The Steamboat Comes to Norfolk Harbor by John C. Emerson 30/48
- Steamboat Connections, Montreal to Upper Canada, 1816-1843 by Frank Mackey 238/155
- Steamboat Days: An Illustrated History of the Steamboat Era on the St. John River 1816-1946 by George MacBeath and Donald F. Taylor 184/325
- Steamboat Days on the Rivers by Fred W. Wilson and Earle E. Stewart 115/185, 132/250, 163/217
- Steamboat Days on the Skeena River by Wiggs O'Neill 74/60
- Steamboat Days on the Upper Columbia and Upper Kootenay by Norman Hacking 59/78
- The Steamboat Era in the Muskokas, Vol. I, To the Golden Years 1866-1905 by Richard Tatley 181/73
- Steamboat for Cape May by Robert Crozer Alexander 114/102
- Steamboat Legacy. The Life & times of a Steamboat Family by Dorothy Heckmann Shrader 218/151
- Steamboat Lore of the Penobscot by John M. Richardson 6/89
Second Edition 16/307
Fourth Edition 37/21
1972 Edition 125/57
- A Steamboat Named Sabino by George King III 240/329
- Steamboat on the Chesapeake. Emma Giles and the Tolchester Line by David G. Holly 184/321
- Steamboat on the River by Darwin Teilhet 45/22
- Steamboat Sabino by David Dodge, Gainor R. Akin and Maynard Bray 140/252
- Steamboat 1979 (Calendar) by Allen Hess 148/259
- Steamboat Yesterdays on Casco Bay: The Steamboat Era in Maine's Calendar Island Region by William Frappier 209/71
- STEAMBOATS: The Story of Lakers, Ferries and Majestic Paddle-Wheelers by Karl Zimmermann 265/80
- Steamboats and the Cotton Economy. River Trade in the Yazoo-Mississippi Delta by Harry P. Owens 206/158
- Steamboats Come True. American Inventors in Action by James Thomas Flexner (Reprint of 1944 ed.) 205/75
- Steamboats and Ferries on the White River. A Heritage Revisited by Duane Huddleston, Sammie Rose and Pat Wood 224/326
- Steamboats in Monmouth County: A Gazetteer by Megan E. Springate 249/78
- Steamboats of Gloucester and the North Shore by John Lester Sutherland 253/73
- Steamboats & Sailors of the Great Lakes by Mark L. Thompson 205/74
- STEAMBOATS ON LOUISIANA'S BAYOUS: A History and Directory by Carl A. Brasseaux 256/327
- Steamboats on the Hudson River by William H. Ewen, Jr. 279/81
- Steamboats on the Susquehanna. The Wyoming Valley Experience by F. Charles Petrillo 211/243
- Steamboat in' on the Cumberland by Judge Byrd Douglas 88/124
- Steamboating on the Missouri River by William J. Petersen 59/79
- Steamboating on the Missouri River in the Sixties by C.P. Deatherage 177/64
- Steamboating on the St. Johns 1830-1885. Some Travel Accounts and Various Steamboat Materials by Edward A. Mueller 172/294
- Steamboating on the Trent-Severn by Richard Tatley 181/74
- Steamboating on the Upper Mississippi (1968 edition) by William J. Petersen 107/164, 226/158
- Steamboating Sixty-Five Years on Missouri's Rivers by Capt. William L. Heckman 36/98
- Steamboats and Modern Steam Launches by Bill Durham 179/233
- Steamboats Come True: American Inventors in Action by James Thomas Flexner 15/283, 179/230
- Steamboats, 1870, 1871 & 1872 by William H. Tippitt 103/154
- Steamboats, 1873-1876 by William H. Tippitt 108/204
- Steamboats, 1877-1879 by William H. Tippitt 108/204
- Steamboats in the Timber by Ruby El Hult 42/50
- Steamboats for Rondout: Passenger Service Between New York and Rondout Creek, 1829 through 1863 by Donald C. Ringwald 163/215
- Steamboats on the Chena: The Founding and Development of Fairbanks, Alaska by Basil Hedrick and Susan Savage 189/44
- Steamboats on the Colorado River by Richard E. Lingenfelter 154/140
- Steamboats on the Colorado River, 1852-1916 by Richard Lingenfelter 196/330
- Steamboats of DeBary Merchants Line and DeBary Baya Merchants Line by Arthur E. Francke, Jr. 200/326
- Steamboats on the Fox River. A Pictorial History of Navigation in Northeastern Wisconsin by D.C. Mitchell 186/128
- Steamboats on the Ganges by Henry T. Bernstein 80/124
- Steamboats on the Green and the Colorful Men Who Operated Them by Agnes S. Harralson 168/294
- Steamboats on the Kentucky River by J. Winston Coleman, Jr. 74/59
- Steamboats on the Upper Tombigbee by John E. Rodabough, Helen M. Crawford, Ed. 182/152

- Steamboats on the Western Rivers by Louis C. Hunter 33/27, 136/250
- Steamboats out of Baltimore by Robert H. Burgess and H. Graham Wood 110/102
- Steamboats Reach New Haven by Sidney Withington 39/72
- Steamboats Today: A Pictorial History by Tom Rhodes and Harley Scott 182/152
- Steamer Nenana. Last Lady of the River (video) (Graystar Productions) 218/155
- The Steamer SPRAGUE (Vicksburg, Miss., Harbor & Port Commission) 71/89
- Steamer's Wake by Jim Faber 186/125
- Steamers of British Railways by W. Paul Clegg and John S. Styring 86/59
- Steamers of the Clyde by George Stromier and John Nicholson 108/204
- Steamers of the Fjords. Bergen Shipping Since 1839 by Mike Bent 195/245
- Steamers of the Past by J.H. Isherwood 102/98
- Steamers to Canada by Laurence E. Burke and Harold J. Ahlstrom 115/187
- Steaming to Bamboola: the World of a Tramp Freighter by Christopher Buckley 178/145
- The Steamship GREAT BRITAIN by Grahame Farr 98/81
- The Steamship GREAT WESTERN by Grahame Farr 92/141
- Steamships and Motorships of the West Coast by Richard M. Benson 109/37
- Steamships of Europe by Alistair Deayton 188/298
- Steel Rails to the Sunrise by Ron Ziel and George H. Foster 98/82
- Steel Ship and Iron Pipe, Western Pipe and Steel Company of California: The Company, The Yard, The Ships by Dean L. Mawdsley 246/160
- Stern's Guide to the Cruise Vacation by Steven B. Stern 189/44
2nd Edition 203/243
5th Edition 211/243
6th Edition 218/159
- Sternwheelers and Steam Tugs: An Illustrated History of the Canadian Pacific Railway's British Columbia Lake and River Service by Robert D. Turner 181/73
- Sternwheelers on the Great Kanawha River by Gerald W. Sutphin and Richard A. Andre 205/72
- Sternwheelers on the Yukon by Arthur E. Knutson 158/143
- Sternwheelers on the Yukon. How the Woodburners Won the North by Arthur E. Knutson 157/65
- Sternwheelers, Sandbars and Switchbacks by Edward Lloyd Affleck 130/122
- Sternwheelers and Sidewheelers: The Romance of Steamdriven Paddleboats in Canada by Dr. Peter Charlebois 148/258
- Stern-Wheelers Up Columbia by Randall V. Mills 26/47
- Sternwheelers Up Columbia. A Century of Steamboating in the Oregon Country by Randall V. Mills 147/191, 183/239
- The Stikline River by Robert A. Henning, Marty Loken and Barbara Olds 154/141
- Stobart by John Stobart and Robert P. Davis 181/69
- Stories and History of the Eire Railroad, Rochester Division by William Reed Gordon 98/82
- The Story of the P&O. The Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company by David Howarth and Stephen Howarth 188/297
- The Story of Ships by Frank O. Braynard 83/93
- The Story of the Titanic as Told by its Survivors Jack Winocour, Ed. 176/292
- The Story of the Buffalo, Lockport & Rochester Railway by William Reed Gordon 90/68
- The Story of the TICONDEROGA by Ralph Nading Hill 66/51
- The Strange Ordeal of the NORMANDIER by H.L. Tredree 70/59
- A Stretch on the River by Richard Bissell 37/23, 189/41
- Studies in Maritime History and Classics in Maritime History University of South Carolina Press 184/323
- Submarine Boats. The Beginning of Underwater Warfare by Richard Compton Hall 180/312
- The Sultana Tragedy. America's Greatest Maritime Disaster by Jerry O. Potter 205/73
- The Sunken Gold: A Story of World War I Espionage and the Greatest Treasure Salvage in History by Joseph A. Williams 303/83
- Sunlight and Steel: The Story of the *SS Independence* and the *SS Constitution* by Steward Gordon and William Miller 234/160
- Suomen Kuvitettu Laivaluettelo 1983 (Finnish Illustrated List of Ships) Hanna Vapalahti, Ed. 178/139
- The Supercarriers by George Sullivan 180/315
- Superferries by Barry Mitchell 193/71
- Super-Ferries of Britain, Europe and Scandinavia by Russell Plummer 188/297
- Superliner S.S. UNITED STATES by Henry Billings 50/47
- A Supplement (1971-1986) to Robert G. Albion's Maritime and Naval History: An Annotated Bibliography by Benjamin Labaree 193/70
- Surfboats and Horse Marines by K. Jack Bauer 113/25
- A Survey of Mercantile Houseflags and Funnels by J.L. Loughran and C.V. Waine 154/142
- Svensk Illustrated Skeppislista, 1982, Svensk Sjöfarts Tindings Forlag 178/140
- The Sway of the Grand Saloon by John Malcolm Brinnin 124/247
- T.E.V. WAHINE Shipping Casualty (New Zealand Government) 111/187
- Talbot-Booth's Merchant Ships, Vol. I by E.C. Talbot-Booth 167/216
Vol. II 149/60, 150/124

- Vol. II and III edited by R.A. Streater and D.G. Greenman 167/216
- Tales from the Great Lakes. Based on C.H.J. Snider's "Schooner Days." Robert B. Townsend, Ed. 226/157
- Tales of the Mississippi by Ray Samuel, Leonard V. Huber and Warren C. Ogden 57/22, 165/63
- Tales of the Muskoka Steamboats by Harley E. Scott 112/226
- TALES OF THE SEVEN SEAS: The Escapades of Captain Dynamite Johnny O'Brien by Dennis M. Powers 274/78
- Taming the Atlantic: The History of Man's Battle With the World's Toughest Ocean by Dag Pike 306/83
- Tanker 1942-45 (video) (Associates of the National Maritime Museum Library) 205/75
- Tanker Directory of the World by Leonard G. Fay 85/29 (1962 edition) 88/123
- Tankers Full of Trouble by Eric Nalder 212/326
- A TASMAN TRIO: *Wanganella-Awatea-Monowai* by Andrew Bell and Murray Robinson 271/81
- Tatems of Cardiff by P.M. Heaton 194/159
- The Tea Clippers: Their History and Development 1833-1875
Revised Edition by David R. MacGregor 182/153
- Ten Tales of the Great Lakes by Skip Gillham 180/315
- Terranova. The Ethos and Luck of Deep-Sea Fisherman by Joseba Zulaika 186/131
- Texas Riverman by William Seale 103/154
- Thames Shipping by Laurence Dunn 215/244
- These Beautiful Ships. Aesthetic Aspects of Merchant Ships, Past and Present by Hisashi Noma 166/141
- These Splendid Ships by David Divine 76/123
- THETIS DOWN: The Slow Death of a Submarine by Tony Booth 314/84
- They Came in Ships by John P. Colletta 218/158
- They Flew on the Hindenburg by James F. Danner 151/203
- They Sailed Into Oblivion by A.A. Hoehling 72/124
- The Third Front by Douglas Liversidge 77/28
- Thirty Years of the American Neptune 127/183
- 32 in '44: Building the Portsmouth Submarine Fleet in World War II by Rodney K. Watterson 278/81
- This Business of Boating by Capt. Elwell B. Thomas 36/99
- This Was Chesapeake Bay by Robert H. Burgess 89/33
- This Was Seafaring by Ralph W. Andrews and Harry A. Kirwin 57/23
- Thomas Cornell and the Cornell Steamboat Company by Stuart Murray 240/329
- Thomas Welcome Roys: America's Pioneer of Modern Whaling by Frederick P. Schmitt, Cornelius De Jong and Frank H. Winter 180/315
- Those Army Engineers: A History of the Chicago District, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers by John W. Lauson 177/64
- Those Beautiful Coastal Liners: The Canadian Pacific Princesses by Robert D. Turner 241/74
303. Arts. Recherches et Creations. Vol. XXIV published by Marc-Herve Cabane 198/159
- Three Centuries on the Winnepesaukee by Paul H. Blaisdell 150/126
- Three Generations of Shipbuilding (Newport New Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Co.) 82/60
- The Three Rivers by Walter C. Kidney 177/64
- Time, Illusion, Light, and the Ever-Flowing: The World of the Riverman by Rachel Edwards 218/150
- Tin Cans and Other Ships. A War Diary, 1941-1945 by Joseph A. Donahue 181/74
- TIN STACKERS: The History of the Pittsburgh Steamship Company by Al Miller 236/327
- Titanic* by John Hodges 234/160
- The Titanic (audio cassette) by Neil Copland 188/298
- TITANIC. An Illustrated History by Don Lynch (Paintings by Ken Marschall) 207/240
- The TITANIC and the CALIFORNIAN by Peter Padfield 124/249
- The Titanic and Her Era by John M. Groff and Jane E. Allen 184/323
- The *Titanic* and the Indifferent Stranger by Dr. Paul Lee 280/82
- Titanic: Destination Disaster. The Legends and the Reality by John P. Eaton and Charles A. Haas 187/208
- The *Titanic* Disaster (DVD) Mark Grumbinger, filmmaker, Southport Productions 280/82
- Titanic Disaster. Report of the Committee on Commerce, United States Senate, and Loss of the Steamship Titanic 135/187
- The Titanic: "Everything was Against Us" by Simon Angel 283/84
- A Titanic Hero by Shan F. Bullock 127/183
- TITANIC LEGACY: Disaster As Media Event and Myth by Paul Heyer 244/334
- A Titanic Myth: The Californian Incident by Leslie Harrison 187/207
- RMS Titanic: A Portrait in Old Picture Postcards by Mark Brown and Roger Simmons 188/296
- The Titanic, the Psychic and the Sea by Rustie Brown 163/217
- Titanic. Psychic Forewarnings of a Tragedy by George Behe 188/298
- Titanic in Picture Postcards by Robert McDougall & Robin Gardiner 249/77
- Titanic's Resurrected Secret-Hew by J. Robert Difulgo 294/82
- Titanic Revisited by Leo Cohen 189/44
- Titanic: The great Lakes Connections by Cris Kohl 313/83
- Titanic Voices: 63 Survivors Tell Their Extraordinary Stories by Hannah Holman 282/83
- Titanic. Signals of Disaster by John Booth and Sean Coughlan 220/331
- Titanic. A Survivor's Story by Archibald Gracie 191/239

- Titanic: The Tragedy That Became A Legend, Titanic Products of Portsmouth 185/72
- Titanic: Triumph and Tragedy. A Chronicle in Words and Pictures by John Eaton and Charles Haas 184/325
- The *Titanic*, Word Searches of America, Ltd. 234/160
- To Build a Canal. Sault Ste. Marie 1853-1854 and After by John Dickinson 160/295
- To California by Sea. A Maritime History of the California Gold Rush by James P. Delgado 197/41, 222/159
- The Toledo, Port Clinton & Lakeside Railway by George W. Hilton 93/36
- Torn Castle (On the Road to Alang, Part Three.) by Peter Knego 323/84
- A Toronto Album by Michael Finley 122/95
- Torpedo! by Harry Homewood 174/140
- Touching the Adventures and Perils...by C. Bradford Mitchell with Robert R. Dwelly 119/183
- Tourist Third Cabin: Steamship Travel in the Interwar Years by Lorraine Coons and Alexander Varias 252/330
- Towboating on the Mississippi by William J. Peterson 153/65
- Towboating on Narragansett Bay by Edward D. Spinney 209/71
- Towboats and Tugs: Drawings by Samuel Ward Stanton 191/241
- Towpath Guide to the Chesapeake & Ohio Canal 2nd Edition by Thomas F. Hahn 177/65
- Towpaths to Tugboats. A History of American Canal Engineering by William H. Shank 177/65
- The Town That Died by Michael J. Bird 86/61
- The Track of the Golden Bear. The California Maritime Academy Schoolships by Walter W. Jaffee 222/157
- Tracking the Bear: 1873-1963 by Kathy Hunter 187/213
- Tracking Treasure: Romance Beneath the Sea and How to Find It by Philip Z. Trupp 182/151
- Trade and Navigation on the Chambly Canal. A Historical Overview by P. Andre Sevigny 180/313
- THE TRAGEDY OF THE *ROYAL TAR*: Maine's 1836 Circus Steamboat Disaster by Mark Warner 277/81
- The Tragic Story of the *EMPRESS OF IRELAND* by Logan Marshall 127/183
- The Trail of the Blue Comet: A History of the Jersey Central's New Jersey Southern Division by Christopher T. Baer, Paul W. Schopp and William J. Coxey 218/154
- Train Ferries of Western Europe by P. Ransome-Wallis 111/186
- Tramp. Sagas of High Adventure in the Vanishing World of the Old Tramp Freighters by Michael J. Kreiger 186/128
- Tramps and Ladies: My Early Years in Steamers by Sir James Bisset 72/122, 191/240
- Tramp Ships: An Illustrated History by Roy Fenton 291/84
- Tramp to Queen by Captain John Treasure Jones 267/80
- Transatlantic Liners, 1945-1980 by William H. Miller, Jr. 160/293
- Transatlantic Liners at War by William H. Miller, Jr. and David F. Hutchings 180/312
- Transatlantic Mail by Frank Staff 61/22, 157/66, 158/142
- Transatlantic Paddle Steamers by H. Philip Spratt 42/51, 183/240
2nd Edition 107/163
- Trans-Atlantic Passenger Ships—Past and Present by Eugene Waldo Smith 38/47
- Trans-Pacific Passenger Ships, and Appendix to Trans-Atlantic Passenger Ships—Past and Present by Eugene Waldo Smith 49/22
- Transpacific Steam. The Story of steam Navigation from the Pacific Coast of America to the Far East and the Antipodes 1867-1941 by E. Mowbray Tate 187/209
- Transport By Sea, 3rd Edition by Thomas Insull 178/142
- Transport to Disaster by James W. Elliott 85/28
- Travel Abroad Passenger Liners ("Sakai Funatabi Annai") by Nagiko Itoh 144/245
- Traveling in Style. Trains, Riverboats, & Planes (video) (GHI Media Productions) 220/335
- TREASURE SHIP: The Legend and Legacy of the S.S. *Brother Jonathan* by Dennis Powers 266/78
- The Treasure Ship SS *BROTHER JONATHAN*, Her Life and Times, 1850-1865 by Q. Daniel Bowers 238/158
- The Treasures of the Steamboat Arabia by David Hawley 222/157
- A Treasury of Mississippi River Folklore by B.A. Botkin 58/53
- Trends 87 North Lake Tahoe Bonanza 188/298
- Treni e Navi by Gianluigi Gazzetti 82/59
- Tribute to a Queen by John Maxtone Graham 187/213
- Trip Out 1979-1980. A Guide to the Passenger Boat Services of the British Isles by Geoffrey P. Hamer 151/203
- Trip Out 1983-1984. A Guide To Passenger Boat Services of the British Isles by Geoffrey P. Hamer 178/139
- Trip Out 1987-1988 by Geoffrey P. Hamer 188/299
- Trip Out in Northern Europe by Geoffrey P. Hamer 155/218, 188/299
- Trip Out in Southern Europe. A Guide to the Passenger Ships Operating Around the Coasts of Southern Europe by Geoffrey P. Hamer 178/139, 188/299
- Troopships and Their History by H.C.B. Rogers 89/34
- TROUBLED WATERS: Steamboat Disasters, River Improvements and American Public Policy 1821-1860 by Paul F. Paskoff 266/78
- True Bearing by David F. White 174/138
- The Truth About the *TITANIC* by Col. Archibald Gracie 127/183
- Tseng Kuo-Fan: Pioneer Promoter of the Steamship in China by Gideon Cheu 161/67

- Tugboat: the Moran Story by Eugene F. Moran and Louis Reid 62/55
- Tugboats and Shipyards: The Russels of New York Harbor, 1844-1962 by Hilary Russel, Jr. 321/84
- The Tugboats: from A (A.G. Wells) to Z (USS Zuni) by Capt. Walter W. Jaffee 291/85
- Tugboats I Have Known by Fred G. Godfrey 197/40
- Tugboats Illustrated: History, Technology, Seamanship by Paul Farrell 301/83
- TUGBOATS OF NEW YORK: An Illustrated History by George Matteson 260/343
- Tugboats on the Piscataqua. A Brief History of Towing on One of America's Toughest Rivers by Woodard D. Openo 211/243
- Tugboats 'n Towlines, The Men and Women Who Give Them Life by Warren Salinger 254/157
- TUGGING ON A HEARTSTRING: Life on a Family Tugboat on the Chesapeake Bay by E.V. Lambert 264/80
- A Tugman's Sketchbook by Frank O. Braynard 97/33
- Tugs & Towing by M.J. Gaston 204/324
- The Tule Breakers. The Story of the California Dredge by John Thompson and Edward A. Dutra 179/232
- 20th Century Passenger Ships of the P&O by Neil McCart 183/241
- Twentieth Century Shipwrecks. A Pictorial History by Dan Perkes 180/317
- 21st Anniversary Thames Rally (video) (Steam Boat Association of Great Britain) 209/73
- TWILIGHT ON THE BAY: The Excursion Boat Empire of B.B. Wills by Brian J. Cudahy 235/243
- The Two Barneys by Norman Hacking 180/311
- Two Centuries of Ferry Boating by Ralph Nading Hill 92/141
- Two Hundred and Fifty Years of Shipbuilding (Scotts Shipbuilding & Engineering Co.) 83/92
- U.K. Booksellers in Used and Out of Print Maritime Books 145/57
- U-Boat Intelligence, 1914-1918 by Robert M. Grant 180/313
- U-Boats off Bermuda: Patrol Submarines and Merchant Ship Survivors Landed in Bermuda 1940-1944. by Eric Wiberg 305/84
- U-Boats to the Rescue by Leonce Peillard 90/67
- Unseen LUSITANIA: The Ship in Rare Illustrations, The, by Eric Sauder 295/84
- U.S. Army Ships and Watercraft of World War II by David H. Grover 190/156
- U.S. Coast Guard Cutters and Craft of World War II by Robert L. Scheina 180/313
- U.S. Merchant Vessel War Casualties of World War II by Robert M. Browning, Jr. 221/74
- U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings Cumulative Index 1847-1977 178/139
- U.S. NAVY AUXILIARY VESSELS: A History and Directory from World War I to Today by Ken W. Sayers 311/84
- The U.S. Navy Warship Series by Paul H. Silverstone 279/80
- U.S. Regulation of Ocean Transportation Under the Shipping Act of 1984 by Gerald H. Ullman 221/74
- The U.S. Shipbuilding Industry. Past, Present and Future by Clinton H. Whitehurst 186/130
- U.S. Standard Cargo and Passenger Ships, 1938-1956 by Wetterhahn and Schonemann 67/84
- U.S. Steamships. A Picture Postcard History by Frank O. Braynard 205/72
- U.S. Waterways Productivity: A Private and Public Partnership Strode Publishers 171/218
- USS ARIZONA: The Enduring Legacy of a Battlehip by Ingo Bauernfeind 309/84
- USS MISSOURI AT WAR by Kit and Carolyn Bonner 270/81
- UGANDA, The Story of a Very Special Ship by Marion Browning, Allen Cameron, Alan Cullen, Barrie Anderson and Bill Wragge 245/74
- Uncommon Warriors: 200 Years of the Most Unusual American Naval Vessels by Ken W. Sayers 284/84
- Under the Southern Cross. A Petty Officer's Chronicle of the U.S.S. Octans, Banana Boat Become World War II Supply Ship for the Southern Pacific Fleet by Kenneth G. Oliver 218/153
- UNDER TOW: A Canadian History of Tugs and Towing by Donald M. Baird 269/80
- Underwater Archaeology Proceedings from the Society for Historical Archaeology Conference, Baltimore, Maryland, 1989 J. Barto Arnold III, Ed. 196/330
- Underwater Archaeology Proceedings from the Society for Historical Archaeology Conference, Reno, Nevada 1988, James P. Delgado, Ed. 199/241, 200/325
- The Union-Castle Line. A Celebration in Photographs and Company Postcards by Alan S. Mallett 202/157
- Union Fleet 1875-1975 by I.J. Farquhar 142/120
- Union Line: A Short History of the Union Steamship Company of New Zealand Ltd. by Sydney D. Waters 52/99
- The Union Steamship Company Steam Ships by D. F. Garner and J.E. Hobbs 179/231
- The United States and World Sea Power. Prentice-Hall 62/55
- United States Incoming Steamship Mail 1847-1875 by Theron Wierenga 185/74
- United States Lighthouse Service Tenders, 1840-1939 by Douglas Peterson, USCG (Ret.) 238/159
- The United States Merchant Marine, 1789-1963 by Hans Marx 99/114
- United States Merchant Shipping Policies and Politics by Samuel A. Lawrence 104/210
- The Unknown Navy, Canada's World War II Merchant Navy by Robert G. Halford 219/242
- The Unseen OLYMPIC: The ship in Rare Illustrations
- The Unsinkable DELTA QUEEN (video) Sentimental Productions 195/246

- Until the Sea Shall Free Them by Robert Frump
247/243
- Until the Sea Shall Free Them: Life, Death, and
Survival in the Merchant Marine by Robert Frump
269/80
- Up River Boats. When Red Bluff was Head of
Navigation by Edward Galland Zelinsky and Nancy
Leigh Olmstead 184/319
- Upon Their Lawful Occasions by Vernon G.A. Upton
256/327
- Upper Mississippi River Rafting Steamboats by Edward
A. Mueller 224/327
- U.S. Aircraft Carriers 1939-45 by Ingo Bauernfeind
322/83
- The "Usk" Ships. History of a Newport Shipping
Venture by P.M. Heaton 192/326
- Vaarallisilla Vesilla by Capt. Helge Heikkinen 81/27
- The Valencia Tragedy by Michael C. Neitzel 219/239
- Van de Willem III tot de Willem Ruys by A. Lagendijk
179/227
- Verse Things Happen at Sea. An Anthology of Nautical
Doggerel, Parodies and Other Previously
Unpublished Poems, C.H. Milsom, Comp. 207/240
- Veteran Steamers by M.H. Spies 99/115
- Victorian and Edwardian Merchant Steamships from
Giffard 169/66
- Victoria's White Navy: They Heyday of Steam by Colin
White 179/227
- Viking Line 25 Published by the Company 185/74
- Volumes Not Values: Canadian Sailing Ships and World
Trades by David Alexander and Rosemary Ommer
180/311
- Voyage of the Damned by Gordon Thomas and Max M.
Kitts 131/187
- Voyage of the Iceberg. The Story of the Iceberg That
Sank the Titanic by Richard Brown 179/229
- The Voyage of the SS Jeremiah O'Brien, San Francisco
to Normandy by Coleman Schneider 218/158
- Voyage to Oblivion: A Sunken Ship, A Vanished Crew
and the Final Mystery of Pearl Harbor by Stephen
Harding 279/80
- Voyages by William Miller 218/154
- VOYAGES, THE AGE OF ENGINES: Documents in
American Maritime History, Volume II, 1865-
Present, Joshua M. Smith and National Maritime
Historical Society, Eds. 271/80
- Voyaging Under Power by Robert P. Beebe 173/64
- The WAHINE Disaster by A.H. and A.W. Reed
112/226
- Waking Up Men, Savannah's "Rivertown" and the Folks
Who Bring the World Upriver by O. Kay Jackson
258/168
- War at Sea: A Shipwrecked History from Antiquity to
the Twentieth Century by James P. Delgado 310/83
- The War-Ships and Navies of the World, 1880 by J.W.
King 180/313
- Warships of the Civil War Navies by Paul H. Silverstone
211/239
- Warships and Naval Battles of the Civil War by Tony
Gibbons 211/239
- Warships of the Soviet Navy by John E. Moore 186/311
- Warships, Vol. VI John Roberts, Ed. 182/153
- Warships, Vol. V John Roberts, Ed. 182/153
- The War With Hitler's Navy by Adrian Stewart 309/83
- Water Craft on Stamps (Part I) by Douglas Kline 47/78
- Watershots. How to Take Better Photos On and Around
the Water by Bruce C. Brown 188/299
- Watertrips. A Guide to East Coast Cruise Ships,
Ferryboats and Island Excursions by Theodore W.
Scull 184/321
- Waterways of the United States by Harry O. Locher
77/29
- Wave of the Gulf by Jesse A. Ziegler 15/282
- Waverley. The Story of the World's Last Sea Going
Paddle Steamer, Fourth Edition by Fraser G.
MacHattie 173/65
- Way's Directory of Western Rivers Packets (1950
edition) by Capt. Fred Way, Jr. 37/22
- Way's Packet Directory, 1848-1983 by Frederick Way,
Jr. 169/65
- Way's Packet Directory, 1848-1994. Passenger
Steamboats of the Mississippi River System Since
the Advent of Photography n Mid-Century
America, Frederick Way, Jr., Rev. Ed. 214/156
- Way's Steam Towboat Directory by Frederick Way, Jr.
and Joseph W. Rutter 198/159
- Way's Towboat Directory by Capt. Fred Way, Jr. 51/70
- Weather At Sea by David Houghton and Fred Sanders
189/45
- The Weaver Waterman by T.S. Lightfoot 179/228
- Welcome Aboard: Travelling on an Ocean Liner by
Barbara A. Huff 187/207
- We'll Deliver by C. Bradford Mitchell 144/245
- Welland Canal 150th Anniversary Program Welland
Canal Foundation 159/218
- Welland Canal Visitors Guide Stonehouse Publications
180/313
- The Welland Canals. The Growth of Mr. Merritt's Ditch
by Roberta M. Styran, Robert R. Taylor & John N.
Jackson 195/244
- Welsh Blockade Runners in the Spanish Civil War by
P.M. Heaton 192/325
- Welsh Shipping. Forgotten Fleets by P.M. Heaton
218/155
- West Coast Lighthouse by Jim Gibbs 135/188
- West Coast Steamers by C.L.D. Duckworth and G.E.
Langmuir 48/102
3rd Edition 99/113
- West Country Passenger Steamers by Grahame E. Farr
63/77
- The Western Ocean Passenger Lines and Liners 1934-
1969 by C.R. Vernon Gibbs 121/55
- Western Port Ferries by Arthur E. Woodley 130/122

- Western River Transportation by E.F. Haites, J. Mak and G.M. Walton 136/250
- Whaleback Ships and the American Steel Barge Company by C. Roger Pellett 307/84
- Whaling and history. Perspectives on the Evolution of the Industry, Bjorn L. Basberg, Jan Erik Ringstad and Einar Wexelsen, Eds. 221/72
- The Wheels Still Turn. A History of Australian Paddleboats by Peter Plowman 207/241
- When Eastern Michigan Rode the Rails by Jack Schramm and William Henning 187/209
- When Luxury Went to Sea by Douglas Phillips-Birt 124/248
- When Steamboats Reigned in Florida by Bob Bass 268/78
- Where the Inca Trod by Wallace G. Carter 135/187
- Whistle Up the Inlet. The Union Steamship Story by Gerald A. Rushton 133/59
- White Empress and Other Canadian Pacific Liners of the 1020s & 30s by William H. Miller 308/84
- White Ensign: The British Navy at War by S.W. Roskill 77/29
- The White Fleet: With the Koln Dusseldorfer on the Rhine and Mosel by Alfons Bischof 148/259
- The White Flyers *HARVARD* and *YALE* by George F. Gruner 245/75
- THE WHITE SHIPS: A Tribute to Matson's Luxury Liners by Duncan O'Brien 269/81
- White Star by Roy Anderson 94/73
- White Star Line Official Guide (Reprint of 1877 Edition) (Sea Breezes) 201/73
- The White Star Line. An Illustrated History 1870-1934 by Paul Loudon-Brown 204/325
- An Illustrated History 1869-1934 245/74
- Who Really Invented the Steamboat? by John H. Shagena 258/168
- Who Sailed on the Titanic? The Definitive Passenger Lists by Debbie Beavis 249/77
- Why? Why Has America No Rigid Airships? by P.W. Litchfield and Hugh Allen 139/188
- Widow of the Waves by Bev Jamison 218/153
- William H. Webb: Shipbuilder by Edwin L. Dunbaugh & William duBarry Thomas 195/245
- Willamette Landings by Howard McKinley Corning 153/65
- Willy the Tugboat Climbs the Welland Canal by Mellor Anderson 180/312
- Wilh. Wilhelmsen 1861-1977 by J.P. Syse and Astri Howells 147/191
- Window on the Past. Archaeological Assessment of the Peace Point Site. Wood Buffalo National Park, Alberta by Marc G. Stevenson 189/45
- Winning the War with Ships by Admiral Emory Scott Land 68/115
- The Wishbone Fleet by Daniel C. McCormick 125/58
- Without Prejudice by C. Bradford Mitchell 124/249
- Woman in the Wheelhouse by Nancy Taylor Robson 207/237
- Women and Children Last by Alexander Crosby Brown 53/23, 80/123
- The Wonder Book of Ships (20th edition) 57/23
- Wooden Ship Building by Charles Desmond 178/142
- Wooden Shipbuilding and Small Craft Preservation National Trust for Historical Preservation 145/58
- The Work Force of the Richelieu River Canals 1843-1950 by P. Andre Sevigny 173/62
- Working Life on Severn & Canal. Reminiscences of Working Boatmen by Hugh Conway-Jones, Comp. 200/325
- Working Men Who Got Wet Rosemary Ommer and Gerald Panting, Eds. 160/295
- Working Watercraft by Thomas C. Gillmer 132/250
- The World's Best Ships. (Shipbuilding Conference) 92/140
- The World of the Small Commercial Fisherman. Their Lives and Their Boats by Michael Meltzer 180/315
- The World of Steam. An Illustrated History of the World's Steam Age by Asa Briggs 178/142
- The World's Largest and Finest Steamers Olympic and Titanic 138/125
- The World's Passenger Fleet, Vols. I & II (videos) (P.K. Production) 218/157
- The World's Passenger Fleet by Peter C. Knego 229/74
- The World's Tankers by Laurence Dunn 60/102
- The Wounded River. The Civil War Letters of John Vance Lauderdale, M.D., Ed. by Peter Josyph 217/75
- The Wreck of the Asia by Robert J. Higgins 224/326
- The Wreck of the Amoco Cadiz by David Fairhall and Philip Jordan 163/218
- Wreck of the Car Ferry Milwaukee (video) (Southport Video) 204/323
- Wrecked in Yellowstone: Greed, Obsession, and the Untold Story of Yellowstone's Most Infamous Shipwreck by Mike Stark 299/83
- The Wreck of the LA JENELLE (Boy's Club of Port Hueneme) 115/186
- The Wreck of the Steamer SAN FRANCISCO by Edouard A. Stackpole 53/24
- The Wreck of the Titan (fiction) by Morgan Robertson 131/186
- Wreck Valley: A Record of Shipwrecks off Long Island's South Shore. by Daniel Berg 183/242
- Wreck Valley, A Record of Shipwrecks off Long Island, N.Y., and New Jersey, Vol. II by Daniel Berg 202/155
- Wreck Valley and Beyond (CD-ROM) (Aqua Explorers, Inc.)
- Wyt's Digest of Dutch Shipping and Shipbuilding, 1955 edition (1) 58/54
- 1957 edition (3) 64/104
- 1958 edition (4) 67/84
- 1959 edition (5) 72/123
- 1960 edition (6) 76/125
- 1961 edition (7) 80/124
- 1962 edition (8) 85/29

1963 edition (9) 89/35
1964 edition (10) 96/141

- Yankee Sails Across Europe by Irving and Electa
Johnson 86/60
- Yankee Ships: An Informal History of the American
Merchant Marine by Reese Wolfe 46/47
- Yankees Under Steam. (Yankee Magazine) 118/87
- A Year on the Monitor and the Destruction of Fort
Sumter by Alvah F. Hunter Craig L. Symonds, Ed.
189/45
- Yonder Is The Sea by Gershom Bradford 81/27
- A Young Virginia Boatman Navigates the Civil War:
The Journals of George Randolph Wood, Will
Molineux 278/81
- Yukon River Steamboats: A Pictorial History by Stan
Cohen 169/66
- Yuma Crossing by Douglas D. Martin 58/54

PART XI—OBITUARIES

- Adams, Arthur C. ("Sandy") 19/380
 Allen, John 6/87
 Allen, Joseph ("Jay") 136/195
 Alexanderson, Commodore Leroy J. 249/48
 Anderson, Elizabeth Stanton 205/27
 Avery, Capt. Frank H. 10/172
 Babcock, Col. Bourdon A. 19/381
 Balance, Capt. Ernest I. 116/235
 Banks, Bert ("Showboat") 11/190
 Banks, Capt. Charles T. 66/42
 Barkhau, Capt. Roy L. 139/187
 Barnes, John Albert 155/217
 Benson, Capt. William Odell 178/150
 Blank, Captain John S. III 204/334
 Booth, Capt. Walter C. 42/43
 Boyles, Byron M. 34/50
 Brady, Frank 129/58
 Braynard, Frank O. 265/45
 Brooks, Capt. Joseph H. 90/60
 Brown, Capt. Frank E. 83/89
 Burlingham, Capt. William H. 83/89
 Cameron, Capt. Douglas 129/58
 Carlson, Arthur Bolton 98/81
 Carroll, Dr. J.L. 89/31
 Chapman, Capt. Samuel Boyd 93/7
 Clark, Capt. William M. 115/175
 Corbin, Rolland E. 118/105
 Corkrin, Capt. James R. 56/91
 Covell, William King 134/91
 Cropley, Ralph E. 72/112
 Crutchfield, Forrest L. 64/95
 Curlett, Capt. George 90/60
 Davenport, Allen 129/58
 Davis, Capt. John D. 77/22
 Deitsch, Alan B. 62/52
 Dowling, Edward J., S.J. 221/45
 Down, W.P. 19/381
 Duhme, Benton R. 119/170
 Dunbaugh, Edwin L. 259/221
 Dunn, Robert E. 87/85
 Dustin, Oliver S. 28/92
 Edgington, Bruce 129/46
 Eisele, Peter T. 324/52
 Eldredge, Elwin M. 95/94
 Ellis, E. Raymond 19/381
 Ellsworth, Harry Greenville 16/305
 Eminizer, Capt. Albert G. 116/235
 Ewen, William H., Sr. 247/212
 Fargo, Capt. Frank 84/116
 Fields, Capt. Jefferson W. 41/22
 Fisher, Capt. Alanson A. 81/24
 Fleury, Capt. Jeff E. 118/105
 Forrest, David G. 112/237
 Fortune, George A., Sr. 129/58
 Foster, Capt. Robert 76/113
 Foulks, Capt. Paul C. 83/89
 Fowkes, Capt. Talford 16/305
 Frappier, Capt. William J. Jr. 296/52
 Fraser, Frank L. 84/116
 Fregurger, Capt. J.L., Sr. 123/177
 Gamble, J. Mack 126/81
 Gardner, J. Howland 16/305
 Gatewood, Capt. R.W. 86/49
 Gault, Harold B. 57/17
 Gayer, Albert E. 137/58
 Geer, Capt. Edward R. 12/210
 Gelhaus, William A. 35/71
 Gibbs, Commander C.R. Vernon 112/226
 Gilbert, John W. "Jack" 276/61
 Goodsell, Mrs. Florence Dean 118/105
 Goodsell, Capt. G.R. 118/105
 Goold, Joseph E. 137/58
 Graham, R. Loren 130/122, 131/149
 Green, Doris Whitman 261/46
 Greene, Capt. Mary B. 30/44
 Greene, Capt. Tom 35/60, 35/75
 Gresham, Capt. James W. 12/211
 Hamilton, Capt. Frank E. 123/162, 124/195
 Hamma, John Francis 289/10, 11
 Hanson, Joseph Mills 74/55
 Hathaway, Freeman R. 113/19
 Haverly, Douglas L. 247/212
 Hawthorn, Capt. Geoffrey W.R. 111/180
 Haynes, Clifton I. 108/218
 Heckmann, Capt. Edward 131/180
 Henly, Capt. Neil O. 14/257
 Hennelly, Capt. John V. 100/143
 Herman, Eugene 30/44
 Heyl, Erik 127/148, 128/241
 Higgins, George Irvine 92/139
 Hinchey, Capt. Arthur 45/17
 Hodges, Capt. John Ira 72/116
 Holdcamper, Forrest R. 123/162, 124/196
 Holloway, Capt. Henry E. 7/114
 Howard, Capt. James E. 59/75
 Howard, Capt. Maurice A. 69/22
 Hughes, Capt. Jesse P. 127/163
 Hunley, Capt. Henry C. 77/22
 Hunton, Capt. William T. 82/49
 James, Capt. Edward 35/73
 Jenks, G. Simms, Sr. 110/114
 Jones, Capt. A.L. 61/17
 Jones, Capt. John C. 59/72
 Jones, Raymond L. 124/235
 Keating, Capt. Gordon Ripley 100/149
 Kelly, Walt 129/21
 Kirwan, Capt. Clarence 44/97
 Knight, Capt. Calvin B. 42/46
 Kolb, Capt. Frederick W. 10/172
 Lavallee, Capt. Leander 22/17

Lewis, Henry Howell 61/17
 Leyhe, Capt. William H. 59/75
 Loveless, Capt. Fred 45/19
 Lyman, John 145/59
 Mabie, Roger W. 266/42
 Magee, Capt. J. Rodney 6/87
 Maloney, Capt. W.J. 36/96
 MacMullen, Gerald F. 158/141
 Marsellis, A. Spencer 145/59, 150/90
 McAdam, Roger W. 119/130
 McCombs, Charles E. 139/187
 McCormack, Emmet J. 94/73
 McCormick-Goodhart, Leander 98/81
 McEwan, Capt. John 41/21
 McGiffin, Capt. W.J. 45/19
 McKellar, Norman Lang 178/147
 McKinnon, John W. 6/87
 McLaughlin, Capt. J. Joseph 91/95
 McRoberts, Robert, Jr. 55/66
 McVay, Capt. George W. 41/21
 Mensing, Charles F. 36/94
 Meseck, Capt. John A. 86/47
 Meseck, Walter 218/88
 Millard, John W. 15/279
 Miller, Henry 117/49
 Miller, Rick 303/86
 Mills, Randall V. 41/16
 Milton, J. Elet 109/40
 Mitchell, C. Bradford 178/146
 Moloney, Capt. W.J. 36/96
 Moore, J. Mack 50/41
 Morse, Sherman 129/58
 Munson, John G. 42/47
 Murdock, George W. 3/32
 Olcott, Alfred Van Santvoord 79/82
 Olcott, Mrs. Ruth Purves 98/81
 Palmer, Capt. Earl C. 100/148
 Palmer, Professor Clive F. 287/10
 Patt, Edwin Arnold 74/45
 Pembroke, Cyrus W. 6/87
 Peterson, Capt. John 11/190
 Posey, Capt. Thomas W. 23/42
 Post, Elvoid E. 123/162
 Pringle, Capt. Robert 44/93
 Quinby, Edwin Jay 161/65
 Rau, William M. 263/48
 Rawley, Capt. Alfred E. 6/87
 Reardon, O. Ashby 127/148
 Register, Capt. W.F. 72/116
 Richardson, John M. 70/48
 Ringwald, Donald C. 183/205
 Roberts, Capt. George W. 56/91
 Roessing, Capt. Guenther 95/106
 Rowles, Capt. Charles Wesley 116/235
 St. Clair, Rev. Canon F.C. 70/51
 Saunders, A. Fred 92/126
 Shaw, Alexander 129/58
 Shepherd, Robert Ward 83/79
 Shipley, Frederick Carey 161/65
 Sickles, Capt. Alonzo 1/8
 Smith, Kenneth E. 106/92
 Smith, Capt. Samuel G. 28/93
 Snyder, Robert A. 156/292
 Sparky 108/196
 Staples, Capt. James E. 71/94
 Stinson, Col. Basil H. 5/74
 Sullivan, Arthur C. 28/92
 Sykora, Andy 302/50-53
 Sylvester, Rear Adm. E.W. 75/82
 Tantum, William Harris, IV 156/292
 Thomas, Jesse Burgess 127/181
 Thompson, Capt. Everett L. 33/3
 Treakle, Capt. Eugene C. 84/116
 Trexler, Capt. William E. 91/95
 Valyeau, Stanley P. 129/58
 Van Woert, Capt. William 83/89
 Voorhies, Capt. Hugh G. 52/95
 Wagner, Capt. Ernest E. 153/52
 Wally 58/50
 Warner, Capt. George H. 74/52
 Weber, Thomas W. 19/381
 West, George R. 163/214
 White, Capt. Rodney 84/116
 Whitney, George Eli 89/27
 Wiecke, Capt. Edward F. 7/114
 Willson, Capt. Charles B. 68/107
 Wood, Graham H. 226/126
 Wood, Leland Durfee 58/52
 Wood, Raymond P. 55/63
 Wooldridge, Fielding L. 6/87
 Wright, Capt. Donald T. 97/29

PART XII-SSHSA PRESIDENTS

(from 1935 to Present)

Elwin M. Eldredge	1935-1941
William King Covell	1941-1944
Leland D. Wood	1944-1946
Freeman R. Hathaway	1946
William H. Ewen	1947-1950
Freeman R. Hathaway	1951
Earl C. Palmer	1952-1953
Frank O. Braynard	1954-1955
O. Ashby Reardon	1956-1957
James Wilson	1958-1965
A. Spencer Marsellis	1966-1969
John A. Breynaert	1970-1972
Donald C. Ringwald	1973-1975
William H. Ewen	1976-1978
Roger W. Mabie	1979-1983
Kathy B. Farnsworth	1984-1986
David Crockett	1987-1988
Theodore W. Scull	1989-1991
Donald W. Eberle	1991-1997
Wm. duBarry Thomas	1997-1999
Timothy J. Dacey	1999-2004
Robert C. Cleasby	2004-2011
CDR John F. Hamma, USN (Ret.)	2011-2014
Erik Ryan	2014-2015
Mary L. Payne	2015-2018
Donald M. Leavitt	2018-

PART XIII-EDITORS IN CHIEF OF STEAMBOAT BILL (POWER SHIPS)

(from 1940 to Present)

<u>Name</u>	<u>Year of Issues</u>	<u>Issue Numbers</u>	<u>Total # Produced</u>
Jay Allen	1940-1942	1-9	9
Arthur C. Adams	1943-1945	10-18	9
Frank O. Braynard	1946-1949	19-30	12
C. Bradford Mitchell	1949-1955	31-54	24
Edward O. Clark	1955-1960	55-76	22
Donald C. Ringwald	1961-1966	77-100	24
Edward A. Mueller	1967-1970	101-114	14
Melancthon W. Jacobus	1970-1972	115-124	10
Peter T. Eisele	1973-1989	125-189	65
William M. Rau	1989-1996	190-220	31
William M. Worden	1997-2001	221-240	20
John H. Shaum, Jr.	2002-2011	241-279	39
Jim Pennypacker	2012-	280-	46